

NATIONAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

2013

MINSK CITY
2013

EDITORIAL BOARD

V.I. Zinovsky - Chairman

I.A. Kostevich, I.S. Kangro, E.I. Kukharevich, V.A. Bogush, E.M. Palkovskaya

Presented are statistical data on socio-economic situation in the Republic of Belarus in 2012 as compared with the previous years.

The publication is intended for use by high officials, organs of government, economic departments of enterprises; by scientific organisations, teaching staff, post-graduates and students of economic higher education establishments, and other interested users.

ISBN 978-985-7015-45-0

© National Statistical Committee of the
Republic of Belarus, 2013

E-mail: belstat@mail.belpak.by
[http: //www.belstat.gov.by](http://www.belstat.gov.by).

FOREWORD

This yearbook is the most comprehensive annual publication of the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus reflecting phenomena and processes taking place in the economic and social life of the country.

The yearbook is prepared on the basis of the data received by the state statistical bodies from enterprises, organisations, population by means of different state statistical observations, including censuses and sample surveys.

The data of the Ministry of the Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus, Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus, State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus, Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus, Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus, Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus, State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus, National Bank, as well as Interstate Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States and other international organisations were used during the preparation of this publication.

It contains wide statistical information on population, employment, and living standards. Published are data on living conditions, health status and health services, education and culture, tourism and recreation.

The yearbook also includes main macroeconomic indicators. One of the sections contains general characteristics of the organisations of the Republic of Belarus by kinds of economic activity, types of ownership and legal organisational forms.

Substantial place in the yearbook is devoted to indicators characterizing the situation and development of the major sectors of the economy: industry, agriculture, trade, transport, communications etc. Published are data on financial activity of organisations, investments, prices and tariffs.

"External economic activity" section contains data on the balance of payments, as well as on the volumes of foreign trade in goods and services, structure of exports and imports.

Main social and economic indicators in the yearbook are given by kinds of economic activity according to the All-State classification of the Republic of Belarus "Kinds of economic activity" (OKED), including the recalculation of data on indicators, which were previously published according to All-Union classification of the branches of the economy (OKONH).

Some data for 2011 are revised as compared with those published earlier. In some cases the 2012 data are preliminary and are subject to revision in further issues.

Brief methodological explanations are given for selected statistical indicators.

Value indicators for 1994-1999 are given in the standard of price effective since 20 August 1994 (reduction by a factor of 10), the data since 2000 – in the standard of price effective since 1 January 2000 (reduction by a factor of 1000), for other years – in the standards of price of corresponding years.

Explanation of symbols

- not applicable
- ... data not available
- 0,0 negligible magnitude

Relative ratios are calculated on the basis of absolute figures expressed in smaller units than those given in tables.

The discrepancy between the totals and the sum in some cases can be explained by using rounded off data.

Responsible for the sections of the data book

| | | Tel. | | | Tel. |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| State structure of the Republic of Belarus | T.P. Gigarev | (10375-17) 249-03-49 | Crime | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 |
| | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 | National wealth | I.V. Segeychenko | 249-21-97 |
| Natural resources and environmental protection | O.A. Dovnar | 249-71-92 | System of national accounts | I.V. Segeychenko | 249-21-97 |
| | | | Industry | O.A. Dovnar | 249-71-92 |
| Population | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 | Agriculture and forestry | Z.V.Yakubovskaya | 249-81-39 |
| Labour | I.V. Bondarenko | 249-02-65 | Investments | A.A. Sidorov S.P. Nichiporovich | 249-31-94 249-13-48 |
| | | | Construction | A.A. Sidorov | 249-31-94 |
| Living standards | I.I. Konoshonok | 249-12-79 | Transport and communications | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 |
| | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 | | | |
| | I.V. Bondarenko | 249-02-65 | Trade and services trade services | V.A. Kuleshevich I.S. Shestakova | 249-72-03 214-95-10 |
| | A.A. Sidorov | 249-31-94 | | | |
| Education | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 | Finances and credit | S.P. Nichiporovich | 249-13-48 |
| Research | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 | Small enterprises | O.A. Dovnar | 249-71-92 |
| Innovation | O.A. Dovnar | 249-71-92 | Prices and tariffs | A.I. Yarkovets | 249-23-36 |
| Public health | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 | External economic activity | V.A. Kuleshevich | 249-72-03 |
| Culture, tourism and recreation | I.S. Shestakova | 214-95-10 | | | |

Abbreviations

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| mm - millimetre | dal - decalitre |
| m - metre | hp - horse-power |
| m ² - square metre | ha - hectare |
| m ³ - cubic metre | tons/km - tons-kilometres |
| km - kilometre | c. - copy |
| km ² - square kilometre | rub. - rubles |
| kg - kilogram | thous. - thousand |
| t - ton | mln - million |
| pcs - pieces, units | bn - billion |
| l - litre | trln - trillion |
| | urban settlements |

CONTENTS

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| 1. Main socio-economic characteristics of the Republic of Belarus | | 3.8. Main indicators characterizing environmental impact of economic activity and use of natural resources | 44 |
| 1.1. Main socio-economic indicators for years 1990-2012..... | 18 | 3.9. Water use..... | 44 |
| 1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2000)..... | 26 | 3.10. Water use by regions and Minsk City | 45 |
| 1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2005)..... | 27 | 3.11. Volume of circulating and reused (successive) water supply by economic activity..... | 45 |
| 1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2010)..... | 28 | 3.12. Volume of circulating and reused (successive) water supply by regions and Minsk City..... | 46 |
| 1.5. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of previous year) | 29 | 3.13. Share of circulating and reused (successive) water in total industrial water use by regions and Minsk City | 46 |
| 1.6. Average annual increase / decrease indices of main socio-economic indicators..... | 33 | 3.14. Wastewater disposal..... | 46 |
| 1.7. Growth (decrease) rate of labour productivity by kinds of economic activity..... | 34 | 3.15. Wastewater discharge into water bodies by economic activity..... | 47 |
| 1.8. Growth (decrease) rate of labour productivity based on GVA by regions and Minsk City..... | 34 | 3.16. Ingress of wastewater contaminants into water bodies..... | 47 |
| 2. State structure of the Republic of Belarus | | 3.17. Air polluting emissions, captured and detoxified air pollutants from stationary sources..... | 48 |
| 2.1. State structure of the Republic of Belarus..... | 35 | 3.18. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients..... | 48 |
| 2.2. Territory and administrative division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2013..... | 36 | 3.19. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by regions and Minsk City..... | 49 |
| 2.3. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2013..... | 36 | 3.20. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by economic activity..... | 49 |
| 2.4. Political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, and national state and public associations..... | 37 | 3.21. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by regions and selected towns in 2012..... | 50 |
| 3. Natural resources and environmental protection | | 3.22. Captured and detoxified air pollutants from stationary sources by regions and Minsk City..... | 51 |
| Natural resources | | 3.23. Utilization of pollutants captured by gas treatment plants by regions and Minsk City..... | 51 |
| 3.1. Coordinates of the extreme points of the State frontier..... | 39 | 3.24. Generation, utilization and neutralization of hazardous industrial waste..... | 51 |
| 3.2. Average monthly temperature and precipitation by region and Minsk City in 2012..... | 39 | 3.25. Generation, utilization and neutralization of the most frequent types of hazardous industrial waste in 2012..... | 52 |
| 3.3. Availability of lands and their distribution by categories of land users and by regions..... | 40 | 3.26. Fixed capital investment intended for environmental protection and rational use of natural resources.. | 52 |
| 3.4. Main characteristics of the largest rivers..... | 41 | 3.27. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control..... | 53 |
| 3.5. Main characteristics of the largest lakes..... | 41 | 3.28. Construction of projects out of funds allotted to mitigate the aftereffects of Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant catastrophe | 53 |
| 3.6. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs..... | 42 | 4. Population | |
| Environmental protection | | 4.1. Main demographic indicators..... | 56 |
| 3.7. Main characteristics of national parks and reserves..... | 43 | 4.2. Population of the Republic of Belarus | 57 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| 4.3. Population of Brest region..... | 58 | 5.6. Employed population by economic activity..... | 107 |
| 4.4. Population of Vitebsk region..... | 58 | 5.7. Population employed in the economy by regions and Minsk City..... | 108 |
| 4.5. Population of Gomel region..... | 59 | 5.8. Distribution of men and women working at organisations by economic activity..... | 109 |
| 4.6. Population of Grodno region..... | 59 | 5.9. Distribution of employed by staff category..... | 109 |
| 4.7. Population of Minsk City..... | 60 | 5.10. Distribution of employed by age groups..... | 110 |
| 4.8. Population of Minsk region..... | 61 | 5.11. Distribution of employed by educational attainment..... | 110 |
| 4.9. Population of Mogilev region..... | 61 | 5.12. Distribution of employed by age groups by regions and Minsk City... | 110 |
| 4.10. Cities with population 50 000 and over..... | 62 | 5.13. Distribution of employed by educational attainment by regions and Minsk City..... | 112 |
| 4.11. Number of men and women..... | 63 | 5.14. Distribution of employed by educational attainment and economic activity as of the end of 2012..... | 113 |
| 4.12. Average age of the population..... | 64 | 5.15. Hires and terminations by economic activity..... | 113 |
| 4.13. Population by age groups..... | 65 | 5.16. Hires and terminations by regions and Minsk City..... | 114 |
| 4.14. Men by age groups..... | 68 | 5.17. Hires and terminations in industry. | 115 |
| 4.15. Women by age groups..... | 71 | 5.18. Average payroll number of employees by industries..... | 116 |
| 4.16. Number of women per 1 000 men of corresponding age group..... | 74 | 5.19. Occupational diseases..... | 117 |
| 4.17. Ethnic composition..... | 75 | 5.20. Occupational injuries..... | 117 |
| 4.18. Births, deaths and natural increase.... | 76 | 5.21. Occupational injuries by economic activity..... | 117 |
| 4.19. Births, deaths and natural increase by regions and Minsk City..... | 78 | | |
| 4.20. Live births by age of mother and birth order..... | 81 | Unemployment and job placement | |
| 4.21. Live births to unmarried women.. | 83 | 5.22. Number of unemployed and workforce demand reported by organisations to agencies for labour, employment and social protection | 118 |
| 4.22. Age-specific birth rates..... | 84 | 5.23. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by regions and Minsk City | 118 |
| 4.23. Deaths by age groups and age-specific death rates..... | 85 | 5.24. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by sex and age groups | 119 |
| 4.24. Cause-specific mortality..... | 87 | 5.25. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by age group, by regions and Minsk City..... | 120 |
| 4.25. Cause-specific mortality rates.... | 88 | 5.26. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by sex and educational attainment..... | 122 |
| 4.26. Cause-specific mortality rates at working age..... | 89 | 5.27. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by educational attainment, by regions and Minsk City..... | 123 |
| 4.27. Cause-specific mortality rates of urban and rural population by regions and Minsk City..... | 90 | 5.28. Unemployed women registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by regions and Minsk City..... | 124 |
| 4.28. Infant mortality..... | 92 | | |
| 4.29. Cause-specific infant mortality..... | 93 | | |
| 4.30. Life expectancy at birth..... | 94 | | |
| 4.31. Marriages and divorces..... | 95 | | |
| 4.32. Marriages and divorces by regions and Minsk City..... | 96 | | |
| 4.33. Average age at marriage..... | 96 | | |
| 4.34. Total migration results in the Republic of Belarus..... | 97 | | |
| 4.35. International migration by country. | 98 | | |
| 4.36. Interregional migration in 2012.... | 101 | | |
| 5. Labour | | | |
| 5.1. Employment | | | |
| 5.1. Labour resources..... | 105 | | |
| 5.2. Labour resources by regions and Minsk City..... | 105 | | |
| 5.3. Economically active population by sex..... | 105 | | |
| 5.4. Economically active population by regions and Minsk City..... | 106 | | |
| 5.5. Employed population by ownership type..... | 107 | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| 5.29. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by reason of employment termination or last occupation... | 125 | 6.2.3. Distribution of population by per capita disposable resources in 2012 | 142 |
| 5.30. Job placements by agencies for labour, employment and social protection..... | 126 | 6.2.4. Distribution of population by ratio of per capita disposable resources to subsistence level budget..... | 143 |
| 5.31. Applications for job placement to agencies for labour, employment and social protection by regions and Minsk City..... | 127 | 6.2.5. Share of population with per capita disposable resources below the subsistence level budget..... | 144 |
| 5.32. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by sex and duration of unemployment..... | 128 | 6.2.6. Distribution of households with per capita disposable resources below the subsistence level budget..... | 145 |
| 5.33. Workforce demand reported by organisations to agencies for labour, employment and social protection by economic activity in 2012..... | 128 | 6.2.7. Disposable resources in households of different composition..... | 146 |
| 6. Living standards | | 6.2.8. Structure of disposable resources in households of different composition in 2012..... | 147 |
| 6.1. Incomes of population | | 6.2.9. Ratio of average per capita disposable resources to subsistence level budget by households of different composition..... | 148 |
| 6.1.1. Main indicators of living standards | 130 | 6.2.10. Distribution of total disposable resources by quintiles (20 percent groups) of households..... | 148 |
| 6.1.2. Money incomes of population.... | 130 | 6.2.11. Consumer expenditures in households of different composition | 149 |
| 6.1.3. Money incomes of population by regions and Minsk City..... | 131 | 6.2.12. Pattern of household consumer expenditures..... | 150 |
| 6.1.4. Purchasing power of per capita disposable money incomes of population..... | 132 | 6.2.13. Pattern of consumer expenditures by quintiles (20 percent groups) of households in 2012..... | 152 |
| 6.1.5. Nominal gross average monthly wages and minimum consumer budget..... | 132 | 6.2.14. Pattern of consumer expenditures in households of different composition in 2012..... | 153 |
| 6.1.6. Nominal gross average monthly wages by regions and Minsk City. | 133 | 6.2.15. Caloric value and nutrient composition of food consumed in households..... | 154 |
| 6.1.7. Nominal gross average monthly wages by kinds of economic activity | 133 | 6.2.16. Availability of durables in households | 154 |
| 6.1.8. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly wages by kinds of economic activity to the average national wage level..... | 134 | 6.2.17. Availability of durables in 20 percent groups of households in 2012..... | 154 |
| 6.1.9. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly wages by region and Minsk City to the average national wage level | 134 | 6.3. Housing conditions | |
| 6.1.10. Changes in real wages by region and Minsk City..... | 135 | 6.3.1. Housing stock..... | 155 |
| 6.1.11. Main indicators of pension coverage | 136 | 6.3.2. Housing stock by region and Minsk City..... | 156 |
| 6.1.12. Average pensions granted to pensioners registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection..... | 137 | 6.3.3. Housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition..... | 156 |
| 6.1.13. Expenditures of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus..... | 138 | 6.3.4. Provision of housing stock with utilities..... | 157 |
| 6.1.14. Consumption of basic foodstuffs... | 138 | 6.3.5. Population provision with housing by regions and Minsk City..... | 157 |
| 6.2. Incomes, expenditures and consumption of households | | 6.3.6. Improvement of housing conditions | 157 |
| 6.2.1. Minimum consumer and subsistence level budgets..... | 140 | 6.3.7. Distribution of households by types and level of accomplishment of occupied dwelling..... | 158 |
| 6.2.2. Subsistence level budget..... | 141 | 6.3.8. Distribution of households with different level of average per capita disposable resources by types and level of accomplishment of occupied dwelling in 2012..... | 158 |
| | | 6.3.9. Distribution of households by size of total floor space of occupied dwelling per person..... | 159 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 6.3.10. Distribution of households with different level of average per capita disposable resources by size of total floor space of occupied dwelling per person in 2012..... | 159 |
|--|-----|

7. Education

| | |
|---|-----|
| 7.1. Main indicators of education..... | 161 |
| Pre-primary education | |
| 7.2. Educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes..... | 162 |
| General secondary education | |
| 7.3. Educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes by region and Minsk City..... | 163 |
| General secondary education | |
| 7.4. Educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes..... | 164 |
| 7.5. Day-time educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes in towns and urban-type settlements..... | 165 |
| 7.6. Day-time educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes in rural localities..... | 166 |
| 7.7. Educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes by regions and Minsk City..... | 167 |
| 7.8. Educational institutions teaching special education programmes at the level of general secondary education..... | 168 |
| 7.9. Graduation from general secondary education institutions..... | 168 |
| 7.10. The use of information and communication technologies in day-time general secondary education institutions..... | 169 |
| 7.11. Teachers in educational institutions teaching general education programmes by education level and occupied position as of the beginning of 2012/13 academic year..... | 169 |
| Vocational-technical education | |
| 7.12. Educational institutions teaching vocational-technical education programmes..... | 170 |
| Secondary specialised education | |
| 7.13. Educational institutions teaching secondary specialised education programmes..... | 171 |
| 7.14. Educational institutions teaching secondary specialised education programmes by region and Minsk City..... | 173 |
| 7.15. Intake in secondary specialised education by field of education.... | 173 |
| 7.16. Secondary specialised education enrollment by field of education... | 174 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 7.17. Secondary specialised education graduates by field of education.... | 175 |
| 7.18. Availability of personal computers to secondary specialized education institutions by region and Minsk City. | 175 |

Higher education

| | |
|---|-----|
| 7.19. Educational institutions teaching higher education programmes..... | 176 |
| 7.20. Educational institutions teaching higher education programmes by ownership type..... | 177 |
| 7.21. Educational institutions teaching higher education programmes by region and Minsk City..... | 178 |
| 7.22. Intake in higher education by field of education..... | 178 |
| 7.23. Higher education enrollment by field of education..... | 179 |
| 7.24. Higher education graduates by field of education..... | 180 |
| 7.25. Teaching staff of higher educational institutions..... | 180 |
| 7.26. Training of overseas students in higher education institutions..... | 181 |
| 7.27. Availability of personal computers to higher education institutions by region and Minsk City..... | 182 |

Postgraduate education

| | |
|--|-----|
| 7.28. Main indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) education..... | 183 |
| 7.29. Enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts) by field of science..... | 184 |
| 7.30. Postgraduate (adjunct) entrants by field of science..... | 185 |
| 7.31. Postgraduate (adjunct) graduates by field of science..... | 186 |
| 7.32. Enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts) by region and Minsk City | 186 |
| 7.33. Main indicators of doctoral education | 187 |
| 7.34. Doctoral enrollment, entrants and graduates by field of science..... | 188 |

Supplementary education for children and youth

| | |
|--|-----|
| 7.35. Supplementary education institutions for children and youth..... | 189 |
|--|-----|

State support for children at social risk

| | |
|---|-----|
| 7.36. Boarding institutions for children.. | 190 |
| 7.37. Orphans and children deprived of parental care..... | 191 |

8. Public health

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8.1. Main indicators of public health.... | 193 |
| 8.2. Specialty physicians by medicine domain..... | 193 |
| 8.3. Availability of specialty physicians by regions and Minsk City..... | 194 |
| 8.4. Paramedical personnel by specialty | 194 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.5. Availability of paramedical personnel by regions and Minsk City..... | 195 |
| 8.6. Hospital organisations by regions and Minsk City..... | 195 |
| 8.7. Hospital beds by regions and Minsk City..... | 196 |
| 8.8. Availability of hospital beds by regions and Minsk City..... | 196 |
| 8.9. Availability of hospital beds by specialty..... | 197 |
| 8.10. Emergency medical (ambulance) service..... | 198 |
| 8.11. Surgical care in public health organizations providing inpatient medical care..... | 198 |
| 8.12. Mother and infant medical care..... | 199 |
| 8.13. Health status of pregnant women, maternity patients and newborns.... | 199 |
| 8.14. Induced termination of pregnancy (aborts)..... | 200 |
| 8.15. Use of female contraception..... | 200 |
| 8.16. Preventive examination of children. | 201 |
| 8.17. Immunisation of children under 1 year of age..... | 201 |
| 8.18. Immunization coverage of children in 2012..... | 202 |
| 8.19. Morbidity by main disease groups... | 202 |
| 8.20. Morbidity in children age 0-17 years by main disease groups..... | 204 |
| 8.21. Morbidity of selected infectious diseases..... | 206 |
| 8.22. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms | 207 |
| 8.23. Morbidity of venereal diseases..... | 207 |
| 8.24. Morbidity of active tuberculosis.... | 208 |
| 8.25. Morbidity of mental and behavioural disorders..... | 208 |
| 8.26. Persons 18 years old and over newly acknowledged as disabled by severity level and disability cause..... | 209 |
| 8.27. Disabled children under 18 years old registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies..... | 210 |
| 8.28. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children..... | 210 |

9. Culture, tourism and recreation

9.1. Culture

| | |
|---|-----|
| 9.1.1. Main indicators of cultural organisations..... | 211 |
| 9.1.2. Public libraries..... | 212 |
| 9.1.3. National Library of Belarus..... | 213 |
| 9.1.4. Club institutions..... | 213 |
| 9.1.5. Museums..... | 213 |
| 9.1.6. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus..... | 214 |
| 9.1.7. Theatres..... | 214 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 9.1.8. Motion-picture installations..... | 214 |
| 9.1.9. Circuses..... | 215 |
| 9.1.10. Zoological park..... | 215 |
| 9.1.11. Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers..... | 216 |

9.2 Tourism and recreation

| | |
|--|-----|
| 9.2.1. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus and departures of Belarusian tourists abroad..... | 217 |
| 9.2.2. Number of organisations engaged in tourist activities by regions and Minsk City..... | 218 |
| 9.2.3. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus..... | 218 |
| 9.2.4. Departures of Belarusian tourists abroad..... | 219 |
| 9.2.5. Collective accommodation facilities. | 220 |
| 9.2.6. Hotels and similar accommodation facilities..... | 220 |
| 9.2.7. Sanatorium-health resort and health improving organizations..... | 221 |
| 9.2.8. Summer health-improving camps... | 222 |
| 9.2.9. Health-improving camps in summer period 2012..... | 222 |
| 9.2.10. Physical culture and sports facilities in 2012..... | 223 |
| 9.2.11. Number of persons engaged in physical culture and sports..... | 223 |
| 9.2.12. Specialized education and sports training institutions and colleges of Olympic reserve..... | 223 |

10. Offence

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.1. Number of recorded crimes..... | 225 |
| 10.2. Recorded crimes by regions and Minsk City..... | 225 |
| 10.3. Recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code..... | 226 |
| 10.4. Crimes committed by selected categories of offenders..... | 226 |
| 10.5. Composition of offenders..... | 227 |
| 10.6. Victims of criminal assault..... | 227 |
| 10.7. Juvenile victims of criminal assault... | 227 |
| 10.8. Court convictions that entered into legal force..... | 228 |
| 10.9. Convicted offenders under 30 years of age by selected types of crime. | 229 |
| 10.10. Composition of convicted offenders | 229 |
| 10.11. Convicts offenders by main types of sentence imposed by court... | 230 |
| 10.12. Inmates in institutions of penal enforcement system..... | 230 |
| 10.13. Road traffic accidents and victims thereof..... | 231 |
| 10.14. Road traffic accidents and victims thereof caused by driving under the influence of alcohol by regions and Minsk City..... | 231 |

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|
| 11. National wealth | | | |
| 11.1. | Selected components of national wealth..... | 232 | |
| 11.2. | Fixed assets by kinds of economic activity..... | 233 | |
| 11.3. | Structure of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity..... | 234 | |
| 11.4. | Volume indices of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity..... | 234 | |
| 11.5. | Fixed assets by ownership type.... | 234 | |
| 11.6. | Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets..... | 235 | |
| 11.7. | Replacement rates of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity..... | 235 | |
| 11.8. | Replacement rates of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity..... | 235 | |
| 11.9. | Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity | 236 | |
| 11.10. | Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2012..... | 236 | |
| 11.11. | Fixed assets of organisations by kinds of economic activity..... | 237 | |
| 11.12. | Commissioning of fixed assets by region and Minsk City..... | 238 | |
| 12. System of national accounts | | | |
| 12.1. | Volume and dynamics of gross domestic product..... | 243 | |
| 12.2. | Goods and services account..... | 243 | |
| 12.3. | Production account..... | 244 | |
| 12.4. | Generation of income account..... | 244 | |
| 12.5. | Allocation of primary income account | 245 | |
| 12.6. | Secondary distribution of income account..... | 245 | |
| 12.7. | Use of gross disposable income account..... | 246 | |
| 12.8. | Capital account..... | 246 | |
| 12.9. | Production account by economic activity in 2010..... | 247 | |
| 12.10. | Production account by economic activity in 2011..... | 248 | |
| 12.11. | Production account by economic activity in 2012..... | 249 | |
| 12.12. | Output by economic activity and sector in 2010..... | 250 | |
| 12.13. | Output by economic activity and sector in 2011..... | 251 | |
| 12.14. | Gross value added by economic activity and sector in 2010..... | 252 | |
| 12.15. | Gross value added by economic activity and sector in 2011..... | 253 | |
| 12.16. | Structure of GDP production..... | 254 | |
| 12.17. | Structure of GDP by economic activity..... | 254 | |
| 12.18. | Indices of GDP production..... | 255 | |
| 12.19. | Generation of income account by economic activity in 2010..... | 256 | |
| 12.20. | Generation of income account by economic activity in 2011..... | 257 | |
| 12.21. | Generation of income account by economic activity in 2012..... | 258 | |
| 12.22. | Structure of GDP by primary incomes | 258 | |
| 12.23. | GDP use..... | 259 | |
| 12.24. | Structure of GDP use..... | 259 | |
| 12.25. | Indices of GDP use..... | 260 | |
| 12.26. | Actual final consumption..... | 260 | |
| 12.27. | Gross domestic product and gross regional product | 261 | |
| 13. Characteristics of organisations | | | |
| 13.1. | Distribution of organisations by kinds of economic activity..... | 262 | |
| 13.2. | Distribution of organisations by ownership type as of January 1, 2013 | 264 | |
| 13.3. | Distribution of organisations by legal organizational form..... | 265 | |
| 13.4. | Distribution of organisations by regions and Minsk City..... | 265 | |
| 14. Industry | | | |
| 14.1. General economic indicators | | | |
| 14.1.1. | Indices of industrial production by kinds of economic activity..... | 267 | |
| 14.1.2. | Indices of industrial production by regions and Minsk City..... | 270 | |
| 14.1.3. | Structure of industrial production volume by kinds of economic activity | 271 | |
| 14.1.4. | Structure of industrial production volume by kinds of economic activity by regions and Minsk City..... | 272 | |
| 14.1.5. | Structure of industrial production volume by ownership type in 2012. | 276 | |
| 14.1.6. | Structure of production costs of products (works, services) in industrial organisations by kinds of economic activity in 2012..... | 279 | |
| 14.1.7. | Fixed assets of industrial organizations..... | 280 | |
| 14.1.8. | Share of accumulated depreciation in the original cost of fixed assets of industrial organizations..... | 281 | |
| 14.1.9. | Shares of region and Minsk City in the national output of selected industrial products in 2012..... | 282 | |
| 14.1.10. | Average annual production capacity utilization by selected industrial product..... | 283 | |
| 14.2. Mining and quarrying | | | |
| 14.2.1. | Main indicators of «Mining and quarrying» economic activity..... | 284 | |
| 14.2.2. | Extraction of selected fuel and energy mineral resources..... | 284 | |
| 14.2.3. | Mining (production) of selected mineral resources excluding fuel and energy..... | 285 | |
| 14.3. Manufacturing | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| 14.3.1. Main indicators of «Manufacturing» economic activity..... | 285 | | |
| Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | | | |
| 14.3.2. Main indicators of «Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco» economic activity..... | 286 | | |
| 14.3.3. Production of basic foodstuffs..... | 287 | | |
| 14.3.4. Production of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products..... | 288 | | |
| Manufacture of textiles and apparel | | | |
| 14.3.5. Main indicators of «Manufacture of textiles and textile articles» economic activity..... | 288 | | |
| 14.3.6. Manufacture of selected textile and apparel..... | 289 | | |
| Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | | | |
| 14.3.7. Main indicators of «Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear» economic activity..... | 290 | | |
| 14.3.8. Manufacture of footwear, leather and products of leather..... | 290 | | |
| Manufacture of wood and products of wood | | | |
| 14.3.9. Main indicators of «Manufacture of wood and products of wood» economic activity..... | 291 | | |
| 14.3.10. Manufacture of main kinds of woodworking products and wood products..... | 291 | | |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | | | |
| 14.3.11. Main indicators of «Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing» economic activity... | 292 | | |
| 14.3.12. Manufacture of main pulp and paper products..... | 292 | | |
| Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | | | |
| 14.3.13. Main indicators of «Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials» economic activity | 293 | | |
| 14.3.14. Manufacture of selected petroleum products..... | 293 | | |
| Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | | | |
| 14.3.15. Main indicators of «Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products» economic activity..... | 294 | | |
| 14.3.16. Production of mineral fertilizers by type..... | 294 | | |
| 14.3.17. Production of chemical fibres by types..... | 294 | | |
| | | Manufacture of rubber and plastics products | |
| | | 14.3.18. Main indicators of «Manufacture of rubber and plastics products » economic activity..... | 295 |
| | | 14.3.19. Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles..... | 295 |
| | | 14.3.20. Manufacture and rebuilding of tyres... | 295 |
| | | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | |
| | | 14.3.21. Main indicators of «Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products» economic activity..... | 296 |
| | | 14.3.22. Manufacture of main building materials..... | 296 |
| | | Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | |
| | | 14.3.23. Main indicators of «Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products» economic activity..... | 297 |
| | | 14.3.24. Manufacture of basic ferrous metal products..... | 297 |
| | | 14.3.25. Manufacture of selected fabricated metal products..... | 298 |
| | | Manufacture of machinery and equipment | |
| | | 14.3.26. Main indicators of «Manufacture of machinery and equipment» economic activity..... | 298 |
| | | 14.3.27. Manufacture of selected machinery and equipment..... | 299 |
| | | Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | |
| | | 14.3.28. Main indicators of «Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment » economic activity..... | 300 |
| | | 14.3.29. Manufacture of selected electrotechnical and electronic equipment..... | 300 |
| | | Manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | |
| | | 14.3.30. Main indicators of «Manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment» economic activity..... | 301 |
| | | 14.3.31. Manufacture of selected motor vehicles and equipment..... | 301 |
| | | 14.4. Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | |
| | | 14.4.1. Main indicators of «Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water » economic activity..... | 302 |
| | | 14.4.2. Electricity balance..... | 302 |
| | | 14.4.3. Electricity generation..... | 303 |
| | | 14.4.4. Electric energy consumption..... | 303 |
| | | 15. Agriculture and forestry | |
| | | 15.1. Agriculture | |
| | | Main indicators of agriculture | |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| 15.1.1. Distribution of agricultural land by land user..... | 305 | by region..... | 323 |
| 15.1.2. Agricultural production by type of farm..... | 306 | Animal industry | |
| 15.1.3. Structure of agricultural production by type of farm..... | 307 | 15.1.31. Number of livestock and poultry... | 324 |
| 15.1.4. Indices of agricultural output by type of farm..... | 307 | 15.1.32. Number of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm..... | 325 |
| 15.1.5. Indices of agricultural output by region..... | 308 | 15.1.33. Structure of livestock and poultry population by type of farm..... | 326 |
| 15.1.6. Production of basic agricultural products by type of farm..... | 309 | 15.1.34. Number of cattle by region..... | 327 |
| 15.1.7. Structure of production of basic agricultural products by type of farm..... | 310 | 15.1.35. Number of cows by region..... | 327 |
| Resource and technical base of agriculture | | 15.1.36. Number of pigs by region..... | 328 |
| 15.1.8. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment in agricultural organizations..... | 311 | 15.1.37. Number of poultry by region... | 328 |
| 15.1.9. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors and combine harvesters | 312 | 15.1.38. Production of basic animal husbandry products..... | 329 |
| 15.1.10. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organizations..... | 312 | 15.1.39. Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter by region..... | 330 |
| 15.1.11. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organizations..... | 313 | 15.1.40. Sales structure of livestock and poultry by livestock type..... | 330 |
| 15.1.12. Soil liming in agricultural organisations..... | 313 | 15.1.41. Production of milk by region..... | 331 |
| 15.1.13. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organizations..... | 313 | 15.1.42. Average milk yield per cow by region | 331 |
| Plant-growing | | 15.1.43. Production of eggs by region..... | 332 |
| 15.1.14. Sown areas under agricultural crops. | 314 | 15.1.44. Production of basic agricultural products per capita..... | 332 |
| 15.1.15. Sown area under agricultural crops in 2012 by type of farm..... | 315 | 15.2. Forestry | |
| 15.1.16. Gross harvest of agricultural crops... | 315 | 15.2.1. Forest resources..... | 333 |
| 15.1.17. Yield capacity of agricultural crops. | 316 | 15.2.2. Forest resources by region..... | 334 |
| 15.1.18. Gross harvest of grains and legumes by region..... | 317 | 15.2.3. Main activities in forestry..... | 335 |
| 15.1.19. Yield capacity of grains and legumes by region..... | 317 | 15.2.4. Forest management by region..... | 336 |
| 15.1.20. Gross harvest of potatoes by region | 318 | 15.2.5. Reforestation and afforestation by region..... | 336 |
| 15.1.21. Yield capacity of potatoes by region | 318 | 15.2.6. Felling area by region..... | 337 |
| 15.1.22. Gross harvest of vegetables by region..... | 319 | 15.2.7. Marketable timber harvest by region.. | 338 |
| 15.1.23. Yield capacity of vegetables by region | 319 | 15.2.8. Conservation and protection of forest | 339 |
| 15.1.24. Gross harvest of flax fibre by region | 320 | 15.2.9. Forest protection against pests and diseases by region..... | 339 |
| 15.1.25. Yield capacity of flax fibre by region... | 320 | 15.2.10. Area of forest loss by region..... | 340 |
| 15.1.26. Gross harvest of sugar beet by region | 321 | 15.2.11. Forest fires..... | 340 |
| 15.1.27. Yield capacity of sugar beet by region | 321 | 16. Construction | |
| 15.1.28. Area under perennial plantations, gross harvest and yield capacity of fruit and berries..... | 322 | 16.1. Construction activity | |
| 15.1.29. Gross harvest of fruit and berries by region..... | 323 | 16.1.1. Number of construction organisations | 341 |
| 15.1.30. Yield capacity of fruit and berries | | 16.1.2. Construction organisations by number of employees and ownership type as of January 1, 2013..... | 342 |
| | | 16.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership type..... | 342 |
| | | 16.1.4. Volume of contract works performed by construction organizations by regions and Minsk City..... | 343 |
| | | 16.1.5. Structure of production costs of products (works, services) in construction organisations..... | 343 |
| | | 16.1.6. Investment in production facilities of construction organizations..... | 344 |
| | | 16.1.7. Structure of fixed assets in construction organizations..... | 344 |

16.2. Commissioning of selected production facilities, construction of dwelling, social and cultural construction

| | |
|---|-----|
| 16.2.1. Commissioning of production capacities..... | 344 |
| 16.2.2. Main indicators of construction in agriculture..... | 345 |
| 16.2.3. Melioration construction..... | 345 |
| 16.2.4. Number of projects not completed by construction..... | 345 |
| 16.2.5. Commissioning of residential buildings..... | 346 |
| 16.2.6. Commissioning of residential buildings by regions and Minsk City | 347 |
| 16.2.7. Commissioning of residential buildings by ownership type..... | 348 |
| 16.2.8. Commissioning of residential buildings by source of financing... | 349 |
| 16.2.9. Commissioning of residential buildings according to walling material..... | 349 |
| 16.2.10. Commissioning of residential buildings and hostels according to number of floors and provision of amenities..... | 350 |
| 16.2.11. Number of apartments built and their average size..... | 351 |
| 16.2.12. Number of apartments built by regions and Minsk City..... | 351 |
| 16.2.13. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1 000 population..... | 352 |
| 16.2.14. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities..... | 352 |

17. Transport

| | |
|---|-----|
| 17.1. Main indicators of transport..... | 354 |
| 17.2. Density of routes of communication | 355 |
| 17.3. Density of public hard-surface motor roads by region..... | 355 |
| 17.4. Availability of motor vehicles..... | 356 |
| 17.5. Freight transportation by modes of transport..... | 356 |
| 17.6. Freight turnover by modes of transport..... | 357 |
| 17.7. Freight transported via main pipelines..... | 357 |
| 17.8. Freight turnover of main pipelines... | 357 |
| 17.9. Intensity of cargo transportation..... | 358 |
| 17.10. Passenger transportation by modes of transport..... | 358 |
| 17.11. Passenger turnover by modes of transport..... | 358 |
| 17.12. Energy consumption by transport organizations..... | 359 |
| 17.13. Fuel consumption by automobile transport..... | 359 |

18. Communications

| | |
|---|-----|
| 18.1. Main indicators of communications | 360 |
| 18.2. Revenues from communication services..... | 361 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 18.3. Main indicators of general use long-distance communications..... | 362 |
| 18.4. Main indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications..... | 362 |
| 18.5. Provision of urban population with home telephone connected to general use telecommunication network by regions and Minsk City. | 362 |
| 18.6. Provision of rural population with home telephone connected to general use telecommunication network by region..... | 263 |
| 18.7. Subscribers of data transmission network..... | 263 |

19. Information and communication technology

| | |
|---|-----|
| 19.1. Main indicators of ICT use in organizations..... | 364 |
| 19.2. Employees in organizations that used personal computers connected to the Internet by region and Minsk City | 365 |
| 19.3. Distribution of organisations that used ICT by region and Minsk City.. | 365 |
| 19.4. Organisations that used ICT by economic activity..... | 366 |
| 19.5. Number of surveyed organisations that had website by economic activity, by region and Minsk City in 2012..... | 367 |
| 19.6. Expenditure on ICT by economic activity..... | 367 |
| 19.7. Expenditure of organisations of the ICT sector on research and development by economic activity. | 368 |
| 19.8. Expenditure of ICT sector on information and communication technology..... | 368 |
| 19.9. Use of Internet by population depending on age and education. | 369 |
| 19.10. Access to the Internet by population | 370 |
| 19.11. Internet users by frequency of access | 370 |
| 19.12. Share of households with home computer and access to the Internet from home computer in 2012..... | 370 |

20. Trade and services

Trade

| | |
|---|-----|
| 20.1. Main indicators of activity of trade organizations..... | 372 |
| 20.2. Volume of manufacture of products (works, services) of trade organizations | 372 |
| 20.3. Number of organisations with the main economic activity «Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods»... | 373 |
| 20.4. Structure of production costs of products (goods, works, services) of organisations with the main economic activity «Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods»..... | 373 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 20.5. Main indicators of retail facilities of public catering..... | 374 |
| Retail trade | |
| 20.6. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels..... | 374 |
| 20.7. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by regions and Minsk City..... | 374 |
| 20.8. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by sales sectors... | 375 |
| 20.9. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by types of economic entities..... | 376 |
| 20.10. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels per capita..... | 376 |
| 20.11. Indices of retail turnover of trade through all sales channels..... | 377 |
| 20.12. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels per capita by regions and Minsk City..... | 377 |
| 20.13. Volume indices of retail trade turnover through all sales channels by regions and Minsk City..... | 378 |
| 20.14. Distribution of retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by ownership type..... | 378 |
| 20.15. Distribution of retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by ownership type, regions and Minsk City in 2012..... | 379 |
| 20.16. Commodity structure of retail trade turnover through all channels of sales..... | 379 |
| 20.17. Sales of selected consumer goods | 382 |
| 20.18. Sales of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products..... | 383 |
| 20.19. Structure of commodity resources of retail trade..... | 383 |
| 20.20. Retail facilities of trade..... | 384 |
| 20.21. Retail facilities of trade by regions and Minsk City..... | 384 |
| 20.22. Distribution of retail facilities of trade by ownership type..... | 385 |
| Public catering | |
| 20.23. Retail turnover of public catering.... | 385 |
| 20.24. Distribution of retail turnover of public catering by types of economic entities..... | 385 |
| 20.25. Retail facilities of public catering..... | 386 |
| 20.26. Retail facilities of public catering by regions and Minsk City..... | 386 |
| 20.27. Distribution of retail facilities of public catering by ownership type... | 387 |
| Wholesale trade | |
| 20.28. Wholesale turnover by regions and Minsk City..... | 387 |
| 20.29. Distribution of wholesale turnover by ownership type, by regions and Minsk City in 2012..... | 388 |
| 20.30. Sales and stocks of selected products | |

| | |
|---|-----|
| (commodities) by wholesale organisations..... | 388 |
| 20.31. Share of sales of selected goods by wholesale organisations in the resources of corresponding goods... | 389 |
| 20.32. Activity of Stock Exchanges in the Republic of Belarus..... | 389 |
| Services | |
| 20.33. Total amount of paid services for population..... | 390 |
| 20.34. Total amount of paid services for population by regions and Minsk City | 390 |
| 20.35. Indices of paid services for population by type..... | 390 |
| 20.36. Indices of personal services for population by type..... | 391 |
| 20.37. Structure of paid services for population by type..... | 392 |
| 20.38. Structure of personal services for population by type..... | 392 |
| 20.39. Total amount of paid services for population per capita..... | 393 |
| 20.40. Total amount of personal services for population per capita..... | 393 |

21. Research and innovation

Organisations engaged in research and development

| | |
|--|-----|
| 21.1. R&D organisations by type..... | 396 |
| 21.2. R&D organisations by sector of performance..... | 396 |
| 21.3. R&D organisations by regions and Minsk City..... | 397 |

Research personnel

| | |
|--|-----|
| 21.4. Number of R&D personnel..... | 397 |
| 21.5. R&D personnel by sector of performance..... | 397 |
| 21.6. Number of researchers by field of science..... | 398 |
| 21.7. R&D personnel by regions and Minsk City..... | 398 |

Funding of science

| | |
|--|-----|
| 21.8. Funding of science from the republican budget..... | 399 |
| 21.9. Domestic R&D expenditure..... | 399 |
| 21.10. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance..... | 399 |
| 21.11. Domestic R&D expenditure by type.... | 400 |
| 21.12. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding..... | 400 |
| 21.13. Current domestic R&D expenditure by type of activity..... | 400 |

R&D effectiveness

| | |
|---|-----|
| 21.14. Patent applications filed and patents granted..... | 401 |
|---|-----|

Technological innovations of industrial enterprises

| | |
|--|-----|
| 21.15. Distribution of innovation-active enterprises by type of innovative activity..... | 401 |
| 21.16. Innovative activities of enterprises by economic activity..... | 402 |
| 21.17. Expenditures of enterprises on technological innovation by type of innovation activity and economic activity in 2012..... | 403 |
| 21.18. Expenditures of industrial organisations on technological innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2012..... | 405 |
| 21.19. Innovative products shipped by enterprises by economic activity... | 406 |
| 21.20. Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped by industrial organizations..... | 408 |
| 22. Small business | |
| 22.1. Main indicators of micro and small entities..... | 411 |
| 22.2. Number of micro and small entities by economic activity..... | 412 |
| 22.3. Average number of employees by economic activity..... | 413 |
| 22.4. Number of micro- and small entities by regions and Minsk City..... | 414 |
| 22.5. Average number of employees by regions and Minsk City..... | 414 |
| 22.6. Average annual payroll number of employees by economic activity. | 415 |
| 22.7. Average number of external multiple job holders by economic activity.... | 416 |
| 22.8. Average annual payroll number of employees by regions and Minsk City | 417 |
| 22.9. Average number of external multiple job holders by regions and Minsk City | 417 |
| 22.10. Average number of civil law contractors by economic activity.... | 418 |
| 22.11. Volume of manufacture of products (works, services) by actually carried out economic activity..... | 419 |
| 22.12. Average number of civil law contractors by regions and Minsk City | 420 |
| 22.13. Volume of manufacture of products (works, services) by regions and Minsk City..... | 420 |
| 22.14. Volume of industrial production by regions and Minsk City..... | 421 |
| 22.15. Volume of industrial production by types of manufacturing industry... | 421 |
| 22.16. Fixed capital investment by regions and Minsk City..... | 422 |
| 22.17. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity..... | 422 |
| 22.18. Net profit, net loss (-) by economic activity..... | 423 |
| 22.19. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by regions and Minsk City..... | 425 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 22.20. Net profit, net loss (-) by regions and Minsk City..... | 425 |
| 22.21. Profitability of sales by economic activity..... | 426 |
| 22.22. Share of loss-making entities by economic activity..... | 427 |
| 22.23. Profitability of sales by regions and Minsk City..... | 428 |
| 22.24. Share of loss-making entities by regions and Minsk City..... | 428 |

23. Finances and credit

Government finance

| | |
|---|-----|
| 23.1. Consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus..... | 432 |
| 23.2. Distribution of revenues and expenditures of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus by level of budgetary system..... | 433 |
| 23.3. Structure of distribution of revenues and expenditures of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus by levels of budgetary system..... | 436 |
| 23.4. Expenditures of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on social sector..... | 437 |
| 23.5. Execution of the republican budget of the Republic of Belarus in 2012 | 438 |
| 23.6. Tax and duty liabilities..... | 439 |
| 23.7. Main indicators of government securities (bonds for legal and natural persons)..... | 439 |

Money and credit

| | |
|---|-----|
| 23.8. Currency circulation..... | 440 |
| 23.9. Bank crediting of the economy and population..... | 440 |
| 23.10. Main indicators of insurance organizations..... | 441 |
| 23.11. Insurance premiums and claims by type of insurance..... | 441 |
| 23.12. Privatization of state-owned organisations (facilities)..... | 442 |

Corporate financial activities

| | |
|--|-----|
| 23.13. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by types of economic activity..... | 442 |
| 23.14. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by regions and Minsk City..... | 444 |
| 23.15. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services per typical worker by types of economic activity | 444 |
| 23.16. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services per typical worker by regions and Minsk City... | 445 |
| 23.17. Net corporate profit by types of economic activity..... | 446 |
| 23.18. Net corporate profit by regions and Minsk City..... | 447 |
| 23.19. Share of loss-making organisations by types of economic activity.... | 448 |
| 23.20. Share of loss-making organisations by regions and Minsk City..... | 449 |

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| 23.21. Structure of production costs of products, works and services by types of economic activity..... | 450 | production and services sector..... | 472 |
| 23.22. Selected indicators of financial solvency of organizations by types of economic activity..... | 452 | 24.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investments..... | 472 |
| 23.23. Selected indicators of financial solvency of organisations by regions and Minsk City..... | 454 | 24.3. Fixed capital investments by source of financing..... | 473 |
| 23.24. Profitability of sales by types of economic activity..... | 454 | 24.4. Fixed capital investments by ownership types..... | 474 |
| 23.25. Profitability of sales by regions and Minsk City..... | 456 | 24.5. Fixed capital investments by kinds of economic activity..... | 474 |
| 23.26. Profitability of products, works, and services sold by types of economic activity..... | 456 | 24.6. Indices of fixed capital investments by kinds of economic activity..... | 476 |
| 23.27. Profitability of products, works, and services sold by regions and Minsk City..... | 458 | 24.7. Fixed capital investments by regions and Minsk City..... | 477 |
| 23.28. Corporate return on assets by types of economic activity..... | 458 | 24.8. Fixed capital investments from foreign sources by kinds of economic activity..... | 478 |
| 23.29. Corporate return on assets by regions and Minsk City..... | 459 | 24.9. Fixed capital investments from foreign sources by regions and Minsk City..... | 478 |
| 23.30. Corporate indebtedness by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013..... | 460 | Foreign investments | |
| 23.31. Structure of corporate effective debt by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013..... | 461 | 24.10. Foreign investments by types..... | 479 |
| 23.32. Corporate accounts receivable and payable by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013..... | 463 | 24.11. Foreign investments in real sector of the economy by kinds of economic activity..... | 480 |
| 23.33. Corporate accounts receivable and payable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2013..... | 464 | 24.12. Foreign investments in real sector of the economy by regions and Minsk City..... | 481 |
| 23.34. Overdue accounts receivable and overdue accounts payable by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013..... | 465 | 24.13. Foreign investments in real sector of the economy by main investing countries..... | 481 |
| 23.35. Overdue accounts receivable and overdue accounts payable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2013..... | 466 | 24.14. Foreign direct investments in real sector of the economy by kinds of economic activity..... | 482 |
| 23.36. Status of corporate accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2013..... | 466 | 24.15. Foreign direct investments in real sector of the economy by regions and Minsk City..... | 483 |
| 23.37. Organisations with accounts receivable by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013... | 467 | 24.16. Foreign direct investments in real sector of the economy by main investing countries..... | 483 |
| 23.38. Organisations with accounts receivable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2013..... | 468 | 24.17. Net foreign investments and disinvestment (-) by kinds of economic activity..... | 484 |
| 23.39. Organisations with accounts payable by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013..... | 468 | 24.18. Net foreign investments and disinvestment (-) by regions and Minsk City..... | 485 |
| 23.40. Organisations with accounts payable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2012..... | 469 | 24.19. Net foreign direct investments and disinvestment (-) by kinds of economic activity..... | 485 |
| 23.41. Corporate financial investment by types of economic activity..... | 469 | 24.20. Net foreign direct investments and disinvestment (-) by regions and Minsk City..... | 486 |
| 23.42. Corporate financial investment by regions and Minsk City..... | 470 | 24.21. Main indicators of organisations with foreign investments..... | 487 |
| 24. Investment | | 24.22. Number of organisations with foreign investments by kinds of economic activity..... | 488 |
| Fixed capital investments | | 24.23. Number of organisations with foreign investments by regions and Minsk City..... | 488 |
| 24.1. Fixed capital investments in | | 24.24. Number of organisations with foreign investments by selected countries | 489 |
| | | 25. Prices and tariffs | |
| | | 25.1. Consumer and producer price indices | 492 |
| | | 25.2. Consumer price indices for goods | |

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| and services by regions and Minsk City..... | 492 | goods..... | 512 |
| 25.3. Consumer and producer price indices in 2012..... | 493 | 26.3. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus..... | 513 |
| Consumer price indices and average consumer prices on goods and services | | 26.4. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods..... | 514 |
| 25.4. Consumer price indices for goods and services..... | 493 | 26.5. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with selected countries..... | 515 |
| 25.5. Consumer price indices for goods and services in 2012..... | 494 | 26.6. Commodity structure of exports... | 518 |
| 25.6. Consumer price indices for selected food goods..... | 494 | 26.7. Commodity structure of imports... | 518 |
| 25.7. Consumer price indices for selected non-food goods..... | 496 | 26.8. Exports of major products..... | 519 |
| 25.8. Consumer price / tariff indices for selected services..... | 496 | 26.9. Imports unit values of major products..... | 527 |
| 25.9. Price indices of personal services provided to population..... | 497 | 26.10. The unit value indices and volume indices of exports of the Republic of Belarus..... | 530 |
| 25.10. Price / tariff indices of passenger transportation services..... | 497 | 26.11. Exports unit values of major products | 530 |
| 25.11. Price / tariff indices of housing and utilities..... | 498 | 26.12. The unit value indices and volume indices of imports of the Republic of Belarus..... | 532 |
| 25.12. Average prices of selected food items in retail trade organizations..... | 498 | 26.13. Imports unit values of major products..... | 532 |
| 25.13. Average retail prices of selected consumer durables..... | 499 | Foreign trade services | |
| 25.14. Average prices / tariffs for selected paid services provided to population.. | 499 | 26.14. Exports of services by types..... | 534 |
| Price indices and average prices in housing market | | 26.15. Imports of services by types..... | 536 |
| 25.15. Price indices in housing market.... | 500 | 27. International comparisons | |
| 25.16. Price indices in housing market by regions and Minsk City..... | 501 | 27.1. Territory and population in selected countries..... | 538 |
| 25.17. Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets..... | 501 | 27.2. Crude rates of births, deaths, and natural increase..... | 540 |
| 25.18. Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets by regions and Minsk City..... | 501 | 27.3. Infant mortality rates..... | 541 |
| Price indices and average producer prices | | 27.4. Life expectancy at birth..... | 542 |
| 25.19. Producer price indices by kind of economic activity..... | 502 | 27.5. Share of people 65 and over in total population..... | 543 |
| 25.20. Producer price indices by selected industrial commodities..... | 503 | 27.6. Number of employed..... | 544 |
| 25.21. Freight tariff indices..... | 507 | 27.7. Unemployment rate..... | 545 |
| 25.22. Agricultural producer price indices.... | 508 | 27.8. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries..... | 546 |
| 25.23. Average agricultural producer prices.. | 508 | 27.9. Consumer price indices..... | 547 |
| 25.24. Price indices in construction..... | 509 | 27.10. Consumer price indices for food goods including non-alcoholic beverages..... | 548 |
| 25.25. Tariff indices of communication services for legal and natural persons | 509 | 27.11. Indices of Gross Domestic Product | 549 |
| 26. External economic activity | | 27.12. Indices of industrial production..... | 550 |
| Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus | | 27.13. Volume indices of agricultural production..... | 551 |
| 26.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus..... | 511 | 27.14. Per capita production of selected agricultural products..... | 552 |
| Foreign trade in goods | | 27.15. Passenger cars per 1 000 population | 555 |
| 26.2. Main indicators of foreign trade in | | 27.16. Deficit (-) / surplus (+) of the state (consolidated) budget..... | 556 |
| | | 27.17. Number of apartments built per 10 000 population..... | 557 |

1. MAIN SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

1.1. Main socio-economic indicators

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Population (end of year), thous. | 10 190 | 10 177 | 9 957 | 9 900 | 9 831 | 9 763 | 9 697 | 9 630 |
| of which at the age: | | | | | | | | |
| under working - total | 2 495 | 2 350 | 1 989 | 1 914 | 1 829 | 1 754 | 1 680 | 1 615 |
| men | 1 273 | 1 198 | 1 020 | 982 | 939 | 901 | 863 | 830 |
| women | 1 222 | 1 152 | 969 | 932 | 890 | 853 | 817 | 785 |
| working - total | 5 665 | 5 672 | 5 843 | 5 873 | 5 903 | 5 928 | 5 937 | 5 944 |
| men | 2 922 | 2 933 | 2 968 | 2 978 | 2 996 | 3 017 | 3 034 | 3 048 |
| women | 2 743 | 2 739 | 2 875 | 2 895 | 2 907 | 2 911 | 2 903 | 2 896 |
| over working - total | 2 030 | 2 155 | 2 125 | 2 113 | 2 099 | 2 081 | 2 080 | 2 071 |
| men | 587 | 636 | 680 | 678 | 665 | 644 | 629 | 611 |
| women | 1 443 | 1 519 | 1 445 | 1 435 | 1 434 | 1 437 | 1 451 | 1 460 |
| Natural increase / decline (-): | | | | | | | | |
| thous. persons | 32,6 | -32,6 | -41,2 | -48,6 | -57,9 | -54,7 | -51,1 | -51,3 |
| per 1 000 population, persons | 3,2 | -3,2 | -4,1 | -4,9 | -5,9 | -5,6 | -5,3 | -5,3 |
| Migration gain / decline (-): | | | | | | | | |
| thous. persons | -19,5 | -0,2 | 12,1 | 9,1 | 5,5 | 5,1 | 2,1 | 1,9 |
| per 1 000 population, persons | -1,9 | -0,02 | 1,2 | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Average annual number of employed in the economy, thous. | 5 151 | 4 410 | 4 444 | 4 422 | 4 387 | 4 347 | 4 326 | 4 414 |
| Number of unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection (end of year), thous. | – | 131,0 | 95,8 | 102,9 | 130,5 | 136,1 | 83,0 | 67,9 |
| percent of economically active population | – | 2,9 | 2,1 | 2,3 | 2,9 | 3,1 | 1,9 | 1,5 |
| Number of pensioners (end of year), thous. | 2 375 | 2 659 | 2 622 | 2 614 | 2 615 | 2 599 | 2 594 | 2 588 |
| Money incomes of population, bn rubles | 24 | 63 077 | 5 577 | 11 506 | 17 087 | 22 795 | 29 565 | 38 622 |
| Per capita money incomes (per month), thous. rubles | 0,2 | 515,7 | 46,6 | 96,6 | 144,3 | 193,9 | 253,2 | 333,0 |
| Population with per capita disposable resources below subsistence level budget, thous. | – | 3 914,4 | 4 192,1 | 2 881,6 | 3 027,1 | 2 677,4 | 1 725,7 | 1 216,8 |
| percent of total population | – | 38,4 | 41,9 | 28,9 | 30,5 | 27,1 | 17,8 | 12,7 |

OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS**for years 1990-2012¹⁾**

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 9 579 | 9 542 | 9 514 | 9 500 | 9 481 | 9 465 | 9 464 | Population (end of year), thous. |
| | | | | | | | of which at the age: |
| 1 570 | 1 541 | 1 520 | 1 514 | 1 513 | 1 522 | 1 549 | under working - total |
| 807 | 792 | 782 | 779 | 778 | 782 | 796 | men |
| 763 | 749 | 738 | 735 | 735 | 740 | 753 | women |
| 5 934 | 5 908 | 5 884 | 5 847 | 5 804 | 5 749 | 5 687 | working - total |
| 3 050 | 3 041 | 3 032 | 3 016 | 3 000 | 2 978 | 2 955 | men |
| 2 884 | 2 867 | 2 852 | 2 831 | 2 804 | 2 771 | 2 732 | women |
| 2 075 | 2 093 | 2 110 | 2 139 | 2 164 | 2 194 | 2 228 | over working - total |
| 604 | 607 | 612 | 623 | 630 | 638 | 647 | men |
| 1 471 | 1 486 | 1 498 | 1 516 | 1 534 | 1 556 | 1 581 | women |
| | | | | | | | Natural increase / decline (-): |
| -41,7 | -29,4 | -26,0 | -25,8 | -29,1 | -25,9 | -10,6 | thous. persons |
| -4,3 | -3,1 | -2,8 | -2,7 | -3,0 | -2,8 | -1,2 | per 1 000 population, persons |
| | | | | | | | Migration gain / decline (-): |
| 5,6 | 4,7 | 8,1 | 12,3 | 10,3 | 9,9 | 9,3 | thous. persons |
| 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 1,3 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,0 | per 1 000 population, persons |
| 4 470 | 4 518 | 4 611 | 4 644 | 4 666 | 4 655 | 4 577 | Average annual number of employed in the economy, thous. |
| 52,0 | 44,1 | 37,3 | 40,3 | 33,1 | 28,2 | 24,9 | Number of unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection (end of year), thous. |
| 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,5 | percent of economically active population |
| 2 586 | 2 591 | 2 593 | 2 601 | 2 615 | 2 631 | 2 649 | Number of pensioners (end of year), thous. persons |
| 48 685 | 58 670 | 75 305 | 87 401 | 108 468 | 165 714 | 321 571 | Money incomes of population, bn rubles |
| 422,4 | 511,4 | 658,6 | 766,1 | 952,4 | 1 457,7 | 2 831,4 | Per capita money incomes (per month), thous. rubles |
| 1 055,3 | 732,8 | 574,8 | 507,8 | 468,2 | 655,5 | 562,6 | Population with per capita disposable resources below subsistence level budget, thous. persons |
| 11,1 | 7,7 | 6,1 | 5,4 | 5,2 | 7,3 | 6,3 | percent of total population |

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal gross average monthly wages of employees, rubles | 269 | 755 129 | 58 916 | 123 021 | 189 232 | 250 686 | 347 519 | 463 741 |
| Average pension size (end of year), rubles | 107 | 387 165 | 36 423 | 64 987 | 89 637 | 113 943 | 172 592 | 211 013 |
| Gross Domestic Product: | | | | | | | | |
| total, bn rubles | 43 | 121 403 | 9 134 | 17 173 | 26 138 | 36 565 | 49 992 | 65 067 |
| per capita, thous. rubles | 4 | 11 909 | 915 | 1 730 | 2 649 | 3 732 | 5 138 | 6 733 |
| Final consumption expenditures, bn rubles | 31 | 96 683 | 6 977 | 13 597 | 21 047 | 28 707 | 37 159 | 47 351 |
| Gross accumulation, bn rubles | 11 | 30 047 | 2 320 | 4 081 | 5 797 | 9 124 | 14 331 | 18 518 |
| Actual final consumption of households, bn rubles | 23 | 85 408 | 6 388 | 12 263 | 19 098 | 25 789 | 32 955 | 41 824 |
| Fixed assets of the economy at original cost (end of year), bn rubles | 106 | 436 342 | 86 570 | 116 129 | 152 547 | 192 456 | 235 329 | 243 395 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets, bn rubles | 8 ²⁾ | 15 194 ²⁾ | 1 770 | 2 840 | 3 987 | 6 294 | 9 566 | 12 601 ²⁾ |
| Industrial production ³⁾ , bn rubles | 42 | 131 373 | 11 016 | 19 566 | 26 101 | 34 706 | 50 278 | 64 502 |
| Agricultural production ⁴⁾ , bn rubles | 17 | 46 525 | 2 748 | 4 553 | 6 525 | 7 832 | 10 575 | 12 880 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| plant-growing | 6 | 26 539 | 1 491 | 2 379 | 3 581 | 4 558 | 5 759 | 6 775 |
| animal husbandry | 11 | 19 986 | 1 257 | 2 174 | 2 944 | 3 274 | 4 816 | 6 105 |
| Fixed capital investments ⁴⁾ , bn rubles | 9 | 22 382 | 1 809 | 3 049 | 4 485 | 7 131 | 10 783 | 15 096 |
| Commissioning of residential buildings, thous. m ² of total floor space | 5 282 | 1 948,8 | 3 528,5 | 3 008,9 | 2 810,5 | 3 019,2 | 3 501,5 | 3 785,5 |
| Freight turnover of transport ⁵⁾ , mln tonne-km | 99 634 | 35 242 | 89 154 | 91 410 | 97 963 | 109 510 | 118 738 | 127 320 |
| Passenger turnover of transport ⁶⁾ , mln passenger-km | 42 618 | 25 989 | 32 449 | 30 345 | 29 281 | 28 165 | 28 171 | 24 354 |

Continued

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 582 166 | 694 045 | 868 169 | 981 584 | 1 217 313 | 1 899 782 | 3 676 083 | Nominal gross average monthly wages of employees, rubles |
| 277 626 | 328 163 | 389 427 | 429 514 | 584 675 | 940 442 | 1 885 508 | Average pension size (end of year), rubles |
| | | | | | | | Gross Domestic Product: |
| 79 267 | 97 165 | 129 791 | 137 442 | 164 476 | 297 158 | 527 385 | total, bn rubles |
| 8 253 | 10 163 | 13 622 | 14 457 | 17 330 | 31 368 | 55 722 | per capita, thous. rubles |
| 56 028 | 68 341 | 88 884 | 98 928 | 117 215 | 183 034 | 325 637 | Final consumption expenditures, bn rubles |
| 25 511 | 33 126 | 48 855 | 51 231 | 67 817 | 111 791 | 181 780 | Gross accumulation, bn rubles |
| 49 819 | 60 730 | 80 427 | 90 081 | 106 856 | 168 549 | 299 144 | Actual final consumption of households, bn rubles |
| 297 433 | 341 880 | 383 048 | 433 198 | 521 725 | 1 044 704 | 1 435 525 | Fixed assets of the economy at original cost (end of year), bn rubles |
| 18 332 | 23 623 | 31 946 | 39 549 | 46 856 | 75 811 | 136 614 | Commissioning of fixed assets, bn rubles |
| 78 673 | 97 335 | 132 732 | 129 374 | 166 953 | 347 655 | 615 862 | Industrial production ³⁾ , bn rubles |
| 15 632 | 18 207 | 25 219 | 26 799 | 36 131 | 55 642 | 96 696 | Agricultural production ⁴⁾ , bn rubles |
| | | | | | | | of which: |
| 8 466 | 9 887 | 14 010 | 14 341 | 20 248 | 29 270 | 44 461 | plant-growing |
| 7 166 | 8 320 | 11 209 | 12 458 | 15 883 | 26 372 | 52 235 | animal husbandry |
| 20 374 | 26 053 | 37 202 | 43 378 | 55 381 | 98 665 | 154 442 | Fixed capital investments ⁴⁾ , bn rubles |
| 4 087,5 | 4 660,7 | 5 082,9 | 5 710,5 | 6 629,9 | 5 480,1 | 4 486,8 | Commissioning of residential buildings, thous. m ² of total floor space |
| 128 494 | 130 868 | 130 796 | 121 172 | 128 144 | 134 278 | 131 684 | Freight turnover of transport ⁵⁾ , mln tonne-km |
| 24 108 | 23 906 | 21 620 | 19 818 | 23 416 | 23 585 | 25 199 | Passenger turnover of transport ⁶⁾ , mln passenger-km |

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Retail turnover in trade through all outlets, bn rubles | 17 | 43 689 | 3 936 | 7 697 | 11 273 | 14 400 | 18 432 | 23 951 |
| Retail turnover in public catering, bn rubles | 2 | 3 164 | 261 | 474 | 636 | 770 | 1 020 | 1 279 |
| Revenues of the consolidated budget ⁷⁾ , bn rubles | 15,3 | 35 468 | 3 181 | 5 747 | 8 636 | 12 211 | 22 057 | 30 825 |
| percent of Gross Domestic Product | 35,3 | 29,2 | 34,8 | 33,5 | 33,0 | 33,4 | 44,1 | 47,4 |
| Expenditures of the consolidated budget ⁷⁾ , bn rubles | 14,3 | 38 756 | 3 236 | 6 023 | 8 681 | 12 795 | 22 036 | 31 257 |
| percent of Gross Domestic Product | 33,0 | 31,9 | 35,4 | 35,1 | 33,2 | 35,0 | 44,1 | 48,1 |
| Surplus (+) / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, bn rubles | +1 | -3 288 | -55 | -276 | -45 | -584 | +21 | -432 |
| percent of Gross Domestic Product | 2,3 | -2,7 | -0,6 | -1,6 | -0,2 | -1,6 | 0,04 | -0,7 |
| Net profit in the economy ⁸⁾ , bn rubles | 15 | 23 091 | 1 913 | 2 287 | 3 215 | 4 673 | 4 279 | 7 128 |
| Bank credits to branches of the economy and population (balance of debt under credits provided, end of year) ⁹⁾ , bn rubles | 11 | 8 772 | 1 398 | 2 345 | 3 586 | 5 580 | 9 107 | 12 497 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| short-term credits | 8 | 7 663 | 848 | 1 321 | 2 056 | 2 921 | 4 737 | 6 064 |
| long-term credits | 3 | 1 109 | 550 | 1 024 | 1 530 | 2 659 | 4 370 | 6 433 |
| Gross external debt, end of year ¹⁰⁾ , bn USD | ... | ... | 2,1 | 3,0 | 3,9 | 4,2 | 4,9 | 5,1 |
| percent of Gross Domestic Product | ... | ... | 18,3 | 24,6 | 26,9 | 23,7 | 21,4 | 17,0 |
| Consumer price index ¹¹⁾ , percent | ... | 344,0 | 207,5 | 146,1 | 134,8 | 125,4 | 114,4 | 108,0 |
| Industrial producer price index ¹²⁾ , percent | ... | 221,8 | 262,6 | 139,1 | 139,9 | 127,1 | 117,6 | 111,0 |
| Price index of building and assembly works ¹¹⁾ , percent | ... | 275,2 | 337,2 | 130,9 | 132,3 | 127,6 | 124,6 | 113,8 |

Continued

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| 29 488 | 36 272 | 48 202 | 52 033 | 64 865 | 112 899 | 202 309 | Retail turnover in trade through all outlets, bn rubles |
| 1 574 | 1 897 | 2 449 | 2 703 | 3 271 | 5 573 | 10 320 | Retail turnover in public catering, bn rubles |
| 38 391 | 48 049 | 65 663 | 62 808 | 48 754 | 85 608 | 157 956 | Revenues of the consolidated budget ⁷⁾ , bn rubles |
| 48,4 | 49,4 | 50,6 | 45,7 | 29,6 | 28,8 | 29,9 | percent of Gross Domestic Product |
| 37 256 | 47 627 | 63 811 | 63 766 | 52 980 | 79 428 | 155 169 | Expenditures of the consolidated budget ⁷⁾ , bn rubles |
| 47,0 | 49,0 | 49,2 | 46,4 | 32,2 | 26,7 | 29,4 | percent of Gross Domestic Product |
| +1 135 | +422 | +1 852 | -958 | -4 226 | +6 180 | +2 787 | Surplus (+) / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, bn rubles |
| 1,4 | 0,4 | 1,4 | -0,7 | -2,6 | 2,1 | 0,5 | percent of Gross Domestic Product |
| 8 931 | 10 488 | 18 002 | 13 076 | 17 671 | 50 868 | 92 567 | Net profit in the economy ⁸⁾ , bn rubles |
| 19 699 | 29 030 | 44 831 | 63 724 | 88 922 | 148 021 | 202 130 | Bank credits to branches of the economy and population (balance of debt under credits provided, end of year) ⁹⁾ , bn rubles |
| | | | | | | | of which: |
| 9 050 | 7 042 | 12 172 | 17 838 | 22 209 | 36 140 | 55 127 | short-term credits |
| 10 649 | 21 988 | 32 659 | 45 886 | 66 713 | 111 881 | 147 003 | long-term credits |
| 6,8 | 12,5 | 15,2 | 22,1 | 28,4 | 34,0 | 34,2 | Gross external debt, end of year ¹⁰⁾ , bn USD |
| 18,5 | 27,6 | 25,1 | 45,0 | 51,7 | 57,9 | 54,3 | percent of Gross Domestic Product |
| 106,6 | 112,1 | 113,3 | 110,1 | 109,9 | 208,7 | 121,8 | Consumer price index ¹¹⁾ , percent |
| 109,0 | 122,2 | 115,4 | 111,3 | 118,9 | 249,6 | 120,6 | Industrial producer price index ¹²⁾ , percent |
| 109,9 | 113,0 | 121,6 | 104,1 | 119,2 | 197,6 | 142,2 | Price index of building and assembly works ¹¹⁾ , percent |

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Agricultural producer price index ^{11) 13)} , percent | ... | 649 ¹⁴⁾ | 210 | 150 | 120 | 124 | 122 | 111 |
| Freight tariff index ¹¹⁾ , percent | ... | 291,0 | 420,0 | 145,2 | 125,3 | 121,7 | 108,8 | 106,4 |
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁵⁾ , mln USD | ... | 11 021,5 | 15 728,0 | 17 458,5 | 19 092,5 | 23 814,5 | 32 873,5 | 34 730,9 |
| exports | ... | 5 269,1 | 7 640,8 | 8 476,4 | 9 305,5 | 11 576,0 | 15 689,1 | 17 536,2 |
| imports | ... | 5 752,4 | 8 087,2 | 8 982,1 | 9 787,0 | 12 238,5 | 17 184,4 | 17 194,7 |
| balance | ... | -483,3 | -446,4 | -505,7 | -481,5 | -662,5 | -1 495,3 | 341,5 |

¹¹⁾ Data in value terms are shown at actually effective prices; data for year 1995 are given in terms of the 1994 denomination (1 new ruble is equivalent to 10 old rubles), data for year 2000 are given in terms of the 2000 denomination (1 new ruble is equivalent to 1 000 old rubles).

²⁾ Excluding revaluation.

³⁾ Starting from 2000, the data provided taking into account raw materials supplied by customer. For 1990, 1995 the data provided according to OKONH classification, for 2000-2012 according to OKED classification.

⁴⁾ For 1990, 1995 the data provided according to OKONH classification, for 2000-2012 according to OKED classification.

⁵⁾ Starting from 2000, including data on freight turnover of motor road transport engaged in commercial transportation only, and data on pipeline transportation. Starting from 2011, includes the data on individual entrepreneurs carrying out transportation of cargoes by motor transport.

⁶⁾ Starting from 1995, including electric urban transport.

⁷⁾ Data are provided in compliance with the laws of the corresponding years. For the period 2004-2009, resources of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus are included in the republican budget

Continued

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| 109 | 130 | 121,8 | 100,6 | 125,4 | 274,4 | 130,2 | Agricultural producer price index ^{11) 13)} , percent |
| 112,3 | 108,8 | 130,9 | 118,2 | 130,0 | 250,3 | 143,0 | Freight tariff index ¹¹⁾ , percent |
| 44 630,7 | 56 520,6 | 77 086,7 | 54 228,6 | 66 103,5 | 94 283,1 | 100 713,0 | Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁵⁾ , mln USD |
| 21 569,3 | 26 851,4 | 36 217,2 | 24 310,3 | 29 301,7 | 46 537,1 | 51 860,7 | exports |
| 23 061,4 | 29 669,2 | 40 869,5 | 29 918,3 | 36 801,8 | 47 746,0 | 48 852,3 | imports |
| -1 492,1 | -2 817,8 | -4 652,3 | -5 608,0 | -7 500,1 | -1 208,9 | 3 008,4 | balance |

⁸⁾ Data do not include banks, budgetary organisations, insurance enterprises. For the period 1990-2000 data do not include microorganisations and small organisations with no departmental affiliation: prior to 2003, profit in the economy.

⁹⁾ Starting from 2000, data on balance of debt on credits include foreign currency converted into national currency.

¹⁰⁾ Data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus.

¹¹⁾ December to December of previous year.

¹²⁾ December to December of previous year. For 1995 the data provided according to OKONH classification, for 2000-2012 according to OKED classification.

¹³⁾ Prior to 2011, producer price index of agricultural production sold.

¹⁴⁾ To previous year.

¹⁵⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology. Data for the years 1995-2004 are given according to the methodology of the 5th issue of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), and for the years 2005-2012 according to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(value indicators at constant prices; percent of 2000)

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Population (end of year) | 99,4 | 98,7 | 98,1 | 97,4 | 96,7 | 96,2 | 95,8 | 95,5 | 95,4 | 95,2 | 95,1 | 95,1 |
| Average annual number of employed in the economy | 99,5 | 98,7 | 97,8 | 97,3 | 99,3 | 100,6 | 101,7 | 103,8 | 104,5 | 105,0 | 104,7 | 103,0 |
| Number of pensioners (end of year) | 99,7 | 99,7 | 99,1 | 98,9 | 98,7 | 98,6 | 98,8 | 98,9 | 99,2 | 99,7 | 100,4 | 101,0 |
| Real money incomes of population | 128,1 | 133,2 | 134,1 | 146,6 | 173,1 | 200,6 | 226,9 | 253,7 | 263,1 | 302,0 | 298,7 | 362,9 |
| Real wages | 129,6 | 139,8 | 144,2 | 169,4 | 204,8 | 240,3 | 264,2 | 287,8 | 288,1 | 331,5 | 337,7 | 410,4 |
| Real pension size (end of year) | 122,1 | 124,9 | 126,7 | 167,7 | 189,9 | 234,4 | 247,2 | 258,9 | 259,3 | 321,1 | 247,5 | 407,5 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 104,7 | 109,9 | 117,6 | 131,0 | 143,3 | 157,6 | 171,2 | 188,7 | 189,1 | 203,7 | 214,9 | 218,1 |
| Labour productivity | 105,2 | 111,3 | 120,2 | 134,6 | 144,4 | 156,8 | 168,4 | 181,9 | 181,0 | 194,0 | 205,1 | 211,9 |
| Fixed assets of the economy | 99,6 | 100,7 | 102,5 | 104,0 | 106,1 | 108,8 | 111,1 | 114,4 | 116,7 | 119,5 | 122,5 | 125,0 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets | 99,9 | 101,5 | 123,8 | 150,3 | 169,7 | 226,0 | 264,5 | 309,2 | 343,9 | 369,3 | 395,6 | 402,4 |
| Industry | 105,9 | 110,1 | 117,5 | 135,5 | 149,1 | 165,8 | 180,1 | 200,5 | 194,3 | 217,0 | 236,7 | 250,4 |
| Agricultural production | 101,7 | 102,1 | 109,0 | 122,7 | 124,8 | 132,2 | 137,6 | 149,8 | 151,3 | 155,1 | 165,3 | 176,2 |
| Fixed capital investments | 96,5 | 102,3 | 123,5 | 149,4 | 179,3 | 236,9 | 275,2 | 340,0 | 356,0 | 412,3 | 486,0 | 429,4 |
| Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned | 85,3 | 79,7 | 85,6 | 99,2 | 107,3 | 115,8 | 132,1 | 144,0 | 161,8 | 187,9 | 155,3 | 127,2 |
| Freight turnover of transport | 102,5 | 109,9 | 122,8 | 133,2 | 142,8 | 144,1 | 146,8 | 146,7 | 135,9 | 143,7 | 149,2 | 146,0 |
| Passenger turnover of transport | 93,5 | 85,9 | 79,8 | 80,1 | 78,6 | 71,8 | 71,1 | 65,5 | 60,3 | 63,5 | 65,8 | 70,9 |
| Retail turnover in trade through all outlets | 129,1 | 144,5 | 159,5 | 177,7 | 213,9 | 251,3 | 289,0 | 346,0 | 358,1 | 414,3 | 451,6 | 515,3 |
| Retail turnover in public catering | 113,7 | 118,8 | 128,9 | 145,0 | 162,0 | 187,1 | 206,6 | 229,3 | 224,9 | 249,5 | 251,7 | 277,9 |
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾ | 111,0 | 121,4 | 151,4 | 209,0 | 229,0 | 292,5 | 369,1 | 500,6 | 351,6 | 428,1 | 607,9 | 647,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| exports | 110,9 | 121,8 | 151,5 | 205,3 | 238,0 | 291,0 | 361,6 | 485,1 | 325,4 | 392,0 | 617,7 | 686,0 |
| imports | 111,1 | 121,0 | 151,3 | 212,5 | 220,6 | 293,9 | 376,2 | 515,3 | 376,3 | 462,2 | 598,7 | 610,7 |

¹⁾ According to the methodology of the 5th issue of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993).

1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(value indicators at constant prices; percent of 2005)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Population (end of year) | 99,5 | 99,1 | 98,8 | 98,6 | 98,5 | 98,3 | 98,3 |
| Average annual number of employed in the economy | 101,3 | 102,4 | 104,4 | 105,2 | 105,7 | 105,4 | 103,7 |
| Number of pensioners (end of year) | 99,9 | 100,1 | 100,2 | 100,5 | 101,0 | 101,7 | 102,3 |
| Real money incomes of population | 115,9 | 131,1 | 146,6 | 152,0 | 174,5 | 172,6 | 209,7 |
| Real wages | 117,3 | 129,1 | 140,5 | 140,7 | 161,8 | 164,9 | 200,4 |
| Real pension size (end of year) | 123,4 | 130,1 | 136,3 | 136,5 | 169,1 | 130,3 | 214,5 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 110,0 | 119,5 | 131,7 | 132,0 | 142,2 | 150,0 | 152,3 |
| Labour productivity | 108,6 | 116,6 | 125,9 | 125,3 | 134,3 | 142,0 | 146,7 |
| Fixed assets of the economy | 102,5 | 104,7 | 107,8 | 110,0 | 112,6 | 115,4 | 117,7 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets | 133,1 | 155,9 | 182,2 | 202,6 | 217,6 | 233,1 | 237,1 |
| Industry | 111,2 | 120,8 | 134,5 | 130,3 | 145,5 | 158,7 | 167,9 |
| Agricultural production | 105,9 | 110,2 | 120,0 | 121,2 | 124,2 | 132,4 | 141,1 |
| Fixed capital investments | 132,2 | 153,6 | 189,7 | 198,6 | 230,0 | 271,1 | 239,5 |
| Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned | 108,0 | 123,1 | 134,3 | 150,9 | 175,1 | 144,8 | 118,5 |
| Freight turnover of transport | 100,9 | 102,8 | 102,7 | 95,2 | 100,6 | 104,5 | 102,2 |
| Passenger turnover of transport | 99,0 | 98,2 | 88,8 | 81,7 | 85,9 | 88,4 | 95,2 |
| Retail turnover in trade through all outlets | 117,5 | 135,1 | 161,7 | 167,4 | 193,7 | 211,1 | 240,9 |
| Retail turnover in public catering | 115,5 | 127,5 | 141,5 | 138,8 | 153,9 | 155,3 | 171,5 |
| Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾ | 128,5 | 162,7 | 222,0 | 156,1 | 190,3 | 271,5 | 290,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| exports | 123,0 | 153,1 | 206,5 | 138,6 | 167,1 | 265,4 | 295,7 |
| imports | 134,1 | 172,5 | 237,7 | 174,0 | 214,0 | 277,7 | 284,1 |

¹⁾ According to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(value indicators at constant prices; percent of 2010)

| | 2011 | 2012 | | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|
| Population (end of year) | 99,8 | 99,8 | Fixed capital investments | 117,9 | 104,1 |
| Average annual number of employed in the economy | 99,8 | 98,1 | Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned | 82,7 | 67,7 |
| Number of pensioners (end of year) | 100,6 | 101,3 | Freight turnover of transport | 103,8 | 101,6 |
| Real money incomes of population | 98,9 | 120,2 | Passenger turnover of transport | 100,7 | 107,5 |
| Real wages | 101,9 | 123,8 | Retail turnover in trade through all outlets | 109,0 | 124,4 |
| Real pension size (end of year) | 77,1 | 126,9 | Retail turnover in public catering | 100,9 | 111,4 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 105,5 | 107,1 | Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾ | 142,6 | 152,4 |
| Labour productivity | 105,7 | 109,2 | of which: | | |
| Fixed assets of the economy | 102,5 | 104,6 | exports | 158,8 | 177,0 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets | 107,1 | 108,9 | imports | 129,7 | 132,7 |
| Industry | 109,1 | 115,4 | | | |
| Agricultural production | 106,6 | 113,6 | | | |

¹⁾ According to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.5. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(value indicators at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| Year | Population (end of year) | Average annual number of employed in the economy | Number of unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection (end of year) | Number of pensioners (end of year) | Real money incomes of population | Real wages |
|------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------|
| 1970 | 100,7 | 101,8 | | 101,8 | | |
| 1975 | 100,5 | 101,1 | | 101,5 | | |
| 1980 | 100,7 | 101,2 | | 102,9 | | |
| 1981 | 100,8 | 100,8 | | 102,0 | | |
| 1982 | 100,7 | 100,8 | | 102,3 | | |
| 1983 | 100,7 | 100,5 | | 102,5 | | |
| 1984 | 100,6 | 100,6 | | 101,9 | | |
| 1985 | 100,6 | 100,4 | | 102,1 | | |
| 1986 | 100,6 | 100,5 | | 102,0 | | |
| 1987 | 100,5 | 100,2 | | 102,2 | | |
| 1988 | 100,6 | 100,6 | | 102,2 | | |
| 1989 | 100,4 | 100,5 | | 101,7 | | |
| 1990 | 100,0 | 99,1 | | 101,6 | 112,6 | 113,8 |
| 1991 | 100,1 | 97,5 | | 103,7 | 103,2 | 103,6 |
| 1992 | 100,4 | 97,4 | | 103,6 | 80,8 | 87,6 |
| 1993 | 100,1 | 98,7 | 276,2 | 102,1 | 112,3 | 93,5 |
| 1994 | 99,7 | 97,4 | 152,6 | 101,2 | 87,8 | 69,1 |
| 1995 | 99,7 | 93,8 | 129,5 | 100,9 | 65,1 | 95,0 |
| 1996 | 99,7 | 99,0 | 139,3 | 100,4 | 113,5 | 105,1 |
| 1997 | 99,5 | 100,1 | 69,2 | 100,0 | 117,5 | 114,3 |
| 1998 | 99,6 | 101,1 | 83,9 | 99,5 | 127,5 | 118,0 |
| 1999 | 99,5 | 100,6 | 90,1 | 99,4 | 97,6 | 107,3 |
| 2000 | 99,5 | 100,04 | 100,4 | 99,3 | 113,8 | 112,0 |
| 2001 | 99,4 | 99,5 | 107,4 | 99,7 | 128,1 | 129,6 |
| 2002 | 99,3 | 99,2 | 126,9 | 100,0 | 104,0 | 107,9 |
| 2003 | 99,3 | 99,1 | 104,3 | 99,4 | 100,7 | 103,2 |
| 2004 | 99,3 | 99,5 | 61,0 | 99,8 | 109,3 | 117,4 |
| 2005 | 99,3 | 102,0 | 81,8 | 99,8 | 118,1 | 120,9 |
| 2006 | 99,5 | 101,3 | 76,6 | 99,9 | 115,9 | 117,3 |
| 2007 | 99,6 | 101,1 | 84,7 | 100,2 | 113,1 | 110,0 |
| 2008 | 99,7 | 102,0 | 84,6 | 100,1 | 111,8 | 109,0 |
| 2009 | 99,9 | 100,7 | 108,1 | 100,3 | 103,7 | 100,1 |
| 2010 | 99,8 | 100,5 | 82,1 | 100,5 | 114,8 | 115,0 |
| 2011 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 85,2 | 100,6 | 98,9 | 101,9 |
| 2012 | 99,99 | 98,3 | 88,5 | 100,7 | 121,5 | 121,5 |

Continued

| Year | Real pension size (end of year) | Gross Domestic Product | Labour productivity | Fixed assets of the economy | Commissioning of fixed assets | Industry ¹⁾ |
|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1970 | | | | 110,6 | | 111,9 |
| 1975 | | | | 107,9 | | 110,4 |
| 1980 | | | | 106,6 | | 106,0 |
| 1981 | | | | 106,8 | | 104,6 |
| 1982 | | | | 106,9 | | 104,8 |
| 1983 | | | | 106,4 | | 105,1 |
| 1984 | | | | 108,0 | | 105,9 |
| 1985 | | | | 106,2 | 92,0 | 106,0 |
| 1986 | | | | 105,7 | 103,9 | 106,7 |
| 1987 | | | | 105,9 | 116,1 | 106,7 |
| 1988 | | | | 105,6 | 96,5 | 106,3 |
| 1989 | | | | 106,2 | 103,2 | 104,6 |
| 1990 | | | | 105,3 | 108,0 | 102,1 |
| 1991 | 163,0 | 98,8 | | 103,6 | 91,7 | 99,0 |
| 1992 | 37,9 | 90,4 | | 102,9 | 46,0 | 90,8 |
| 1993 | 106,6 | 92,4 | | 101,7 | 80,0 | 90,6 |
| 1994 | 69,4 | 88,3 | | 99,9 | 70,0 | 85,4 |
| 1995 | 130,3 | 89,6 | 95,5 | 99,8 | 79,0 | 88,3 |
| 1996 | 104,9 | 102,8 | 103,8 | 100,3 | 131,4 | 103,5 |
| 1997 | 130,5 | 111,4 | 111,3 | 100,4 | 110,9 | 118,8 |
| 1998 | 76,0 | 108,4 | 107,2 | 100,6 | 111,7 | 112,4 |
| 1999 | 135,3 | 103,4 | 102,8 | 99,8 | 111,7 | 110,3 |
| 2000 | 143,2 | 105,8 | 105,8 | 100,2 | 96,1 | 107,5 |
| 2001 | 122,1 | 104,7 | 105,2 | 99,6 | 99,9 | 105,9 |
| 2002 | 102,3 | 105,0 | 105,8 | 101,1 | 101,6 | 104,0 |
| 2003 | 101,4 | 107,0 | 108,0 | 101,8 | 121,9 | 106,7 |
| 2004 | 132,4 | 111,4 | 112,0 | 101,5 | 121,5 | 115,3 |
| 2005 | 113,2 | 109,4 | 107,3 | 102,0 | 112,9 | 110,0 |
| 2006 | 123,4 | 110,0 | 108,6 | 102,5 | 133,1 | 111,2 |
| 2007 | 105,4 | 108,6 | 107,4 | 102,1 | 117,1 | 108,6 |
| 2008 | 104,7 | 110,2 | 108,0 | 103,0 | 116,9 | 111,3 |
| 2009 | 100,2 | 100,2 | 99,5 | 102,0 | 111,2 | 96,9 |
| 2010 | 123,9 | 107,7 | 107,2 | 102,4 | 107,4 | 111,7 |
| 2011 | 77,1 | 105,5 | 105,7 | 102,5 | 107,1 | 109,1 |
| 2012 | 164,6 | 101,5 | 103,3 | 102,0 | 101,7 | 105,8 |

Continued

| Years | Agricultural production ²⁾ | Fixed capital investments ¹⁾ | Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned | Freight turnover of transport ³⁾ |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1970 | 103,3 | 115,5 | 103,6 | 107,9 |
| 1975 | 100,7 | 103,8 | 97,9 | 105,6 |
| 1980 | 89,8 | 99,6 | 101,7 | 101,3 |
| 1981 | 112,9 | 105,0 | 105,9 | 102,2 |
| 1982 | 95,8 | 101,1 | 98,0 | 99,8 |
| 1983 | 111,0 | 105,5 | 104,4 | 102,4 |
| 1984 | 106,7 | 113,6 | 106,5 | 102,7 |
| 1985 | 99,0 | 96,5 | 103,2 | 102,1 |
| 1986 | 106,9 | 106,5 | 105,7 | 105,1 |
| 1987 | 100,1 | 117,2 | 108,9 | 103,1 |
| 1988 | 92,7 | 101,6 | 95,1 | 103,7 |
| 1989 | 108,9 | 109,5 | 101,1 | 100,3 |
| 1990 | 91,3 | 108,5 | 93,5 | 94,8 |
| 1991 | 95,1 | 104,1 | 102,1 | 89,8 |
| 1992 | 91,5 | 71,3 | 82,4 | 83,9 |
| 1993 | 103,7 | 85,5 | 86,0 | 77,6 |
| 1994 | 85,6 | 89,2 | 89,0 | 69,8 |
| 1995 | 95,3 | 69,3 | 57,3 | 86,8 |
| 1996 | 102,4 | 95,2 | 134,8 | 99,0 |
| 1997 | 95,1 | 119,7 | 127,9 | 116,6 |
| 1998 | 99,3 | 124,5 | 108,2 | 98,6 |
| 1999 | 91,7 | 92,0 | 80,2 | 101,0 |
| 2000 | 109,5 | 102,1 | 121,0 | 107,2 |
| 2001 | 101,7 | 96,5 | 85,3 | 102,5 |
| 2002 | 100,4 | 106,0 | 93,4 | 107,2 |
| 2003 | 106,8 | 120,8 | 107,4 | 111,8 |
| 2004 | 112,6 | 120,9 | 116,0 | 108,4 |
| 2005 | 101,7 | 120,0 | 108,1 | 107,2 |
| 2006 | 105,9 | 132,2 | 108,0 | 100,9 |
| 2007 | 104,1 | 116,2 | 114,0 | 101,8 |
| 2008 | 108,9 | 123,5 | 109,1 | 99,9 |
| 2009 | 101,0 | 104,7 | 112,3 | 92,6 |
| 2010 | 102,5 | 115,8 | 116,1 | 105,8 |
| 2011 | 106,6 | 117,9 | 82,7 | 103,8 |
| 2012 | 106,6 | 88,3 | 81,9 | 98,1 |

Continued

| Years | Passenger turnover of general purpose transport ⁴⁾ | Retail turnover in trade through all outlets | Retail turnover in public catering | Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ⁵⁾ | Of which | |
|-------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|
| | | | | | exports | imports |
| 1970 | 107,6 | 107,6 | 110,3 | | | |
| 1975 | 106,7 | 107,4 | 106,8 | | | |
| 1980 | 102,4 | 105,4 | 102,1 | | | |
| 1981 | 102,5 | 104,2 | 102,4 | | | |
| 1982 | 101,7 | 98,5 | 103,1 | | | |
| 1983 | 105,9 | 104,2 | 104,1 | | | |
| 1984 | 103,8 | 105,3 | 105,8 | | | |
| 1985 | 103,2 | 103,6 | 103,4 | | | |
| 1986 | 104,8 | 102,1 | 104,3 | | | |
| 1987 | 105,5 | 104,6 | 106,7 | | | |
| 1988 | 105,8 | 106,4 | 105,3 | | | |
| 1989 | 104,1 | 109,0 | 106,9 | | | |
| 1990 | 103,6 | 114,7 | 107,5 | | | |
| 1991 | 95,7 | 91,9 | 99,2 | | | |
| 1992 | 92,3 | 78,0 | 66,0 | | | |
| 1993 | 94,9 | 85,3 | 79,3 | | | |
| 1994 | 82,9 | 90,7 | 73,0 | 124,4 | 128,1 | 121,4 |
| 1995 | 78,3 | 77,1 | 79,2 | 184,9 | 190,8 | 179,8 |
| 1996 | 88,8 | 132,2 | 107,1 | 126,8 | 127,1 | 126,5 |
| 1997 | 109,5 | 118,1 | 114,3 | 118,3 | 117,0 | 119,5 |
| 1998 | 107,2 | 128,3 | 123,6 | 92,0 | 90,6 | 93,4 |
| 1999 | 117,0 | 110,8 | 109,5 | 85,8 | 90,2 | 82,0 |
| 2000 | 102,4 | 111,9 | 109,0 | 120,5 | 119,4 | 121,5 |
| 2001 | 93,5 | 129,1 | 113,7 | 111,0 | 110,9 | 111,1 |
| 2002 | 91,9 | 111,9 | 104,5 | 109,4 | 109,8 | 109,0 |
| 2003 | 92,9 | 110,4 | 108,5 | 124,7 | 124,4 | 125,0 |
| 2004 | 100,0 | 111,4 | 112,5 | 138,0 | 135,5 | 140,4 |
| 2005 | 97,9 | 120,4 | 111,7 | 109,6 | 115,9 | 103,8 |
| 2006 | 99,0 | 117,5 | 115,5 | 128,5 | 123,0 | 134,1 |
| 2007 | 99,2 | 115,0 | 110,4 | 126,6 | 124,5 | 128,7 |
| 2008 | 90,4 | 119,7 | 111,0 | 136,4 | 134,9 | 137,8 |
| 2009 | 93,3 | 103,5 | 98,1 | 70,3 | 67,1 | 73,2 |
| 2010 | 105,1 | 115,7 | 110,9 | 121,9 | 120,5 | 123,0 |
| 2011 | 100,7 | 109,0 | 100,9 | 142,6 | 158,8 | 129,7 |
| 2012 | 106,7 | 114,1 | 110,4 | 106,8 | 111,4 | 102,3 |

¹⁾ Data for the years 1970-1999 are given according to OKONH, and for the years 2000-2012 according to OKED.

²⁾ Data for the years 1970-1999 are given according to OKONH, and for the years 2000-2012 according to OKED. Starting from 2000, data are shown at average annual selling prices of the previous year.

³⁾ Starting from 1996, including data on freight turnover of motor road transport engaged in commercial transportation only; starting from 2000, including data on pipeline.

⁴⁾ Starting from 1995, including electric urban transport.

⁵⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology at current prices. Data for the years 1995-2005 are given according to the methodology of the 5th issue of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), and for the years 2006-2012 according to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

**1.6. Average annual increase / decrease indices
of main socio-economic indicators**
(percent)

| | 1971- 1975 | 1976- 1980 | 1981- 1985 | 1986- 1990 | 1991- 1995 | 1996- 2000 | 2001- 2005 | 2006- 2010 | 2011- 2012 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Population (end of year) | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,4 | -0,1 | -0,4 | -0,7 | -0,3 | -0,01 |
| Average annual number of employed in the economy | 1,5 | 1,3 | 0,6 | 0,1 | -3,1 | 0,2 | -0,2 | 1,1 | -1,0 |
| Number of pensioners (end of year) | 1,6 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 2,3 | -0,3 | -0,3 | 0,2 | 0,7 |
| Gross Domestic Product | – | – | – | – | -8,2 | 6,3 | 7,5 | 7,3 | 3,5 |
| Labour productivity | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,1 | 7,6 | 6,1 | 4,5 |
| Fixed assets of the economy | 9,2 | 7,5 | 6,9 | 5,8 | 1,6 | 0,3 | 1,2 | 2,4 | 2,3 |
| Commissioning of fixed assets | ... | ... | ... | 5,4 | -28,5 | 11,8 | 11,2 | 16,8 | 4,4 |
| Industry ¹⁾ | 10,4 | 7,2 | 5,3 | 5,3 | -9,3 | 10,5 | 8,3 | 7,8 | 7,5 |
| Agricultural production ¹⁾ | 2,7 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 2,1 | -4,3 | -3,5 | 2,5 | 5,3 | 10,6 |
| Fixed capital investments ¹⁾ | 6,8 | 4,0 | 4,6 | 8,8 | -12,8 | 7,0 | 12,4 | 18,1 | 2,1 |
| Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned | 0,4 | -1,2 | 3,3 | 2,8 | -10,8 | 17,2 | 1,4 | 11,9 | -17,7 |
| Freight turnover of transport ²⁾ | 5,5 | 2,1 | 1,7 | 1,4 | -18,8 | 3,2 | 7,4 | 3,3 | 0,8 |
| Passenger turnover of transport ³⁾ | 6,4 | 4,4 | 3,4 | 4,7 | -9,4 | 4,6 | -4,7 | -3,0 | 3,8 |
| Retail turnover in trade through all outlets | 7,5 | 5,2 | 3,1 | 7,3 | -15,6 | 19,9 | 16,4 | 14,1 | 11,5 |
| Retail turnover in public catering | 5,9 | 4,6 | 3,8 | 6,1 | -21,4 | 12,6 | 10,1 | 9,0 | 5,5 |
| Turnover of foreign trade with goods and services ⁴⁾ | | | | | ... | ... | 15,6 | 13,8 | 23,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| exports | | | | | ... | ... | 16,5 | 10,8 | 33,0 |
| imports | | | | | ... | ... | 14,7 | 16,5 | 15,2 |

¹⁾ Data for the years 1971-2000 are given according to OKONH, since 2001 according to OKED.

²⁾ Starting from 1996, including data on freight turnover of motor road transport engaged in commercial transportation only.

³⁾ Starting from 1995, including electric urban transport.

⁴⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology at current prices. Data for the years 2001-2005 are given according to the methodology of the 5th issue of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), and for the years 2006-2012 according to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

**1.7. Growth (decrease) rate of labour productivity
by kinds of economic activity**
(percent of previous year)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Labour productivity based on GDP | 105,2 | 107,3 | 99,5 | 107,2 | 105,7 | 103,3 |
| Labour productivity based on GVA | 106,0 | 107,5 | 99,8 | 108,2 | 107,6 | 103,0 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry ¹⁾ | 106,4 | 109,1 | 103,1 | 103,2 | 112,4 | 106,8 |
| Fishing and fish-farming | 107,2 | 111,1 | 106,2 | 101,5 | 105,3 | 90,7 |
| Industry | 107,8 | 108,4 | 99,3 | 112,8 | 107,4 | 107,3 |
| Construction | 93,4 | 116,5 | 105,7 | 110,4 | 107,5 | 102,4 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 114,0 | 109,9 | 95,5 | 110,3 | 121,5 | 92,0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 118,3 | 110,1 | 96,0 | 109,8 | 97,5 | 110,0 |
| Transport and communications | 102,8 | 103,5 | 98,0 | 110,4 | 112,4 | 107,1 |
| Financial activities | 100,4 | 101,9 | 128,6 | 105,9 | 118,9 | 121,2 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 102,0 | 115,7 | 107,2 | 97,5 | 96,3 | 99,2 |
| Public administration | 102,3 | 99,0 | 99,8 | 101,4 | 99,9 | 99,8 |
| Education | 100,2 | 104,8 | 100,1 | 100,0 | 99,3 | 100,0 |
| Health and social work | 103,6 | 102,8 | 100,9 | 102,4 | 101,7 | 100,0 |
| Community, social and personal services | 103,9 | 100,1 | 94,3 | 109,2 | 99,6 | 105,2 |

¹⁾ Agriculture, hunting and forestry activities do not include data of the households.

**1.8. Growth (decrease) rate of labour productivity based on GVA
by regions and Minsk City**
(percent of previous year)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 99,8 | 108,2 | 107,6 | 103,0 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Brest | 99,9 | 110,1 | 102,3 | 102,7 |
| Vitebsk | 97,4 | 104,8 | 107,3 | 108,9 |
| Gomel | 100,1 | 106,4 | 105,0 | 104,6 |
| Grodno | 100,4 | 106,9 | 105,7 | 104,0 |
| Minsk City | 97,7 | 107,9 | 115,0 | 96,5 |
| Minsk | 98,9 | 118,4 | 106,2 | 106,5 |
| Mogilev | 97,0 | 111,8 | 106,9 | 106,4 |

2. STATE STRUCTURE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

Population density reflects the level and degree of inhabitation of individual territories and is calculated as a ratio of the total population in a given territory to its land area, and is expressed as a number of people per square kilometre.

The category of **cities** includes:

cities of regional subordination, which are localities with at least 50,000 population, which are major administrative, economic and cultural centres with a developed industrial and social infrastructure;

cities of district subordination, which are localities with the population over 6000 people, with industrial organisations, network of socio-cultural and personal services organisations, with the prospects of further development and population growth.

The category of **urban-type settlements** includes:

urban settlements, which are localities with a population of over two thousand people, with industrial and municipal organisations, socio-cultural organisations, trade, catering and personal services organisations;

resort settlements, which are localities with at least 2000 population, in which there are sanatoria, rest houses, boarding houses and other health organisations, trade, catering, personal services, cultural and enlightening organisations;

industrial settlements, which are localities with at least 500 population, located close to industrial organisations, power plants, construction sites, railway stations and other facilities.

The category of **rural settlements** includes:

agricultural settlements, which are developed localities with industrial and social infrastructure ensuring social standards of their population and inhabitants of surrounding areas;

townships, villages, which are localities with an appropriate industrial and social infrastructure and which are not referred to agricultural settlements;

all other localities (hamlet, khutor and etc.).

2.1. State structure of the Republic of Belarus

According to the Constitution the Republic of Belarus, the Republic of Belarus is a unitary, democratic, social state governed by the rule of law (Art. 1).

The state power in the Republic of Belarus shall be exercised on the principle of its separation into legislative, executive and judicial powers (Art. 6).

The President of the Republic of Belarus shall be the Head of the State, the guarantor of the Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, of the rights and freedoms of a man and a citizen (Art. 79).

The Parliament - the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus is a representative and legislative body of the Republic of Belarus.

The Parliament shall consist of two Houses - the House of Representatives and the Council of the Republic (Art. 90).

Executive power in the Republic of Belarus shall be exercised by the Government - the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Belarus (Art. 106).

Judicial power in the Republic of Belarus shall reside in the courts (Art. 109).

2.2. Territory and administrative division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2013¹⁾

| | Land area, thous. km ² | Population, thous. | Inhabitants per 1 km ² | Districts | Rural Councils | Number of settlements | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | cities | urban-type settlements | rural localities |
| Republic of Belarus | 207,6 | 9 463,8 | 46 | 118 | 1 280 | 113 | 90 | 23 275 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 32,8 | 1 390,4 | 42 | 16 | 216 | 21 | 8 | 2 161 |
| Vitebsk | 40,1 | 1 208,0 | 30 | 21 | 199 | 19 | 24 | 6 268 |
| Gomel | 40,4 | 1 427,7 | 35 | 21 | 239 | 18 | 16 | 2 301 |
| Grodno | 25,1 | 1 058,4 | 42 | 17 | 178 | 15 | 16 | 4 322 |
| Minsk city ²⁾ | 0,3 | 1 901,0 | 5 463 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Minsk | 39,8 | 1 401,9 | 35 | 22 | 273 | 24 | 18 | 5 207 |
| Mogilev | 29,1 | 1 076,4 | 37 | 21 | 175 | 15 | 8 | 3 016 |

¹⁾ Data of the research and production state republican unitary enterprise "National Cadastre Agency" of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Minsk city has the status of a separate administrative-territorial unit.

2.3. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2013

| | Council of the Republic | House of Representatives |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total members | 58 | 109 |
| of which: | | |
| by sex | | |
| men | 38 | 80 |
| women | 20 | 29 |
| by age | | |
| 30-39 | 4 | 9 |
| 40-49 | 13 | 21 |
| 50-59 | 29 | 68 |
| 60 and over | 12 | 11 |

2.4. Political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, and national state and public associations

(data of the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus)

| | As of January 1, 2013 |
|--|-----------------------|
| Political parties | 15 |
| Trade unions | 37 |
| Unions of public associations | 31 |
| National state and public associations | 7 |
| Public associations | 2 477 |
| of which by sphere of activity: | |
| national minorities | 112 |
| youth | 248 |
| of which children's | 29 |
| women's | 30 |
| supporters of nature and historical and cultural monuments | 68 |
| physical training and sports | 626 |
| creativity | 49 |
| science and engineering | 84 |
| education, culture and leisure | 220 |
| charity | 401 |
| disabled soldiers and workers, veterans | 85 |
| other public associations | 554 |

3. NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The section presents data on the environmental protection and rational use of natural resources.

Water abstraction (water withdrawal) from natural sources for use is water withdrawn from water bodies and groundwater resources to be further used for various purposes. This does not include water used for vessel lockage, fish passage, maintaining navigable depths, transit and mine water, as well as water passage through hydro-systems for electricity generation, etc.

Water use is the water withdrawn from natural sources or received from water supply systems of other water users, to be used for various purposes of an organisation. Circulating and reused (successive) water supply, transit and mine water as well as reuse of waste and drainage water are not included.

Circulating and reused (successive) water supply refers to the volume of water circulating (used) in circulating and reused (successive) water supply systems including the use of waste and drainage water. Circulating water supply does not include water in heat supply systems.

The share of circulating and reused (successively used) water in total industrial water use is calculated as a ratio of circulating and reused (successively used) water to the total volume consisting of this water and the water withdrawn from natural sources used for industrial needs.

Waste water disposal includes the volumes of waste water discharged into water bodies, subsoil, groundwater resources (using agricultural sewage farms, filtration fields, underground filtration fields, filtration ditches, sand gravel filters, and ground storage tanks) and other waste water receivers which are natural environments, as well as into municipal sewer system. The total waste water disposal includes waste water discharged without treatment, water purified according to standards at water treatment facilities, insufficiently purified water, and excludes transit and mine water.

Air polluting emissions refer to the ingress of contaminants into the atmospheric air from sources of emission. Total air polluting emissions include polluting substances coming from both stationary and mobile sources.

Stationary sources of emission are sources of emission, the displacement of which is impossible without the incommensurable detriment to their function. Stationary sources of emission are subdivided into organized and non-organized.

Mobile sources of emission are transport vehicles and self-propelled machines equipped with engines, the operation of which results in air polluting emissions.

Amount of captured and detoxified air pollutants includes all types of pollutants captured by and detoxified at gas-treatment installations out of the total volume of pollutants coming from stationary sources.

Amount of utilized air pollutants includes captured pollutants that are returned to production and utilized in industry or implemented to other organisations

Damaged land is land that has lost its natural and historical features, state and pattern of use due to the hazardous anthropogenic impact and is of a condition not allowing for its effective initial end use.

Wastes are substances or objects generated in the process of economic and vital activity of humans and having no definite function at the place of generation or having fully or partially lost their consumer properties.

Industrial waste is waste generated in the process of economic activity of legal persons and individual entrepreneurs (manufacture of goods, electricity generation, performing of work, provision of services), by- and associated products of mineral extraction and processing.

Hazardous waste is waste containing substances with a hazardous property or a combination of such properties, in such amounts and state, that this waste itself or entering in contact with other substances, may represent direct or potential danger of doing harm to the environment, human health or property due to its detrimental effect.

All hazardous wastes are classified by the degree of their harmful effect on humans and the environment: extremely hazardous, specially hazardous (highly hazardous), hazardous, and low-hazard wastes.

Waste utilization is the use of wastes for manufacturing products, electricity generation, performing works and provision of services.

Waste disposal comprises activities of temporary waste storage and transportation to waste storage, burial, detoxification and / or utilization facilities.

Detailed information on environmental statistics is given in the statistical book of Belstat "Environmental Protection in the Republic of Belarus".

Natural resources

3.1. Coordinates of the extreme points of the State frontier

| | Degrees | | Locality | District | Region |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------|
| | of the north latitude | of the east longitude | | | |
| In the North | 56°10' | 28°07' | To the north from lake Osveyskoe | Verhnedvinsky | Vitebsk |
| In the South | 51°16' | 30°35' | On the Dnepr river to the south of Komarin urban-type settlement | Braghinsky | Gomel |
| In the West | 52°17' | 23°11' | On the Bug river to the south-west of Vysokoe town | Kamenetsky | Brest |
| In the East | 53°24' | 32°47' | To the east from Khotimsk urban-type settlement | Khotimsky | Mogilev |

Extension: from North to South - 560 km, from West to East - 650 km.

Average altitude above sea level - 160 m.

The highest point above sea level - 345 m (Dzerzhinskaya mountain, Dzerzhinsky district of Minsk region).

The lowest place above sea level - 80-90 m (valley of the Neman river, Grodno region).

3.2. Average monthly temperature and precipitation by regions and Minsk City in 2012¹⁾

| | Air temperature, °C | | | | Precipitation | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | January | | July | | January | | July | |
| | average monthly | divergence from the norm | average monthly | divergence from the norm | average precipitation, mm | percent of the norm | average precipitation, mm | percent of the norm |
| Republic of Belarus | -4,8 | 1,9 | 20,6 | 2,8 | 60 | 158 | 55 | 63 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | -3,3 | 2,1 | 21,2 | 3,1 | 50 | 139 | 59 | 69 |
| Vitebsk | -5,7 | 1,8 | 19,8 | 2,4 | 64 | 168 | 61 | 68 |
| Gomel | -4,8 | 1,8 | 21,5 | 3,2 | 60 | 167 | 69 | 78 |
| Grodno | -3,8 | 1,9 | 20,2 | 2,7 | 61 | 161 | 61 | 73 |
| Minsk City | -5,0 | 1,9 | 21,0 | 3,3 | 78 | 181 | 71 | 79 |
| Minsk | -4,9 | 1,8 | 20,6 | 2,9 | 68 | 170 | 46 | 53 |
| Mogilev | -5,8 | 1,8 | 20,4 | 2,4 | 57 | 143 | 34 | 40 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.3. Availability of lands and their distribution by categories of land users and by regions¹⁾

(at 1 January 2013)

| | Republic of Belarus | Regions | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| | | Brest | Vitebsk | Gomel | Grodno | Minsk and Minsk City | Mogilev |
| Thousand hectares | | | | | | | |
| Total lands | 20 760,0 | 3 278,7 | 4 005,0 | 4 037,2 | 2 512,7 | 4 019,6 | 2 906,8 |
| of which in-use of: | | | | | | | |
| agricultural organizations | 8 980,8 | 1 462,7 | 1 700,4 | 1 455,7 | 1 245,8 | 1 807,9 | 1 308,3 |
| nationals - total | 955,0 | 180,9 | 168,4 | 126,8 | 133,1 | 207,7 | 138,1 |
| of which to keep private subsidiary farming, construction and service dwelling house | 741,1 | 139,3 | 117,4 | 104,4 | 115,9 | 166,3 | 97,8 |
| peasant (farms) agricultures | 157,5 | 24,2 | 29,1 | 21,3 | 18,9 | 31,8 | 32,2 |
| state forestry organizations | 8 431,0 | 1 246,9 | 1 644,4 | 1 844,5 | 914,2 | 1 550,8 | 1 230,2 |
| health-improving, environmental, recreational, historical-cultural organizations | 927,8 | 111,2 | 201,9 | 408,2 | 65,9 | 140,3 | 0,3 |
| other land-users | 647,0 | 143,4 | 89,7 | 73,2 | 82,6 | 185,7 | 72,4 |
| reserve and common-use lands | 660,9 | 109,4 | 171,1 | 107,5 | 52,2 | 95,4 | 125,3 |
| As percent of total | | | | | | | |
| Total lands | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which in-use of: | | | | | | | |
| agricultural organizations | 43,3 | 44,6 | 42,5 | 36,1 | 49,6 | 45,0 | 45,0 |
| nationals - total | 4,6 | 5,5 | 4,2 | 3,1 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 4,8 |
| of which to keep private subsidiary farming, construction and service dwelling house | 3,6 | 4,2 | 2,9 | 2,6 | 4,6 | 4,1 | 3,4 |
| peasant (farms) agricultures | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 1,1 |
| state forestry organizations | 40,6 | 38,0 | 41,1 | 45,7 | 36,4 | 38,6 | 42,3 |
| health-improving, environmental, recreational, historical-cultural organizations | 4,5 | 3,4 | 5,0 | 10,1 | 2,6 | 3,5 | 0,0 |
| other land-users | 3,1 | 4,4 | 2,2 | 1,8 | 3,3 | 4,6 | 2,5 |
| reserve and common-use lands | 3,2 | 3,3 | 4,3 | 2,7 | 2,1 | 2,4 | 4,3 |

¹⁾ Data of State Committee on property of the Republic of Belarus.

3.4. Main characteristics of the largest rivers¹⁾

| | Length, km | | Catchment area, km ² | |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | total | within the country | total | within the country |
| Dnepr | 2 145 | 700 | 504 000 | 118 360 |
| Western Dvina | 1 020 | 338 | 87 900 | 33 150 |
| Neman | 914 | 436 | 98 200 | 34 610 |
| Western Bug | 772 | 169 | 73 470 | 9 990 |
| Pripyat | 761 | 495 | 121 000 | 50 900 |
| Sozh | 648 | 493 | 42 140 | 21 700 |
| Berezina | 561 | 561 | 24 500 | 24 500 |
| Viliya | 510 | 276 | 25 100 | 10 920 |
| Ptich | 421 | 421 | 9 470 | 9 470 |
| Schara | 300 | 300 | 6 730 | 6 730 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.5. Main characteristics of the largest lakes¹⁾

| | Area, km ² | Depth, m | | Location (region, district) |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | | maximum | average | |
| Naroch | 79,6 | 24,8 | 8,9 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Osveyskoye | 52,8 | 7,5 | 2,0 | Vitebsk, Verhnedvinsk |
| Chervonoye | 40,8 | 2,9 | 0,7 | Gomel, Zhitkovichy |
| Lukomskoye | 37,7 | 11,5 | 6,6 | Vitebsk, Chashniky |
| Drivyaty | 36,1 | 12,0 | 6,1 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Vygonoschanskoye | 26,0 | 2,3 | 1,2 | Brest, Ivatsevichy |
| Nescherdo | 24,6 | 8,1 | 3,4 | Vitebsk, Rossony |
| Svir | 22,3 | 8,7 | 4,7 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Snudy | 22,0 | 16,5 | 4,9 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Chernoye | 17,3 | 3,0 | 1,3 | Brest, Bereza |
| Ezerische | 16,8 | 11,5 | 4,4 | Vitebsk, Gorodok |
| Mjadel | 16,2 | 24,6 | 6,3 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Lisno | 15,7 | 6,1 | 2,6 | Vitebsk, Verhnedvinsk |
| Selyava | 15,0 | 17,6 | 6,3 | Minsk, Krupky |
| Myastro | 13,1 | 11,3 | 5,4 | Minsk, Myadel |
| Strusto | 13,0 | 23,0 | 7,3 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Richi | 12,8 | 51,9 | 10,2 | Vitebsk, Braslav |
| Losvido | 11,4 | 20,2 | 7,2 | Vitebsk, Gorodok |
| Lepelskoye | 10,2 | 33,7 | 7,3 | Vitebsk, Lepel |

¹⁾ Data of the Research Laboratory for Lake Study of the Belarusian State University.

3.6. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs¹⁾

| | Surface area, km ² | Type of reservoir | Main function | Year commis- sioned | Location (region, district) |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Basin of the Western Dvina river | | | | | |
| Khorobrovka | 31,97 | lake-type | fish farming, recreation | 1967 | Vitebsk, Miory |
| Yezerishchenskoye | 16,90 | lake-type | drainage regulation | 1959 | Vitebsk, Gorodok |
| Basin of the Western Bug river | | | | | |
| Belovezhskaya Pushcha | 3,32 | in-channel | nesting of wild birds, fish raising | 1964 ²⁾ | Brest, Kamenets |
| Lukovskoye | 5,40 | lake-type off- channel | moistening, water supply of fish farm | 1980 | Brest, Malorita |
| Basin of the Neman river | | | | | |
| Vileyskoye | 63,80 | in-channel | water supply for Minsk City, power generation, recreation | 1974 | Minsk, Vileyka |
| Zelvenskoye | 11,90 | in-channel | power generation, drainage regulation | 1983 ²⁾ | Grodno, Zelva |
| Basin of the Dnepr river | | | | | |
| Zaslavskoye | 26,86 | in-channel | drainage regulation, recreation, water supply | 1958 | Minsk, Minsk |
| Osipovichskoye | 11,87 | in-channel | power generation, water supply of fish farm, irrigation | 1953 ²⁾ | Mogilev, Osipovichy |
| Svetlogorskoye | 14,10 | off-channel | drainage diversion, irrigation, recreation | 1986 | Gomel, Svetlogorsk |
| Chighirinskoye | 21,19 | in-channel | power generation, recreation | 1960 | Mogilev, Kirovsk |
| Basin of the Pripyat river | | | | | |
| Krasnoslobodskoye | 23,65 | in-channel | watering, water supply of fish farm | 1973 | Minsk, Soligorsk |
| Lyubanskoye | 22,50 | in-channel | moistening, water supply of fish farm | 1966 | Minsk, Lyuban and Staryie Dorogi |
| Pogost | 16,16 | lake-type off- channel | moistening, water supply of fish farm | 1978 | Brest, Pinsk |
| Selets | 20,70 | in-channel | moistening, water supply of fish farm | 1986 | Brest, Bereza |
| Soligorskoye | 23,10 | in-channel | water supply, watering | 1967 | Minsk, Soligorsk |

¹⁾ Data of the Research Laboratory for Lake Study of the Belarusian State University.

²⁾ The year when the reservoir filling began.

Environmental protection

3.7. Main characteristics of national parks and reserves

| Name and assignment | Area, thous. hectares | Year of foundation |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| National parks | | |
| Belovezhskaya Pushcha – preservation in a natural state and comprehensive study of standard and unique objects of the Bialowieza forest, biological and landscape diversity of the area, restoration of disturbed natural complexes and objects of special ecological, historical-cultural and esthetic value, as well as use it for environmental, scientific, educational, sanitary and recreational purposes. | 150,1 | 1939 |
| Pripyatsky – preservation of the natural complex of the valley of Pripyat river as a standard of natural landscapes, storage of genetical fund of flora and fauna, use it for environmental, scientific, educational, tourist, recreational and health-improving activities. | 88,6 | 1969 |
| Braslav lakes – preservation of the natural complex of Braslav lakes standard of natural landscapes, storage of genetical fund of flora and fauna of Belarusian Poozerie and use it in environmental, scientific, educational, tourist, recreational and health-improving activities | 64,5 | 1995 |
| Narochansky – preservation of unique natural complexes, united by Naroch lake, as standard natural landscapes, storage of genetical fund of flora and fauna of Belarusian Poozerie and its more full and effective use in environmental, scientific, educational, tourist, recreational and health-improving activities | 87,4 | 1999 |
| Reserves | | |
| Berezinsky biosphere reserve – preservation of natural state of standard and other valuable natural complexes and objects, study of flora and fauna, typical and unique ecosystems and landscapes typical for mixed forests area of Eastern Europe, creation of conditions for conservation of natural processes. A distinctive feature of the reserve is an unique complex of forest and wetland ecosystems, almost completely preserved its natural outlook | 85,2 | 1925 |
| Polesye State Radiation Ecological Reserve – restriction of access of citizens to the territory of zones of radioactive contamination as a result of the catastrophe at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant, of which the population evacuated and resettled, providing radiation protection of population, containment of radionuclides, carrying-out of radiation monitoring, realization of radioecological investigations, study of flora and fauna, typical and unique ecosystems and landscapes, the natural flow of natural processes characteristic of the Pripyat Polesie. Distinctive features of the reserve are the high level of radionuclide contamination of the natural environment as a result of the catastrophe at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant, including a transuranic isotopes contamination, rehabilitation of natural state of geobiocoenosis in view of anthropogenic impact removing | 216,1 | 1988 |

3.8. Main indicators characterizing environmental impact of economic activity and use of natural resources

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total water abstraction from natural sources for use ¹⁾ , mln.m ³ | 1 837 | 1 706 | 1 674 | 1 618 | 1 566 | 1 507 | 1 548 | 1 592 | 1 593 |
| of which from groundwater resources | 1 082 | 1 012 | 987 | 938 | 896 | 835 | 854 | 870 | 875 |
| Waste water discharge ¹⁾ , mln.m ³ | 1 307 | 1 234 | 1 165 | 1 118 | 1 065 | 1 060 | 1 052 | 1 066 | 1 078 |
| of which into water bodies | 1 173 | 1 124 | 1 059 | 1 015 | 966 | 974 | 967 | 979 | 993 |
| of which contaminated waste water discharge | 25 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| Total air polluting emissions, thous. tonnes | 1 341 | 1 418 | 1 561 | 1 531 | 1 598 | 1 594 | 1 319 | 1 315 | 1 389 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| from stationary sources | 388 | 404 | 423 | 408 | 397 | 457 | 377 | 371 | 433 |
| per capita, kg | 39 | 42 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 48 | 40 | 39 | 46 |
| per area unit, kg/km ² | 1 870 | 1 944 | 2 039 | 1 966 | 1 912 | 2 202 | 1 817 | 1 788 | 2 087 |
| from mobile sources ¹⁾ | 953 | 1 014 | 1 138 | 1 123 | 1 201 | 1 137 | 942 | 944 | 956 |
| per capita, kg | 95 | 105 | 118 | 117 | 126 | 120 | 99 | 100 | 101 |
| per area unit, kg/km ² | 4 590 | 4 884 | 5 479 | 5 411 | 5 783 | 5 478 | 4 539 | 4 549 | 4 604 |
| Waste products generated, thous. tonnes | 23 260 | 34 782 | 33 455 | 37 955 | 39 768 | 27 277 | 43 775 | 44 307 | 40 847 |
| per capita, kg | 2 331 | 3 599 | 3 483 | 3 970 | 4 174 | 2 869 | 4 612 | 4 677 | 4 316 |
| Salvage, thous. tonnes | 3 569 | 7 325 | 6 984 | 8 447 | 9 427 | 11 690 | 13 647 | 12 671 | 13 066 |
| Land damaged due to economic activity (end of year) ²⁾ , thous. ha | 24 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 26 |

3.9. Water use¹⁾

(million cubic metres)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total water use | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 546 | 1 485 | 1 410 | 1 337 | 1 359 | 1 406 | 1 442 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | | |
| industrial needs | 758 | 723 | 704 | 716 | 723 | 721 | 750 | 806 | 830 |
| domestic and drinking purposes | 782 | 750 | 708 | 653 | 574 | 501 | 495 | 486 | 492 |
| irrigation and agricultural water supply | 160 | 127 | 134 | 116 | 113 | 115 | 114 | 114 | 120 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Data of State Committee on property of the Republic of Belarus.

3.10. Water use by regions and Minsk City¹⁾

(million cubic metres)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 546 | 1 485 | 1 410 | 1 337 | 1 359 | 1 406 | 1 442 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 227 | 239 | 247 | 231 | 231 | 245 | 233 | 258 | 276 |
| Vitebsk | 233 | 207 | 200 | 191 | 181 | 161 | 172 | 184 | 188 |
| Gomel | 294 | 269 | 245 | 245 | 223 | 198 | 197 | 207 | 212 |
| Grodno | 174 | 155 | 150 | 147 | 141 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 129 |
| Minsk City | 280 | 254 | 240 | 224 | 206 | 184 | 186 | 188 | 184 |
| Minsk | 296 | 313 | 302 | 295 | 283 | 290 | 308 | 311 | 323 |
| Mogilev | 196 | 163 | 162 | 152 | 145 | 132 | 135 | 130 | 130 |

3.11. Volume of circulating and reused (successive) water supply by economic activity¹⁾

(million cubic metres)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 6 385 | 5 973 | 5 616 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 81 | 93 | 100 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| Mining and quarrying | 154 | 167 | 164 |
| Manufacturing | 2 579 | 2 476 | 2 553 |
| manufacture of food including beverages, and tobacco | 357 | 254 | 244 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 10 | 2 | 9 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper; publishing | 56 | 59 | 66 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 332 | 349 | 416 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 1 011 | 1 005 | 1 109 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 88 | 92 | 104 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 57 | 55 | 54 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 290 | 302 | 304 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 139 | 137 | 144 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 62 | 64 | 62 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 3 524 | 3 197 | 2 757 |
| Construction | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 13 | 11 | 9 |
| Transport and communications | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other economic activities | 4 | 1 | 1 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.12. Volume of circulating and reused (successive) water supply by regions and Minsk City¹⁾

(million cubic metres)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 6 155 | 6 369 | 6 522 | 6 349 | 6 697 | 6 134 | 6 385 | 5 973 | 5 616 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 462 | 658 | 727 | 675 | 734 | 501 | 575 | 505 | 385 |
| Vitebsk | 2 312 | 2 429 | 2 441 | 2 323 | 2 345 | 2 342 | 2 293 | 2 105 | 1 846 |
| Gomel | 850 | 884 | 926 | 954 | 1 075 | 1 001 | 1 104 | 1 067 | 1 135 |
| Grodno | 804 | 771 | 782 | 774 | 777 | 730 | 802 | 803 | 772 |
| Minsk City | 886 | 710 | 714 | 690 | 855 | 688 | 793 | 721 | 701 |
| Minsk | 375 | 469 | 474 | 474 | 455 | 428 | 351 | 361 | 388 |
| Mogilev | 466 | 448 | 458 | 459 | 456 | 444 | 467 | 412 | 389 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.13. Share of circulating and reused (successive) water in total industrial water use by regions and Minsk City

(percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 89 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 88 | 87 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 82 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 84 | 75 | 79 | 74 | 67 |
| Vitebsk | 95 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 94 |
| Gomel | 84 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 90 | 90 |
| Grodno | 92 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Minsk City | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 92 |
| Minsk | 69 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 69 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| Mogilev | 84 | 88 | 88 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 86 | 86 |

3.14. Wastewater disposal¹⁾

(million cubic metres)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total wastewater disposed | 1 307 | 1 234 | 1 165 | 1 118 | 1 065 | 1 060 | 1 052 | 1 066 | 1 078 |
| of which into water bodies | 1 173 | 1 124 | 1 059 | 1 015 | 966 | 974 | 967 | 979 | 993 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| not requiring treatment | 265 | 268 | 233 | 246 | 246 | 286 | 290 | 311 | 323 |
| treated according to standards | 883 | 846 | 817 | 760 | 709 | 685 | 671 | 662 | 666 |
| insufficiently treated | 25 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.15. Wastewater discharge into water bodies by economic activity¹⁾

(million cubic metres)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Total | 967 | 979 | 993 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 12 | 18 | 31 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 236 | 242 | 243 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Manufacturing | 106 | 104 | 102 |
| manufacture of food including beverages, and tobacco | 13 | 11 | 7 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper; publishing | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 30 | 29 | 32 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 56 | 57 | 55 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 556 | 573 | 585 |
| Construction | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 1 | 1 | 0,0 |
| Transport and communications | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Community, social and personal services | 31 | 33 | 26 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.**3.16. Ingress of wastewater contaminants into water bodies¹⁾**

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wastewater discharge, mln. m³ | 1 173 | 1 124 | 1 059 | 1 015 | 966 | 974 | 967 | 979 | 993 |
| Of which by contaminant: | | | | | | | | | |
| sulphate ions, thous. tonnes | 64 | 64 | 63 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 56 | 60 | 61 |
| chloride ions, thous. tonnes | 78 | 74 | 74 | 71 | 73 | 73 | 65 | 71 | 75 |
| ammonium ions (in terms of nitrogen equivalent), thous. tonnes | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| fluoride ions, tonnes | 12 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 8 |
| synthetic surface-active substances, tonnes | 200 | 172 | 176 | 168 | 146 | 148 | 135 | 137 | 125 |
| copper, tonnes | 18 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| chromium, tonnes | 15 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| nickel, tonnes | 10 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.17. Air polluting emissions, captured and detoxified air pollutants from stationary sources

| | Air polluting emissions, thous. tonnes | Captured and detoxified air pollutants | |
|------|--|--|---|
| | | thous. tonnes | as percent of total polluting emissions from stationary sources |
| 2000 | 388,3 | 2 742,9 | 87,6 |
| 2005 | 403,7 | 2 902,0 | 87,8 |
| 2006 | 423,3 | 2 724,9 | 86,6 |
| 2007 | 408,2 | 2 595,9 | 86,4 |
| 2008 | 397,0 | 2 540,5 | 86,5 |
| 2009 | 457,2 | 2 041,4 | 81,7 |
| 2010 | 377,1 | 2 862,6 | 88,4 |
| 2011 | 371,1 | 2 799,7 | 88,3 |
| 2012 | 433,2 | 2 691,0 | 86,1 |

3.18. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 388,3 | 403,7 | 423,3 | 408,2 | 397,0 | 457,2 | 377,1 | 371,1 | 433,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| solid | 45,0 | 44,0 | 45,6 | 45,7 | 47,6 | 46,2 | 44,3 | 39,9 | 37,4 |
| sulphur dioxide | 108,9 | 73,9 | 87,7 | 80,6 | 63,8 | 139,5 | 51,7 | 44,4 | 63,7 |
| carbon monoxide | 92,3 | 104,4 | 107,7 | 92,9 | 86,7 | 74,6 | 75,1 | 73,9 | 78,6 |
| nitrogen dioxide | 52,3 | 59,1 | 61,1 | 55,2 | 54,1 | 55,7 | 57,1 | 52,8 | 52,8 |
| non-methane volatile organic compounds | 60,4 | 73,5 | 71,6 | 72,4 | 75,5 | 71,4 | 63,0 | 66,9 | 70,0 |
| other | 29,4 | 48,8 | 49,6 | 61,4 | 69,3 | 69,8 | 85,9 | 93,3 | 130,8 |
| As percent of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| solid | 11,6 | 10,9 | 10,8 | 11,2 | 12,0 | 10,1 | 11,7 | 10,8 | 8,6 |
| sulphur dioxide | 28,1 | 18,3 | 20,7 | 19,8 | 16,1 | 30,5 | 13,7 | 12,0 | 14,7 |
| carbon monoxide | 23,8 | 25,9 | 25,5 | 22,7 | 21,8 | 16,3 | 19,9 | 19,9 | 18,1 |
| nitrogen dioxide | 13,5 | 14,6 | 14,4 | 13,5 | 13,6 | 12,2 | 15,1 | 14,2 | 12,2 |
| non-methane volatile organic compounds | 15,6 | 18,2 | 16,9 | 17,7 | 19,0 | 15,6 | 16,7 | 18,0 | 16,2 |
| other | 7,4 | 12,1 | 11,7 | 15,1 | 17,5 | 15,3 | 22,9 | 25,1 | 30,2 |

3.19. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by regions and Minsk City (thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 388,3 | 403,7 | 423,3 | 408,2 | 397,0 | 457,2 | 377,1 | 371,1 | 433,2 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 34,3 | 31,2 | 33,8 | 29,8 | 26,4 | 34,3 | 28,6 | 27,1 | 34,8 |
| Vitebsk | 107,2 | 105,0 | 113,6 | 125,1 | 109,5 | 125,5 | 94,4 | 92,2 | 110,4 |
| Gomel | 78,4 | 97,6 | 97,6 | 85,6 | 84,1 | 91,2 | 82,9 | 85,4 | 95,4 |
| Grodno | 32,4 | 36,6 | 39,2 | 38,7 | 40,9 | 45,0 | 44,7 | 43,9 | 48,3 |
| Minsk City | 34,2 | 38,7 | 40,3 | 33,2 | 37,1 | 49,4 | 30,9 | 25,7 | 26,6 |
| Minsk | 57,3 | 53,5 | 56,8 | 55,2 | 56,0 | 57,8 | 51,1 | 51,9 | 69,2 |
| Mogilev | 44,5 | 41,1 | 42,0 | 40,6 | 43,0 | 54,0 | 44,5 | 44,8 | 48,4 |

3.20. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by economic activity (thousand tonnes)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 408,2 | 397,0 | 457,2 | 377,1 | 371,1 | 433,2 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 27,8 | 34,5 | 37,7 | 49,5 | 66,8 | 99,5 |
| Mining and quarrying | 11,2 | 9,2 | 9,0 | 8,3 | 7,9 | 7,2 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 8,4 | 6,8 | 6,7 | 6,1 | 5,9 | 5,3 |
| extraction of minerals other than fossil fuels | 2,8 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,0 | 1,9 |
| Manufacturing | 229,7 | 205,1 | 198,8 | 186,9 | 187,6 | 206,5 |
| manufacture of food including beverages, and tobacco | 18,8 | 17,8 | 17,0 | 17,4 | 15,5 | 16,4 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 4,0 | 5,0 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 4,6 | 3,6 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather and footwear | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,7 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 6,4 | 5,1 | 4,7 | 4,8 | 4,5 | 4,0 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper; publishing | 3,6 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 2,4 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 104,5 | 83,8 | 81,5 | 71,9 | 73,8 | 88,3 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 28,0 | 26,6 | 27,9 | 24,0 | 23,9 | 27,4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 3,0 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 2,1 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 23,7 | 23,8 | 26,5 | 25,6 | 26,6 | 25,8 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 9,8 | 9,2 | 8,6 | 10,0 | 9,5 | 12,1 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 14,6 | 15,3 | 11,3 | 11,6 | 12,6 | 13,9 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,4 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 6,7 | 6,5 | 4,9 | 5,7 | 6,1 | 5,0 |
| other manufacturing | 4,2 | 4,0 | 3,2 | 3,7 | 3,0 | 3,3 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 92,4 | 94,1 | 165,5 | 88,8 | 71,4 | 80,7 |
| Construction | 11,8 | 13,8 | 11,3 | 11,9 | 9,3 | 8,6 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 3,5 | 3,2 | 3,1 | 2,9 | 4,2 | 3,4 |
| Transport and communications | 22,4 | 26,8 | 22,4 | 21,0 | 15,8 | 17,1 |
| Community, social and personal services | 1,4 | 3,0 | 2,9 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,2 |

3.21. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by regions and selected towns in 2012

(thousand tonnes)

| | Total | Of which | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | | solid | sulphur dioxide | carbon monoxide | nitrogen dioxides | non-methane volatile organic compounds |
| Republic of Belarus | 433,2 | 37,4 | 63,7 | 78,6 | 52,8 | 70,0 |
| of which by regions and selected towns: | | | | | | |
| Brest region | 34,8 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 6,6 | 3,5 | 2,2 |
| Brest | 3,5 | 0,4 | 0,1 | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0,8 |
| Baranovichy | 1,7 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,3 |
| Pinsk | 1,5 | 0,2 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| Vitebsk region | 110,4 | 6,0 | 31,5 | 12,8 | 11,0 | 34,9 |
| Vitebsk | 4,8 | 0,8 | 0,2 | 1,1 | 0,7 | 1,7 |
| Novopolotsk | 67,8 | 0,2 | 28,2 | 3,1 | 3,9 | 31,3 |
| Orsha | 3,6 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 2,0 | 0,5 | 0,1 |
| Polotsk | 1,7 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 |
| Gomel region | 95,4 | 5,5 | 19,6 | 15,6 | 9,7 | 16,5 |
| Gomel | 9,2 | 1,1 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 2,1 | 1,4 |
| Svetlogorsk | 2,8 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| Grodno region | 48,3 | 5,8 | 2,1 | 8,7 | 7,5 | 3,7 |
| Grodno | 11,9 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,3 | 2,5 | 2,1 |
| Lida | 2,5 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,9 | 0,3 | 0,6 |
| Minsk City | 26,6 | 2,4 | 2,0 | 11,0 | 5,2 | 4,7 |
| Minsk region | 69,2 | 7,4 | 4,5 | 15,5 | 6,5 | 3,6 |
| Borisov | 2,8 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,5 |
| Molodechno | 1,6 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,7 |
| Soligorsk | 4,6 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,4 | 1,0 | 0,4 |
| Mogilev region | 48,4 | 5,8 | 1,9 | 8,3 | 9,5 | 4,5 |
| Mogilev | 6,8 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,9 |
| Bobruysk | 6,5 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 1,4 | 1,2 | 1,9 |

3.22. Captured and detoxified air pollutants from stationary sources by regions and Minsk City

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 2 742,9 | 2 902,0 | 2 724,9 | 2 595,9 | 2 540,5 | 2 041,4 | 2 862,6 | 2 799,7 | 2 691,0 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 104,0 | 94,0 | 98,7 | 84,2 | 94,0 | 98,9 | 124,1 | 132,8 | 150,4 |
| Vitebsk | 128,5 | 158,6 | 172,1 | 150,1 | 139,9 | 140,4 | 123,0 | 123,7 | 129,2 |
| Gomel | 162,0 | 206,5 | 174,9 | 171,0 | 200,2 | 184,4 | 169,6 | 174,8 | 230,4 |
| Grodno | 419,9 | 320,6 | 274,2 | 274,6 | 242,1 | 260,5 | 306,4 | 306,1 | 291,8 |
| Minsk City | 58,6 | 52,0 | 55,2 | 51,6 | 64,3 | 50,4 | 53,3 | 53,9 | 57,1 |
| Minsk | 1 397,3 | 1 481,1 | 1 350,3 | 1 277,7 | 1 290,7 | 727,7 | 1 503,4 | 1 408,2 | 1 218,9 |
| Mogilev | 472,6 | 589,2 | 599,5 | 586,7 | 509,3 | 579,1 | 582,8 | 600,3 | 613,2 |

3.23. Utilization of pollutants captured by gas treatment plants by regions and Minsk City

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 2 514,1 | 2 632,3 | 2 474,0 | 2 340,1 | 2 262,8 | 1 796,4 | 2 636,6 | 2 573,9 | 2 379,3 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 93,4 | 86,7 | 90,0 | 68,2 | 76,7 | 79,6 | 101,3 | 108,4 | 106,0 |
| Vitebsk | 97,7 | 100,9 | 96,4 | 96,4 | 99,8 | 98,9 | 96,0 | 105,4 | 102,9 |
| Gomel | 86,7 | 100,7 | 103,1 | 86,0 | 101,0 | 103,8 | 105,1 | 101,3 | 119,2 |
| Grodno | 386,0 | 290,3 | 257,5 | 251,8 | 217,4 | 239,9 | 284,1 | 280,8 | 259,2 |
| Minsk City | 15,4 | 20,9 | 21,1 | 21,5 | 32,7 | 25,7 | 25,2 | 23,5 | 20,5 |
| Minsk | 1 378,6 | 1 457,0 | 1 322,6 | 1 251,1 | 1 250,3 | 686,7 | 1 462,1 | 1 372,7 | 1 177,4 |
| Mogilev | 456,3 | 575,8 | 583,3 | 565,1 | 484,9 | 561,8 | 562,8 | 581,6 | 594,1 |

3.24. Generation, utilization and neutralization of hazardous industrial waste¹⁾

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Hazardous waste generated | 73,0 | 192,0 | 238,8 | 322,5 | 522,1 | 730,5 | 918,2 | 943,2 | 1 322,8 |
| Hazardous waste utilized ²⁾ | 38,7 | 227,4 | 252,9 | 344,7 | 437,1 | 675,2 | 774,9 | 827,6 | 1 323,3 |
| Hazardous waste neutralized ²⁾ | 29,7 | 69,3 | 71,0 | 75,6 | 39,5 | 34,6 | 46,0 | 57,2 | 29,0 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Partial utilization or neutralization of previously accumulated waste.

3.25. Generation, utilization and neutralization of the most frequent types of hazardous industrial waste in 2012¹⁾

(thousand tonnes)

| | Hazardous waste generated | Hazardous waste utilized ²⁾ | Hazardous waste neutralized ²⁾ |
|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| Total | 1 322,8 | 1 323,3 | 29,0 |
| of which: | | | |
| blast-furnace slag | 191,9 | 136,4 | 0,0 |
| galvanic slime | 8,0 | 7,2 | 0,5 |
| stillage bottoms | 33,8 | 27,9 | 5,9 |
| spent petroleum products | 21,4 | 20,7 | 0,2 |
| wastes of emulsified or blended petroleum product | 16,5 | 9,3 | 7,8 |
| mineral oil slimes, residues containing petroleum products | 7,7 | 1,7 | 0,0 |
| spent solutions of galvanic processes | 23,2 | 18,9 | 4,2 |
| wastes of inorganic acids | 7,1 | 7,0 | 0,1 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.²⁾ Partial utilization or neutralization of previously accumulated waste.

3.26. Fixed capital investment intended for environmental protection and rational use of natural resources

(actual prices; billion rubles)

| Years | Fixed capital investment intended for environmental protection | Of which | | |
|-------|--|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | protection and rational use of water resources | air protection | protection and rational use of land |
| 2000 | 30,2 | 10,5 | 8,8 | 10,1 |
| 2005 | 188,5 | 86,3 | 16,9 | 62,7 |
| 2006 | 179,4 | 62,7 | 26,2 | 82,2 |
| 2007 | 282,3 | 96,5 | 93,3 | 75,1 |
| 2008 | 340,7 | 135,4 | 90,5 | 100,9 |
| 2009 | 448,1 | 176,9 | 176,5 | 81,0 |
| 2010 | 414,9 | 220,6 | 93,2 | 83,0 |
| 2011 | 747,6 | 241,1 | 188,4 | 104,3 |
| 2012 | 883,3 | 337,3 | 231,2 | 240,7 |

3.27. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Wastewater treatment plants and installations, thous. m ³ of water per 24 hours | 3,3 | 14,0 | 59,1 | 11,6 | 73,6 | 101,3 | 3,7 | 4,0 | 11,0 |
| Circulating water supply systems, thous. m ³ of water per 24 hours | 0,1 | 0,5 | 3,0 | 2,7 | 5,4 | – | 24,3 | – | 66,4 |
| Plants for capturing and detoxifying of harmful substances from gas emissions, thous. m ³ of gas per hour | 53,0 | – | – | – | – | 225 | – | 45 | – |

3.28. Construction of projects out of funds allotted to mitigate the aftereffects of Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant catastrophe

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fixed capital investment (actual prices), bln rubles | 27,8 | 100,4 | 92,0 | 105,0 | 101,7 | 167,4 | 208,6 | 292,5 | 619,7 |
| of which building and assembly works | 19,9 | 60,6 | 57,7 | 63,0 | 71,1 | 109,8 | 153,2 | 234,5 | 458,8 |
| Commissioning of: | | | | | | | | | |
| residential buildings, thous. m ² of total floor space | 39 | 12 | 22 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| apartments, units | 570 | 238 | 456 | 190 | 129 | 144 | 212 | 133 | 114 |
| institutions providing general secondary education, pupil places | 91 | 738 | 96 | 370 | – | 312 | 650 | 321 | 48 |
| institutions providing preschool education, places | 156 | – | – | – | – | 24 | 75 | 150 | – |
| hospital organisations, beds | – | 92 | – | – | – | – | 41 | – | 132 |
| outpatient and polyclinic organisations, visits per shift | – | 100 | – | – | 60 | – | – | – | – |

4. POPULATION

The population data are based on the results of the population censuses and current estimates.

Current **population estimates** as of 1st January were produced taking account of the Population Censuses results plus births and arrivals in a given area less deaths and departures from this area. The estimates take into account increase or reduction in the population numbers of certain areas resulting from changing of their boundaries, as well as the changes in the numbers of urban and rural populations resulting from resolving of issues related to administrative and territorial arrangements in the Republic of Belarus, i.e. as a result of changes in the settlement status (transformation of rural localities into urban or urban into rural on the basis of legislative acts).

Data on population size for the intercensal period (2000-2009) were adjusted for the 2009 Population Census results; relative measures were calculated using the adjusted population numbers.

Present population refers to persons present in a given area at the moment of enumeration, including temporary residents. **Resident population** covers persons permanently residing in a given area, as well as foreign nationals and stateless persons temporarily resident in the area for more than a year.

Population is classified into **urban** and **rural** according to the place of residence, urban settlements being considered localities that, according to the legislation, are referred to the urban category (towns and urban-type, industrial and resort settlements). All other localities are rural.

During census taking, the **ethnicity** was recorded as reported by respondents, the ethnicity of children was specified by their parents.

Vital statistics is an accepted in demography specification of birth, death, marriage and divorce processes.

Data on **births, deaths and marriages** are produced using statistics from birth, death and marriage records filled in by vital registration offices. The number of births includes live births only.

The data source on causes of death are medical death certificates filled in by doctors on a disease, accident, homicide, suicide or other external cause which resulted in death. Such records make the basis for the indication of death cause in death records.

Data on **divorces** are based on record cards (filled out by judicial bodies) containing information on persons dissolving the marriage, and also on divorce records filled out by vital registration offices.

Crude birth rate is calculated as a ratio of live births within a calendar year to average annual population. It is expressed per mille (‰) and indicates the number of births per 1 000 population.

Crude mortality rate is calculated as a ratio of deaths within a calendar year to average annual population. It is expressed per mille and indicates the number of deaths per 1 000 population.

Natural increase rate is calculated as the difference between the crude birth rate and crude death rate.

Crude marriage rate is computed as a ratio of marriages within a calendar year to average annual population. It is calculated per 1 000 population

Average age at first marriage is an arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the total man-years (the sum of age values multiplied by the number of persons who married for the first time at this age) by the total number of persons who married for the first time. The average age at **re-marriage** is calculated in a similar way.

Crude divorce rate is computed as a ratio of marriages dissolved within a calendar year to the average annual population. It is calculated per 1 000 population.

Cause-specific crude mortality rates are computed as a ratio of the number of deaths from specified causes to the average annual population. Calculated per 100 000 population.

Age-specific mortality rate is the number of deaths at a certain age or within a certain age group for a certain period of time, divided by the average annual population at that age or of that age group. These rates reflect the average mortality level in each age group in a calendar year.

The measure of deaths under 1 year of age plays a special role among age-specific mortality rates.

Infant mortality is a number of deaths under 1 year of age.

Infant mortality rate is calculated as a sum of two components. The first one is a ratio of the number of deaths under 1 year of age out of live births in the year, for which the rate is computed, to the total number of live births in the same year; the second one is a ratio of the number of deaths under 1 year of age out of live births in the previous year to the total number of live births in the previous year. It is calculated per mille (per 1 000 live births).

Cause-specific infant mortality rate is a number of deaths from a given cause out of total deaths under 1 year of age multiplied by the infant mortality rate. It is calculated per 10 000 live births.

Age-specific fertility rates are calculated as the ratio of the annual number of live births to women of a given age group to the average annual number of women of this age. For the birth rate for the age group under 20, the denominator includes the number of women aged 15-19. For the birth rate for the age group 15-49, the numerator covers all births including births to women under age 15 as well as those to women aged 50 and over.

Total fertility rate shows the average number of children that might be born to a woman in the course of her reproductive life (15 to 49 years of age) assuming that the birth rate in each age is the same as in the year for which the rate is calculated.

Life expectancy at birth is the average number of years a person from a hypothetical cohort is expected to live if the mortality rate at every age throughout his/ her entire life remains the same as in the current period. The indicator of life expectancy is the most adequate generalising measure of the current mortality level at all ages. The indicator is produced from mortality (life) tables that consist of an ordered sequence of values reflecting how a certain cohort shows gradual decline while passing from younger ages to older ages subject to the existing mortality rates.

Data on **migration** are compiled through the processing of migration recording coupons attached to address forms of arrivals and departures filled out by the departments for citizenship and migration of the internal affairs bodies.

The 2009 population census data were officially published in 8 volumes of thematic data books: "Main Organisational and Methodological Provisions of the Population Census of the Republic of Belarus 2009", "Population of the Republic of Belarus: Its Size and Composition", "Ethnic Composition of Population of the Republic of Belarus", "Educational Attainment of Population of the Republic of Belarus", "Number and Composition of Households in the Republic of Belarus. Housing Arrangements of Households", "Socioeconomic Characteristics of Population of the Republic of Belarus", "Migration of Population of the Republic of Belarus", "Spatial Representation of Results of the 2009 Population Census of the Republic of Belarus".

More detailed demographic statistics are also presented in the "Demographic Yearbook of the Republic of Belarus" published by Belstat.

4.1. Main demographic indicators

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total population ¹⁾ , thous. | 8 992,2 | 9 532,5 | 10 151,8 | 10 045,2 | 9 500,0 | 9 481,2 | 9 465,2 | 9 463,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| urban | 3 890,6 | 5 234,3 | 6 641,4 | 6 961,5 | 7 077,1 | 7 122,4 | 7 175,0 | 7 220,9 |
| rural | 5 101,6 | 4 298,2 | 3 510,4 | 3 083,7 | 2 422,9 | 2 358,8 | 2 290,2 | 2 242,9 |
| Percent of total population | | | | | | | | |
| men | 45,9 | 46,4 | 46,8 | 47,0 | 46,5 | 46,5 | 46,5 | 46,5 |
| women | 54,1 | 53,6 | 53,2 | 53,0 | 53,5 | 53,5 | 53,5 | 53,5 |
| Out of total, population by age, thous. | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 2 781,8 | 2 379,7 | 2 482,6 | 2 131,9 | 1 513,6 | 1 513,2 | 1 522,3 | 1 548,5 |
| of working age ²⁾ | 4 747,2 | 5 546,4 | 5 685,0 | 5 752,1 | 5 847,3 | 5 803,9 | 5 749,0 | 5 687,1 |
| over working age | 1 459,8 | 1 603,1 | 1 984,0 | 2 160,1 | 2 139,1 | 2 164,1 | 2 193,9 | 2 228,2 |
| Life expectancy at birth, years | | | | | | | | |
| all population | 72,5 | 71,4 | 71,8 | 67,9 | 70,5 | 70,4 | 70,6 | 72,2 |
| men | 68,1 | 66,3 | 66,8 | 62,2 | 64,7 | 64,6 | 64,7 | 66,6 |
| women | 76,0 | 75,9 | 76,4 | 73,9 | 76,4 | 76,5 | 76,7 | 77,6 |
| Per 1 000 population | | | | | | | | |
| Total births | 16,2 | 15,8 | 15,1 | 9,3 | 11,5 | 11,4 | 11,5 | 12,2 |
| boys | 8,3 | 8,1 | 7,8 | 4,8 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 6,3 |
| girls | 7,9 | 7,7 | 7,3 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 5,9 |
| Total deaths | 7,6 | 9,5 | 10,2 | 14,2 | 14,2 | 14,4 | 14,3 | 13,4 |
| of which infant deaths ³⁾ | 18,8 | 16,4 | 11,8 | 11,5 | 4,7 | 4,0 | 3,9 | 3,4 |
| Natural increase, decrease (-) | 8,6 | 6,3 | 4,9 | -4,9 | -2,7 | -3,0 | -2,8 | -1,2 |
| Marriages | 9,3 | 10,8 | 9,6 | 7,3 | 8,3 | 8,1 | 9,2 | 8,1 |
| Divorces | 1,9 | 3,1 | 3,4 | 4,7 | 3,7 | 3,9 | 4,1 | 4,1 |
| Net migration | ... | ... | 2,6 | 1,8 | 1,3 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,0 |

¹⁾ Population data are given: for 1970 according to the Census as of January 15; for 1979 - the Census as of January 17; for 1989 - the Census as of January 12; for 1999 - the Census as of February 16; for 2009-2012 – as of the end of the year based on current estimates rolled forward from the 2009 population census.

²⁾ Men aged 16-59, women aged 16-54.

³⁾ Per 1 000 live births.

4.2. Population of the Republic of Belarus¹⁾

(beginning of year)

| Year | Total population, thous. | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1897 | 6 673,0 | 899,0 | 5 774,0 | 13,5 | 86,5 |
| 1913 | 6 899,1 | 990,1 | 5 909,0 | 14,3 | 85,7 |
| 1940 | 9 046,1 | 1 924,5 | 7 121,6 | 21,3 | 78,7 |
| 1951 | 7 781,1 | 1 726,0 | 6 055,1 | 22,2 | 77,8 |
| 1959 | 8 055,7 | 2 480,5 | 5 575,2 | 30,8 | 69,2 |
| 1970 | 8 992,2 | 3 890,6 | 5 101,6 | 43,3 | 56,7 |
| 1979 | 9 532,5 | 5 234,3 | 4 298,2 | 54,9 | 45,1 |
| 1980 | 9 591,8 | 5 361,5 | 4 230,3 | 55,9 | 44,1 |
| 1985 | 9 929,0 | 6 077,4 | 3 851,6 | 61,2 | 38,8 |
| 1989 | 10 151,8 | 6 641,4 | 3 510,4 | 65,4 | 34,6 |
| 1990 | 10 188,9 | 6 731,9 | 3 457,0 | 66,1 | 33,9 |
| 1995 | 10 210,4 | 6 932,2 | 3 278,2 | 67,9 | 32,1 |
| 1996 | 10 177,3 | 6 934,7 | 3 242,6 | 68,1 | 31,9 |
| 1997 | 10 141,9 | 6 938,0 | 3 203,9 | 68,4 | 31,6 |
| 1998 | 10 093,0 | 6 946,1 | 3 146,9 | 68,8 | 31,2 |
| 1999 | 10 045,2 | 6 961,5 | 3 083,7 | 69,3 | 30,7 |
| 2000 | 10 002,5 | 6 967,4 | 3 035,1 | 69,7 | 30,3 |
| 2001 | 9 956,7 | 6 979,6 | 2 977,1 | 70,1 | 29,9 |
| 2002 | 9 900,4 | 6 982,9 | 2 917,5 | 70,5 | 29,5 |
| 2003 | 9 830,7 | 6 973,5 | 2 857,2 | 70,9 | 29,1 |
| 2004 | 9 762,8 | 6 968,0 | 2 794,8 | 71,4 | 28,6 |
| 2005 | 9 697,5 | 6 965,4 | 2 732,1 | 71,8 | 28,2 |
| 2006 | 9 630,4 | 6 956,7 | 2 673,7 | 72,2 | 27,8 |
| 2007 | 9 579,5 | 6 963,9 | 2 615,6 | 72,7 | 27,3 |
| 2008 | 9 542,4 | 6 989,2 | 2 553,2 | 73,2 | 26,8 |
| 2009 | 9 513,6 | 7 027,1 | 2 486,5 | 73,9 | 26,1 |
| 2010 | 9 500,0 | 7 077,1 | 2 422,9 | 74,5 | 25,5 |
| 2011 | 9 481,2 | 7 122,4 | 2 358,8 | 75,1 | 24,9 |
| 2012 | 9 465,2 | 7 175,0 | 2 290,2 | 75,8 | 24,2 |
| 2013 | 9 463,8 | 7 220,9 | 2 242,9 | 76,3 | 23,7 |

¹⁾ Population data for 1897 are shown according to the population census as of February 9; for 1959 – according to the census as of January 15.

Hereinafter data for 1970 are given according to the Census as of January 15; for 1979 - the Census as of January 17; for 1989 - the Census as of January 12; for 1999 - the Census as of February 16; for 2009-2012 – as of the end of the year based on current estimates rolled forward from the 2009 population census.

4.3. Population of Brest region

(beginning of year)

| Year | Total population, thous. | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 1 292,8 | 449,5 | 843,3 | 34,8 | 65,2 |
| 1979 | 1 357,9 | 613,0 | 744,9 | 45,1 | 54,9 |
| 1989 | 1 449,0 | 819,3 | 629,7 | 56,5 | 43,5 |
| 1999 | 1 485,1 | 902,2 | 582,9 | 60,8 | 39,2 |
| 2000 | 1 481,9 | 906,0 | 575,9 | 61,1 | 38,9 |
| 2001 | 1 477,4 | 908,3 | 569,1 | 61,5 | 38,5 |
| 2002 | 1 469,8 | 908,4 | 561,4 | 61,8 | 38,2 |
| 2003 | 1 461,0 | 907,5 | 553,5 | 62,1 | 37,9 |
| 2004 | 1 450,2 | 905,3 | 544,9 | 62,4 | 37,6 |
| 2005 | 1 439,3 | 903,1 | 536,2 | 62,7 | 37,3 |
| 2006 | 1 426,8 | 900,1 | 526,7 | 63,1 | 36,9 |
| 2007 | 1 417,8 | 900,4 | 517,4 | 63,5 | 36,5 |
| 2008 | 1 409,7 | 908,6 | 501,1 | 64,5 | 35,5 |
| 2009 | 1 404,5 | 912,6 | 491,9 | 65,0 | 35,0 |
| 2010 | 1 399,2 | 919,5 | 479,7 | 65,7 | 34,3 |
| 2011 | 1 394,8 | 927,1 | 467,7 | 66,5 | 33,5 |
| 2012 | 1 391,4 | 934,9 | 456,5 | 67,2 | 32,8 |
| 2013 | 1 390,4 | 943,1 | 447,3 | 67,8 | 32,2 |

4.4. Population of Vitebsk region

(beginning of year)

| Year | Total population, thous. | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 1 368,8 | 620,9 | 747,9 | 45,4 | 54,6 |
| 1979 | 1 385,4 | 769,6 | 615,8 | 55,6 | 44,4 |
| 1989 | 1 409,9 | 905,6 | 504,3 | 64,2 | 35,8 |
| 1999 | 1 377,2 | 923,1 | 454,1 | 67,0 | 33,0 |
| 2000 | 1 366,4 | 921,4 | 445,0 | 67,4 | 32,6 |
| 2001 | 1 354,6 | 923,9 | 430,7 | 68,2 | 31,8 |
| 2002 | 1 340,0 | 921,1 | 418,9 | 68,7 | 31,3 |
| 2003 | 1 323,3 | 916,5 | 406,8 | 69,3 | 30,7 |
| 2004 | 1 306,4 | 913,8 | 392,6 | 69,9 | 30,1 |
| 2005 | 1 289,5 | 906,2 | 383,3 | 70,3 | 29,7 |
| 2006 | 1 273,8 | 900,7 | 373,1 | 70,7 | 29,3 |
| 2007 | 1 259,4 | 897,9 | 361,5 | 71,3 | 28,7 |
| 2008 | 1 247,3 | 895,9 | 351,4 | 71,8 | 28,2 |
| 2009 | 1 237,5 | 896,1 | 341,4 | 72,4 | 27,6 |
| 2010 | 1 229,4 | 899,1 | 330,3 | 73,1 | 26,9 |
| 2011 | 1 221,8 | 903,0 | 318,8 | 73,9 | 26,1 |
| 2012 | 1 214,1 | 908,4 | 305,7 | 74,8 | 25,2 |
| 2013 | 1 208,0 | 910,2 | 297,8 | 75,3 | 24,7 |

4.5. Population of Gomel region

(beginning of year)

| Year | Total population, thous. | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 1 531,0 | 614,0 | 917,0 | 40,1 | 59,9 |
| 1979 | 1 594,8 | 833,7 | 761,1 | 52,3 | 47,7 |
| 1989 | 1 667,8 | 1 064,8 | 603,0 | 63,8 | 36,2 |
| 1999 | 1 545,1 | 1 053,9 | 491,2 | 68,2 | 31,8 |
| 2000 | 1 538,8 | 1 055,3 | 483,5 | 68,6 | 31,4 |
| 2001 | 1 532,2 | 1 057,5 | 474,7 | 69,0 | 31,0 |
| 2002 | 1 523,1 | 1 058,1 | 465,0 | 69,5 | 30,5 |
| 2003 | 1 509,7 | 1 053,9 | 455,8 | 69,8 | 30,2 |
| 2004 | 1 496,8 | 1 050,5 | 446,3 | 70,2 | 29,8 |
| 2005 | 1 484,2 | 1 046,7 | 437,5 | 70,5 | 29,5 |
| 2006 | 1 471,0 | 1 042,7 | 428,3 | 70,9 | 29,1 |
| 2007 | 1 459,4 | 1 040,2 | 419,2 | 71,3 | 28,7 |
| 2008 | 1 449,5 | 1 042,4 | 407,1 | 71,9 | 28,1 |
| 2009 | 1 443,2 | 1 045,4 | 397,8 | 72,4 | 27,6 |
| 2010 | 1 439,2 | 1 052,0 | 387,2 | 73,1 | 26,9 |
| 2011 | 1 435,0 | 1 058,9 | 376,1 | 73,8 | 26,2 |
| 2012 | 1 429,7 | 1 066,2 | 363,5 | 74,6 | 25,4 |
| 2013 | 1 427,7 | 1 074,1 | 353,6 | 75,2 | 24,8 |

4.6. Population of Grodno region

(beginning of year)

| Year | Total population, thous. | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 1 118,4 | 365,8 | 752,6 | 32,7 | 67,3 |
| 1979 | 1 127,4 | 491,4 | 636,0 | 43,6 | 56,4 |
| 1989 | 1 163,6 | 665,7 | 497,9 | 57,2 | 42,8 |
| 1999 | 1 185,2 | 741,1 | 444,1 | 62,5 | 37,5 |
| 2000 | 1 178,3 | 741,7 | 436,6 | 62,9 | 37,1 |
| 2001 | 1 170,1 | 742,1 | 428,0 | 63,4 | 36,6 |
| 2002 | 1 160,2 | 741,9 | 418,3 | 63,9 | 36,1 |
| 2003 | 1 147,9 | 739,1 | 408,8 | 64,4 | 35,6 |
| 2004 | 1 135,4 | 736,4 | 399,0 | 64,9 | 35,1 |
| 2005 | 1 122,1 | 733,2 | 388,9 | 65,3 | 34,7 |
| 2006 | 1 108,0 | 729,8 | 378,2 | 65,9 | 34,1 |
| 2007 | 1 096,2 | 728,7 | 367,5 | 66,5 | 33,5 |
| 2008 | 1 086,0 | 727,4 | 358,6 | 67,0 | 33,0 |
| 2009 | 1 076,7 | 734,9 | 341,8 | 68,3 | 31,7 |
| 2010 | 1 071,3 | 742,3 | 329,0 | 69,3 | 30,7 |
| 2011 | 1 065,9 | 748,9 | 317,0 | 70,3 | 29,7 |
| 2012 | 1 061,2 | 757,0 | 304,2 | 71,3 | 28,7 |
| 2013 | 1 058,4 | 763,6 | 294,8 | 72,1 | 27,9 |

4.7. Population of Minsk City

(beginning of year; thousand)

| Year | Total population | Of which | |
|------|------------------|----------|-------|
| | | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 915,5 | 915,0 | 0,5 |
| 1979 | 1 273,5 | 1 273,1 | 0,4 |
| 1989 | 1 607,1 | 1 606,6 | 0,5 |
| 1990 | 1 623,5 | 1 622,9 | 0,6 |
| 1991 | 1 643,8 | 1 643,3 | 0,5 |
| 1992 | 1 653,8 | 1 653,3 | 0,5 |
| 1993 | 1 662,5 | 1 662,1 | 0,4 |
| 1994 | 1 665,5 | 1 665,1 | 0,4 |
| 1995 | 1 665,6 | 1 665,2 | 0,4 |
| 1996 | 1 669,5 | 1 669,1 | 0,4 |
| 1997 | 1 674,2 | 1 673,8 | 0,4 |
| 1998 | 1 675,5 | 1 675,2 | 0,3 |
| 1999 | 1 680,5 | 1 680,5 | — |
| 2000 | 1 683,2 | 1 683,2 | — |
| 2001 | 1 689,9 | 1 689,9 | — |
| 2002 | 1 699,4 | 1 699,4 | — |
| 2003 | 1 709,7 | 1 709,7 | — |
| 2004 | 1 722,1 | 1 722,1 | — |
| 2005 | 1 744,6 | 1 744,6 | — |
| 2006 | 1 758,8 | 1 758,8 | — |
| 2007 | 1 775,5 | 1 775,5 | — |
| 2008 | 1 794,7 | 1 794,7 | — |
| 2009 | 1 814,3 | 1 814,3 | — |
| 2010 | 1 843,7 | 1 843,7 | — |
| 2011 | 1 864,1 | 1 864,1 | — |
| 2012 | 1 885,1 | 1 885,1 | — |
| 2013 | 1 901,0 | 1 901,0 | — |

4.8. Population of Minsk region

(beginning of year)

| Year | Total population, thous. | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 1 538,3 | 406,7 | 1 131,6 | 26,4 | 73,6 |
| 1979 | 1 546,7 | 552,5 | 994,2 | 35,7 | 64,3 |
| 1989 | 1 574,6 | 738,8 | 835,8 | 46,9 | 53,1 |
| 1999 | 1 558,6 | 807,6 | 751,0 | 51,8 | 48,2 |
| 2000 | 1 547,4 | 807,0 | 740,4 | 52,1 | 47,9 |
| 2001 | 1 535,4 | 806,0 | 729,4 | 52,5 | 47,5 |
| 2002 | 1 521,6 | 804,0 | 717,6 | 52,8 | 47,2 |
| 2003 | 1 505,8 | 800,8 | 705,0 | 53,2 | 46,8 |
| 2004 | 1 491,7 | 797,5 | 694,2 | 53,5 | 46,5 |
| 2005 | 1 470,5 | 792,2 | 678,3 | 53,9 | 46,1 |
| 2006 | 1 457,6 | 788,7 | 668,9 | 54,1 | 45,9 |
| 2007 | 1 447,6 | 787,0 | 660,6 | 54,4 | 45,6 |
| 2008 | 1 440,7 | 787,0 | 653,7 | 54,6 | 45,4 |
| 2009 | 1 431,1 | 789,0 | 642,1 | 55,1 | 44,9 |
| 2010 | 1 419,9 | 787,5 | 632,4 | 55,5 | 44,5 |
| 2011 | 1 411,5 | 787,8 | 623,7 | 55,8 | 44,2 |
| 2012 | 1 403,6 | 789,1 | 614,5 | 56,2 | 43,8 |
| 2013 | 1 401,9 | 792,1 | 609,8 | 56,5 | 43,5 |

4.9. Population of Mogilev region

(beginning of year)

| Year | Total population, thous. | Of which | | Percent of total population | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | urban | rural | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 1 227,4 | 518,7 | 708,7 | 42,3 | 57,7 |
| 1979 | 1 246,8 | 701,0 | 545,8 | 56,2 | 43,8 |
| 1989 | 1 279,8 | 840,6 | 439,2 | 65,7 | 34,3 |
| 1999 | 1 213,5 | 853,1 | 360,4 | 70,3 | 29,7 |
| 2000 | 1 206,5 | 852,8 | 353,7 | 70,7 | 29,3 |
| 2001 | 1 197,1 | 851,9 | 345,2 | 71,2 | 28,8 |
| 2002 | 1 186,3 | 850,0 | 336,3 | 71,7 | 28,3 |
| 2003 | 1 173,3 | 846,0 | 327,3 | 72,1 | 27,9 |
| 2004 | 1 160,2 | 842,4 | 317,8 | 72,6 | 27,4 |
| 2005 | 1 147,3 | 839,4 | 307,9 | 73,2 | 26,8 |
| 2006 | 1 134,4 | 835,9 | 298,5 | 73,7 | 26,3 |
| 2007 | 1 123,6 | 834,2 | 289,4 | 74,2 | 25,8 |
| 2008 | 1 114,5 | 833,2 | 281,3 | 74,8 | 25,2 |
| 2009 | 1 106,3 | 834,8 | 271,5 | 75,5 | 24,5 |
| 2010 | 1 097,3 | 833,0 | 264,3 | 75,9 | 24,1 |
| 2011 | 1 088,1 | 832,6 | 255,5 | 76,5 | 23,5 |
| 2012 | 1 080,1 | 834,3 | 245,8 | 77,2 | 22,8 |
| 2013 | 1 076,4 | 836,8 | 239,6 | 77,7 | 22,3 |

4.10. Cities with population 50 000 and over

(beginning of year; thousand)

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Minsk | 1 681 | 1 683 | 1 745 | 1 795 | 1 814 | 1 844 | 1 864 | 1 885 | 1 901 |
| Gomel | 475 | 475 | 473 | 472 | 477 | 484 | 492 | 498 | 505 |
| Mogilev | 356 | 356 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 359 | 361 | 363 | 367 |
| Vitebsk | 340 | 340 | 339 | 343 | 346 | 350 | 355 | 360 | 362 |
| Grodno | 302 | 302 | 308 | 313 | 322 | 330 | 338 | 347 | 352 |
| Brest | 286 | 287 | 294 | 303 | 305 | 311 | 316 | 321 | 326 |
| Bobruysk | 221 | 221 | 218 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 217 |
| Baranovichy | 167 | 168 | 167 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 |
| Borisov | 151 | 150 | 147 | 147 | 148 | 147 | 146 | 146 | 146 |
| Pinsk | 130 | 131 | 129 | 128 | 129 | 131 | 132 | 134 | 136 |
| Orsha | 124 | 124 | 122 | 118 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 |
| Mozyr | 110 | 110 | 109 | 108 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 111 |
| Soligorsk | 101 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 |
| Novopolotsk | 105 | 106 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 |
| Lida | 101 | 101 | 99 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 |
| Molodechno | 97 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| Polotsk | 82 | 82 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| Zhlobin | 71 | 72 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 75 |
| Svetlogorsk | 73 | 74 | 72 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 69 | 69 |
| Rechitsa | 67 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Zhodino | 59 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 63 |
| Slutsk | 63 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 62 |
| Kobrin | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 |

4.11. Number of men and women

(beginning of year; thousand)

| Year | Total population | | Urban | | Rural | |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | men | women | men | women | men | women |
| 1959 | 3 581,5 | 4 474,2 | 1 105,1 | 1 375,4 | 2 476,4 | 3 098,8 |
| 1970 | 4 129,1 | 4 863,1 | 1 826,7 | 2 063,9 | 2 302,4 | 2 799,2 |
| 1979 | 4 421,2 | 5 111,3 | 2 459,9 | 2 774,4 | 1 961,3 | 2 336,9 |
| 1980 | 4 452,5 | 5 139,3 | 2 522,7 | 2 838,8 | 1 929,8 | 2 300,5 |
| 1985 | 4 628,5 | 5 300,5 | 2 864,6 | 3 212,8 | 1 763,9 | 2 087,7 |
| 1989 | 4 749,3 | 5 402,5 | 3 137,1 | 3 504,3 | 1 612,2 | 1 898,2 |
| 1990 | 4 777,5 | 5 411,4 | 3 187,3 | 3 544,6 | 1 590,2 | 1 866,8 |
| 1991 | 4 782,2 | 5 407,6 | 3 223,1 | 3 582,0 | 1 559,1 | 1 825,6 |
| 1992 | 4 789,4 | 5 408,9 | 3 247,1 | 3 609,2 | 1 542,3 | 1 799,7 |
| 1993 | 4 813,8 | 5 420,8 | 3 272,3 | 3 627,0 | 1 541,5 | 1 793,8 |
| 1994 | 4 821,0 | 5 422,5 | 3 285,3 | 3 641,7 | 1 535,7 | 1 780,8 |
| 1995 | 4 779,6 | 5 430,8 | 3 263,9 | 3 668,3 | 1 515,7 | 1 762,5 |
| 1996 | 4 767,3 | 5 410,0 | 3 264,9 | 3 669,8 | 1 502,4 | 1 740,2 |
| 1997 | 4 754,6 | 5 387,3 | 3 266,2 | 3 671,8 | 1 488,4 | 1 715,5 |
| 1998 | 4 735,9 | 5 357,1 | 3 271,1 | 3 675,0 | 1 464,8 | 1 682,1 |
| 1999 | 4 717,6 | 5 327,6 | 3 279,2 | 3 682,3 | 1 438,4 | 1 645,3 |
| 2000 | 4 693,6 | 5 308,9 | 3 277,3 | 3 690,1 | 1 416,3 | 1 618,8 |
| 2001 | 4 668,2 | 5 288,5 | 3 277,8 | 3 701,8 | 1 390,4 | 1 586,7 |
| 2002 | 4 638,3 | 5 262,1 | 3 274,5 | 3 708,4 | 1 363,8 | 1 553,7 |
| 2003 | 4 599,6 | 5 231,1 | 3 263,2 | 3 710,3 | 1 336,4 | 1 520,8 |
| 2004 | 4 562,1 | 5 200,7 | 3 253,9 | 3 714,1 | 1 308,2 | 1 486,6 |
| 2005 | 4 526,5 | 5 171,0 | 3 246,5 | 3 718,9 | 1 280,0 | 1 452,1 |
| 2006 | 4 489,2 | 5 141,2 | 3 236,1 | 3 720,6 | 1 253,1 | 1 420,6 |
| 2007 | 4 461,0 | 5 118,5 | 3 234,4 | 3 729,5 | 1 226,6 | 1 389,0 |
| 2008 | 4 440,8 | 5 101,6 | 3 242,2 | 3 747,0 | 1 198,6 | 1 354,6 |
| 2009 | 4 425,3 | 5 088,3 | 3 256,3 | 3 770,8 | 1 169,0 | 1 317,5 |
| 2010 | 4 418,3 | 5 081,7 | 3 276,2 | 3 800,9 | 1 142,1 | 1 280,8 |
| 2011 | 4 408,2 | 5 073,0 | 3 293,7 | 3 828,7 | 1 114,5 | 1 244,3 |
| 2012 | 4 398,3 | 5 066,9 | 3 314,3 | 3 860,7 | 1 084,0 | 1 206,2 |
| 2013 | 4 397,5 | 5 066,3 | 3 333,7 | 3 887,2 | 1 063,8 | 1 179,1 |

4.12. Average age of the population

(beginning of year; years)

| Year | Total population | | | Urban population | | | Rural population | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|------------------|------|-------|------------------|------|-------|
| | men and women | men | women | men and women | men | women | men and women | men | women |
| 1990 | 35,1 | 32,6 | 37,4 | 32,0 | 30,2 | 33,5 | 41,3 | 37,3 | 44,7 |
| 1991 | 35,2 | 32,7 | 37,5 | 32,2 | 30,5 | 33,8 | 41,2 | 37,3 | 44,6 |
| 1992 | 35,4 | 32,9 | 37,6 | 32,5 | 30,7 | 34,1 | 41,3 | 37,4 | 44,6 |
| 1993 | 35,5 | 33,0 | 37,8 | 32,8 | 31,0 | 34,4 | 41,2 | 37,4 | 44,5 |
| 1994 | 35,7 | 33,2 | 37,9 | 33,1 | 31,3 | 34,7 | 41,2 | 37,4 | 44,5 |
| 1995 | 36,0 | 33,5 | 38,2 | 33,4 | 31,6 | 35,1 | 41,3 | 37,5 | 44,6 |
| 1996 | 36,2 | 33,7 | 38,4 | 33,8 | 31,9 | 35,4 | 41,3 | 37,5 | 44,7 |
| 1997 | 36,4 | 33,9 | 38,7 | 34,2 | 32,3 | 35,8 | 41,4 | 37,6 | 44,7 |
| 1998 | 36,7 | 34,2 | 38,9 | 34,6 | 32,6 | 36,3 | 41,5 | 37,7 | 44,8 |
| 1999 | 37,0 | 34,5 | 39,2 | 34,8 | 32,9 | 36,5 | 42,0 | 38,2 | 45,3 |
| 2000 | 37,3 | 34,7 | 39,5 | 35,1 | 33,2 | 36,9 | 42,1 | 38,4 | 45,4 |
| 2001 | 37,5 | 35,0 | 39,7 | 35,5 | 33,5 | 37,2 | 42,3 | 38,6 | 45,6 |
| 2002 | 37,8 | 35,2 | 40,0 | 35,8 | 33,8 | 37,6 | 42,5 | 38,8 | 45,7 |
| 2003 | 38,0 | 35,5 | 40,3 | 36,1 | 34,1 | 38,0 | 42,6 | 38,9 | 45,8 |
| 2004 | 38,3 | 35,7 | 40,5 | 36,5 | 34,4 | 38,3 | 42,7 | 39,1 | 46,0 |
| 2005 | 38,5 | 35,9 | 40,8 | 36,8 | 34,7 | 38,7 | 42,9 | 39,2 | 46,1 |
| 2006 | 38,8 | 36,2 | 41,1 | 37,1 | 34,9 | 39,1 | 43,0 | 39,3 | 46,3 |
| 2007 | 39,0 | 36,3 | 41,3 | 37,4 | 35,2 | 39,4 | 43,1 | 39,5 | 46,4 |
| 2008 | 39,2 | 36,5 | 41,5 | 37,7 | 35,3 | 39,7 | 43,3 | 39,7 | 46,5 |
| 2009 | 39,3 | 36,6 | 41,7 | 37,9 | 35,5 | 39,9 | 43,5 | 39,9 | 46,7 |
| 2010 | 39,5 | 36,7 | 41,8 | 38,0 | 35,6 | 40,1 | 43,7 | 40,0 | 46,9 |
| 2011 | 39,6 | 36,8 | 42,0 | 38,2 | 35,7 | 40,3 | 43,8 | 40,1 | 47,1 |
| 2012 | 39,7 | 36,9 | 42,1 | 38,3 | 35,8 | 40,5 | 44,0 | 40,3 | 47,3 |
| 2013 | 39,8 | 37,0 | 42,2 | 38,5 | 35,9 | 40,6 | 44,1 | 40,4 | 47,5 |

4.13. Population by age groups

(beginning of year; persons)

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total population | 8 992 190 | 9 532 516 | 10 151 806 | 10 045 237 | 9 513 557 | 9 499 972 | 9 481 193 | 9 465 150 | 9 463 840 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 743 899 | 721 572 | 819 151 | 476 149 | 478 431 | 500 431 | 518 350 | 533 353 | 549 462 |
| 5-9 | 911 962 | 724 190 | 786 893 | 656 129 | 446 000 | 441 928 | 440 390 | 445 278 | 459 747 |
| 10-14 | 952 804 | 762 157 | 731 003 | 828 325 | 479 967 | 462 868 | 454 429 | 451 000 | 451 056 |
| 15-19 | 773 387 | 884 862 | 706 886 | 790 418 | 668 091 | 627 279 | 586 677 | 546 438 | 506 371 |
| 20-24 | 592 878 | 827 732 | 705 937 | 710 033 | 782 776 | 776 514 | 762 499 | 736 776 | 711 362 |
| 25-29 | 505 746 | 720 706 | 857 191 | 688 788 | 732 530 | 748 832 | 761 034 | 776 658 | 784 095 |
| 30-34 | 730 645 | 538 967 | 837 043 | 704 537 | 675 484 | 681 304 | 687 655 | 695 673 | 706 058 |
| 35-39 | 689 749 | 562 060 | 725 556 | 839 004 | 661 126 | 663 663 | 664 295 | 662 867 | 662 350 |
| 40-44 | 686 996 | 701 979 | 525 904 | 810 383 | 675 904 | 658 056 | 651 083 | 648 913 | 650 438 |
| 45-49 | 491 007 | 684 909 | 539 890 | 680 080 | 792 268 | 769 889 | 739 017 | 708 151 | 680 982 |
| 50-54 | 301 843 | 639 406 | 654 218 | 489 718 | 738 733 | 756 413 | 771 322 | 778 969 | 776 710 |
| 55-59 | 422 149 | 429 765 | 628 238 | 473 179 | 612 542 | 615 671 | 630 571 | 646 080 | 666 209 |
| 60-64 | 378 675 | 301 709 | 580 324 | 562 968 | 404 585 | 457 341 | 507 001 | 537 432 | 553 366 |
| 65-69 | 319 357 | 363 746 | 359 249 | 493 598 | 377 730 | 339 783 | 304 566 | 294 500 | 317 172 |
| 70 and over | 487 781 | 665 477 | 694 164 | 840 763 | 987 390 | 1 000 000 | 1 002 304 | 1 003 062 | 988 462 |
| age was not indicated during census | 3 312 | 3 279 | 159 | 1 165 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, population: | | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 2 781 834 | 2 379 730 | 2 482 571 | 2 131 869 | 1 519 935 | 1 513 619 | 1 513 232 | 1 522 318 | 1 548 502 |
| of working age | 4 747 227 | 5 546 414 | 5 685 066 | 5 752 100 | 5 884 185 | 5 847 254 | 5 803 908 | 5 748 946 | 5 687 157 |
| over working age | 1 459 817 | 1 603 093 | 1 984 010 | 2 160 103 | 2 109 437 | 2 139 099 | 2 164 053 | 2 193 886 | 2 228 181 |

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Urban population | 3 890 580 | 5 234 295 | 6 641 377 | 6 961 516 | 7 027 072 | 7 077 017 | 7 122 333 | 7 174 938 | 7 220 933 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 311 798 | 447 715 | 576 372 | 326 464 | 364 666 | 383 176 | 399 467 | 413 356 | 427 202 |
| 5-9 | 358 464 | 419 361 | 564 656 | 460 586 | 331 572 | 331 851 | 333 386 | 340 801 | 354 800 |
| 10-14 | 347 269 | 360 789 | 502 927 | 595 446 | 341 927 | 330 779 | 328 990 | 330 739 | 335 388 |
| 15-19 | 428 831 | 547 532 | 520 480 | 620 291 | 528 006 | 507 371 | 477 448 | 444 552 | 407 276 |
| 20-24 | 379 757 | 577 552 | 517 436 | 548 203 | 630 141 | 628 688 | 623 854 | 617 682 | 609 448 |
| 25-29 | 289 158 | 519 943 | 638 478 | 514 704 | 593 989 | 610 670 | 624 508 | 640 399 | 648 240 |
| 30-34 | 392 025 | 381 621 | 633 244 | 520 319 | 534 392 | 544 831 | 556 474 | 569 340 | 582 094 |
| 35-39 | 302 677 | 351 276 | 554 625 | 629 273 | 501 092 | 507 831 | 513 610 | 518 237 | 523 775 |
| 40-44 | 306 854 | 389 106 | 387 428 | 613 221 | 501 594 | 488 134 | 484 729 | 486 817 | 491 676 |
| 45-49 | 199 860 | 317 554 | 350 057 | 517 181 | 593 843 | 576 617 | 552 858 | 529 367 | 508 458 |
| 50-54 | 123 425 | 296 474 | 378 187 | 358 485 | 556 751 | 569 119 | 579 858 | 585 651 | 583 910 |
| 55-59 | 136 195 | 180 464 | 305 617 | 303 149 | 462 951 | 467 377 | 479 620 | 492 157 | 506 142 |
| 60-64 | 108 742 | 123 911 | 281 004 | 321 918 | 293 836 | 339 187 | 380 209 | 405 645 | 419 243 |
| 65-69 | 84 399 | 121 945 | 160 859 | 237 513 | 244 169 | 221 871 | 203 665 | 203 591 | 227 309 |
| 70 and over | 119 717 | 197 770 | 269 959 | 393 605 | 548 143 | 569 515 | 583 657 | 596 604 | 595 972 |
| age was not indicated during census | 1 409 | 1 282 | 48 | 1 158 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, population: | | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 1 091 759 | 1 315 703 | 1 746 149 | 1 509 440 | 1 122 211 | 1 125 369 | 1 134 203 | 1 152 406 | 1 181 842 |
| of working age | 2 401 745 | 3 361 987 | 4 013 233 | 4 330 772 | 4 555 257 | 4 554 356 | 4 546 548 | 4 534 972 | 4 507 144 |
| over working age | 395 667 | 555 323 | 881 947 | 1 120 146 | 1 349 604 | 1 397 292 | 1 441 582 | 1 487 560 | 1 531 947 |

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Rural population | 5 101 610 | 4 298 221 | 3 510 429 | 3 083 721 | 2 486 485 | 2 422 955 | 2 358 860 | 2 290 212 | 2 242 907 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 432 101 | 273 857 | 242 779 | 149 685 | 113 765 | 117 255 | 118 883 | 119 997 | 122 260 |
| 5-9 | 553 498 | 304 829 | 222 237 | 195 543 | 114 428 | 110 077 | 107 004 | 104 477 | 104 947 |
| 10-14 | 605 535 | 401 368 | 228 076 | 232 879 | 138 040 | 132 089 | 125 439 | 120 261 | 115 668 |
| 15-19 | 344 556 | 337 330 | 186 406 | 170 127 | 140 085 | 119 908 | 109 229 | 101 886 | 99 095 |
| 20-24 | 213 121 | 250 180 | 188 501 | 161 830 | 152 635 | 147 826 | 138 645 | 119 094 | 101 914 |
| 25-29 | 216 588 | 200 763 | 218 713 | 174 084 | 138 541 | 138 162 | 136 526 | 136 259 | 135 855 |
| 30-34 | 338 620 | 157 346 | 203 799 | 184 218 | 141 092 | 136 473 | 131 181 | 126 333 | 123 964 |
| 35-39 | 387 072 | 210 784 | 170 931 | 209 731 | 160 034 | 155 832 | 150 685 | 144 630 | 138 575 |
| 40-44 | 380 142 | 312 873 | 138 476 | 197 162 | 174 310 | 169 922 | 166 354 | 162 096 | 158 762 |
| 45-49 | 291 147 | 367 355 | 189 833 | 162 899 | 198 425 | 193 272 | 186 159 | 178 784 | 172 524 |
| 50-54 | 178 418 | 342 932 | 276 031 | 131 233 | 181 982 | 187 294 | 191 464 | 193 318 | 192 800 |
| 55-59 | 285 954 | 249 301 | 322 621 | 170 030 | 149 591 | 148 294 | 150 951 | 153 923 | 160 067 |
| 60-64 | 269 933 | 177 798 | 299 320 | 241 050 | 110 749 | 118 154 | 126 792 | 131 787 | 134 123 |
| 65-69 | 234 958 | 241 801 | 198 390 | 256 085 | 133 561 | 117 912 | 100 901 | 90 909 | 89 863 |
| 70 and over | 368 064 | 467 707 | 424 205 | 447 158 | 439 247 | 430 485 | 418 647 | 406 458 | 392 490 |
| age was not indicated during census | 1 903 | 1 997 | 111 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, population: | | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 1 690 075 | 1 064 027 | 736 422 | 622 429 | 397 724 | 388 250 | 379 029 | 369 912 | 366 660 |
| of working age | 2 345 482 | 2 184 427 | 1 671 833 | 1 421 328 | 1 328 928 | 1 292 898 | 1 257 360 | 1 213 974 | 1 180 013 |
| over working age | 1 064 150 | 1 047 770 | 1 102 063 | 1 039 957 | 759 833 | 741 807 | 722 471 | 706 326 | 696 234 |

4.14. Men by age groups

(beginning of year; persons)

| | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of men | 4 421 166 | 4 749 324 | 4 717 621 | 4 425 287 | 4 418 290 | 4 408 159 | 4 398 293 | 4 397 526 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 367 173 | 418 588 | 244 909 | 245 830 | 257 291 | 266 955 | 274 647 | 282 957 |
| 5-9 | 368 419 | 400 475 | 336 478 | 229 085 | 226 992 | 226 109 | 228 526 | 236 042 |
| 10-14 | 387 204 | 371 168 | 423 417 | 247 229 | 238 179 | 233 319 | 231 713 | 231 879 |
| 15-19 | 461 581 | 355 980 | 405 062 | 343 850 | 323 129 | 302 105 | 280 726 | 260 424 |
| 20-24 | 417 456 | 349 926 | 359 863 | 400 801 | 398 292 | 391 788 | 378 975 | 365 467 |
| 25-29 | 360 755 | 431 961 | 344 201 | 370 475 | 379 195 | 386 043 | 394 929 | 399 619 |
| 30-34 | 268 573 | 419 103 | 349 636 | 334 828 | 339 113 | 343 355 | 348 168 | 354 275 |
| 35-39 | 273 073 | 360 725 | 415 634 | 321 860 | 323 244 | 324 302 | 324 551 | 325 143 |
| 40-44 | 331 498 | 258 721 | 394 854 | 325 427 | 317 159 | 313 478 | 312 283 | 313 061 |
| 45-49 | 321 330 | 258 354 | 326 120 | 379 029 | 367 366 | 351 862 | 336 554 | 323 502 |
| 50-54 | 268 895 | 301 024 | 230 568 | 342 335 | 351 314 | 358 837 | 362 487 | 361 284 |
| 55-59 | 157 604 | 277 965 | 210 405 | 272 810 | 273 696 | 280 389 | 287 188 | 297 028 |
| 60-64 | 104 544 | 227 638 | 235 813 | 171 821 | 194 753 | 214 790 | 226 842 | 232 785 |
| 65-69 | 122 616 | 121 764 | 193 640 | 143 576 | 129 449 | 116 509 | 113 784 | 124 068 |
| 70 and over | 209 128 | 195 852 | 246 386 | 296 331 | 299 118 | 298 318 | 296 920 | 289 992 |
| age was not indicated during census | 1 317 | 80 | 635 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, men: | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 1 211 557 | 1 264 508 | 1 092 128 | 781 474 | 778 324 | 778 130 | 782 434 | 796 040 |
| of working age | 2 772 004 | 2 939 482 | 2 949 019 | 3 032 085 | 3 016 646 | 3 000 412 | 2 978 313 | 2 954 641 |
| over working age | 436 288 | 545 254 | 675 839 | 611 728 | 623 320 | 629 617 | 637 546 | 646 845 |

| | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Men in towns and urban-type settlements | 2 459 895 | 3 137 071 | 3 279 196 | 3 256 333 | 3 276 146 | 3 293 616 | 3 314 247 | 3 333 788 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 228 377 | 294 962 | 168 249 | 187 530 | 197 208 | 205 904 | 212 723 | 219 914 |
| 5-9 | 213 913 | 287 814 | 236 522 | 170 452 | 170 582 | 171 276 | 175 242 | 182 371 |
| 10-14 | 183 828 | 255 798 | 304 305 | 176 257 | 170 328 | 168 909 | 170 069 | 172 614 |
| 15-19 | 266 201 | 250 250 | 315 889 | 269 424 | 257 767 | 241 811 | 224 374 | 205 930 |
| 20-24 | 273 836 | 247 317 | 274 605 | 317 542 | 317 082 | 314 645 | 310 926 | 305 654 |
| 25-29 | 250 989 | 310 567 | 252 045 | 297 400 | 305 519 | 312 536 | 320 637 | 324 884 |
| 30-34 | 187 872 | 306 454 | 250 268 | 262 049 | 268 551 | 275 281 | 282 205 | 288 868 |
| 35-39 | 172 413 | 267 487 | 299 746 | 238 583 | 242 745 | 246 594 | 250 175 | 254 157 |
| 40-44 | 186 143 | 188 474 | 287 249 | 233 172 | 227 691 | 226 573 | 228 121 | 230 935 |
| 45-49 | 149 391 | 168 786 | 239 477 | 272 245 | 264 009 | 252 946 | 242 209 | 233 039 |
| 50-54 | 130 120 | 175 897 | 166 371 | 247 674 | 253 291 | 258 404 | 260 935 | 260 002 |
| 55-59 | 68 767 | 135 492 | 136 039 | 199 495 | 200 658 | 205 569 | 210 437 | 216 719 |
| 60-64 | 47 174 | 114 424 | 135 860 | 123 710 | 142 056 | 157 554 | 166 796 | 171 253 |
| 65-69 | 42 869 | 55 964 | 92 290 | 93 858 | 85 477 | 78 889 | 79 409 | 89 051 |
| 70 and over | 57 450 | 77 361 | 119 651 | 166 942 | 173 182 | 176 725 | 179 989 | 178 397 |
| age was not indicated during census | 552 | 24 | 630 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, men: | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 672 044 | 890 482 | 773 684 | 577 552 | 579 105 | 583 521 | 592 506 | 607 843 |
| of working age | 1 639 806 | 1 998 816 | 2 157 081 | 2 294 271 | 2 296 326 | 2 296 927 | 2 295 547 | 2 287 244 |
| over working age | 147 493 | 247 749 | 347 801 | 384 510 | 400 715 | 413 168 | 426 194 | 438 701 |

| | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Men in rural localities | 1 961 271 | 1 612 253 | 1 438 425 | 1 168 954 | 1 142 144 | 1 114 543 | 1 084 046 | 1 063 738 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 138 796 | 123 626 | 76 660 | 58 300 | 60 083 | 61 051 | 61 924 | 63 043 |
| 5-9 | 154 506 | 112 661 | 99 956 | 58 633 | 56 410 | 54 833 | 53 284 | 53 671 |
| 10-14 | 203 376 | 115 370 | 119 112 | 70 972 | 67 851 | 64 410 | 61 644 | 59 265 |
| 15-19 | 195 380 | 105 730 | 89 173 | 74 426 | 65 362 | 60 294 | 56 352 | 54 494 |
| 20-24 | 143 620 | 102 609 | 85 258 | 83 259 | 81 210 | 77 143 | 68 049 | 59 813 |
| 25-29 | 109 766 | 121 394 | 92 156 | 73 075 | 73 676 | 73 507 | 74 292 | 74 735 |
| 30-34 | 80 701 | 112 649 | 99 368 | 72 779 | 70 562 | 68 074 | 65 963 | 65 407 |
| 35-39 | 100 660 | 93 238 | 115 888 | 83 277 | 80 499 | 77 708 | 74 376 | 70 986 |
| 40-44 | 145 355 | 70 247 | 107 605 | 92 255 | 89 468 | 86 905 | 84 162 | 82 126 |
| 45-49 | 171 939 | 89 568 | 86 643 | 106 784 | 103 357 | 98 916 | 94 345 | 90 463 |
| 50-54 | 138 775 | 125 127 | 64 197 | 94 661 | 98 023 | 100 433 | 101 552 | 101 282 |
| 55-59 | 88 837 | 142 473 | 74 366 | 73 315 | 73 038 | 74 820 | 76 751 | 80 309 |
| 60-64 | 57 370 | 113 214 | 99 953 | 48 111 | 52 697 | 57 236 | 60 046 | 61 532 |
| 65-69 | 79 747 | 65 800 | 101 350 | 49 718 | 43 972 | 37 620 | 34 375 | 35 017 |
| 70 and over | 151 678 | 118 491 | 126 735 | 129 389 | 125 936 | 121 593 | 116 931 | 111 595 |
| age was not indicated during census | 765 | 56 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, men: | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 539 513 | 374 026 | 318 444 | 203 922 | 199 219 | 194 609 | 189 928 | 188 197 |
| of working age | 1 132 198 | 940 666 | 791 938 | 737 814 | 720 320 | 703 485 | 682 766 | 667 397 |
| over working age | 288 795 | 297 505 | 328 038 | 227 218 | 222 605 | 216 449 | 211 352 | 208 144 |

4.15. Women by age groups

(beginning of year; persons)

| | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of women | 5 111 350 | 5 402 482 | 5 327 616 | 5 088 270 | 5 081 682 | 5 073 034 | 5 066 857 | 5 066 314 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 354 399 | 400 563 | 231 240 | 232 601 | 243 140 | 251 395 | 258 706 | 266 505 |
| 5-9 | 355 771 | 386 418 | 319 651 | 216 915 | 214 936 | 214 281 | 216 752 | 223 705 |
| 10-14 | 374 953 | 359 835 | 404 908 | 232 738 | 224 689 | 221 110 | 219 287 | 219 177 |
| 15-19 | 423 281 | 350 906 | 385 356 | 324 241 | 304 150 | 284 572 | 265 712 | 245 947 |
| 20-24 | 410 276 | 356 011 | 350 170 | 381 975 | 378 222 | 370 711 | 357 801 | 345 895 |
| 25-29 | 359 951 | 425 230 | 344 587 | 362 055 | 369 637 | 374 991 | 381 729 | 384 476 |
| 30-34 | 270 394 | 417 940 | 354 901 | 340 656 | 342 191 | 344 300 | 347 505 | 351 783 |
| 35-39 | 288 987 | 364 831 | 423 370 | 339 266 | 340 419 | 339 993 | 338 316 | 337 207 |
| 40-44 | 370 481 | 267 183 | 415 529 | 350 477 | 340 897 | 337 605 | 336 630 | 337 377 |
| 45-49 | 363 579 | 281 536 | 353 960 | 413 239 | 402 523 | 387 155 | 371 597 | 357 480 |
| 50-54 | 370 511 | 353 194 | 259 150 | 396 398 | 405 099 | 412 485 | 416 482 | 415 426 |
| 55-59 | 272 161 | 350 273 | 262 774 | 339 732 | 341 975 | 350 182 | 358 892 | 369 181 |
| 60-64 | 197 165 | 352 686 | 327 155 | 232 764 | 262 588 | 292 211 | 310 590 | 320 581 |
| 65-69 | 241 130 | 237 485 | 299 958 | 234 154 | 210 334 | 188 057 | 180 716 | 193 104 |
| 70 and over | 456 349 | 498 312 | 594 377 | 691 059 | 700 882 | 703 986 | 706 142 | 698 470 |
| age was not indicated during census | 1 962 | 79 | 530 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Out of total, women: | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 1 168 173 | 1 218 063 | 1 039 741 | 738 461 | 735 295 | 735 102 | 739 884 | 752 462 |
| of working age | 2 774 410 | 2 745 584 | 2 803 081 | 2 852 100 | 2 830 608 | 2 803 496 | 2 770 633 | 2 732 516 |
| over working age | 1 166 805 | 1 438 756 | 1 484 264 | 1 497 709 | 1 515 779 | 1 534 436 | 1 556 340 | 1 581 336 |

| | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Women in towns and urban-type settlements | 2 774 400 | 3 504 306 | 3 682 320 | 3 770 739 | 3 800 871 | 3 828 717 | 3 860 691 | 3 887 145 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 219 338 | 281 410 | 158 215 | 177 136 | 185 968 | 193 563 | 200 633 | 207 288 |
| 5-9 | 205 448 | 276 842 | 224 064 | 161 120 | 161 269 | 162 110 | 165 559 | 172 429 |
| 10-14 | 176 961 | 247 129 | 291 141 | 165 670 | 160 451 | 160 081 | 160 670 | 162 774 |
| 15-19 | 281 331 | 270 230 | 304 402 | 258 582 | 249 604 | 235 637 | 220 178 | 201 346 |
| 20-24 | 303 716 | 270 119 | 273 598 | 312 599 | 311 606 | 309 209 | 306 756 | 303 794 |
| 25-29 | 268 954 | 327 911 | 262 659 | 296 589 | 305 151 | 311 972 | 319 762 | 323 356 |
| 30-34 | 193 749 | 326 790 | 270 051 | 272 343 | 276 280 | 281 193 | 287 135 | 293 226 |
| 35-39 | 178 863 | 287 138 | 329 527 | 262 509 | 265 086 | 267 016 | 268 062 | 269 618 |
| 40-44 | 202 963 | 198 954 | 325 972 | 268 422 | 260 443 | 258 156 | 258 696 | 260 741 |
| 45-49 | 168 163 | 181 271 | 277 704 | 321 598 | 312 608 | 299 912 | 287 158 | 275 419 |
| 50-54 | 166 354 | 202 290 | 192 114 | 309 077 | 315 828 | 321 454 | 324 716 | 323 908 |
| 55-59 | 111 697 | 170 125 | 167 110 | 263 456 | 266 719 | 274 051 | 281 720 | 289 423 |
| 60-64 | 76 737 | 166 580 | 186 058 | 170 126 | 197 131 | 222 655 | 238 849 | 247 990 |
| 65-69 | 79 076 | 104 895 | 145 223 | 150 311 | 136 394 | 124 776 | 124 182 | 138 258 |
| 70 and over | 140 320 | 192 598 | 273 954 | 381 201 | 396 333 | 406 932 | 416 615 | 417 575 |
| age was not indicated during census | 730 | 24 | 528 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, women: | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 643 659 | 855 667 | 735 756 | 544 659 | 546 264 | 550 682 | 559 900 | 573 999 |
| of working age | 1 722 181 | 2 014 417 | 2 173 691 | 2 260 986 | 2 258 030 | 2 249 621 | 2 239 425 | 2 219 900 |
| over working age | 407 830 | 634 198 | 772 345 | 965 094 | 996 577 | 1 028 414 | 1 061 366 | 1 093 246 |

| | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Women in rural localities | 2 336 950 | 1 898 176 | 1 645 296 | 1 317 531 | 1 280 811 | 1 244 317 | 1 206 166 | 1 179 169 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 135 061 | 119 153 | 73 025 | 55 465 | 57 172 | 57 832 | 58 073 | 59 217 |
| 5-9 | 150 323 | 109 576 | 95 587 | 55 795 | 53 667 | 52 171 | 51 193 | 51 276 |
| 10-14 | 197 992 | 112 706 | 113 767 | 67 068 | 64 238 | 61 029 | 58 617 | 56 403 |
| 15-19 | 141 950 | 80 676 | 80 954 | 65 659 | 54 546 | 48 935 | 45 534 | 44 601 |
| 20-24 | 106 560 | 85 892 | 76 572 | 69 376 | 66 616 | 61 502 | 51 045 | 42 101 |
| 25-29 | 90 997 | 97 319 | 81 928 | 65 466 | 64 486 | 63 019 | 61 967 | 61 120 |
| 30-34 | 76 645 | 91 150 | 84 850 | 68 313 | 65 911 | 63 107 | 60 370 | 58 557 |
| 35-39 | 110 124 | 77 693 | 93 843 | 76 757 | 75 333 | 72 977 | 70 254 | 67 589 |
| 40-44 | 167 518 | 68 229 | 89 557 | 82 055 | 80 454 | 79 449 | 77 934 | 76 636 |
| 45-49 | 195 416 | 100 265 | 76 256 | 91 641 | 89 915 | 87 243 | 84 439 | 82 061 |
| 50-54 | 204 157 | 150 904 | 67 036 | 87 321 | 89 271 | 91 031 | 91 766 | 91 518 |
| 55-59 | 160 464 | 180 148 | 95 664 | 76 276 | 75 256 | 76 131 | 77 172 | 79 758 |
| 60-64 | 120 428 | 186 106 | 141 097 | 62 638 | 65 457 | 69 556 | 71 741 | 72 591 |
| 65-69 | 162 054 | 132 590 | 154 735 | 83 843 | 73 940 | 63 281 | 56 534 | 54 846 |
| 70 and over | 316 029 | 305 714 | 320 423 | 309 858 | 304 549 | 297 054 | 289 527 | 280 895 |
| age was not indicated during census | 1 232 | 55 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Out of total, women: | | | | | | | | |
| under working age | 524 514 | 362 396 | 303 985 | 193 802 | 189 031 | 184 420 | 179 984 | 178 463 |
| of working age | 1 052 229 | 731 167 | 629 390 | 591 114 | 572 578 | 553 875 | 531 208 | 512 616 |
| over working age | 758 975 | 804 558 | 711 919 | 532 615 | 519 202 | 506 022 | 494 974 | 488 090 |

4.16. Number of women per 1 000 men of corresponding age group

(beginning of year)

| | 1970 | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total population | 1 176 | 1 156 | 1 138 | 1 129 | 1 131 | 1 142 | 1 150 | 1 150 | 1 151 | 1 152 | 1 152 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 959 | 965 | 957 | 944 | 943 | 946 | 946 | 945 | 942 | 942 | 942 |
| 5-9 | 955 | 966 | 965 | 950 | 949 | 944 | 947 | 947 | 948 | 948 | 948 |
| 10-14 | 959 | 968 | 969 | 956 | 956 | 946 | 941 | 943 | 948 | 946 | 945 |
| 15-19 | 947 | 917 | 986 | 951 | 956 | 954 | 943 | 941 | 942 | 947 | 944 |
| 20-24 | 987 | 983 | 1 017 | 973 | 969 | 965 | 953 | 950 | 946 | 944 | 946 |
| 25-29 | 1 034 | 998 | 984 | 1 001 | 1 004 | 990 | 977 | 975 | 971 | 967 | 962 |
| 30-34 | 1 095 | 1 007 | 997 | 1 015 | 1 015 | 1 027 | 1 017 | 1 009 | 1 003 | 998 | 993 |
| 35-39 | 1 099 | 1 058 | 1 011 | 1 019 | 1 022 | 1 041 | 1 054 | 1 053 | 1 048 | 1 042 | 1 037 |
| 40-44 | 1 244 | 1 118 | 1 033 | 1 052 | 1 050 | 1 055 | 1 077 | 1 075 | 1 077 | 1 078 | 1 078 |
| 45-49 | 1 543 | 1 131 | 1 090 | 1 085 | 1 089 | 1 094 | 1 090 | 1 096 | 1 100 | 1 104 | 1 105 |
| 50-54 | 1 646 | 1 378 | 1 173 | 1 124 | 1 126 | 1 158 | 1 158 | 1 153 | 1 150 | 1 149 | 1 150 |
| 55-59 | 1 841 | 1 727 | 1 260 | 1 249 | 1 244 | 1 216 | 1 245 | 1 249 | 1 249 | 1 250 | 1 243 |
| 60-64 | 1 666 | 1 886 | 1 549 | 1 387 | 1 396 | 1 401 | 1 355 | 1 348 | 1 360 | 1 369 | 1 377 |
| 65-69 | 1 861 | 1 967 | 1 950 | 1 549 | 1 570 | 1 611 | 1 631 | 1 625 | 1 614 | 1 588 | 1 556 |
| 70 and over | 2 046 | 2 182 | 2 544 | 2 412 | 2 374 | 2 322 | 2 332 | 2 343 | 2 360 | 2 378 | 2 409 |
| Urban population | 1 129 | 1 128 | 1 117 | 1 123 | 1 126 | 1 146 | 1 158 | 1 160 | 1 162 | 1 165 | 1 166 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 951 | 960 | 954 | 940 | 942 | 944 | 945 | 943 | 940 | 943 | 943 |
| 5-9 | 945 | 960 | 962 | 947 | 945 | 942 | 945 | 945 | 946 | 945 | 945 |
| 10-14 | 959 | 963 | 966 | 957 | 955 | 941 | 940 | 942 | 948 | 945 | 943 |
| 15-19 | 1 026 | 1 057 | 1 080 | 964 | 974 | 978 | 960 | 968 | 974 | 981 | 978 |
| 20-24 | 1 081 | 1 109 | 1 092 | 996 | 987 | 988 | 984 | 983 | 983 | 987 | 994 |
| 25-29 | 1 005 | 1 072 | 1 056 | 1 042 | 1 040 | 1 008 | 997 | 999 | 998 | 997 | 995 |
| 30-34 | 1 054 | 1 031 | 1 066 | 1 079 | 1 074 | 1 066 | 1 039 | 1 029 | 1 021 | 1 017 | 1 015 |
| 35-39 | 1 078 | 1 037 | 1 073 | 1 099 | 1 101 | 1 106 | 1 100 | 1 092 | 1 083 | 1 071 | 1 061 |
| 40-44 | 1 146 | 1 090 | 1 056 | 1 135 | 1 134 | 1 139 | 1 151 | 1 144 | 1 139 | 1 134 | 1 129 |
| 45-49 | 1 471 | 1 126 | 1 074 | 1 160 | 1 166 | 1 183 | 1 181 | 1 184 | 1 186 | 1 186 | 1 182 |
| 50-54 | 1 379 | 1 278 | 1 150 | 1 155 | 1 168 | 1 236 | 1 248 | 1 247 | 1 244 | 1 244 | 1 246 |
| 55-59 | 1 556 | 1 624 | 1 256 | 1 228 | 1 226 | 1 255 | 1 321 | 1 329 | 1 333 | 1 339 | 1 335 |
| 60-64 | 1 725 | 1 627 | 1 456 | 1 369 | 1 377 | 1 378 | 1 375 | 1 388 | 1 413 | 1 432 | 1 448 |
| 65-69 | 2 022 | 1 845 | 1 874 | 1 574 | 1 599 | 1 585 | 1 601 | 1 596 | 1 582 | 1 564 | 1 553 |
| 70 and over | 2 347 | 2 442 | 2 490 | 2 290 | 2 266 | 2 293 | 2 283 | 2 289 | 2 303 | 2 315 | 2 341 |
| Rural population | 1 213 | 1 192 | 1 177 | 1 144 | 1 143 | 1 134 | 1 127 | 1 121 | 1 116 | 1 113 | 1 109 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 965 | 973 | 964 | 953 | 948 | 949 | 951 | 952 | 947 | 938 | 939 |
| 5-9 | 961 | 973 | 973 | 956 | 958 | 949 | 952 | 951 | 951 | 961 | 955 |
| 10-14 | 959 | 974 | 977 | 955 | 957 | 960 | 945 | 947 | 948 | 951 | 952 |
| 15-19 | 861 | 727 | 763 | 908 | 895 | 876 | 882 | 835 | 812 | 808 | 818 |
| 20-24 | 841 | 742 | 837 | 898 | 907 | 879 | 833 | 820 | 797 | 750 | 704 |
| 25-29 | 1 075 | 829 | 802 | 889 | 900 | 924 | 896 | 875 | 857 | 834 | 818 |
| 30-34 | 1 145 | 950 | 809 | 854 | 864 | 914 | 939 | 934 | 927 | 915 | 895 |
| 35-39 | 1 116 | 1 094 | 833 | 810 | 819 | 874 | 922 | 936 | 939 | 945 | 952 |
| 40-44 | 1 331 | 1 152 | 971 | 832 | 830 | 839 | 889 | 899 | 914 | 926 | 933 |
| 45-49 | 1 596 | 1 137 | 1 119 | 880 | 877 | 862 | 858 | 870 | 882 | 895 | 907 |
| 50-54 | 1 874 | 1 471 | 1 206 | 1 044 | 1 013 | 941 | 922 | 911 | 906 | 904 | 904 |
| 55-59 | 2 005 | 1 806 | 1 264 | 1 286 | 1 277 | 1 110 | 1 040 | 1 030 | 1 018 | 1 005 | 993 |
| 60-64 | 1 642 | 2 099 | 1 644 | 1 412 | 1 424 | 1 443 | 1 302 | 1 242 | 1 215 | 1 195 | 1 180 |
| 65-69 | 1 805 | 2 032 | 2 015 | 1 527 | 1 543 | 1 650 | 1 686 | 1 682 | 1 682 | 1 645 | 1 566 |
| 70 and over | 1 960 | 2 084 | 2 580 | 2 528 | 2 478 | 2 352 | 2 395 | 2 418 | 2 443 | 2 476 | 2 517 |

4.17. Ethnic composition

(data of population censuses; persons)

| | 1959 ¹⁾ | 1970 ¹⁾ | 1979 | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Total population | 8 055 714 | 9 002 338 | 9 532 516 | 10 151 806 | 10 045 237 | 9 503 807 |
| Belarusian | 6 532 035 | 7 289 610 | 7 567 955 | 7 904 623 | 8 159 073 | 7 957 252 |
| Russian | 660 159 | 938 161 | 1 134 117 | 1 342 099 | 1 141 731 | 785 084 |
| Polish | 538 881 | 382 600 | 403 169 | 417 720 | 395 712 | 294 549 |
| Ukrainian | 133 061 | 190 839 | 230 985 | 291 008 | 237 014 | 158 723 |
| Jewish | 150 084 | 148 011 | 135 450 | 111 977 | 27 798 | 12 926 |
| Armenian | 1 751 | 2 362 | 2 751 | 4 933 | 10 191 | 8 512 |
| Tatar | 8 654 | 10 031 | 10 911 | 12 552 | 10 089 | 7 316 |
| Roma | 4 662 | 6 843 | 8 408 | 10 762 | 9 927 | 7 079 |
| Azerbaijani | 1 402 | 1 335 | 2 654 | 5 009 | 6 362 | 5 567 |
| Lithuanian | 8 363 | 8 092 | 6 993 | 7 606 | 6 387 | 5 087 |
| Moldovan | 727 | 1 800 | 2 923 | 4 964 | 4 267 | 3 465 |
| Turkmen | ... | 197 | 170 | 777 | 921 | 2 685 |
| German | 1 220 | 1 994 | 2 451 | 3 517 | 4 805 | 2 474 |
| Georgian | 1 745 | 1 291 | 1 659 | 2 840 | 3 031 | 2 400 |
| Chinese | ... | 87 | 78 | 78 | 75 | 1 642 |
| Uzbek | 886 | 1 606 | 2 333 | 3 537 | 1 571 | 1 593 |
| Latvian | 2 631 | 2 660 | 2 617 | 2 658 | 2 239 | 1 549 |
| Kazakh | 633 | 1 062 | 1 355 | 2 266 | 1 239 | 1 355 |
| Arab | ... | 24 | 35 | 101 | 490 | 1 330 |
| Chuvash | 1 061 | 1 922 | 2 243 | 3 323 | 2 242 | 1 277 |
| Other ethnicities | 7 610 | 11 811 | 13 254 | 19 385 | 16 227 | 16 021 |

¹⁾ Present population.

According to the 2009 population census results, the share of Belarusians in total population was 83,7%, Russians – 8,3%, Poles - 3,1%, Ukrainians – 1,7%, Jews - 0,1%.

4.18. Births, deaths and natural increase

| Year | Total, persons | | | Per 1 000 population | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | births | deaths | natural increase, decrease (-) | births | deaths | natural increase, decrease (-) |
| Total population | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 146 676 | 68 974 | 77 702 | 16,2 | 7,6 | 8,6 |
| 1980 | 154 432 | 95 514 | 58 918 | 16,0 | 9,9 | 6,1 |
| 1985 | 165 034 | 105 690 | 59 344 | 16,5 | 10,6 | 5,9 |
| 1986 | 171 611 | 97 276 | 74 335 | 17,1 | 9,7 | 7,4 |
| 1987 | 162 937 | 99 921 | 63 016 | 16,1 | 9,9 | 6,2 |
| 1988 | 163 193 | 102 671 | 60 522 | 16,1 | 10,1 | 6,0 |
| 1989 | 153 449 | 103 479 | 49 970 | 15,1 | 10,2 | 4,9 |
| 1990 | 142 167 | 109 582 | 32 585 | 14,0 | 10,8 | 3,2 |
| 1991 | 132 045 | 114 650 | 17 395 | 13,0 | 11,2 | 1,8 |
| 1992 | 127 971 | 116 674 | 11 297 | 12,5 | 11,4 | 1,1 |
| 1993 | 117 384 | 128 544 | -11 160 | 11,5 | 12,6 | -1,1 |
| 1994 | 110 599 | 130 003 | -19 404 | 10,8 | 12,7 | -1,9 |
| 1995 | 101 144 | 133 775 | -32 631 | 9,9 | 13,1 | -3,2 |
| 1996 | 95 798 | 133 422 | -37 624 | 9,4 | 13,1 | -3,7 |
| 1997 | 89 586 | 136 653 | -47 067 | 8,9 | 13,5 | -4,6 |
| 1998 | 92 645 | 137 296 | -44 651 | 9,2 | 13,6 | -4,4 |
| 1999 | 92 975 | 142 027 | -49 052 | 9,3 | 14,2 | -4,9 |
| 2000 | 93 691 | 134 867 | -41 176 | 9,4 | 13,5 | -4,1 |
| 2001 | 91 720 | 140 299 | -48 579 | 9,2 | 14,1 | -4,9 |
| 2002 | 88 743 | 146 655 | -57 912 | 9,0 | 14,9 | -5,9 |
| 2003 | 88 512 | 143 200 | -54 688 | 9,0 | 14,6 | -5,6 |
| 2004 | 88 943 | 140 064 | -51 121 | 9,1 | 14,4 | -5,3 |
| 2005 | 90 508 | 141 857 | -51 349 | 9,4 | 14,7 | -5,3 |
| 2006 | 96 721 | 138 426 | -41 705 | 10,1 | 14,4 | -4,3 |
| 2007 | 103 626 | 132 993 | -29 367 | 10,8 | 13,9 | -3,1 |
| 2008 | 107 876 | 133 879 | -26 003 | 11,3 | 14,1 | -2,8 |
| 2009 | 109 263 | 135 097 | -25 834 | 11,5 | 14,2 | -2,7 |
| 2010 | 108 050 | 137 132 | -29 082 | 11,4 | 14,4 | -3,0 |
| 2011 | 109 147 | 135 090 | -25 943 | 11,5 | 14,3 | -2,8 |
| 2012 | 115 893 | 126 531 | -10 638 | 12,2 | 13,4 | -1,2 |

| Year | Total, persons | | | Per 1 000 population | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | births | deaths | natural increase, decrease(-) | births | deaths | natural increase, decrease (-) |
| Urban population | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 74 629 | 21 406 | 53 223 | 18,8 | 5,4 | 13,4 |
| 1980 | 102 698 | 35 420 | 67 278 | 18,8 | 6,5 | 12,3 |
| 1985 | 114 413 | 42 893 | 71 520 | 18,5 | 6,9 | 11,6 |
| 1990 | 102 144 | 50 502 | 51 642 | 15,1 | 7,5 | 7,6 |
| 1991 | 94 231 | 53 954 | 40 277 | 13,8 | 7,9 | 5,9 |
| 1992 | 90 272 | 56 841 | 33 431 | 13,1 | 8,3 | 4,8 |
| 1993 | 81 442 | 62 260 | 19 182 | 11,8 | 9,0 | 2,8 |
| 1994 | 76 291 | 64 022 | 12 269 | 11,0 | 9,2 | 1,8 |
| 1995 | 69 751 | 66 677 | 3 074 | 10,1 | 9,6 | 0,5 |
| 1996 | 65 967 | 65 906 | 61 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 0,0 |
| 1997 | 61 462 | 68 251 | -6 789 | 8,9 | 9,8 | -0,9 |
| 1998 | 64 856 | 69 796 | -4 940 | 9,3 | 10,0 | -0,7 |
| 1999 | 66 380 | 73 654 | -7 274 | 9,5 | 10,6 | -1,1 |
| 2000 | 68 262 | 69 903 | -1 641 | 9,8 | 10,0 | -0,2 |
| 2001 | 66 612 | 72 875 | -6 263 | 9,5 | 10,4 | -0,9 |
| 2002 | 65 091 | 77 020 | -11 929 | 9,3 | 11,0 | -1,7 |
| 2003 | 64 814 | 75 420 | -10 606 | 9,3 | 10,8 | -1,5 |
| 2004 | 65 038 | 74 486 | -9 448 | 9,3 | 10,7 | -1,4 |
| 2005 | 66 259 | 76 452 | -10 193 | 9,5 | 11,0 | -1,5 |
| 2006 | 71 186 | 75 437 | -4 251 | 10,2 | 10,8 | -0,6 |
| 2007 | 77 137 | 74 017 | 3 120 | 11,1 | 10,6 | 0,5 |
| 2008 | 81 643 | 75 536 | 6 107 | 11,6 | 10,8 | 0,8 |
| 2009 | 82 780 | 76 629 | 6 151 | 11,7 | 10,9 | 0,8 |
| 2010 | 82 306 | 78 840 | 3 466 | 11,6 | 11,1 | 0,5 |
| 2011 | 83 445 | 78 947 | 4 498 | 11,7 | 11,0 | 0,7 |
| 2012 | 89 129 | 75 234 | 13 895 | 12,4 | 10,5 | 1,9 |
| Rural population | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 72 047 | 47 568 | 24 479 | 14,2 | 9,4 | 4,8 |
| 1980 | 51 734 | 60 094 | -8 360 | 12,3 | 14,3 | -2,0 |
| 1985 | 50 621 | 62 797 | -12 176 | 13,3 | 16,4 | -3,1 |
| 1990 | 40 023 | 59 080 | -19 057 | 11,7 | 17,3 | -5,6 |
| 1991 | 37 814 | 60 696 | -22 882 | 11,2 | 18,0 | -6,8 |
| 1992 | 37 699 | 59 833 | -22 134 | 11,3 | 17,9 | -6,6 |
| 1993 | 35 942 | 66 284 | -30 342 | 10,8 | 19,9 | -9,1 |
| 1994 | 34 308 | 65 981 | -31 673 | 10,4 | 20,0 | -9,6 |
| 1995 | 31 393 | 67 098 | -35 705 | 9,6 | 20,6 | -11,0 |
| 1996 | 29 831 | 67 516 | -37 685 | 9,3 | 20,9 | -11,6 |
| 1997 | 28 124 | 68 402 | -40 278 | 8,9 | 21,5 | -12,6 |
| 1998 | 27 789 | 67 500 | -39 711 | 8,9 | 21,6 | -12,7 |
| 1999 | 26 595 | 68 373 | -41 778 | 8,7 | 22,3 | -13,6 |
| 2000 | 25 429 | 64 964 | -39 535 | 8,5 | 21,6 | -13,1 |
| 2001 | 25 108 | 67 424 | -42 316 | 8,5 | 22,9 | -14,4 |
| 2002 | 23 652 | 69 635 | -45 983 | 8,2 | 24,1 | -15,9 |
| 2003 | 23 698 | 67 780 | -44 082 | 8,4 | 24,0 | -15,6 |
| 2004 | 23 905 | 65 578 | -41 673 | 8,7 | 23,7 | -15,0 |
| 2005 | 24 249 | 65 405 | -41 156 | 9,0 | 24,2 | -15,2 |
| 2006 | 25 535 | 62 989 | -37 454 | 9,7 | 23,8 | -14,1 |
| 2007 | 26 489 | 58 976 | -32 487 | 10,2 | 22,8 | -12,6 |
| 2008 | 26 233 | 58 343 | -32 110 | 10,4 | 23,2 | -12,8 |
| 2009 | 26 483 | 58 468 | -31 985 | 10,8 | 23,8 | -13,0 |
| 2010 | 25 744 | 58 292 | -32 548 | 10,8 | 24,4 | -13,6 |
| 2011 | 25 702 | 56 143 | -30 441 | 11,1 | 24,2 | -13,1 |
| 2012 | 26 764 | 51 297 | -24 533 | 11,8 | 22,6 | -10,8 |

4.19. Births, deaths and natural increase by regions and Minsk City

| | | Births, persons | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | | 142 167 | 101 144 | 93 691 | 90 508 | 96 721 | 103 626 | 107 876 | 109 263 | 108 050 | 109 147 | 115 893 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | | 22 007 | 16 896 | 15 923 | 14 882 | 15 641 | 16 813 | 17 187 | 17 166 | 17 076 | 17 635 | 18 214 |
| Vitebsk | | 18 756 | 12 942 | 11 534 | 10 733 | 11 371 | 11 886 | 12 320 | 12 579 | 12 415 | 12 348 | 13 193 |
| Gomel | | 22 299 | 16 146 | 14 748 | 14 119 | 14 861 | 15 993 | 16 760 | 17 133 | 16 693 | 16 612 | 17 789 |
| Grodno | | 17 255 | 12 519 | 10 982 | 10 041 | 11 208 | 12 005 | 12 446 | 12 396 | 12 205 | 12 538 | 13 324 |
| Minsk city | | 23 508 | 15 121 | 15 358 | 16 536 | 17 913 | 19 542 | 20 857 | 21 190 | 21 154 | 21 123 | 22 637 |
| Minsk | | 21 345 | 15 178 | 13 844 | 13 743 | 14 646 | 15 519 | 16 020 | 16 504 | 16 667 | 16 752 | 17 960 |
| Mogilev | | 16 997 | 12 342 | 11 302 | 10 454 | 11 081 | 11 868 | 12 286 | 12 295 | 11 840 | 12 139 | 12 776 |
| Per 1 000 population | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | | 14,0 | 9,9 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 10,1 | 10,8 | 11,3 | 11,5 | 11,4 | 11,5 | 12,2 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | | 15,0 | 11,3 | 10,8 | 10,4 | 11,0 | 11,9 | 12,2 | 12,2 | 12,2 | 12,7 | 13,1 |
| Vitebsk | | 13,2 | 9,1 | 8,5 | 8,4 | 9,0 | 9,5 | 9,9 | 10,2 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 10,9 |
| Gomel | | 13,6 | 10,3 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 10,1 | 11,0 | 11,6 | 11,9 | 11,6 | 11,6 | 12,5 |
| Grodno | | 14,7 | 10,4 | 9,4 | 9,0 | 10,2 | 11,0 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 11,4 | 11,8 | 12,6 |
| Minsk city | | 14,4 | 9,1 | 9,1 | 9,4 | 10,1 | 10,9 | 11,6 | 11,6 | 11,4 | 11,3 | 12,0 |
| Minsk | | 13,5 | 9,5 | 9,0 | 9,4 | 10,1 | 10,7 | 11,2 | 11,6 | 11,8 | 11,9 | 12,8 |
| Mogilev | | 13,4 | 9,9 | 9,4 | 9,2 | 9,8 | 10,6 | 11,1 | 11,2 | 10,8 | 11,2 | 11,8 |

| | Deaths, persons | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 109 582 | 133 775 | 134 867 | 141 857 | 138 426 | 132 993 | 133 879 | 135 097 | 137 132 | 135 090 | 126 531 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 15 417 | 18 633 | 18 813 | 20 346 | 19 438 | 19 019 | 19 265 | 19 596 | 19 956 | 19 810 | 18 247 |
| Vitebsk | 17 750 | 21 106 | 20 514 | 21 186 | 20 730 | 19 761 | 19 754 | 20 046 | 20 434 | 19 713 | 18 689 |
| Gomel | 17 876 | 21 307 | 21 550 | 22 339 | 22 161 | 21 141 | 21 203 | 21 402 | 21 739 | 21 437 | 20 107 |
| Grodno | 13 538 | 16 542 | 16 671 | 18 061 | 17 295 | 16 088 | 16 087 | 16 333 | 16 660 | 16 363 | 15 305 |
| Minsk city | 10 845 | 15 284 | 15 923 | 16 903 | 16 949 | 17 141 | 17 651 | 17 719 | 18 135 | 18 325 | 17 473 |
| Minsk | 19 355 | 23 484 | 23 602 | 24 528 | 23 892 | 23 060 | 22 959 | 23 160 | 23 154 | 22 581 | 21 113 |
| Mogilev | 14 801 | 17 419 | 17 794 | 18 494 | 17 961 | 16 783 | 16 960 | 16 841 | 17 054 | 16 861 | 15 597 |
| Per 1 000 population | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 10,8 | 13,1 | 13,5 | 14,7 | 14,4 | 13,9 | 14,1 | 14,2 | 14,4 | 14,3 | 13,4 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 10,5 | 12,5 | 12,7 | 14,2 | 13,7 | 13,5 | 13,7 | 14,0 | 14,3 | 14,2 | 13,1 |
| Vitebsk | 12,5 | 14,9 | 15,1 | 16,5 | 16,4 | 15,8 | 15,9 | 16,3 | 16,7 | 16,2 | 15,4 |
| Gomel | 10,9 | 13,6 | 14,0 | 15,1 | 15,1 | 14,5 | 14,7 | 14,8 | 15,1 | 15,0 | 14,1 |
| Grodno | 11,5 | 13,7 | 14,2 | 16,2 | 15,7 | 14,7 | 14,9 | 15,2 | 15,6 | 15,4 | 14,4 |
| Minsk city | 6,6 | 9,2 | 9,4 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,8 | 9,7 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,2 |
| Minsk | 12,2 | 14,7 | 15,3 | 16,8 | 16,4 | 16,0 | 16,0 | 16,2 | 16,4 | 16,0 | 15,1 |
| Mogilev | 11,7 | 14,0 | 14,8 | 16,2 | 15,9 | 15,0 | 15,3 | 15,3 | 15,6 | 15,6 | 14,5 |

| | Natural increase, decrease (-), persons | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 32 585 | -32 631 | -41 176 | -51 349 | -41 705 | -29 367 | -26 003 | -25 834 | -29 082 | -25 943 | -10 638 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 6 590 | -1 737 | -2 890 | -5 464 | -3 797 | -2 206 | -2 078 | -2 430 | -2 880 | -2 175 | -33 |
| Vitebsk | 1 006 | -8 164 | -8 980 | -10 453 | -9 359 | -7 875 | -7 434 | -7 467 | -8 019 | -7 365 | -5 496 |
| Gomel | 4 423 | -5 161 | -6 802 | -8 220 | -7 300 | -5 148 | -4 443 | -4 269 | -5 046 | -4 825 | -2 318 |
| Grodno | 3 717 | -4 023 | -5 689 | -8 020 | -6 087 | -4 083 | -3 641 | -3 937 | -4 455 | -3 825 | -1 981 |
| Minsk city | 12 663 | -163 | -565 | -367 | 964 | 2 401 | 3 206 | 3 471 | 3 019 | 2 798 | 5 164 |
| Minsk | 1 990 | -8 306 | -9 758 | -10 785 | -9 246 | -7 541 | -6 939 | -6 656 | -6 487 | -5 829 | -3 153 |
| Mogilev | 2 196 | -5 077 | -6 492 | -8 040 | -6 880 | -4 915 | -4 674 | -4 546 | -5 214 | -4 722 | -2 821 |

Per 1 000 population

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 3,2 | -3,2 | -4,1 | -5,3 | -4,3 | -3,1 | -2,8 | -2,7 | -3,0 | -2,8 | -1,2 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 4,5 | -1,2 | -1,9 | -3,8 | -2,7 | -1,6 | -1,5 | -1,8 | -2,1 | -1,5 | – |
| Vitebsk | 0,7 | -5,8 | -6,6 | -8,1 | -7,4 | -6,3 | -6,0 | -6,1 | -6,6 | -6,1 | -4,5 |
| Gomel | 2,7 | -3,3 | -4,4 | -5,5 | -5,0 | -3,5 | -3,1 | -2,9 | -3,5 | -3,4 | -1,6 |
| Grodno | 3,2 | -3,3 | -4,8 | -7,2 | -5,5 | -3,7 | -3,4 | -3,7 | -4,2 | -3,6 | -1,8 |
| Minsk city | 7,8 | -0,1 | -0,3 | -0,2 | 0,5 | 1,3 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 2,8 |
| Minsk | 1,3 | -5,2 | -6,3 | -7,4 | -6,3 | -5,3 | -4,8 | -4,6 | -4,6 | -4,1 | -2,3 |
| Mogilev | 1,7 | -4,1 | -5,4 | -7,0 | -6,1 | -4,4 | -4,2 | -4,1 | -4,8 | -4,4 | -2,7 |

4.20. Live births by age of mother and birth order

(persons)

| | Live births | Of which by birth order | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | first | second | third | fourth | fifth | sixth and further | not specified |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 101 144 | 58 835 | 31 554 | 6 785 | 2 049 | 936 | 982 | 3 |
| of which to mothers aged, years: | | | | | | | | |
| under 20 | 14 495 | 13 603 | 858 | 32 | 2 | – | – | – |
| 20-24 | 43 966 | 32 233 | 10 415 | 1 127 | 161 | 27 | 3 | – |
| 25-29 | 24 874 | 8 909 | 12 586 | 2 454 | 594 | 212 | 119 | – |
| 30-34 | 12 269 | 2 847 | 6 027 | 2 023 | 695 | 356 | 320 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 4 625 | 1 046 | 1 483 | 971 | 489 | 257 | 379 | – |
| 40-44 | 857 | 182 | 178 | 170 | 104 | 76 | 147 | – |
| 45-49 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 13 | – |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 93 691 | 54 156 | 29 955 | 6 336 | 1 800 | 786 | 653 | 5 |
| of which to mothers aged, years: | | | | | | | | |
| under 20 | 10 751 | 10 054 | 662 | 34 | 1 | – | – | – |
| 20-24 | 38 867 | 29 885 | 7 878 | 921 | 153 | 27 | 3 | – |
| 25-29 | 26 179 | 10 586 | 12 740 | 2 096 | 524 | 163 | 70 | – |
| 30-34 | 12 279 | 2 632 | 6 630 | 1 925 | 581 | 299 | 212 | – |
| 35-39 | 4 663 | 818 | 1 829 | 1 139 | 408 | 219 | 250 | – |
| 40-44 | 869 | 155 | 198 | 211 | 121 | 73 | 111 | – |
| 45-49 | 30 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | – |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 90 508 | 52 689 | 28 427 | 6 440 | 1 749 | 679 | 505 | 19 |
| of which to mothers aged, years: | | | | | | | | |
| under 20 | 8 277 | 7 757 | 493 | 25 | 2 | – | – | – |
| 20-24 | 34 459 | 27 450 | 6 055 | 796 | 138 | 18 | 2 | – |
| 25-29 | 27 386 | 13 196 | 11 578 | 1 978 | 429 | 155 | 50 | – |
| 30-34 | 14 381 | 3 323 | 7 833 | 2 214 | 626 | 219 | 166 | – |
| 35-39 | 4 907 | 784 | 2 163 | 1 145 | 399 | 217 | 199 | – |
| 40-44 | 954 | 142 | 271 | 253 | 146 | 62 | 80 | – |
| 45-49 | 51 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 5 | – |
| 50-54 | 3 | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | – |

| | Live births | Of which by birth order | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | first | second | third | fourth | fifth | sixth and further | not specified |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 108 050 | 56 521 | 39 038 | 9 230 | 2 034 | 768 | 452 | 7 |
| of which to mothers aged, years: | | | | | | | | |
| under 20 | 6 080 | 5 672 | 393 | 15 | – | – | – | – |
| 20-24 | 33 616 | 25 783 | 6 882 | 830 | 105 | 15 | 1 | – |
| 25-29 | 37 815 | 18 733 | 15 719 | 2 689 | 477 | 140 | 57 | – |
| 30-34 | 21 292 | 4 913 | 11 801 | 3 416 | 736 | 286 | 140 | – |
| 35-39 | 7 876 | 1 238 | 3 790 | 1 898 | 562 | 230 | 158 | – |
| 40-44 | 1 260 | 154 | 424 | 358 | 145 | 91 | 88 | – |
| 45-49 | 50 | 4 | 15 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 8 | – |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 109 147 | 55 577 | 40 281 | 9 995 | 2 096 | 761 | 437 | – |
| of which to mothers aged, years: | | | | | | | | |
| under 20 | 5 751 | 5 311 | 416 | 23 | 1 | – | – | – |
| 20-24 | 32 351 | 24 566 | 6 824 | 827 | 107 | 26 | 1 | – |
| 25-29 | 39 107 | 19 101 | 16 330 | 2 965 | 521 | 150 | 40 | – |
| 30-34 | 22 402 | 5 120 | 12 321 | 3 754 | 779 | 275 | 153 | – |
| 35-39 | 8 080 | 1 269 | 3 883 | 2 021 | 515 | 237 | 155 | – |
| 40-44 | 1 359 | 182 | 476 | 383 | 163 | 71 | 84 | – |
| 45-49 | 46 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 3 | – |
| 50-54 | 3 | 2 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 115 893 | 58 661 | 42 979 | 10 644 | 2 366 | 755 | 488 | – |
| of which to mothers aged, years: | | | | | | | | |
| under 20 | 5 727 | 5 297 | 405 | 25 | – | – | – | – |
| 20-24 | 32 934 | 25 095 | 6 817 | 871 | 131 | 17 | 3 | – |
| 25-29 | 42 412 | 20 792 | 17 751 | 3 111 | 547 | 158 | 53 | – |
| 30-34 | 24 111 | 5 747 | 13 084 | 3 955 | 879 | 275 | 171 | – |
| 35-39 | 9 108 | 1 504 | 4 343 | 2 235 | 637 | 226 | 163 | – |
| 40-44 | 1 495 | 202 | 552 | 420 | 158 | 75 | 88 | – |
| 45-49 | 52 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 5 | – |
| 50-54 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

4.21. Live births to unmarried women

| Year | Number of live births, persons | | | Percent of total live births | | |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | total | urban | rural | total | urban | rural |
| 1970 | 10 663 | 4 775 | 5 888 | 7,3 | 6,4 | 8,2 |
| 1980 | 9 925 | 5 269 | 4 656 | 6,4 | 5,1 | 9,0 |
| 1985 | 11 751 | 7 339 | 4 412 | 7,1 | 6,4 | 8,7 |
| 1986 | 11 355 | 6 961 | 4 394 | 6,6 | 5,8 | 8,4 |
| 1987 | 12 185 | 7 754 | 4 431 | 7,5 | 6,8 | 9,0 |
| 1988 | 12 813 | 7 913 | 4 900 | 7,9 | 6,8 | 10,4 |
| 1989 | 12 186 | 7 701 | 4 485 | 7,9 | 7,0 | 10,4 |
| 1990 | 12 131 | 7 656 | 4 475 | 8,5 | 7,5 | 11,2 |
| 1991 | 12 420 | 8 060 | 4 360 | 9,4 | 8,6 | 11,5 |
| 1992 | 12 531 | 8 304 | 4 227 | 9,8 | 9,2 | 11,2 |
| 1993 | 12 752 | 8 296 | 4 456 | 10,9 | 10,2 | 12,4 |
| 1994 | 13 342 | 8 693 | 4 649 | 12,1 | 11,4 | 13,6 |
| 1995 | 13 631 | 8 962 | 4 669 | 13,5 | 12,8 | 14,9 |
| 1996 | 14 293 | 9 321 | 4 972 | 14,9 | 14,1 | 16,7 |
| 1997 | 14 503 | 9 306 | 5 197 | 16,2 | 15,1 | 18,5 |
| 1998 | 15 730 | 10 111 | 5 619 | 17,0 | 15,6 | 20,2 |
| 1999 | 16 539 | 10 586 | 5 953 | 17,8 | 15,9 | 22,4 |
| 2000 | 17 442 | 11 422 | 6 020 | 18,6 | 16,7 | 23,7 |
| 2001 | 18 780 | 12 166 | 6 614 | 20,5 | 18,3 | 26,3 |
| 2002 | 18 954 | 12 319 | 6 635 | 21,4 | 18,9 | 28,1 |
| 2003 | 20 342 | 12 972 | 7 370 | 23,0 | 20,0 | 31,1 |
| 2004 | 21 252 | 13 506 | 7 746 | 23,9 | 20,8 | 32,4 |
| 2005 | 21 868 | 13 824 | 8 044 | 24,2 | 20,9 | 33,2 |
| 2006 | 21 912 | 13 667 | 8 245 | 22,7 | 19,2 | 32,3 |
| 2007 | 21 925 | 13 755 | 8 170 | 21,2 | 17,8 | 30,8 |
| 2008 | 21 698 | 13 776 | 7 922 | 20,1 | 16,9 | 30,2 |
| 2009 | 21 766 | 13 922 | 7 844 | 19,9 | 16,8 | 29,6 |
| 2010 | 21 177 | 13 712 | 7 465 | 19,6 | 16,7 | 29,0 |
| 2011 | 20 734 | 13 724 | 7 010 | 19,0 | 16,4 | 27,3 |
| 2012 | 21 075 | 14 109 | 6 966 | 18,2 | 15,8 | 26,0 |

4.22. Age-specific birth rates

| Year | Live births per 1 000 women by age, years | | | | | | | | Total fertility rate |
|-----------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| | under 20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 15-49 | |
| 1958-1959 | 16,2 | 146,8 | 177,6 | 120,5 | 71,1 | 22,6 | 4,2 | 91,0 | 2,764 |
| 1969-1970 | 19,6 | 161,6 | 134,5 | 87,1 | 43,2 | 12,3 | 1,3 | 61,3 | 2,331 |
| 1980-1981 | 32,2 | 172,0 | 117,2 | 57,0 | 20,8 | 5,0 | 0,4 | 62,8 | 2,014 |
| 1990 | 43,6 | 175,6 | 97,7 | 45,0 | 16,0 | 3,5 | 0,1 | 57,8 | 1,913 |
| 1995 | 39,5 | 124,6 | 72,7 | 29,9 | 10,7 | 2,3 | 0,1 | 39,2 | 1,406 |
| 1996 | 36,3 | 118,3 | 70,0 | 28,7 | 10,2 | 2,2 | 0,1 | 36,8 | 1,335 |
| 1997 | 33,7 | 107,4 | 67,5 | 28,6 | 9,7 | 2,1 | 0,1 | 34,2 | 1,250 |
| 1998 | 31,2 | 110,5 | 72,4 | 31,8 | 10,6 | 2,0 | 0,1 | 35,3 | 1,300 |
| 1999 | 29,7 | 110,8 | 73,8 | 33,4 | 10,4 | 2,0 | 0,1 | 35,3 | 1,310 |
| 2000 | 27,4 | 109,8 | 75,5 | 35,5 | 11,5 | 2,0 | 0,1 | 35,5 | 1,317 |
| 2001 | 26,3 | 105,6 | 73,3 | 36,8 | 11,7 | 2,2 | 0,1 | 34,7 | 1,286 |
| 2002 | 24,0 | 99,0 | 73,5 | 37,2 | 11,7 | 2,1 | 0,1 | 33,6 | 1,240 |
| 2003 | 23,8 | 96,6 | 73,9 | 37,1 | 12,2 | 2,2 | 0,1 | 33,5 | 1,232 |
| 2004 | 22,6 | 93,4 | 75,8 | 39,1 | 13,0 | 2,3 | 0,1 | 33,8 | 1,233 |
| 2005 | 21,7 | 91,2 | 79,0 | 41,9 | 14,3 | 2,4 | 0,1 | 34,6 | 1,252 |
| 2006 | 22,5 | 94,4 | 85,5 | 46,7 | 16,1 | 2,4 | 0,1 | 37,3 | 1,335 |
| 2007 | 22,1 | 96,3 | 94,1 | 52,7 | 19,1 | 2,9 | 0,1 | 40,4 | 1,429 |
| 2008 | 22,3 | 98,1 | 98,2 | 57,0 | 20,8 | 3,2 | 0,1 | 42,6 | 1,488 |
| 2009 | 22,4 | 95,8 | 100,1 | 59,3 | 22,3 | 3,7 | 0,1 | 43,8 | 1,509 |
| 2010 | 20,7 | 89,8 | 101,6 | 62,1 | 23,2 | 3,7 | 0,1 | 44,0 | 1,494 |
| 2011 | 20,9 | 88,9 | 103,4 | 64,8 | 23,8 | 4,0 | 0,1 | 45,1 | 1,515 |
| 2012 | 22,4 | 93,7 | 110,8 | 69,0 | 27,0 | 4,4 | 0,1 | 48,7 | 1,620 |

4.23. Deaths by age groups and age-specific death rates

| | Total deaths in 2012, persons | Deaths per 1 000 population of corresponding sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | | 1970-1971 | 1980-1981 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Men and women | 126 531 | 7,6 | 9,8 | 10,8 | 13,1 | 13,5 | 14,7 | 14,1 | 14,2 | 14,4 | 14,3 | 13,4 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 507 | 4,7 | 4,2 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,5 | 1,9 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,9 |
| 5-9 | 77 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| 10-14 | 90 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| 15-19 | 295 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| 20-24 | 684 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,5 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 0,9 |
| 25-29 | 1 129 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,6 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,4 |
| 30-34 | 1 609 | 2,1 | 2,4 | 2,1 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 3,3 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,3 |
| 35-39 | 2 146 | 2,8 | 3,7 | 2,9 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 3,9 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 3,2 |
| 40-44 | 2 929 | 3,5 | 4,8 | 4,2 | 5,9 | 5,5 | 6,1 | 5,2 | 5,3 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 4,5 |
| 45-49 | 4 564 | 4,6 | 6,8 | 7,0 | 8,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 7,7 | 7,6 | 6,6 |
| 50-54 | 7 313 | 6,7 | 8,9 | 9,6 | 13,7 | 11,7 | 12,6 | 11,2 | 10,9 | 11,1 | 11,3 | 9,4 |
| 55-59 | 8 927 | 9,6 | 11,6 | 13,6 | 17,7 | 18,1 | 18,0 | 16,1 | 16,1 | 16,2 | 16,5 | 13,6 |
| 60-64 | 11 308 | 15,0 | 16,8 | 18,9 | 24,3 | 24,3 | 27,2 | 23,9 | 23,5 | 23,6 | 24,1 | 20,7 |
| 65-69 | 8 601 | 23,2 | 25,7 | 26,5 | 32,7 | 33,9 | 34,4 | 31,8 | 31,4 | 31,7 | 30,1 | 28,1 |
| 70 and over | 76 314 | 68,8 | 73,8 | 84,7 | 88,7 | 80,6 | 81,7 | 77,9 | 78,6 | 79,6 | 76,9 | 76,6 |
| Men | 64 931 | 8,1 | 10,5 | 11,2 | 14,4 | 15,0 | 16,8 | 15,9 | 16,0 | 16,3 | 16,2 | 14,8 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 297 | 5,3 | 4,8 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 2,8 | 2,2 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,1 |
| 5-9 | 42 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| 10-14 | 57 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 |
| 15-19 | 209 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,8 |
| 20-24 | 530 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,3 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,7 | 1,4 |
| 25-29 | 889 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,6 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,2 |
| 30-34 | 1 257 | 3,3 | 3,8 | 3,2 | 4,5 | 4,9 | 5,3 | 4,7 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 3,6 |
| 35-39 | 1 622 | 4,2 | 5,9 | 4,6 | 6,3 | 6,4 | 7,1 | 6,3 | 6,1 | 6,1 | 6,4 | 5,0 |
| 40-44 | 2 203 | 5,3 | 7,5 | 6,4 | 9,3 | 8,7 | 9,8 | 8,5 | 8,6 | 8,9 | 9,0 | 7,0 |
| 45-49 | 3 478 | 7,0 | 10,6 | 10,4 | 13,7 | 12,8 | 14,1 | 12,2 | 12,3 | 12,4 | 12,2 | 10,5 |
| 50-54 | 5 507 | 10,3 | 13,5 | 14,8 | 21,5 | 18,2 | 20,4 | 17,9 | 17,4 | 18,0 | 18,3 | 15,2 |
| 55-59 | 6 350 | 15,1 | 18,1 | 20,7 | 27,7 | 28,7 | 27,9 | 25,9 | 25,6 | 25,7 | 26,2 | 21,7 |
| 60-64 | 7 908 | 22,3 | 26,2 | 28,9 | 37,9 | 39,0 | 44,3 | 38,6 | 38,7 | 39,4 | 39,8 | 34,4 |
| 65-69 | 5 458 | 33,2 | 38,6 | 39,6 | 50,3 | 52,0 | 55,9 | 52,5 | 51,5 | 52,2 | 50,2 | 45,9 |
| 70 and over | 29 092 | 81,0 | 92,3 | 102,3 | 108,9 | 98,2 | 103,0 | 99,8 | 100,5 | 102,0 | 99,6 | 99,1 |

| | Total deaths in 2012, persons | Deaths per 1 000 population of corresponding sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1970-1971 | 1980-1981 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Women | 61 600 | 7,2 | 9,2 | 10,4 | 12,0 | 12,2 | 12,9 | 12,5 | 12,7 | 12,9 | 12,6 | 12,2 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 210 | 3,9 | 3,5 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 1,6 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 0,8 |
| 5-9 | 35 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 |
| 10-14 | 33 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 |
| 15-19 | 86 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,3 |
| 20-24 | 154 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| 25-29 | 240 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 |
| 30-34 | 352 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,0 |
| 35-39 | 524 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,3 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,6 |
| 40-44 | 726 | 1,9 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,2 |
| 45-49 | 1 086 | 3,1 | 3,6 | 3,8 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 3,9 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,0 |
| 50-54 | 1 806 | 4,5 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 6,9 | 5,9 | 6,0 | 5,5 | 5,3 | 5,1 | 5,2 | 4,3 |
| 55-59 | 2 577 | 6,6 | 7,8 | 7,9 | 9,7 | 9,6 | 9,8 | 8,3 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,7 | 7,1 |
| 60-64 | 3 400 | 10,9 | 11,7 | 11,9 | 14,5 | 13,8 | 14,8 | 13,0 | 12,2 | 12,0 | 12,6 | 10,8 |
| 65-69 | 3 143 | 17,7 | 19,4 | 19,7 | 21,9 | 22,3 | 21,1 | 19,1 | 19,0 | 19,0 | 17,6 | 16,8 |
| 70 and over | 47 222 | 62,8 | 65,5 | 77,9 | 80,9 | 73,1 | 72,5 | 68,5 | 69,2 | 70,0 | 67,3 | 67,2 |

4.24. Cause-specific mortality

(according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, WHO, 10th Revision, 1989)

| | Deaths, persons | | | | | Of which at working age | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2002 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total deaths from all causes | 146 655 | 141 857 | 137 132 | 135 090 | 126 531 | 34 540 | 35 224 | 32 070 | 32 440 | 26 992 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 1 251 | 1 541 | 1 191 | 1 227 | 1 071 | 873 | 1 202 | 949 | 1 000 | 827 |
| neoplasms | 19 346 | 18 573 | 18 443 | 18 130 | 17 822 | 4 967 | 4 950 | 4 968 | 5 000 | 4 835 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 785 | 574 | 414 | 362 | 287 | 201 | 144 | 139 | 120 | 114 |
| mental and behavioural disorders | 810 | 751 | 1 395 | 1 962 | 1 435 | 493 | 480 | 491 | 823 | 423 |
| diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 971 | 807 | 1 466 | 1 602 | 1 774 | 526 | 435 | 492 | 553 | 464 |
| diseases of the circulatory system | 79 171 | 79 272 | 73 900 | 70 206 | 66 543 | 10 438 | 10 679 | 10 216 | 10 525 | 8 780 |
| of which acute myocardial infarction | 1 850 | 1 794 | 1 654 | 1 540 | 1 482 | 401 | 392 | 382 | 322 | 328 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 6 352 | 5 286 | 3 540 | 3 117 | 2 271 | 1 329 | 1 256 | 1 187 | 1 175 | 700 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 3 933 | 4 273 | 5 251 | 5 542 | 4 362 | 1 842 | 2 024 | 2 416 | 2 676 | 1 902 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 1 188 | 998 | 972 | 878 | 755 | 344 | 252 | 207 | 188 | 161 |
| symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings | 14 710 | 11 984 | 15 489 | 17 781 | 17 920 | 1 031 | 1 033 | 571 | 600 | 452 |
| external causes | 17 096 | 16 866 | 14 281 | 13 498 | 11 523 | 12 280 | 12 535 | 10 187 | 9 551 | 8 111 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| transport-related accidents | 2 204 | 2 064 | 1 462 | 1 507 | 1 312 | 1 684 | 1 623 | 1 125 | 1 173 | 1 025 |
| accidental poisoning with alcohol | 2 658 | 3 270 | 2 458 | 2 415 | 1 918 | 2 103 | 2 644 | 1 835 | 1 791 | 1 477 |
| accidental drowning | 1 272 | 1 133 | 1 314 | 733 | 706 | 963 | 849 | 1 057 | 552 | 532 |
| suicides | 3 300 | 3 015 | 2 462 | 2 174 | 1 949 | 2 511 | 2 310 | 1 912 | 1 633 | 1 416 |
| homicides | 1 138 | 864 | 517 | 478 | 391 | 851 | 664 | 396 | 372 | 294 |

4.25. Cause-specific mortality rates

(deaths per 100 000 population)

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total deaths from all causes | 1 486,5 | 1 467,9 | 1 444,9 | 1 426,0 | 1 336,9 |
| of which from: | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 12,7 | 15,9 | 12,5 | 13,0 | 11,3 |
| neoplasms | 196,1 | 192,2 | 194,3 | 191,4 | 188,3 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 8,0 | 5,9 | 4,4 | 3,8 | 3,0 |
| mental and behavioural disorders | 8,2 | 7,8 | 14,7 | 20,7 | 15,2 |
| diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 9,8 | 8,4 | 15,4 | 16,9 | 18,7 |
| diseases of the circulatory system | 802,5 | 820,3 | 778,7 | 741,1 | 703,1 |
| of which acute myocardial infarction | 18,8 | 18,6 | 17,4 | 16,3 | 15,7 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 64,4 | 54,7 | 37,3 | 32,9 | 24,0 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 39,9 | 44,2 | 55,3 | 58,5 | 46,1 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 12,0 | 10,3 | 10,2 | 9,3 | 8,0 |
| symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings | 149,1 | 124,0 | 163,2 | 187,7 | 189,3 |
| external causes | 173,3 | 174,5 | 150,5 | 142,5 | 121,7 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| transport-related accidents | 22,3 | 21,4 | 15,4 | 15,9 | 13,9 |
| accidental poisoning with alcohol | 26,9 | 33,8 | 25,9 | 25,5 | 20,3 |
| accidental drowning | 12,9 | 11,7 | 13,8 | 7,7 | 7,5 |
| suicides | 33,4 | 31,2 | 25,9 | 22,9 | 20,6 |
| homicides | 11,5 | 8,9 | 5,4 | 5,0 | 4,1 |

4.26. Cause-specific mortality rates at working age

(deaths per 100 000 population at corresponding age)

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total deaths from all causes | 586,6 | 592,9 | 550,5 | 561,6 | 472,0 |
| of which from: | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 14,8 | 20,2 | 16,3 | 17,3 | 14,5 |
| neoplasms | 84,4 | 83,3 | 85,3 | 86,6 | 84,6 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 3,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,1 | 2,0 |
| mental and behavioural disorders | 8,4 | 8,1 | 8,4 | 14,2 | 7,4 |
| diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 8,9 | 7,3 | 8,4 | 9,6 | 8,1 |
| diseases of the circulatory system | 177,3 | 179,8 | 175,4 | 182,2 | 153,5 |
| of which acute myocardial infarction | 6,8 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 5,6 | 5,7 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 22,6 | 21,1 | 20,4 | 20,3 | 12,2 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 31,3 | 34,1 | 41,5 | 46,3 | 33,3 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 5,8 | 4,2 | 3,6 | 3,3 | 2,8 |
| symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings | 17,5 | 17,4 | 9,8 | 10,4 | 7,9 |
| external causes | 208,6 | 211,0 | 174,9 | 165,3 | 141,8 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| transport-related accidents | 28,6 | 27,3 | 19,3 | 20,3 | 17,9 |
| accidental poisoning with alcohol | 35,7 | 44,5 | 31,5 | 31,0 | 25,8 |
| accidental drowning | 16,4 | 14,3 | 18,1 | 9,6 | 9,3 |
| suicides | 42,6 | 38,9 | 32,8 | 28,3 | 24,8 |
| homicides | 14,5 | 11,2 | 6,8 | 6,4 | 5,1 |

**4.27. Cause-specific mortality rates of urban and rural population
by regions and Minsk City**
(deaths per 100 000 population)

| Year | Mortality rates by cause of death | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | certain infectious and parasitic diseases | neoplasms | diseases of the circulatory system | diseases of the respiratory system | diseases of the digestive system | external causes |
| Urban population | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 8,4 | 173,1 | 523,4 | 35,5 | 29,4 | 137,3 |
| 2005 | 14,0 | 175,3 | 605,8 | 32,9 | 42,6 | 137,3 |
| 2010 | 10,8 | 181,5 | 602,0 | 25,9 | 53,7 | 113,1 |
| 2011 | 10,9 | 179,7 | 581,1 | 23,7 | 56,2 | 108,5 |
| 2012 | 9,8 | 177,9 | 559,9 | 17,0 | 43,8 | 93,0 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 6,7 | 165,1 | 492,9 | 24,1 | 24,1 | 106,5 |
| 2005 | 13,3 | 155,6 | 560,7 | 20,7 | 39,8 | 119,5 |
| 2010 | 7,7 | 175,1 | 553,2 | 21,3 | 43,7 | 96,9 |
| 2011 | 7,2 | 166,6 | 543,0 | 20,6 | 47,5 | 97,7 |
| 2012 | 6,6 | 164,2 | 492,4 | 13,6 | 37,5 | 76,9 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 10,0 | 198,8 | 605,1 | 43,2 | 26,0 | 176,4 |
| 2005 | 12,3 | 195,9 | 687,0 | 51,9 | 40,6 | 175,0 |
| 2010 | 7,3 | 201,1 | 631,4 | 47,5 | 56,7 | 137,3 |
| 2011 | 7,6 | 191,2 | 592,5 | 42,0 | 56,1 | 125,0 |
| 2012 | 8,6 | 199,2 | 567,2 | 30,9 | 50,6 | 111,8 |
| Gomel | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 8,9 | 167,6 | 563,6 | 33,1 | 32,7 | 130,6 |
| 2005 | 20,2 | 174,2 | 646,5 | 33,0 | 40,6 | 130,0 |
| 2010 | 23,0 | 186,8 | 674,3 | 23,1 | 53,1 | 110,3 |
| 2011 | 22,9 | 193,1 | 639,2 | 21,0 | 57,9 | 104,8 |
| 2012 | 19,5 | 190,9 | 612,8 | 14,0 | 41,9 | 91,7 |
| Grodno | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 7,4 | 161,1 | 471,5 | 47,7 | 34,1 | 121,5 |
| 2005 | 17,1 | 173,6 | 560,0 | 39,0 | 54,7 | 146,7 |
| 2010 | 10,2 | 168,3 | 579,8 | 31,8 | 55,3 | 115,5 |
| 2011 | 10,0 | 163,1 | 555,0 | 24,4 | 55,2 | 104,4 |
| 2012 | 11,8 | 161,5 | 543,6 | 19,1 | 46,3 | 95,6 |
| Minsk city | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 8,7 | 174,6 | 460,2 | 31,2 | 34,3 | 142,5 |
| 2005 | 9,5 | 180,4 | 527,6 | 24,4 | 44,0 | 113,8 |
| 2010 | 7,3 | 187,5 | 562,7 | 17,5 | 57,8 | 94,2 |
| 2011 | 8,7 | 186,0 | 547,8 | 17,5 | 59,4 | 94,6 |
| 2012 | 6,5 | 180,7 | 534,6 | 12,9 | 44,2 | 77,7 |
| Minsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 5,8 | 155,2 | 513,6 | 41,7 | 26,3 | 134,9 |
| 2005 | 12,8 | 157,1 | 650,8 | 28,6 | 36,9 | 152,6 |
| 2010 | 9,8 | 155,2 | 616,0 | 26,4 | 55,1 | 129,3 |
| 2011 | 9,1 | 168,1 | 597,4 | 26,5 | 58,2 | 125,8 |
| 2012 | 7,6 | 160,1 | 600,1 | 17,7 | 46,6 | 108,4 |
| Mogilev | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 10,7 | 184,7 | 597,3 | 34,0 | 24,1 | 142,0 |
| 2005 | 16,7 | 183,8 | 676,9 | 41,4 | 42,4 | 151,1 |
| 2010 | 12,1 | 184,0 | 627,1 | 24,5 | 50,6 | 133,2 |
| 2011 | 11,0 | 176,9 | 620,4 | 21,0 | 55,9 | 125,6 |
| 2012 | 9,8 | 178,9 | 593,6 | 16,0 | 40,1 | 110,5 |

| Year | Mortality rates by cause of death | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | certain infectious and parasitic diseases | neoplasms | diseases of the circulatory system | diseases of the respiratory system | diseases of the digestive system | external causes |
| Rural population | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 12,2 | 249,6 | 1 194,3 | 140,1 | 30,4 | 207,5 |
| 2005 | 20,9 | 235,6 | 1 372,7 | 111,0 | 48,3 | 270,5 |
| 2010 | 17,6 | 232,4 | 1 303,3 | 71,0 | 60,2 | 261,4 |
| 2011 | 19,1 | 227,2 | 1 233,1 | 61,3 | 65,5 | 247,1 |
| 2012 | 16,2 | 221,3 | 1 158,1 | 46,3 | 53,4 | 212,9 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 9,1 | 223,6 | 1 055,5 | 73,5 | 26,0 | 159,3 |
| 2005 | 12,2 | 218,3 | 1 214,3 | 50,2 | 38,8 | 186,1 |
| 2010 | 12,2 | 230,1 | 1 237,5 | 40,1 | 45,6 | 204,2 |
| 2011 | 15,1 | 220,8 | 1 141,4 | 36,8 | 45,2 | 199,8 |
| 2012 | 12,8 | 211,1 | 1 115,3 | 29,9 | 36,5 | 164,2 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 10,3 | 247,6 | 1 282,5 | 176,6 | 29,0 | 251,2 |
| 2005 | 25,4 | 227,1 | 1 329,4 | 214,4 | 44,9 | 332,3 |
| 2010 | 14,2 | 241,2 | 1 151,2 | 123,5 | 64,1 | 323,5 |
| 2011 | 16,0 | 264,9 | 1 161,6 | 124,6 | 69,8 | 305,5 |
| 2012 | 12,3 | 237,3 | 1 079,1 | 93,8 | 55,0 | 258,2 |
| Gomel | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 15,0 | 254,6 | 1 275,7 | 80,8 | 31,9 | 192,9 |
| 2005 | 24,3 | 248,1 | 1 313,5 | 56,6 | 48,0 | 266,8 |
| 2010 | 35,6 | 253,6 | 1 332,3 | 47,2 | 67,6 | 260,2 |
| 2011 | 34,6 | 245,3 | 1 289,3 | 50,6 | 66,0 | 244,2 |
| 2012 | 33,5 | 245,4 | 1 162,2 | 25,1 | 70,6 | 220,9 |
| Grodno | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 11,3 | 284,5 | 1 226,7 | 281,1 | 44,0 | 208,2 |
| 2005 | 27,6 | 248,2 | 1 522,7 | 226,6 | 67,3 | 306,9 |
| 2010 | 15,5 | 228,7 | 1 595,6 | 141,5 | 72,7 | 270,2 |
| 2011 | 18,0 | 211,2 | 1 485,6 | 97,2 | 81,4 | 241,8 |
| 2012 | 14,4 | 223,0 | 1 413,2 | 84,5 | 65,1 | 225,0 |
| Minsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 13,6 | 238,3 | 1 086,8 | 138,4 | 30,1 | 227,4 |
| 2005 | 16,3 | 233,8 | 1 364,9 | 85,8 | 46,9 | 273,2 |
| 2010 | 14,5 | 212,9 | 1 212,8 | 54,7 | 61,0 | 254,0 |
| 2011 | 14,9 | 203,7 | 1 118,5 | 45,9 | 69,1 | 236,8 |
| 2012 | 11,3 | 193,6 | 1 048,1 | 36,6 | 52,4 | 202,2 |
| Mogilev | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 13,7 | 268,4 | 1 385,4 | 114,2 | 20,9 | 208,9 |
| 2005 | 27,7 | 246,7 | 1 616,9 | 75,5 | 48,8 | 294,6 |
| 2010 | 15,4 | 246,3 | 1 425,8 | 48,9 | 53,1 | 297,1 |
| 2011 | 19,5 | 243,4 | 1 378,4 | 37,5 | 68,2 | 298,4 |
| 2012 | 16,5 | 252,8 | 1 292,4 | 26,4 | 45,8 | 247,8 |

4.28. Infant mortality

| Year | Infant deaths under 1 year, persons | | | Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births) | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|---|----------|-------|
| | total | of which | | total | of which | |
| | | boys | girls | | boys | girls |
| 1960 | 7 042 | 4 051 | 2 991 | 34,9 | 39,3 | 30,8 |
| 1970 | 2 738 | 1 632 | 1 106 | 18,8 | 21,7 | 15,5 |
| 1980 | 2 506 | 1 467 | 1 039 | 16,3 | 18,5 | 13,8 |
| 1985 | 2 402 | 1 390 | 1 012 | 14,5 | 16,4 | 12,6 |
| 1986 | 2 284 | 1 361 | 923 | 13,4 | 15,4 | 11,1 |
| 1987 | 2 201 | 1 296 | 905 | 13,4 | 15,5 | 11,4 |
| 1988 | 2 144 | 1 299 | 845 | 13,1 | 15,4 | 10,7 |
| 1989 | 1 835 | 1 070 | 765 | 11,8 | 13,6 | 10,3 |
| 1990 | 1 717 | 1 031 | 686 | 11,9 | 14,1 | 10,0 |
| 1991 | 1 616 | 963 | 653 | 12,1 | 14,1 | 10,3 |
| 1992 | 1 584 | 936 | 648 | 12,3 | 14,3 | 10,4 |
| 1993 | 1 487 | 882 | 605 | 12,5 | 14,6 | 10,6 |
| 1994 | 1 473 | 825 | 648 | 13,2 | 14,5 | 12,1 |
| 1995 | 1 362 | 824 | 538 | 13,3 | 15,6 | 10,9 |
| 1996 | 1 210 | 707 | 503 | 12,5 | 14,2 | 10,7 |
| 1997 | 1 127 | 669 | 458 | 12,4 | 14,4 | 10,4 |
| 1998 | 1 041 | 637 | 404 | 11,3 | 13,3 | 9,1 |
| 1999 | 1 064 | 645 | 419 | 11,5 | 13,5 | 9,3 |
| 2000 | 872 | 513 | 359 | 9,3 | 10,7 | 7,9 |
| 2001 | 839 | 483 | 356 | 9,1 | 10,2 | 8,0 |
| 2002 | 695 | 397 | 298 | 7,8 | 8,6 | 6,9 |
| 2003 | 685 | 409 | 276 | 7,7 | 9,0 | 6,4 |
| 2004 | 614 | 364 | 250 | 6,9 | 8,0 | 5,8 |
| 2005 | 640 | 389 | 251 | 7,1 | 8,4 | 5,7 |
| 2006 | 587 | 333 | 254 | 6,1 | 6,8 | 5,5 |
| 2007 | 534 | 309 | 225 | 5,2 | 5,9 | 4,5 |
| 2008 | 483 | 295 | 188 | 4,5 | 5,3 | 3,6 |
| 2009 | 511 | 301 | 210 | 4,7 | 5,4 | 4,0 |
| 2010 | 429 | 235 | 194 | 4,0 | 4,2 | 3,7 |
| 2011 | 420 | 240 | 180 | 3,9 | 4,3 | 3,4 |
| 2012 | 386 | 221 | 165 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 3,0 |

4.29. Cause-specific infant mortality

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Infants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant deaths under 1 year | 1 717 | 1 362 | 872 | 640 | 587 | 534 | 483 | 511 | 429 | 420 | 386 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 105 | 103 | 49 | 35 | 26 | 31 | 15 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 22 |
| diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 36 | 22 | 27 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 17 | 14 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 237 | 184 | 87 | 24 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 9 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 20 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | – | – |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 528 | 404 | 281 | 173 | 154 | 122 | 121 | 137 | 96 | 93 | 91 |
| certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 654 | 512 | 280 | 273 | 257 | 237 | 196 | 210 | 175 | 182 | 184 |
| external causes | 58 | 74 | 74 | 46 | 44 | 39 | 41 | 33 | 44 | 46 | 25 |
| Per 10 000 live births | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant deaths under 1 year | 119,4 | 133,1 | 93,0 | 71,0 | 61,0 | 52,0 | 45,0 | 47,0 | 40,0 | 39,0 | 34,0 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 7,3 | 10,1 | 5,2 | 3,9 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 1,4 | 2,5 | 1,8 | 1,1 | 1,9 |
| diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 2,5 | 2,2 | 2,9 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 1,9 | 1,5 | 1,8 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,2 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 16,5 | 18,0 | 9,3 | 2,7 | 1,7 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 0,8 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 1,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,4 | – | – |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 36,7 | 39,5 | 30,0 | 19,2 | 16,0 | 11,9 | 11,3 | 12,6 | 9,0 | 8,6 | 8,0 |
| certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 45,5 | 50,0 | 29,9 | 30,3 | 26,7 | 23,1 | 18,3 | 19,3 | 16,3 | 16,9 | 16,2 |
| external causes | 4,0 | 7,2 | 7,9 | 5,1 | 4,6 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,0 | 4,1 | 4,3 | 2,2 |

4.30. Life expectancy at birth

(years)

| Period, for which the indicator is calculated | Total population | Men | Women |
|---|------------------|------|-------|
| Before 1917 | 37,5 | 37,0 | 38,0 |
| 1958-1959 | 70,3 | 66,2 | 73,5 |
| 1961-1962 | 71,9 | 68,1 | 74,8 |
| 1963-1964 | 72,4 | 68,4 | 75,4 |
| 1964-1965 | 72,9 | 68,9 | 75,9 |
| 1966-1967 | 72,9 | 68,8 | 76,1 |
| 1968-1969 | 72,9 | 68,5 | 76,3 |
| 1970-1971 | 72,5 | 68,1 | 76,0 |
| 1972-1973 | 72,6 | 68,1 | 76,3 |
| 1974-1975 | 72,5 | 67,7 | 76,4 |
| 1976-1977 | 71,7 | 66,7 | 76,0 |
| 1978-1979 | 71,4 | 66,3 | 75,9 |
| 1980-1981 | 71,1 | 65,9 | 75,7 |
| 1982-1983 | 71,3 | 66,0 | 75,9 |
| 1984-1985 | 72,6 | 67,4 | 77,2 |
| 1986-1987 | 72,0 | 67,3 | 76,0 |
| 1988 | 71,7 | 67,0 | 75,9 |
| 1989 | 71,8 | 66,8 | 76,4 |
| 1990 | 71,1 | 66,3 | 75,6 |
| 1991 | 70,7 | 65,5 | 75,5 |
| 1992 | 70,3 | 64,9 | 75,4 |
| 1993 | 69,2 | 63,8 | 74,4 |
| 1994 | 68,9 | 63,5 | 74,3 |
| 1995 | 68,6 | 62,9 | 74,3 |
| 1996 | 68,6 | 63,0 | 74,3 |
| 1997 | 68,5 | 62,9 | 74,3 |
| 1998 | 68,4 | 62,7 | 74,4 |
| 1999 | 67,9 | 62,2 | 73,9 |
| 2000 | 69,0 | 63,4 | 74,7 |
| 2001 | 68,5 | 62,8 | 74,5 |
| 2002 | 68,0 | 62,3 | 74,1 |
| 2003 | 68,5 | 62,7 | 74,7 |
| 2004 | 69,0 | 63,2 | 75,0 |
| 2005 | 68,8 | 62,9 | 75,1 |
| 2006 | 69,4 | 63,6 | 75,5 |
| 2007 | 70,3 | 64,5 | 76,2 |
| 2008 | 70,5 | 64,7 | 76,5 |
| 2009 | 70,5 | 64,7 | 76,4 |
| 2010 | 70,4 | 64,6 | 76,5 |
| 2011 | 70,6 | 64,7 | 76,7 |
| 2012 | 72,2 | 66,6 | 77,6 |

4.31. Marriages and divorces

| | Marriages | Divorces | Per 1 000 population | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| | | | marriages | divorces |
| Total population | | | | |
| 1970 | 83 658 | 17 060 | 9,3 | 1,9 |
| 1980 | 97 461 | 31 214 | 10,1 | 3,2 |
| 1990 | 99 229 | 34 986 | 9,7 | 3,4 |
| 1995 | 77 027 | 42 119 | 7,6 | 4,1 |
| 2000 | 62 485 | 43 512 | 6,3 | 4,4 |
| 2001 | 68 697 | 40 850 | 6,9 | 4,1 |
| 2002 | 66 652 | 37 386 | 6,8 | 3,8 |
| 2003 | 69 905 | 31 679 | 7,1 | 3,2 |
| 2004 | 60 265 | 29 133 | 6,2 | 3,0 |
| 2005 | 73 333 | 30 531 | 7,6 | 3,2 |
| 2006 | 78 979 | 31 814 | 8,2 | 3,3 |
| 2007 | 90 444 | 36 146 | 9,5 | 3,8 |
| 2008 | 77 201 | 36 679 | 8,1 | 3,8 |
| 2009 | 78 800 | 35 056 | 8,3 | 3,7 |
| 2010 | 76 978 | 36 655 | 8,1 | 3,9 |
| 2011 | 86 785 | 38 584 | 9,2 | 4,1 |
| 2012 | 76 245 | 39 034 | 8,1 | 4,1 |
| Urban population | | | | |
| 1970 | 44 215 | 13 034 | 11,1 | 3,3 |
| 1980 | 57 198 | 25 011 | 10,5 | 4,6 |
| 1990 | 71 501 | 29 123 | 10,6 | 4,3 |
| 1995 | 56 887 | 34 932 | 8,2 | 5,0 |
| 2000 | 49 589 | 35 662 | 7,1 | 5,1 |
| 2001 | 55 060 | 33 612 | 7,9 | 4,8 |
| 2002 | 53 838 | 31 066 | 7,7 | 4,5 |
| 2003 | 57 028 | 26 453 | 8,2 | 3,8 |
| 2004 | 49 001 | 24 597 | 7,0 | 3,5 |
| 2005 | 60 114 | 25 810 | 8,6 | 3,7 |
| 2006 | 64 965 | 26 928 | 9,3 | 3,9 |
| 2007 | 74 894 | 31 315 | 10,7 | 4,5 |
| 2008 | 64 281 | 31 739 | 9,2 | 4,5 |
| 2009 | 65 149 | 30 221 | 9,2 | 4,3 |
| 2010 | 63 813 | 31 603 | 9,0 | 4,5 |
| 2011 | 71 795 | 33 105 | 10,0 | 4,6 |
| 2012 | 62 828 | 33 197 | 8,7 | 4,6 |
| Rural population | | | | |
| 1970 | 39 443 | 4 026 | 7,8 | 0,8 |
| 1980 | 40 263 | 6 203 | 9,6 | 1,5 |
| 1990 | 27 728 | 5 863 | 8,1 | 1,7 |
| 1995 | 20 140 | 7 187 | 6,2 | 2,2 |
| 2000 | 12 896 | 7 850 | 4,3 | 2,6 |
| 2001 | 13 637 | 7 238 | 4,6 | 2,5 |
| 2002 | 12 814 | 6 320 | 4,4 | 2,2 |
| 2003 | 12 877 | 5 226 | 4,6 | 1,8 |
| 2004 | 11 264 | 4 536 | 4,1 | 1,6 |
| 2005 | 13 219 | 4 721 | 4,9 | 1,7 |
| 2006 | 14 014 | 4 886 | 5,3 | 1,8 |
| 2007 | 15 550 | 4 831 | 6,0 | 1,9 |
| 2008 | 12 920 | 4 940 | 5,1 | 2,0 |
| 2009 | 13 651 | 4 835 | 5,6 | 2,0 |
| 2010 | 13 165 | 5 052 | 5,5 | 2,1 |
| 2011 | 14 990 | 5 479 | 6,4 | 2,4 |
| 2012 | 13 417 | 5 837 | 5,9 | 2,6 |

4.32. Marriages and divorces by regions and Minsk City

| | Marriages | | | | | | Divorces | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 99 229 | 62 485 | 73 333 | 76 978 | 86 785 | 76 245 | 34 986 | 43 512 | 30 531 | 36 655 | 38 584 | 39 034 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 14 029 | 9 453 | 10 660 | 11 060 | 12 290 | 10 616 | 3 502 | 5 343 | 3 826 | 4 762 | 5 030 | 5 209 |
| Vitebsk | 13 480 | 7 936 | 9 037 | 9 542 | 10 879 | 9 951 | 5 006 | 6 339 | 4 209 | 4 800 | 5 290 | 5 198 |
| Gomel | 16 523 | 9 451 | 10 712 | 11 468 | 13 255 | 11 220 | 6 434 | 7 044 | 4 770 | 5 606 | 6 020 | 6 171 |
| Grodno | 11 465 | 7 209 | 8 319 | 8 301 | 9 672 | 8 634 | 2 916 | 4 504 | 3 206 | 3 812 | 4 065 | 4 222 |
| Minsk city | 16 563 | 12 184 | 15 861 | 16 028 | 17 563 | 15 514 | 8 043 | 8 454 | 6 636 | 8 230 | 8 229 | 8 121 |
| Minsk | 14 970 | 9 110 | 10 859 | 11 676 | 12 756 | 11 305 | 4 769 | 6 455 | 4 417 | 5 467 | 5 722 | 5 787 |
| Mogilev | 12 199 | 7 142 | 7 885 | 8 903 | 10 370 | 9 005 | 4 316 | 5 373 | 3 467 | 3 978 | 4 228 | 4 326 |
| Per 1 000 population | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 9,7 | 6,3 | 7,6 | 8,1 | 9,2 | 8,1 | 3,4 | 4,4 | 3,2 | 3,9 | 4,1 | 4,1 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 9,6 | 6,4 | 7,4 | 7,9 | 8,8 | 7,6 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,7 | 3,4 | 3,6 | 3,7 |
| Vitebsk | 9,5 | 5,8 | 7,1 | 7,8 | 8,9 | 8,2 | 3,5 | 4,7 | 3,3 | 3,9 | 4,3 | 4,3 |
| Gomel | 10,1 | 6,2 | 7,2 | 8,0 | 9,3 | 7,9 | 3,9 | 4,6 | 3,2 | 3,9 | 4,2 | 4,3 |
| Grodno | 9,7 | 6,1 | 7,5 | 7,8 | 9,1 | 8,1 | 2,5 | 3,8 | 2,9 | 3,6 | 3,8 | 4,0 |
| Minsk city | 10,1 | 7,2 | 9,1 | 8,6 | 9,4 | 8,2 | 4,9 | 5,0 | 3,8 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,3 |
| Minsk | 9,5 | 5,9 | 7,4 | 8,2 | 9,1 | 8,1 | 3,0 | 4,2 | 3,0 | 3,9 | 4,1 | 4,1 |
| Mogilev | 9,6 | 5,9 | 6,9 | 8,1 | 9,6 | 8,4 | 3,4 | 4,5 | 3,0 | 3,6 | 3,9 | 4,0 |

4.33. Average age at marriage (years)

| Year | First marriage | | Remarriage | |
|------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | men | women | men | women |
| 1980 | 24,3 | 22,9 | 37,6 | 34,3 |
| 1985 | 23,8 | 22,4 | 37,5 | 34,6 |
| 1990 | 24,4 | 22,5 | 38,2 | 36,2 |
| 1995 | 24,2 | 22,1 | 37,5 | 35,5 |
| 1996 | 24,4 | 22,4 | 38,3 | 36,1 |
| 1997 | 24,6 | 22,5 | 37,9 | 35,6 |
| 1998 | 24,8 | 22,6 | 38,0 | 35,7 |
| 1999 | 24,9 | 22,7 | 38,3 | 36,0 |
| 2000 | 25,0 | 22,8 | 39,1 | 36,7 |
| 2001 | 25,1 | 22,9 | 39,1 | 36,7 |
| 2002 | 25,3 | 23,0 | 39,7 | 37,2 |
| 2003 | 25,4 | 23,2 | 39,8 | 37,4 |
| 2004 | 25,6 | 23,4 | 40,6 | 38,0 |
| 2005 | 25,7 | 23,5 | 40,4 | 37,8 |
| 2006 | 25,8 | 23,6 | 40,2 | 37,4 |
| 2007 | 25,9 | 23,8 | 39,9 | 37,3 |
| 2008 | 26,0 | 23,9 | 40,1 | 37,4 |
| 2009 | 26,4 | 24,2 | 40,2 | 37,3 |
| 2010 | 26,5 | 24,4 | 40,1 | 37,2 |
| 2011 | 26,6 | 24,5 | 40,0 | 37,1 |
| 2012 | 26,7 | 24,6 | 40,5 | 37,6 |

4.34. Total migration results in the Republic of Belarus

(persons)

| | Arrivals | | Departures | | Net migration | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 213 386 | 212 304 | 203 486 | 202 976 | 9 900 | 9 328 |
| International migration | 17 510 | 18 040 | 7 610 | 8 712 | 9 900 | 9 328 |
| CIS countries | 14 690 | 13 455 | 5 799 | 6 509 | 8 891 | 6 946 |
| other countries | 2 820 | 4 585 | 1 811 | 2 203 | 1 009 | 2 382 |
| Internal migration | 195 876 | 194 264 | 195 876 | 194 264 | – | – |
| Interregional migration | 86 620 | 88 692 | 86 620 | 88 692 | – | – |
| Intraregional migration | 109 256 | 105 572 | 109 256 | 105 572 | – | – |
| interdistrict | 81 296 | 80 492 | 81 296 | 80 492 | – | – |
| intradistrict | 27 960 | 25 080 | 27 960 | 25 080 | – | – |
| Urban areas | 161 380 | 157 965 | 116 219 | 124 585 | 45 161 | 33 380 |
| International migration | 12 747 | 14 044 | 6 367 | 7 443 | 6 380 | 6 601 |
| CIS countries | 10 882 | 10 123 | 4 757 | 5 470 | 6 125 | 4 653 |
| other countries | 1 865 | 3 921 | 1 610 | 1 973 | 255 | 1 948 |
| Internal migration | 148 633 | 143 921 | 109 852 | 117 142 | 38 781 | 26 779 |
| Interregional migration | 68 208 | 68 778 | 60 692 | 64 954 | 7 516 | 3 824 |
| Intraregional migration | 80 425 | 75 143 | 49 160 | 52 188 | 31 265 | 22 955 |
| interdistrict | 59 289 | 57 138 | 40 749 | 43 602 | 18 540 | 13 536 |
| intradistrict | 21 136 | 18 005 | 8 411 | 8 586 | 12 725 | 9 419 |
| Rural areas | 52 006 | 54 339 | 87 267 | 78 391 | -35 261 | -24 052 |
| International migration | 4 763 | 3 996 | 1 243 | 1 269 | 3 520 | 2 727 |
| CIS countries | 3 808 | 3 332 | 1 042 | 1 039 | 2 766 | 2 293 |
| other countries | 955 | 664 | 201 | 230 | 754 | 434 |
| Internal migration | 47 243 | 50 343 | 86 024 | 77 122 | -38 781 | -26 779 |
| Interregional migration | 18 412 | 19 914 | 25 928 | 23 738 | -7 516 | -3 824 |
| Intraregional migration | 28 831 | 30 429 | 60 096 | 53 384 | -31 265 | -22 955 |
| interdistrict | 22 007 | 23 354 | 40 547 | 36 890 | -18 540 | -13 536 |
| intradistrict | 6 824 | 7 075 | 19 549 | 16 494 | -12 725 | -9 419 |

4.35. International migration by country

(persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total arrivals in the Republic of Belarus | 25 943 | 13 031 | 14 155 | 17 413 | 19 892 | 17 169 | 17 510 | 18 040 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | |
| CIS countries ¹⁾ | 23 492 | 11 426 | 11 938 | 14 239 | 15 582 | 14 303 | 14 690 | 13 455 |
| Armenia | 126 | 181 | 236 | 266 | 285 | 186 | 170 | 153 |
| Azerbaijan | 197 | 142 | 181 | 545 | 480 | 333 | 261 | 215 |
| Kazakhstan | 3 590 | 813 | 810 | 839 | 855 | 698 | 844 | 963 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 132 | 111 | 143 | 71 | 68 | 107 | 93 | 80 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 391 | 249 | 282 | 292 | 360 | 278 | 268 | 219 |
| Russia | 14 424 | 7 276 | 7 730 | 8 563 | 9 601 | 9 268 | 9 666 | 8 560 |
| Tajikistan | 136 | 64 | 55 | 74 | 61 | 42 | 62 | 47 |
| Turkmenistan | 295 | 97 | 52 | 236 | 662 | 554 | 631 | 800 |
| Ukraine | 3 546 | 1 979 | 2 041 | 2 669 | 2 978 | 2 640 | 2 539 | 2 258 |
| Uzbekistan | 447 | 385 | 251 | 264 | 232 | 197 | 156 | 160 |
| other countries ²⁾ | 2 451 | 1 605 | 2 217 | 3 174 | 4 310 | 2 866 | 2 820 | 4 585 |
| Afghanistan | 151 | 32 | 34 | 61 | 43 | 36 | 40 | 46 |
| Austria | – | – | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 35 |
| Belgium | – | – | 4 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 49 |
| Bulgaria | 18 | 4 | 16 | 18 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 24 |
| Canada | 3 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 78 |
| China | 348 | 62 | 280 | 386 | 543 | 133 | 144 | 79 |
| Czech Republic | 7 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 75 |
| Estonia | 62 | 31 | 33 | 39 | 37 | 47 | 51 | 53 |
| France | 8 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 7 | 129 |
| Georgia | 208 | 129 | 157 | 420 | 446 | 227 | 213 | 188 |
| Germany | 57 | 68 | 86 | 157 | 146 | 153 | 145 | 427 |
| India | 18 | 6 | 11 | 115 | 95 | 18 | 21 | 44 |
| Iraq | 2 | 16 | 64 | 26 | 69 | 19 | 14 | 8 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 72 | 145 | 87 | 44 | 141 | 30 | 39 | 31 |
| Israel | 198 | 227 | 297 | 257 | 268 | 179 | 209 | 246 |
| Italy | 11 | 11 | 24 | 31 | 40 | 36 | 25 | 245 |
| Jordan | 24 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 40 | 2 | 7 | 11 |
| Latvia | 291 | 189 | 243 | 328 | 437 | 363 | 250 | 209 |
| Lebanon | 203 | 84 | 85 | 67 | 169 | 20 | 15 | 49 |
| Libya | 3 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Lithuania | 384 | 297 | 352 | 396 | 568 | 799 | 887 | 478 |
| Morocco | 25 | 12 | – | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Netherlands | 2 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 51 |
| Nigeria | 7 | 28 | 18 | 12 | 46 | 15 | 54 | 220 |
| Norway | 6 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 28 |
| Pakistan | 19 | 16 | 15 | 41 | 60 | 11 | 14 | 10 |
| Poland | 42 | 28 | 62 | 306 | 276 | 242 | 206 | 255 |
| Spain | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 69 |
| Sri Lanka | 6 | – | 20 | 29 | 66 | 10 | 26 | 23 |
| Sweden | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 48 |
| Switzerland | – | – | 4 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 36 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 70 | 35 | 34 | 123 | 133 | 32 | 34 | 85 |
| Turkey | 18 | 13 | 49 | 130 | 111 | 68 | 80 | 139 |
| United Kingdom | 1 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 118 |
| United States | 62 | 60 | 101 | 140 | 149 | 130 | 95 | 408 |
| Viet Nam | 108 | 82 | 155 | 139 | 98 | 69 | 80 | 67 |
| Yemen | 20 | 11 | 8 | 14 | 22 | 10 | 9 | 16 |
| other | 201 | 80 | 81 | 212 | 209 | 107 | 87 | 500 |

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total departures from the Republic of Belarus | 13 812 | 11 082 | 9 479 | 9 268 | 7 643 | 6 866 | 7 610 | 8 712 |
| of which to: | | | | | | | | |
| CIS countries ¹⁾ | 7 249 | 7 520 | 7 142 | 6 856 | 5 313 | 5 040 | 5 799 | 6 509 |
| Armenia | 15 | 11 | 24 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 32 | 23 |
| Azerbaijan | 23 | 12 | 16 | 23 | 17 | 24 | 35 | 49 |
| Kazakhstan | 110 | 125 | 112 | 108 | 88 | 93 | 89 | 69 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | – | 4 | 3 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 37 | 36 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 27 | 30 |
| Russia | 5 854 | 6 452 | 6 209 | 5 786 | 4 524 | 4 237 | 4 953 | 5 493 |
| Tajikistan | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| Turkmenistan | 36 | 43 | 17 | 22 | 53 | 79 | 86 | 116 |
| Ukraine | 1 137 | 811 | 706 | 823 | 590 | 555 | 563 | 703 |
| Uzbekistan | 22 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 20 |
| other countries ²⁾ | 6 563 | 3 562 | 2 337 | 2 412 | 2 330 | 1 826 | 1 811 | 2 203 |
| Afghanistan | 55 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 25 | 23 |
| Austria | 6 | 26 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 41 |
| Belgium | 17 | 10 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 22 | 47 |
| Bulgaria | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 16 |
| Canada | 122 | 113 | 60 | 47 | 47 | 34 | 59 | 72 |
| China | 242 | 221 | 41 | 117 | 169 | 52 | 4 | 4 |
| Czech Republic | 7 | 30 | 66 | 66 | 36 | 26 | 38 | 50 |
| Estonia | 10 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 14 |
| France | 17 | 3 | 24 | 30 | 29 | 52 | 51 | 37 |
| Georgia | 5 | 13 | 18 | 42 | 15 | 23 | 53 | 33 |
| Germany | 918 | 808 | 512 | 538 | 515 | 433 | 409 | 503 |
| India | 29 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | – | 7 | 7 |
| Iraq | 2 | 4 | 24 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 3 | – |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 99 | 103 | 67 | 48 | 52 | 12 | 10 | 1 |
| Israel | 2 500 | 636 | 370 | 368 | 392 | 351 | 293 | 363 |
| Italy | 192 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 78 | 99 | 120 | 89 |
| Jordan | 14 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Latvia | 50 | 35 | 30 | 50 | 29 | 27 | 41 | 62 |
| Lebanon | 103 | 98 | 73 | 52 | 58 | 26 | 16 | 9 |
| Libya | 1 | 114 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | – |
| Lithuania | 109 | 143 | 97 | 139 | 94 | 81 | 144 | 175 |
| Morocco | 31 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| Netherlands | 16 | 7 | 35 | 29 | 30 | 23 | 5 | 11 |
| Nigeria | 11 | 5 | 14 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 50 |
| Norway | 4 | 12 | 8 | 25 | 24 | 4 | 18 | 13 |
| Pakistan | 30 | 17 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Poland | 81 | 89 | 88 | 111 | 90 | 113 | 92 | 162 |
| Spain | 3 | 9 | 9 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 2 | 12 |
| Sri Lanka | 7 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 8 |
| Sweden | 39 | 19 | 29 | 31 | 37 | 16 | 21 | 33 |
| Switzerland | 3 | 18 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 5 | 22 | 30 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 30 | 29 | 23 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 24 |
| Turkey | 24 | 25 | 40 | 44 | 35 | 29 | 14 | 42 |
| United Kingdom | 12 | 11 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 7 | 16 | 15 |
| United States | 1 560 | 664 | 434 | 371 | 296 | 221 | 194 | 165 |
| Viet Nam | 31 | 63 | 21 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 15 |
| Yemen | 7 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 7 | – | 2 | 1 |
| other | 175 | 142 | 87 | 91 | 80 | 65 | 39 | 67 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Net migration | 12 131 | 1 949 | 4 676 | 8 145 | 12 249 | 10 303 | 9 900 | 9 328 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| CIS countries ¹⁾ | 16 243 | 3 906 | 4 796 | 7 383 | 10 269 | 9 263 | 8 891 | 6 946 |
| Armenia | 111 | 170 | 212 | 255 | 281 | 172 | 138 | 130 |
| Azerbaijan | 174 | 130 | 165 | 522 | 463 | 309 | 226 | 166 |
| Kazakhstan | 3 480 | 688 | 698 | 731 | 767 | 605 | 755 | 894 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 126 | 110 | 141 | 68 | 65 | 107 | 89 | 77 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 354 | 213 | 257 | 274 | 344 | 254 | 241 | 189 |
| Russia | 8 570 | 824 | 1 521 | 2 777 | 5 077 | 5 031 | 4 713 | 3 067 |
| Tajikistan | 132 | 59 | 53 | 72 | 59 | 38 | 56 | 44 |
| Turkmenistan | 259 | 54 | 35 | 214 | 609 | 475 | 545 | 684 |
| Ukraine | 2 409 | 1 168 | 1 335 | 1 846 | 2 388 | 2 085 | 1 976 | 1 555 |
| Uzbekistan | 425 | 374 | 240 | 246 | 216 | 187 | 152 | 140 |
| other countries ²⁾ | -4 112 | -1 957 | -120 | 762 | 1 980 | 1 040 | 1 009 | 2 382 |
| Afghanistan | 96 | 19 | 20 | 56 | 29 | 31 | 15 | 23 |
| Austria | -6 | -26 | -28 | -21 | -16 | -16 | -16 | -6 |
| Belgium | -17 | -10 | -14 | -12 | -15 | -13 | -19 | 2 |
| Bulgaria | 12 | - | 10 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Canada | -119 | -104 | -51 | -35 | -33 | -23 | -49 | 6 |
| China | 106 | -159 | 239 | 269 | 374 | 81 | 140 | 75 |
| Czech Republic | - | -25 | -57 | -56 | -26 | -16 | -31 | 25 |
| Estonia | 52 | 15 | 24 | 31 | 31 | 40 | 45 | 39 |
| France | -9 | 3 | -19 | -18 | -13 | -33 | -44 | 92 |
| Georgia | 203 | 116 | 139 | 378 | 431 | 204 | 160 | 155 |
| Germany | -861 | -740 | -426 | -381 | -369 | -280 | -264 | -76 |
| India | -11 | -3 | 5 | 112 | 91 | 18 | 14 | 37 |
| Iraq | - | 12 | 40 | 17 | 44 | 13 | 11 | 8 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | -27 | 42 | 20 | -4 | 89 | 18 | 29 | 30 |
| Israel | -2 302 | -409 | -73 | -111 | -124 | -172 | -84 | -117 |
| Italy | -181 | -15 | -6 | -2 | -38 | -63 | -95 | 156 |
| Jordan | 10 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 27 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Latvia | 241 | 154 | 213 | 278 | 408 | 336 | 209 | 147 |
| Lebanon | 100 | -14 | 12 | 15 | 111 | -6 | -1 | 40 |
| Libya | 2 | -107 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 4 |
| Lithuania | 275 | 154 | 255 | 257 | 474 | 718 | 743 | 303 |
| Morocco | -6 | 5 | -2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Netherlands | -14 | -4 | -33 | -13 | -23 | -13 | 2 | 40 |
| Nigeria | -4 | 23 | 4 | -9 | 39 | 8 | 42 | 170 |
| Norway | 2 | 2 | -5 | -23 | -21 | -1 | -15 | 15 |
| Pakistan | -11 | -1 | 9 | 31 | 52 | 7 | 10 | 5 |
| Poland | -39 | -61 | -26 | 195 | 186 | 129 | 114 | 93 |
| Spain | -1 | -8 | -8 | -21 | -14 | -9 | - | 57 |
| Sri Lanka | -1 | -3 | 16 | 18 | 55 | 6 | 13 | 15 |
| Sweden | -37 | -16 | -28 | -26 | -35 | -13 | -19 | 15 |
| Switzerland | -3 | -18 | -20 | -15 | -10 | 2 | -18 | 6 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 40 | 6 | 11 | 103 | 122 | 20 | 26 | 61 |
| Turkey | -6 | -12 | 9 | 86 | 76 | 39 | 66 | 97 |
| United Kingdom | -11 | -8 | -14 | -7 | -13 | - | -6 | 103 |
| United States | -1 498 | -604 | -333 | -231 | -147 | -91 | -99 | 243 |
| Viet Nam | 77 | 19 | 134 | 126 | 84 | 54 | 60 | 52 |
| Yemen | 13 | -6 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 15 |
| other | 26 | -62 | -6 | 121 | 129 | 42 | 48 | 433 |

¹⁾ From 2009 excluding Georgia.²⁾ From 2009 including Georgia.

4.36. Interregional migration in 2012

(persons)

| Region of arrival Region of departure | Republic of Belarus | Of which to region | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| | | Brest | Vitebsk | Gomel | Grodno | Minsk city | Minsk | Mogilev |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 194 264 | 26 400 | 28 975 | 27 459 | 23 544 | 34 529 | 33 897 | 19 460 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 29 325 | 18 488 | 636 | 1 092 | 1 631 | 5 341 | 1 642 | 495 |
| Vitebsk | 30 355 | 477 | 22 237 | 605 | 380 | 3 677 | 1 534 | 1 445 |
| Gomel | 29 175 | 891 | 765 | 20 741 | 403 | 3 712 | 1 155 | 1 508 |
| Grodno | 25 678 | 1 672 | 373 | 395 | 17 135 | 4 400 | 1 438 | 265 |
| Minsk city | 24 734 | 3 103 | 2 244 | 2 198 | 2 607 | – | 12 741 | 1 841 |
| Minsk | 33 938 | 1 378 | 1 278 | 915 | 1 128 | 14 038 | 14 133 | 1 068 |
| Mogilev | 21 059 | 391 | 1 442 | 1 513 | 260 | 3 361 | 1 254 | 12 838 |
| Urban areas | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 117 142 | 14 621 | 18 019 | 15 478 | 13 850 | 21 928 | 22 391 | 10 855 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 15 599 | 8 534 | 421 | 658 | 1 033 | 3 782 | 883 | 288 |
| Vitebsk | 18 888 | 385 | 12 944 | 461 | 284 | 2 799 | 956 | 1 059 |
| Gomel | 16 388 | 658 | 538 | 10 369 | 299 | 2 898 | 667 | 959 |
| Grodno | 14 792 | 1 111 | 273 | 287 | 8 891 | 3 151 | 892 | 187 |
| Minsk City | 24 734 | 3 103 | 2 244 | 2 198 | 2 607 | – | 12 741 | 1 841 |
| Minsk | 14 563 | 548 | 607 | 402 | 533 | 6 580 | 5 411 | 482 |
| Mogilev | 12 178 | 282 | 992 | 1 103 | 203 | 2 718 | 841 | 6 039 |
| Rural areas | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 77 122 | 11 779 | 10 956 | 11 981 | 9 694 | 12 601 | 11 506 | 8 605 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 13 726 | 9 954 | 215 | 434 | 598 | 1 559 | 759 | 207 |
| Vitebsk | 11 467 | 92 | 9 293 | 144 | 96 | 878 | 578 | 386 |
| Gomel | 12 787 | 233 | 227 | 10 372 | 104 | 814 | 488 | 549 |
| Grodno | 10 886 | 561 | 100 | 108 | 8 244 | 1 249 | 546 | 78 |
| Minsk | 19 375 | 830 | 671 | 513 | 595 | 7 458 | 8 722 | 586 |
| Mogilev | 8 881 | 109 | 450 | 410 | 57 | 643 | 413 | 6 799 |

| Region of arrival Region of departure | Republic of Belarus | Of which to region | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| | | Brest | Vitebsk | Gomel | Grodno | Minsk city | Minsk | Mogilev |
| Urban areas | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 143 921 | 18 621 | 21 159 | 21 438 | 17 592 | 34 529 | 15 514 | 15 068 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 22 319 | 12 967 | 569 | 948 | 1 324 | 5 341 | 745 | 425 |
| Vitebsk | 22 257 | 325 | 15 727 | 482 | 273 | 3 677 | 669 | 1 104 |
| Gomel | 23 052 | 668 | 660 | 15 971 | 323 | 3 712 | 478 | 1 240 |
| Grodno | 19 720 | 1 141 | 316 | 325 | 12 692 | 4 400 | 628 | 218 |
| Minsk city | 13 712 | 2 291 | 1 743 | 1 848 | 1 921 | – | 4 400 | 1 509 |
| Minsk | 26 344 | 957 | 964 | 660 | 853 | 14 038 | 8 043 | 829 |
| Mogilev | 16 517 | 272 | 1 180 | 1 204 | 206 | 3 361 | 551 | 9 743 |
| Urban areas | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 78 560 | 8 673 | 11 993 | 11 016 | 9 111 | 21 928 | 8 108 | 7 731 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 10 497 | 4 223 | 396 | 574 | 862 | 3 782 | 403 | 257 |
| Vitebsk | 12 739 | 271 | 7 787 | 384 | 213 | 2 799 | 455 | 830 |
| Gomel | 12 028 | 517 | 489 | 6 743 | 257 | 2 898 | 294 | 830 |
| Grodno | 10 192 | 742 | 239 | 246 | 5 267 | 3 151 | 391 | 156 |
| Minsk city | 13 712 | 2 291 | 1 743 | 1 848 | 1 921 | – | 4 400 | 1 509 |
| Minsk | 10 432 | 419 | 496 | 323 | 426 | 6 580 | 1 776 | 412 |
| Mogilev | 8 960 | 210 | 843 | 898 | 165 | 2 718 | 389 | 3 737 |
| Rural areas | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 65 361 | 9 948 | 9 166 | 10 422 | 8 481 | 12 601 | 7 406 | 7 337 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 11 822 | 8 744 | 173 | 374 | 462 | 1 559 | 342 | 168 |
| Vitebsk | 9 518 | 54 | 7 940 | 98 | 60 | 878 | 214 | 274 |
| Gomel | 11 024 | 151 | 171 | 9 228 | 66 | 814 | 184 | 410 |
| Grodno | 9 528 | 399 | 77 | 79 | 7 425 | 1 249 | 237 | 62 |
| Minsk | 15 912 | 538 | 468 | 337 | 427 | 7 458 | 6 267 | 417 |
| Mogilev | 7 557 | 62 | 337 | 306 | 41 | 643 | 162 | 6 006 |

Continued

| Region of arrival Region of departure | Republic of Belarus | Of which to region | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | Brest | Vitebsk | Gomel | Grodno | Minsk | Mogilev |
| Rural areas | | | | | | | |
| Total Republic of Belarus | 50 343 | 7 779 | 7 816 | 6 021 | 5 952 | 18 383 | 4 392 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 7 006 | 5 521 | 67 | 144 | 307 | 897 | 70 |
| Vitebsk | 8 098 | 152 | 6 510 | 123 | 107 | 865 | 341 |
| Gomel | 6 123 | 223 | 105 | 4 770 | 80 | 677 | 268 |
| Grodno | 5 958 | 531 | 57 | 70 | 4 443 | 810 | 47 |
| Minsk city | 11 022 | 812 | 501 | 350 | 686 | 8 341 | 332 |
| Minsk | 7 594 | 421 | 314 | 255 | 275 | 6 090 | 239 |
| Mogilev | 4 542 | 119 | 262 | 309 | 54 | 703 | 3 095 |
| Urban areas | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 38 582 | 5 948 | 6 026 | 4 462 | 4 739 | 14 283 | 3 124 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 5 102 | 4 311 | 25 | 84 | 171 | 480 | 31 |
| Vitebsk | 6 149 | 114 | 5 157 | 77 | 71 | 501 | 229 |
| Gomel | 4 360 | 141 | 49 | 3 626 | 42 | 373 | 129 |
| Grodno | 4 600 | 369 | 34 | 41 | 3 624 | 501 | 31 |
| Minsk city | 11 022 | 812 | 501 | 350 | 686 | 8 341 | 332 |
| Minsk | 4 131 | 129 | 111 | 79 | 107 | 3 635 | 70 |
| Mogilev | 3 218 | 72 | 149 | 205 | 38 | 452 | 2 302 |
| Rural areas | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 11 761 | 1 831 | 1 790 | 1 559 | 1 213 | 4 100 | 1 268 |
| of which from region: | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 904 | 1 210 | 42 | 60 | 136 | 417 | 39 |
| Vitebsk | 1 949 | 38 | 1 353 | 46 | 36 | 364 | 112 |
| Gomel | 1 763 | 82 | 56 | 1 144 | 38 | 304 | 139 |
| Grodno | 1 358 | 162 | 23 | 29 | 819 | 309 | 16 |
| Minsk | 3 463 | 292 | 203 | 176 | 168 | 2 455 | 169 |
| Mogilev | 1 324 | 47 | 113 | 104 | 16 | 251 | 793 |

5. LABOUR

The section presents data on labour resources, economically active population, employed and unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection, employment flows, and occupational injuries.

Labour resources comprise able-bodied population at working age, as well as individuals at unemployable age employed in the economy.

Able-bodied population at working age comprises resident population at working age (men 16-59 years of age, women 16-54 years of age) except inactive persons who receive pension: disability group I and II (including military disabled pensioners), long service, and age pensions.

Economically active population (labour force) is a part of the population that ensures labour supply for the production of goods (works and services). Economically active population comprises employed population and unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection.

Population employed in the economy (employed population) comprise persons who work under employment agreements (contracts) and civil law contracts to get profit and gain income, as well as persons temporally out of work. Employed population comprise persons performing work (helping) in an entity established (partnered) by a related person.

Data on labour resources, economically active population, and population employed in the economy are **annual averages**.

Hires comprise persons with whom employment agreements were concluded in the reference period and whose acceptance for employment was documented by the employer's order (directive).

Terminations comprise all workers who quitted jobs in organisations regardless of the grounds for the termination of employment agreement, and the discharge or transfer of whom was documented by the order (directive).

Occupational injuries cover the cases when a worker incurs an occupational injury due to an occupational accident while fulfilling his / her regular duties in the premises of employer or commuting in a transport vehicle provided by employer, which results in one or more working days of incapacity or death.

Occupational disease is a disease contracted exclusively or predominantly as a result of an exposure to a harmful industrial factor arising from work activity and resulting in temporary (for at least one day) or permanent occupational incapacity or death.

Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies are persons who are able to work, permanently reside in the Republic of Belarus, and who are without work or earnings, are registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies at their permanent place of residence for the purpose to find adequate work, are seeking work, and are currently available for work.

Registered unemployment rate is defined as the ratio of the number of unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection to the number of economically active population (employed and unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies).

Employment

5.1. Labour resources (thousand persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total labour resources | 5 997,0 | 6 106,1 | 6 107,7 | 6 109,9 | 6 108,0 | 6 081,4 | 6 078,5 | 6 031,4 | 6 030,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| able-bodied population at working age | 5 703,7 | 5 838,2 | 5 838,2 | 5 825,0 | 5 804,4 | 5 777,8 | 5 742,0 | 5 694,9 | 5 637,4 |
| persons over and under working age employed in the economy | 293,3 | 267,9 | 269,5 | 284,9 | 303,6 | 303,6 | 336,5 | 336,5 | 392,6 |
| Out of total labour resources, economically active population | 4 539,6 | 4 490,6 | 4 534,4 | 4 566,9 | 4 654,2 | 4 686,1 | 4 705,1 | 4 686,0 | 4 605,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| employed population | 4 443,6 | 4 414,1 | 4 470,2 | 4 518,3 | 4 610,5 | 4 643,9 | 4 665,9 | 4 654,5 | 4 577,1 |
| unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection | 96,0 | 76,5 | 64,2 | 48,6 | 43,7 | 42,2 | 39,2 | 31,5 | 28,5 |

5.2. Labour resources by regions and Minsk City (thousand persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 5 997,0 | 6 106,1 | 6 107,7 | 6 109,9 | 6 108,0 | 6 081,4 | 6 078,5 | 6 031,4 | 6 030,0 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 862,9 | 862,9 | 859,5 | 857,9 | 857,4 | 852,9 | 852,9 | 845,9 | 853,4 |
| Vitebsk | 789,6 | 788,0 | 784,1 | 780,0 | 775,8 | 768,3 | 765,8 | 757,1 | 753,3 |
| Gomel | 896,7 | 912,4 | 910,8 | 907,4 | 905,0 | 900,3 | 898,7 | 890,0 | 875,3 |
| Grodno | 680,0 | 672,0 | 668,1 | 665,2 | 661,7 | 656,9 | 656,0 | 651,0 | 646,0 |
| Minsk City | 1 185,6 | 1 318,5 | 1 342,2 | 1 365,3 | 1 385,5 | 1 403,8 | 1 416,2 | 1 419,6 | 1 405,9 |
| Minsk | 871,0 | 843,0 | 836,9 | 831,2 | 823,7 | 808,6 | 804,1 | 792,8 | 831,2 |
| Mogilev | 711,2 | 709,3 | 706,1 | 702,9 | 698,9 | 690,6 | 684,8 | 675,0 | 664,9 |

5.3. Economically active population by sex

| | Thousand persons | | | | Percent of economically active population | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Economically active population – total | 4 539,6 | 4 490,6 | 4 686,0 | 4 605,6 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| men | 2 152,7 | 2 119,7 | 2 294,0 | 2 239,3 | 47,4 | 47,2 | 48,9 | 48,6 |
| women | 2 386,9 | 2 370,9 | 2 392,0 | 2 366,3 | 52,6 | 52,8 | 51,1 | 51,4 |
| Of total economically active population | | | | | | | | |
| employed population – total | 4 443,6 | 4 414,1 | 4 654,5 | 4 577,1 | 97,9 | 98,3 | 99,3 | 99,4 |
| men | 2 115,1 | 2 095,1 | 2 278,9 | 2 225,0 | 46,6 | 46,7 | 48,6 | 48,3 |
| women | 2 328,5 | 2 319,0 | 2 375,6 | 2 352,1 | 51,3 | 51,6 | 50,7 | 51,1 |
| unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection – total | 96,0 | 76,5 | 31,5 | 28,5 | 2,1 | 1,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 |
| men | 37,6 | 24,6 | 15,1 | 14,3 | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| women | 58,4 | 51,9 | 16,4 | 14,2 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 0,4 | 0,3 |

5.4. Economically active population by regions and Minsk City

| | Total, thous. persons | Of which | | Labour force participation rate (ratio of economically active population to working-age population), percent |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|---|
| | | employed | unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection | |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | |
| 2000 | 4 539,6 | 4 443,6 | 96,0 | 78,0 |
| 2005 | 4 490,6 | 4 414,1 | 76,5 | 75,6 |
| 2010 | 4 705,1 | 4 665,9 | 39,2 | 80,8 |
| 2011 | 4 686,0 | 4 654,5 | 31,5 | 81,1 |
| 2012 | 4 605,6 | 4 577,1 | 28,5 | 80,5 |
| Region: | | | | |
| Brest | | | | |
| 2000 | 642,5 | 631,9 | 10,6 | 76,2 |
| 2005 | 620,6 | 608,5 | 12,1 | 72,8 |
| 2010 | 649,8 | 643,4 | 6,4 | 78,2 |
| 2011 | 647,1 | 641,8 | 5,3 | 78,6 |
| 2012 | 633,4 | 628,1 | 5,3 | 77,7 |
| Vitebsk | | | | |
| 2000 | 587,4 | 572,1 | 15,3 | 75,5 |
| 2005 | 565,1 | 553,1 | 12,0 | 72,8 |
| 2010 | 577,9 | 571,7 | 6,2 | 77,9 |
| 2011 | 569,2 | 564,2 | 5,0 | 77,6 |
| 2012 | 549,7 | 545,4 | 4,3 | 76,0 |
| Gomel | | | | |
| 2000 | 678,2 | 660,9 | 17,3 | 77,2 |
| 2005 | 657,6 | 644,6 | 13,0 | 73,2 |
| 2010 | 672,5 | 665,6 | 6,9 | 76,7 |
| 2011 | 668,3 | 662,3 | 6,0 | 77,0 |
| 2012 | 649,9 | 644,2 | 5,7 | 75,8 |
| Grodno | | | | |
| 2000 | 520,9 | 508,5 | 12,4 | 79,0 |
| 2005 | 494,4 | 485,5 | 8,9 | 74,9 |
| 2010 | 512,0 | 506,7 | 5,3 | 80,1 |
| 2011 | 510,0 | 506,2 | 3,8 | 80,5 |
| 2012 | 504,6 | 501,1 | 3,5 | 80,4 |
| Minsk City | | | | |
| 2000 | 905,7 | 892,4 | 13,3 | 82,4 |
| 2005 | 1 005,7 | 996,4 | 9,3 | 85,4 |
| 2010 | 1 090,5 | 1 086,3 | 4,2 | 89,5 |
| 2011 | 1 091,0 | 1 087,8 | 3,2 | 89,4 |
| 2012 | 1 081,5 | 1 078,8 | 2,7 | 88,7 |
| Minsk | | | | |
| 2000 | 662,1 | 649,5 | 12,6 | 76,5 |
| 2005 | 642,9 | 631,6 | 11,3 | 73,5 |
| 2010 | 688,6 | 683,2 | 5,4 | 81,0 |
| 2011 | 693,1 | 688,7 | 4,4 | 82,6 |
| 2012 | 692,1 | 688,4 | 3,7 | 83,7 |
| Mogilev | | | | |
| 2000 | 542,8 | 528,3 | 14,5 | 78,2 |
| 2005 | 504,3 | 494,4 | 9,9 | 72,0 |
| 2010 | 513,8 | 509,0 | 4,8 | 76,9 |
| 2011 | 507,3 | 503,5 | 3,8 | 77,1 |
| 2012 | 494,4 | 491,1 | 3,3 | 76,3 |

5.5. Employed population by ownership type

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thousand persons | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 443,6 | 4 414,1 | 4 470,2 | 4 518,3 | 4 610,5 | 4 643,9 | 4 665,9 | 4 654,5 | 4 577,1 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | | |
| state | 2 540,5 | 2 285,3 | 2 289,2 | 2 290,1 | 2 298,5 | 2 198,6 | 2 063,4 | 2 019,0 | 1 930,0 |
| private | 1 884,7 | 2 072,6 | 2 120,1 | 2 159,8 | 2 238,1 | 2 372,5 | 2 520,1 | 2 536,9 | 2 538,5 |
| mixed with foreign share | 63,0 | 113,1 | 120,7 | 128,6 | 148,0 | 147,3 | 184,7 | 249,7 | 278,9 |
| foreign | 18,4 | 56,2 | 60,9 | 68,4 | 73,9 | 72,8 | 82,4 | 98,6 | 108,6 |
| As percentage of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | | | | |
| state | 57,2 | 51,8 | 51,2 | 50,7 | 49,9 | 47,3 | 44,2 | 43,4 | 42,1 |
| private | 42,4 | 46,9 | 47,4 | 47,8 | 48,5 | 51,1 | 54,0 | 54,5 | 55,5 |
| mixed with foreign share | 1,4 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,9 | 5,4 | 6,1 |
| foreign | 0,4 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,8 | 2,1 | 2,4 |

5.6. Employed population by economic activity

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thousand persons | | | | | | | | | |
| Total employed in the economy | 4 443,6 | 4 414,1 | 4 470,2 | 4 518,3 | 4 610,5 | 4 643,9 | 4 665,9 | 4 654,5 | 4 577,1 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 674,0 | 523,2 | 515,6 | 507,6 | 498,5 | 499,5 | 492,2 | 480,2 | 458,5 |
| fishing and fish farming | 2,9 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| industry | 1 249,3 | 1 213,5 | 1 218,7 | 1 211,0 | 1 228,1 | 1 201,8 | 1 182,9 | 1 188,2 | 1 170,2 |
| mining and quarrying | 25,7 | 23,6 | 24,7 | 22,7 | 21,8 | 22,0 | 16,3 | 16,8 | 16,5 |
| manufacturing | 1 091,8 | 1 057,7 | 1 062,2 | 1 068,3 | 1 085,2 | 1 058,5 | 1 045,5 | 1 052,9 | 1 036,5 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 131,8 | 132,2 | 131,8 | 120,0 | 121,1 | 121,3 | 121,1 | 118,5 | 117,2 |
| construction | 296,5 | 319,2 | 338,6 | 351,0 | 370,4 | 390,0 | 407,2 | 400,8 | 353,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 458,0 | 546,8 | 571,0 | 588,6 | 612,5 | 627,0 | 638,4 | 628,8 | 637,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | 92,4 | 82,9 | 85,2 | 85,1 | 89,3 | 90,8 | 92,4 | 93,3 | 93,9 |
| transport and communications | 325,5 | 335,3 | 341,8 | 344,2 | 355,6 | 352,8 | 350,3 | 344,1 | 341,3 |
| financial activities | 58,8 | 61,1 | 62,7 | 64,8 | 69,7 | 70,8 | 71,6 | 73,2 | 73,3 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 201,4 | 217,7 | 220,9 | 253,1 | 268,6 | 282,7 | 300,2 | 315,0 | 320,1 |
| public administration | 158,1 | 165,0 | 164,3 | 163,0 | 163,6 | 168,1 | 168,5 | 165,9 | 163,2 |
| education | 475,0 | 472,0 | 470,5 | 466,4 | 464,1 | 460,6 | 458,3 | 460,6 | 456,7 |
| health and social work | 313,3 | 314,4 | 315,2 | 313,2 | 312,9 | 313,9 | 314,6 | 315,8 | 321,1 |
| community, social and personal services | 138,4 | 160,9 | 163,7 | 168,2 | 175,0 | 182,1 | 186,3 | 185,5 | 183,8 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| As percentage of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Total employed in the economy | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 15,2 | 11,9 | 11,5 | 11,2 | 10,8 | 10,8 | 10,6 | 10,3 | 10,0 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| industry | 28,1 | 27,5 | 27,3 | 26,9 | 26,6 | 25,9 | 25,4 | 25,5 | 25,6 |
| mining and quarrying | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| manufacturing | 24,6 | 24,0 | 23,8 | 23,7 | 23,5 | 22,8 | 22,4 | 22,6 | 22,6 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 2,9 | 3,0 | 2,9 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,6 |
| construction | 6,7 | 7,2 | 7,6 | 7,8 | 8,0 | 8,4 | 8,7 | 8,6 | 7,7 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 10,3 | 12,4 | 12,8 | 13,0 | 13,3 | 13,5 | 13,7 | 13,5 | 13,9 |
| hotels and restaurants | 2,1 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,1 |
| transport and communications | 7,3 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 7,7 | 7,6 | 7,5 | 7,4 | 7,4 |
| financial activities | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,6 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 4,5 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 5,6 | 5,8 | 6,1 | 6,4 | 6,8 | 7,0 |
| public administration | 3,6 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,6 |
| education | 10,7 | 10,7 | 10,5 | 10,3 | 10,1 | 9,9 | 9,8 | 9,9 | 10,0 |
| health and social work | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 6,9 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 7,0 |
| community, social and personal services | 3,1 | 3,6 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 |

5.7. Population employed in the economy by regions and Minsk City

(thousand persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 4 443,6 | 4 414,1 | 4 470,2 | 4 518,3 | 4 610,5 | 4 643,9 | 4 665,9 | 4 654,5 | 4 577,1 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 631,9 | 608,5 | 613,3 | 617,0 | 631,7 | 636,2 | 643,4 | 641,8 | 628,1 |
| Vitebsk | 572,1 | 553,1 | 559,0 | 563,1 | 569,6 | 572,8 | 571,7 | 564,2 | 545,4 |
| Gomel | 660,9 | 644,6 | 651,4 | 652,9 | 660,1 | 667,3 | 665,6 | 662,3 | 644,2 |
| Grodno | 508,5 | 485,5 | 487,9 | 490,1 | 501,6 | 506,6 | 506,7 | 506,2 | 501,1 |
| Minsk City | 892,4 | 996,4 | 1 015,3 | 1 042,8 | 1 076,6 | 1 077,0 | 1 086,3 | 1 087,8 | 1 078,8 |
| Minsk | 649,5 | 631,6 | 643,1 | 649,5 | 661,9 | 673,2 | 683,2 | 688,7 | 688,4 |
| Mogilev | 528,3 | 494,4 | 500,2 | 502,9 | 509,0 | 510,8 | 509,0 | 503,5 | 491,1 |

5.8. Distribution of men and women working at organisations by economic activity¹⁾

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total | | Of which | | | |
|--|-------|------|----------|------|-------|------|
| | | | men | | women | |
| | 2010 | 2012 | 2010 | 2012 | 2010 | 2012 |
| Total employed | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 11,4 | 11,0 | 14,9 | 14,7 | 8,3 | 8,0 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| industry | 28,9 | 29,5 | 34,6 | 36,3 | 24,0 | 23,9 |
| mining and quarrying | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| manufacturing | 24,5 | 25,1 | 27,9 | 29,5 | 21,6 | 21,5 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 4,0 | 4,1 | 6,1 | 6,3 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| construction | 8,9 | 7,8 | 15,8 | 13,8 | 3,0 | 2,8 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 9,3 | 10,2 | 5,8 | 6,5 | 12,3 | 13,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | 1,1 | 1,1 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 1,6 | 1,5 |
| transport and communications | 7,0 | 7,0 | 9,3 | 9,5 | 5,0 | 5,0 |
| financial activities | 1,9 | 2,0 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 2,6 | 2,7 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 5,1 | 4,8 | 5,1 | 4,8 | 5,2 | 4,7 |
| public administration | 3,1 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 3,3 | 2,3 |
| education | 11,9 | 12,4 | 4,7 | 4,8 | 18,1 | 18,6 |
| health and social work | 8,0 | 8,3 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 12,7 | 13,0 |
| community, social and personal services | 3,4 | 3,7 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 3,9 | 4,3 |

¹⁾ Excluding micro entities.

5.9. Distribution of employed by staff category¹⁾

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | men | | | | women | | | |
| | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 |
| Total employment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| workers | 60,7 | 60,2 | 59,2 | 57,9 | 72,3 | 72,7 | 71,8 | 70,8 | 50,3 | 49,2 | 48,2 | 47,1 |
| employees | 39,3 | 39,8 | 40,8 | 42,1 | 27,7 | 27,3 | 28,2 | 29,2 | 49,7 | 50,8 | 51,8 | 52,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| managers | 10,0 | 9,6 | 9,9 | 10,2 | 11,5 | 11,1 | 11,3 | 11,8 | 8,6 | 8,4 | 8,6 | 8,9 |
| specialists | 26,0 | 26,7 | 27,2 | 28,4 | 14,6 | 14,8 | 15,3 | 15,9 | 36,3 | 37,1 | 37,7 | 38,8 |
| other employees | 3,3 | 3,5 | 3,7 | 3,5 | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 4,8 | 5,3 | 5,5 | 5,2 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter tables 5.10-5.14 data for 2008-2012 exclude micro entities.

5.10. Distribution of employed by age groups

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | men | | | | women | | | |
| | | | | | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 |
| Total employment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which at age, years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| under 25 | 11,4 | 11,6 | 10,8 | 9,9 | 12,0 | 12,6 | 11,8 | 10,5 | 10,9 | 10,6 | 9,9 | 9,4 |
| 25-29 | 12,1 | 12,4 | 13,0 | 13,1 | 12,0 | 12,3 | 13,1 | 13,1 | 12,2 | 12,5 | 13,0 | 13,2 |
| 30-39 | 24,4 | 23,4 | 23,5 | 23,6 | 23,2 | 22,0 | 22,4 | 22,5 | 25,3 | 24,6 | 24,4 | 24,5 |
| 40-49 | 28,8 | 26,6 | 24,9 | 23,8 | 27,4 | 24,9 | 23,2 | 22,1 | 30,0 | 28,0 | 26,4 | 25,1 |
| 50-54 | 12,5 | 13,6 | 14,2 | 14,3 | 12,2 | 13,2 | 13,6 | 13,9 | 12,9 | 14,1 | 14,7 | 14,7 |
| 55 and over | 10,8 | 12,4 | 13,6 | 15,3 | 13,2 | 15,0 | 15,9 | 17,9 | 8,7 | 10,2 | 11,6 | 13,1 |
| Mean age, years | 39,7 | 40,1 | 40,4 | 40,8 | 40,1 | 40,3 | 40,5 | 41,1 | 39,5 | 39,9 | 40,2 | 40,6 |

5.11. Distribution of employed by educational attainment

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total | | | | Of which | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | men | | | | women | | | |
| | | | | | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 |
| Total employment | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by educational attainment: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| higher | 22,8 | 23,8 | 25,4 | 27,4 | 20,1 | 20,2 | 21,5 | 23,0 | 25,3 | 26,9 | 28,9 | 31,1 |
| secondary specialized | 22,8 | 22,7 | 22,6 | 22,5 | 16,7 | 16,9 | 17,3 | 17,4 | 28,2 | 27,7 | 27,3 | 26,8 |
| vocational | 18,9 | 20,3 | 20,6 | 20,6 | 22,2 | 24,3 | 24,8 | 24,9 | 15,9 | 16,8 | 17,0 | 16,9 |
| general secondary | 31,2 | 29,8 | 28,5 | 27,0 | 35,3 | 34,0 | 32,6 | 31,3 | 27,6 | 26,2 | 24,8 | 23,4 |
| general basic (including general primary) | 4,3 | 3,4 | 2,9 | 2,5 | 5,7 | 4,6 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 3,0 | 2,4 | 2,0 | 1,8 |

5.12. Distribution of employed by age groups by regions and Minsk City

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total employment | Of which at age, years | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | under 25 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-54 | 55 and over |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 11,4 | 12,1 | 24,4 | 28,8 | 12,5 | 10,8 |
| 2008 | 100 | 11,6 | 12,4 | 23,4 | 26,6 | 13,6 | 12,4 |
| 2010 | 100 | 10,8 | 13,0 | 23,5 | 24,9 | 14,2 | 13,6 |
| 2012 | 100 | 9,9 | 13,1 | 23,6 | 23,8 | 14,3 | 15,3 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 11,0 | 12,2 | 25,8 | 29,1 | 12,6 | 9,3 |
| 2008 | 100 | 11,0 | 12,2 | 24,9 | 27,4 | 13,7 | 10,8 |
| 2010 | 100 | 10,3 | 12,5 | 24,4 | 26,0 | 14,4 | 12,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 9,2 | 12,4 | 24,4 | 25,2 | 14,6 | 14,2 |

Continued

| | Total employment | Of which at age, years | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | | under 25 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-54 | 55 and over |
| Vitebsk | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,5 | 11,5 | 24,8 | 29,8 | 13,0 | 10,4 |
| 2008 | 100 | 10,5 | 11,5 | 23,6 | 27,8 | 14,4 | 12,2 |
| 2010 | 100 | 9,9 | 12,0 | 23,5 | 26,2 | 14,9 | 13,5 |
| 2012 | 100 | 8,8 | 12,1 | 23,4 | 25,1 | 15,1 | 15,5 |
| Gomel | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 11,2 | 12,3 | 25,3 | 29,2 | 12,8 | 9,2 |
| 2008 | 100 | 11,1 | 12,7 | 24,5 | 27,1 | 13,9 | 10,7 |
| 2010 | 100 | 10,5 | 13,2 | 24,7 | 25,6 | 14,4 | 11,6 |
| 2012 | 100 | 9,5 | 13,0 | 24,8 | 24,7 | 14,7 | 13,3 |
| Grodno | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,7 | 11,2 | 26,2 | 30,1 | 11,7 | 10,1 |
| 2008 | 100 | 11,0 | 11,3 | 24,4 | 29,0 | 13,0 | 11,3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 10,1 | 11,9 | 23,7 | 27,7 | 14,2 | 12,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 9,5 | 12,3 | 23,0 | 26,6 | 14,8 | 13,8 |
| Minsk City | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 13,3 | 13,1 | 21,1 | 25,8 | 12,2 | 14,5 |
| 2008 | 100 | 13,8 | 14,3 | 20,5 | 22,4 | 12,6 | 16,4 |
| 2010 | 100 | 12,9 | 15,2 | 21,5 | 20,5 | 12,7 | 17,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 12,0 | 15,5 | 22,7 | 18,9 | 12,5 | 18,4 |
| Minsk | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,9 | 11,2 | 24,9 | 30,2 | 12,6 | 10,2 |
| 2008 | 100 | 11,0 | 11,3 | 23,5 | 28,3 | 14,0 | 11,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 10,2 | 12,2 | 23,3 | 26,4 | 14,8 | 13,1 |
| 2012 | 100 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 23,2 | 25,0 | 14,9 | 15,1 |
| Mogilev | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,7 | 12,1 | 25,1 | 29,4 | 13,3 | 9,4 |
| 2008 | 100 | 11,0 | 12,3 | 24,4 | 26,9 | 14,4 | 11,0 |
| 2010 | 100 | 10,1 | 12,5 | 24,4 | 25,6 | 15,0 | 12,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 9,2 | 12,4 | 24,2 | 24,6 | 15,1 | 14,5 |

5.13. Distribution of employed by educational attainment by regions and Minsk City

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total employment | Of which by educational attainment | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|
| | | higher | secondary specialized | vocational | general secondary | general basic (including general primary) |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 22,8 | 22,8 | 18,9 | 31,2 | 4,3 |
| 2008 | 100 | 23,8 | 22,7 | 20,3 | 29,8 | 3,4 |
| 2010 | 100 | 25,4 | 22,6 | 20,6 | 28,5 | 2,9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 27,4 | 22,5 | 20,6 | 27,0 | 2,5 |
| Regions: | | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 19,8 | 23,7 | 18,6 | 33,6 | 4,3 |
| 2008 | 100 | 20,8 | 23,6 | 20,2 | 32,2 | 3,2 |
| 2010 | 100 | 22,4 | 23,3 | 20,7 | 30,9 | 2,7 |
| 2012 | 100 | 24,3 | 23,5 | 20,9 | 29,0 | 2,3 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 19,9 | 24,7 | 21,3 | 28,8 | 5,3 |
| 2008 | 100 | 20,7 | 24,7 | 22,5 | 27,8 | 4,3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 21,7 | 24,5 | 23,3 | 26,7 | 3,8 |
| 2012 | 100 | 23,6 | 24,3 | 23,5 | 25,2 | 3,4 |
| Gomel | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 19,2 | 23,0 | 20,1 | 33,5 | 4,2 |
| 2008 | 100 | 20,9 | 22,7 | 21,8 | 31,3 | 3,3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 22,2 | 22,9 | 22,4 | 29,6 | 2,9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 24,2 | 23,0 | 22,2 | 28,0 | 2,6 |
| Grodno | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 20,1 | 24,4 | 19,6 | 30,5 | 5,4 |
| 2008 | 100 | 21,2 | 24,6 | 21,1 | 29,2 | 3,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 22,5 | 24,3 | 21,5 | 28,5 | 3,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 24,1 | 24,6 | 21,2 | 27,2 | 2,9 |
| Minsk City | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 35,1 | 19,6 | 14,2 | 28,4 | 2,7 |
| 2008 | 100 | 35,9 | 19,3 | 14,9 | 27,7 | 2,2 |
| 2010 | 100 | 38,3 | 19,2 | 14,7 | 26,1 | 1,7 |
| 2012 | 100 | 40,7 | 18,6 | 14,3 | 24,9 | 1,5 |
| Minsk | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 18,0 | 22,6 | 19,7 | 34,7 | 5,0 |
| 2008 | 100 | 18,5 | 22,7 | 21,2 | 33,5 | 4,1 |
| 2010 | 100 | 20,0 | 22,9 | 21,7 | 31,9 | 3,5 |
| 2012 | 100 | 21,9 | 22,9 | 21,9 | 30,3 | 3,0 |
| Mogilev | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 100 | 19,2 | 24,1 | 22,5 | 29,7 | 4,5 |
| 2008 | 100 | 20,2 | 24,1 | 24,6 | 27,5 | 3,6 |
| 2010 | 100 | 21,8 | 24,3 | 24,8 | 25,9 | 3,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 23,7 | 24,1 | 24,8 | 24,5 | 2,9 |

5.14. Distribution of employed by educational attainment and economic activity as of the end of 2012

(as percentage of total)

| | Total employment | Of which by educational attainment | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| | | higher | secondary specialized | vocational | general secondary | general basic (including general primary) |
| Total employment | 100 | 27,4 | 22,5 | 20,6 | 27,0 | 2,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 100 | 9,3 | 17,0 | 24,6 | 40,3 | 8,8 |
| fishing and fish farming | 100 | 13,5 | 14,7 | 30,7 | 36,8 | 4,3 |
| industry | 100 | 20,6 | 20,5 | 26,1 | 30,5 | 2,3 |
| mining and quarrying | 100 | 17,5 | 18,7 | 26,9 | 33,8 | 3,1 |
| manufacturing | 100 | 20,9 | 20,4 | 26,7 | 29,9 | 2,1 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 100 | 18,9 | 21,4 | 22,8 | 34,0 | 2,9 |
| construction | 100 | 17,6 | 18,3 | 32,8 | 28,5 | 2,8 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 100 | 23,3 | 25,3 | 26,4 | 23,6 | 1,4 |
| hotels and restaurants | 100 | 17,5 | 21,1 | 29,2 | 30,4 | 1,8 |
| transport and communications | 100 | 20,9 | 22,3 | 21,3 | 34,0 | 1,5 |
| financial activities | 100 | 65,2 | 21,3 | 6,1 | 7,3 | 0,1 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 100 | 52,9 | 15,1 | 9,5 | 21,2 | 1,3 |
| public administration | 100 | 67,8 | 13,3 | 6,7 | 11,9 | 0,3 |
| education | 100 | 53,3 | 20,8 | 9,4 | 15,4 | 1,1 |
| health and social work | 100 | 21,4 | 45,1 | 8,7 | 23,3 | 1,5 |
| community, social and personal services | 100 | 33,6 | 27,7 | 12,3 | 24,8 | 1,6 |

5.15. Hires and terminations by economic activity¹⁾

(thousand persons)

| | Hires during a year | | Terminations during a year | | Ratio of hires to terminations, percent | |
|---|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total employment | 836,6 | 875,8 | 901,1 | 919,8 | 92,8 | 95,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 118,7 | 118,3 | 127,8 | 125,4 | 92,8 | 94,4 |
| fishing and fish farming | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 104,4 | 94,4 |
| industry | 214,7 | 219,5 | 226,7 | 239,5 | 94,7 | 91,7 |
| mining and quarrying | 3,4 | 2,4 | 3,2 | 2,7 | 106,0 | 89,4 |
| manufacturing | 179,8 | 183,5 | 190,5 | 201,1 | 94,4 | 91,3 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 31,5 | 33,6 | 33,0 | 35,7 | 95,4 | 94,1 |

Continued

| | Hires during a year | | Terminations during a year | | Ratio of hires to terminations, percent | |
|--|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| construction | 101,8 | 97,8 | 139,9 | 116,3 | 72,8 | 84,0 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 106,5 | 126,8 | 105,9 | 114,3 | 100,6 | 110,9 |
| hotels and restaurants | 15,9 | 17,8 | 16,9 | 17,4 | 94,1 | 102,2 |
| transport and communications | 50,7 | 52,8 | 56,5 | 58,0 | 89,7 | 91,1 |
| financial activities | 10,8 | 13,6 | 10,2 | 13,1 | 105,5 | 104,1 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 40,3 | 38,9 | 42,1 | 41,0 | 95,7 | 94,8 |
| public administration | 11,4 | 12,7 | 11,9 | 13,5 | 95,8 | 93,8 |
| education | 78,1 | 80,5 | 75,9 | 86,1 | 102,9 | 93,5 |
| health and social work | 51,6 | 58,9 | 50,4 | 56,4 | 102,4 | 104,5 |
| community, social and personal services | 35,1 | 37,4 | 36,0 | 38,0 | 97,5 | 98,4 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter data in tables 5.15-5.17 cover organizations except small business entities and micro entities of non-state ownership.

5.16. Hires and terminations by regions and Minsk City

(thousand persons)

| | Hires during a year | | Terminations during a year | | Ratio of hires to terminations, percent | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 836,6 | 875,8 | 901,1 | 919,8 | 92,8 | 95,2 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Brest | 107,1 | 110,6 | 119,5 | 119,5 | 89,7 | 92,6 |
| Vitebsk | 110,1 | 113,9 | 120,8 | 121,9 | 91,2 | 93,4 |
| Gomel | 123,4 | 128,9 | 134,6 | 137,4 | 91,7 | 93,8 |
| Grodno | 85,3 | 89,3 | 89,9 | 93,8 | 94,8 | 95,2 |
| Minsk City | 181,0 | 194,0 | 189,4 | 194,4 | 95,6 | 99,8 |
| Minsk | 134,6 | 139,8 | 143,4 | 146,7 | 93,9 | 95,2 |
| Mogilev | 95,1 | 99,3 | 103,5 | 106,1 | 91,9 | 93,6 |

5.17. Hires and terminations in industry

(thousand persons)

| | Hires during a year | | Terminations during a year | | Ratio of hires to terminations, percent | |
|--|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total industry | 214,7 | 219,5 | 226,7 | 239,5 | 94,7 | 91,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 3,4 | 2,4 | 3,2 | 2,7 | 106,0 | 89,4 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 2,4 | 1,2 | 2,2 | 1,4 | 108,3 | 88,5 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 1,3 | 101,2 | 90,5 |
| manufacturing | 179,8 | 183,5 | 190,5 | 201,1 | 94,4 | 91,3 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 43,2 | 47,1 | 43,0 | 46,9 | 100,5 | 100,4 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 18,1 | 16,6 | 21,1 | 20,8 | 86,0 | 79,6 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,8 | 4,5 | 96,8 | 78,5 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 8,4 | 7,4 | 9,8 | 8,9 | 85,5 | 83,8 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 86,0 | 83,9 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products, and nuclear materials | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 108,1 | 101,8 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical product | 5,8 | 6,8 | 6,6 | 8,3 | 89,1 | 82,2 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 5,6 | 5,7 | 5,6 | 5,8 | 99,6 | 97,9 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 13,0 | 14,6 | 16,2 | 15,9 | 80,4 | 92,1 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 10,7 | 10,9 | 11,1 | 10,4 | 96,1 | 104,3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 26,4 | 28,8 | 28,0 | 31,4 | 94,0 | 91,5 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 12,0 | 10,9 | 14,2 | 15,0 | 84,3 | 72,4 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 15,7 | 13,4 | 13,9 | 14,0 | 112,9 | 96,2 |
| other manufacturing | 11,5 | 11,9 | 10,9 | 12,5 | 105,7 | 95,2 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 31,5 | 33,6 | 33,0 | 35,7 | 95,4 | 94,1 |

5.18. Average payroll number of employees by industries

(thousand persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total industry | 1 179,3 | 1 101,2 | 1 107,5 | 1 101,9 | 1 123,3 | 1 087,9 | 1 075,1 | 1 073,8 | 1 059,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 24,7 | 22,8 | 23,8 | 22,1 | 21,2 | 21,2 | 15,7 | 16,1 | 15,9 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 8,6 | 7,5 | 8,4 | 8,6 | 7,7 | 7,9 | 8,3 | 8,5 | 8,6 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 16,1 | 15,3 | 15,4 | 13,5 | 13,5 | 13,3 | 7,4 | 7,6 | 7,3 |
| manufacturing | 1 028,0 | 950,9 | 956,4 | 963,7 | 985,0 | 949,7 | 942,6 | 943,8 | 930,4 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 69,8 | 156,5 | 157,1 | 148,8 | 148,9 | 149,4 | 151,8 | 151,7 | 150,9 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 109,6 | 100,1 | 100,4 | 110,7 | 114,4 | 107,1 | 104,2 | 102,5 | 100,3 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear | 19,9 | 18,0 | 18,1 | 17,7 | 17,2 | 16,8 | 17,1 | 17,3 | 17,1 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 46,5 | 42,8 | 42,9 | 55,4 | 56,5 | 50,3 | 48,6 | 47,9 | 46,5 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 28,8 | 27,7 | 27,9 | 31,5 | 32,9 | 32,1 | 32,4 | 32,2 | 31,2 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 11,7 | 10,4 | 10,3 | 9,0 | 9,6 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,6 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical product | 61,9 | 56,7 | 56,8 | 57,0 | 56,1 | 56,7 | 63,2 | 63,5 | 61,6 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 33,3 | 30,0 | 29,9 | 38,7 | 41,9 | 41,2 | 41,4 | 42,9 | 42,9 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 81,0 | 74,2 | 74,5 | 69,3 | 73,6 | 71,9 | 72,0 | 70,7 | 66,8 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 80,8 | 75,1 | 75,6 | 69,7 | 81,9 | 72,0 | 72,1 | 76,8 | 77,8 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 183,9 | 171,2 | 172,7 | 156,3 | 160,2 | 150,8 | 145,5 | 143,6 | 149,9 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 80,4 | 75,2 | 76,0 | 77,5 | 78,5 | 74,2 | 72,7 | 72,1 | 69,2 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 79,7 | 75,4 | 76,4 | 76,9 | 66,5 | 70,7 | 65,0 | 66,1 | 58,1 |
| other manufacturing | 40,7 | 37,6 | 37,8 | 45,2 | 46,8 | 46,5 | 46,6 | 46,5 | 47,5 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 126,6 | 127,5 | 127,3 | 116,1 | 117,1 | 117,0 | 116,8 | 113,9 | 112,8 |

5.19. Occupational diseases¹⁾ (persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newly diagnosed cases of occupational diseases – total | 249 | 216 | 183 | 178 | 150 | 169 | 105 | 123 | 97 |
| men | 169 | 158 | 129 | 123 | 99 | 127 | 80 | 89 | 69 |
| women | 80 | 58 | 54 | 55 | 51 | 42 | 25 | 34 | 28 |
| Newly diagnosed cases of occupational diseases per 1 000 workers of corresponding sex – total | 0,06 | 0,06 | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,03 |
| men | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,07 | 0,06 | 0,06 | 0,07 | 0,04 | 0,05 | 0,04 |
| women | 0,04 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,02 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,01 |

¹⁾ From 2009, the data are provided by the State institution "National Centre for Hygiene, Epidemiology, and Public Health".

5.20. Occupational injuries¹⁾ (persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Occupational injuries resulting in one or more working days of incapacity or death: | | | | | | | | | |
| total | 8 218 | 4 530 | 3 937 | 3 543 | 3 000 | 2 793 | 2 612 | 2 349 | 2 079 |
| per 1 000 workers | 2,1 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| of which fatalities | | | | | | | | | |
| total | 258 | 235 | 228 | 214 | 185 | 186 | 198 | 169 | 147 |
| per 1 000 workers | 0,064 | 0,061 | 0,058 | 0,054 | 0,051 | 0,049 | 0,051 | 0,044 | 0,039 |

In 2012, the loss of working time due to occupational injuries was 81,9 thous. man-days.

¹⁾ Hereinafter the data for 2008 do not include small business entities of non-state ownership, data for 2009-2012 do not include microentities.

5.21. Occupational injuries by economic activity

| | Total | Of which | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| | | agriculture, hunting and forestry | industry | construction | transport and communications |
| Persons | | | | | |
| Total injuries | | | | | |
| 2010 | 2 612 | 540 | 1 099 | 460 | 121 |
| 2011 | 2 349 | 478 | 949 | 413 | 124 |
| 2012 | 2 079 | 425 | 890 | 318 | 138 |
| of which fatalities | | | | | |
| 2010 | 198 | 56 | 65 | 59 | 9 |
| 2011 | 169 | 43 | 50 | 47 | 10 |
| 2012 | 147 | 44 | 37 | 40 | 11 |
| Per 1 000 workers | | | | | |
| Total injuries | | | | | |
| 2010 | 0,7 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 1,3 | 0,4 |
| 2011 | 0,6 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 1,2 | 0,5 |
| 2012 | 0,6 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 0,5 |
| of which fatalities | | | | | |
| 2010 | 0,051 | 0,124 | 0,058 | 0,164 | 0,033 |
| 2011 | 0,044 | 0,098 | 0,045 | 0,133 | 0,037 |
| 2012 | 0,039 | 0,105 | 0,034 | 0,131 | 0,042 |

Unemployment and job placement

5.22. Number of unemployed and workforce demand reported by organisations to agencies for labour, employment and social protection (end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of registered unemployed, persons | 95 768 | 67 918 | 52 024 | 44 078 | 37 305 | 40 316 | 33 105 | 28 192 | 24 944 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| women | | | | | | | | | |
| persons | 58 147 | 46 784 | 34 321 | 28 937 | 22 645 | 22 998 | 17 401 | 15 247 | 11 973 |
| percent | 60,7 | 68,9 | 66,0 | 65,6 | 60,7 | 57,0 | 52,6 | 54,1 | 48,0 |
| rural residents | | | | | | | | | |
| persons | 13 223 | 12 000 | 9 789 | 9 143 | 8 029 | 8 145 | 7 249 | 5 864 | 5 369 |
| percent | 13,8 | 17,7 | 18,8 | 20,7 | 21,5 | 20,2 | 21,9 | 20,8 | 21,5 |
| Registered unemployment rate (as percent of economically active population) | 2,1 | 1,5 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,5 |
| Workforce demand reported by organisations to agencies for labour, employment and social protection, persons | 32 739 | 35 807 | 44 819 | 50 770 | 50 747 | 34 463 | 48 761 | 51 692 | 61 990 |
| Registered unemployed per reported vacancy, persons | 2,9 | 1,9 | 1,2 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 1,2 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,4 |

5.23. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by regions and Minsk City (end of year)

| | Number of unemployed, persons | Registered unemployment rate, percent | Workforce demand reported by organisations, persons | Number of unemployed per reported vacancy, persons | Average duration of unemployment, months |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | |
| 2000 | 95 768 | 2,1 | 32 739 | 2,9 | 6,4 |
| 2005 | 67 918 | 1,5 | 35 807 | 1,9 | 5,8 |
| 2010 | 33 105 | 0,7 | 48 761 | 0,7 | 3,9 |
| 2011 | 28 192 | 0,6 | 51 692 | 0,5 | 3,7 |
| 2012 | 24 944 | 0,5 | 61 990 | 0,4 | 3,5 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | |
| 2000 | 11 116 | 1,7 | 4 022 | 2,8 | 6,0 |
| 2005 | 11 223 | 1,8 | 3 460 | 3,2 | 6,8 |
| 2010 | 5 311 | 0,8 | 6 296 | 0,8 | 4,9 |
| 2011 | 4 757 | 0,7 | 5 602 | 0,8 | 4,8 |
| 2012 | 5 385 | 0,9 | 6 583 | 0,8 | 4,1 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | |
| 2000 | 15 123 | 2,6 | 3 565 | 4,2 | 6,2 |
| 2005 | 11 004 | 2,0 | 3 794 | 2,9 | 6,3 |
| 2010 | 5 364 | 0,9 | 4 929 | 1,1 | 4,4 |
| 2011 | 4 275 | 0,8 | 5 519 | 0,8 | 4,1 |
| 2012 | 3 892 | 0,7 | 6 581 | 0,6 | 3,7 |

Continued

| | Number of unemployed, persons | Registered unemployment rate, percent | Workforce demand reported by organisations, persons | Number of unemployed per reported vacancy, persons | Average duration of unemployment, months |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Gomel | | | | | |
| 2000 | 17 311 | 2,6 | 5 176 | 3,3 | 6,9 |
| 2005 | 11 234 | 1,7 | 4 156 | 2,7 | 5,5 |
| 2010 | 6 095 | 0,9 | 4 976 | 1,2 | 3,9 |
| 2011 | 5 770 | 0,9 | 5 391 | 1,1 | 3,8 |
| 2012 | 4 751 | 0,7 | 6 848 | 0,7 | 3,4 |
| Grodno | | | | | |
| 2000 | 11 306 | 2,2 | 3 573 | 3,2 | 7,1 |
| 2005 | 7 692 | 1,6 | 3 157 | 2,4 | 6,1 |
| 2010 | 4 199 | 0,8 | 4 549 | 0,9 | 4,3 |
| 2011 | 3 254 | 0,6 | 5 188 | 0,6 | 3,7 |
| 2012 | 2 871 | 0,6 | 5 493 | 0,5 | 3,4 |
| Minsk City | | | | | |
| 2000 | 14 021 | 1,5 | 7 034 | 2,0 | 6,1 |
| 2005 | 8 223 | 0,8 | 13 587 | 0,6 | 4,6 |
| 2010 | 3 473 | 0,3 | 17 106 | 0,2 | 3,1 |
| 2011 | 3 041 | 0,3 | 18 343 | 0,2 | 2,9 |
| 2012 | 2 175 | 0,2 | 22 252 | 0,1 | 2,7 |
| Minsk | | | | | |
| 2000 | 12 738 | 1,9 | 5 332 | 2,4 | 5,8 |
| 2005 | 9 656 | 1,5 | 4 756 | 2,0 | 5,3 |
| 2010 | 4 683 | 0,7 | 6 234 | 0,8 | 3,5 |
| 2011 | 3 831 | 0,6 | 6 186 | 0,6 | 3,2 |
| 2012 | 3 012 | 0,4 | 7 240 | 0,4 | 3,3 |
| Mogilev | | | | | |
| 2000 | 14 153 | 2,6 | 4 037 | 3,5 | 6,4 |
| 2005 | 8 886 | 1,8 | 2 897 | 3,1 | 5,8 |
| 2010 | 3 980 | 0,8 | 4 671 | 0,9 | 2,8 |
| 2011 | 3 264 | 0,7 | 5 463 | 0,6 | 2,8 |
| 2012 | 2 858 | 0,6 | 6 993 | 0,4 | 2,7 |

5.24. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by sex and age groups

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total unemployed | Of which by age, years | | | | | | | | Mean age of unemployed, years |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 16-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50 and over | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 22,0 | 18,9 | 13,0 | 10,9 | 10,3 | 9,8 | 7,5 | 7,6 | 30,5 |
| 2005 | 100 | 18,5 | 18,3 | 12,0 | 10,1 | 9,3 | 9,6 | 9,9 | 12,3 | 32,5 |
| 2006 | 100 | 11,5 | 17,5 | 12,7 | 11,3 | 10,3 | 10,5 | 11,2 | 15,0 | 34,4 |
| 2007 | 100 | 9,1 | 17,8 | 12,8 | 11,5 | 10,6 | 10,6 | 11,6 | 16,0 | 35,0 |
| 2008 | 100 | 8,0 | 18,4 | 13,8 | 12,1 | 10,4 | 9,7 | 11,1 | 16,5 | 35,0 |
| 2009 | 100 | 8,5 | 18,7 | 13,9 | 11,3 | 10,3 | 10,0 | 10,9 | 16,4 | 34,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 7,0 | 17,2 | 13,9 | 11,7 | 10,9 | 10,4 | 11,0 | 17,9 | 35,7 |
| 2011 | 100 | 7,0 | 17,1 | 14,4 | 11,9 | 10,4 | 10,2 | 10,6 | 18,4 | 35,7 |
| 2012 | 100 | 5,6 | 17,3 | 14,9 | 12,5 | 11,0 | 10,4 | 10,0 | 18,3 | 35,8 |

Continued

| | Total unemployed | Of which by age, years | | | | | | | | Mean age of unemployed, years |
|-------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 16-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50 and over | |
| men | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 19,8 | 21,3 | 13,6 | 10,1 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 7,1 | 9,3 | 30,8 |
| 2005 | 100 | 22,5 | 18,4 | 10,2 | 8,7 | 8,7 | 9,1 | 7,9 | 14,5 | 32,3 |
| 2006 | 100 | 11,5 | 15,2 | 11,1 | 10,9 | 10,5 | 10,6 | 10,7 | 19,5 | 35,9 |
| 2007 | 100 | 8,2 | 15,8 | 11,1 | 11,3 | 10,9 | 10,9 | 11,3 | 20,5 | 36,7 |
| 2008 | 100 | 6,6 | 16,0 | 12,4 | 12,1 | 10,6 | 10,3 | 11,5 | 20,5 | 36,7 |
| 2009 | 100 | 6,9 | 15,7 | 12,3 | 10,8 | 10,7 | 10,8 | 11,9 | 20,9 | 36,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 5,3 | 14,5 | 12,2 | 11,3 | 11,5 | 11,2 | 11,6 | 22,4 | 37,6 |
| 2011 | 100 | 5,2 | 14,5 | 12,4 | 11,6 | 10,7 | 10,6 | 11,6 | 23,4 | 37,8 |
| 2012 | 100 | 4,1 | 15,5 | 13,9 | 11,8 | 11,2 | 11,0 | 10,6 | 21,9 | 37,3 |
| women | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 23,4 | 17,4 | 12,6 | 11,4 | 10,8 | 10,0 | 7,8 | 6,6 | 30,3 |
| 2005 | 100 | 16,7 | 18,3 | 12,7 | 10,7 | 9,6 | 9,9 | 10,8 | 11,3 | 32,6 |
| 2006 | 100 | 11,5 | 18,7 | 13,5 | 11,5 | 10,1 | 10,5 | 11,5 | 12,7 | 33,7 |
| 2007 | 100 | 9,6 | 18,9 | 13,7 | 11,7 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 11,6 | 13,7 | 34,1 |
| 2008 | 100 | 8,8 | 19,9 | 14,7 | 12,0 | 10,3 | 9,4 | 10,9 | 14,0 | 33,9 |
| 2009 | 100 | 9,9 | 20,9 | 15,0 | 11,6 | 10,0 | 9,4 | 10,2 | 13,0 | 33,3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 8,5 | 19,6 | 15,4 | 12,2 | 10,4 | 9,8 | 10,3 | 13,8 | 33,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 8,3 | 19,4 | 16,1 | 12,1 | 10,2 | 9,9 | 9,8 | 14,2 | 33,9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 7,2 | 19,2 | 16,0 | 13,3 | 10,8 | 9,8 | 9,4 | 14,3 | 34,1 |

5.25. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by age group, by regions and Minsk City

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total unemployed | Of which by age, years | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | 16-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50 and over |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 22,0 | 18,9 | 13,0 | 10,9 | 10,3 | 9,8 | 7,5 | 7,6 |
| 2005 | 100 | 18,5 | 18,3 | 12,0 | 10,1 | 9,3 | 9,6 | 9,9 | 12,3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 7,0 | 17,2 | 13,9 | 11,7 | 10,9 | 10,4 | 11,0 | 17,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 7,0 | 17,1 | 14,4 | 11,9 | 10,4 | 10,2 | 10,6 | 18,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 5,6 | 17,3 | 14,9 | 12,5 | 11,0 | 10,4 | 10,0 | 18,3 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 19,5 | 21,1 | 13,3 | 11,0 | 10,8 | 10,2 | 6,9 | 7,2 |
| 2005 | 100 | 14,6 | 17,4 | 12,0 | 11,4 | 10,7 | 10,5 | 10,8 | 12,6 |
| 2010 | 100 | 5,7 | 17,8 | 13,5 | 12,2 | 12,4 | 10,6 | 10,9 | 16,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 6,9 | 17,6 | 13,8 | 12,4 | 11,4 | 9,9 | 10,1 | 17,9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 5,3 | 18,5 | 15,1 | 12,3 | 12,3 | 11,1 | 9,3 | 16,1 |

Continued

| | Total unemployed | Of which by age, years | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | 16-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50 and over |
| Vitebsk | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 17,6 | 17,6 | 12,3 | 12,1 | 11,4 | 11,3 | 8,9 | 8,8 |
| 2005 | 100 | 14,1 | 14,9 | 10,0 | 9,5 | 9,9 | 11,5 | 12,6 | 17,5 |
| 2010 | 100 | 5,0 | 14,0 | 12,5 | 10,8 | 10,9 | 12,2 | 12,3 | 22,3 |
| 2011 | 100 | 5,5 | 15,5 | 13,7 | 10,3 | 9,0 | 11,6 | 12,1 | 22,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 4,9 | 15,3 | 13,7 | 11,4 | 11,1 | 10,7 | 11,0 | 21,9 |
| Gomel | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 22,2 | 19,3 | 12,6 | 11,4 | 10,3 | 9,4 | 7,8 | 7,0 |
| 2005 | 100 | 20,4 | 20,2 | 13,0 | 9,9 | 9,1 | 8,7 | 8,7 | 10,0 |
| 2010 | 100 | 8,6 | 17,7 | 14,9 | 11,1 | 10,8 | 9,6 | 10,6 | 16,7 |
| 2011 | 100 | 8,3 | 16,6 | 14,9 | 12,0 | 11,1 | 10,1 | 10,8 | 16,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 5,8 | 18,3 | 16,3 | 12,0 | 10,6 | 9,9 | 9,2 | 17,9 |
| Grodno | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 20,8 | 18,5 | 12,5 | 11,6 | 11,4 | 10,5 | 7,6 | 7,1 |
| 2005 | 100 | 15,3 | 18,5 | 12,2 | 10,6 | 9,9 | 10,8 | 10,6 | 12,1 |
| 2010 | 100 | 5,9 | 16,8 | 13,9 | 10,8 | 11,0 | 11,3 | 12,5 | 17,8 |
| 2011 | 100 | 5,7 | 17,5 | 14,1 | 11,7 | 10,4 | 10,3 | 11,5 | 18,8 |
| 2012 | 100 | 5,1 | 16,8 | 13,5 | 12,3 | 9,3 | 11,0 | 11,8 | 20,2 |
| Minsk City | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 30,1 | 19,1 | 11,4 | 8,9 | 8,5 | 8,4 | 6,5 | 7,1 |
| 2005 | 100 | 25,7 | 20,0 | 12,0 | 9,1 | 7,9 | 7,9 | 7,7 | 9,7 |
| 2010 | 100 | 9,9 | 18,5 | 15,1 | 11,3 | 9,8 | 8,4 | 8,3 | 18,7 |
| 2011 | 100 | 6,6 | 16,3 | 15,3 | 12,9 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 8,7 | 20,8 |
| 2012 | 100 | 5,7 | 15,9 | 16,2 | 13,3 | 11,3 | 9,4 | 9,2 | 19,0 |
| Minsk | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 28,3 | 18,8 | 11,5 | 10,6 | 9,5 | 8,3 | 6,4 | 6,6 |
| 2005 | 100 | 23,5 | 19,0 | 12,5 | 9,8 | 8,4 | 8,6 | 8,3 | 9,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 8,0 | 18,9 | 13,2 | 13,4 | 9,9 | 10,1 | 10,8 | 15,7 |
| 2011 | 100 | 9,0 | 17,8 | 15,1 | 12,2 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,1 | 15,8 |
| 2012 | 100 | 7,5 | 16,9 | 14,2 | 14,1 | 10,6 | 10,6 | 9,6 | 16,5 |
| Mogilev | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 15,6 | 18,6 | 17,1 | 10,6 | 10,1 | 10,4 | 8,1 | 9,5 |
| 2005 | 100 | 17,1 | 19,0 | 12,1 | 9,8 | 9,2 | 9,0 | 9,9 | 13,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 6,1 | 17,0 | 14,7 | 12,9 | 11,3 | 10,5 | 10,8 | 16,7 |
| 2011 | 100 | 5,8 | 18,9 | 13,8 | 11,8 | 10,9 | 9,9 | 10,5 | 18,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 5,3 | 17,8 | 14,8 | 13,5 | 11,0 | 9,8 | 10,3 | 17,5 |

5.26. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by sex and educational attainment

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total unemployed | Of which with completed education | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | higher | secondary specialized | vocational-technical ¹⁾ | general secondary | general basic (including general primary) |
| Total | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 7,6 | 14,6 | ... | 63,5 | 14,3 |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,2 | 18,2 | 21,4 | 38,5 | 11,7 |
| 2006 | 100 | 10,3 | 18,0 | 22,0 | 38,7 | 11,0 |
| 2007 | 100 | 9,9 | 17,1 | 21,9 | 39,5 | 11,6 |
| 2008 | 100 | 10,3 | 15,6 | 23,0 | 39,6 | 11,5 |
| 2009 | 100 | 10,9 | 15,7 | 24,0 | 38,6 | 10,8 |
| 2010 | 100 | 11,1 | 14,4 | 24,6 | 38,0 | 11,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 12,0 | 14,5 | 24,9 | 37,6 | 11,0 |
| 2012 | 100 | 11,5 | 14,0 | 25,8 | 36,6 | 12,1 |
| men | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 6,2 | 10,6 | ... | 64,5 | 18,7 |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,3 | 10,9 | 21,5 | 39,6 | 17,7 |
| 2006 | 100 | 10,2 | 11,3 | 21,8 | 41,8 | 14,9 |
| 2007 | 100 | 10,3 | 10,9 | 22,0 | 41,8 | 15,0 |
| 2008 | 100 | 9,3 | 10,2 | 24,2 | 42,0 | 14,3 |
| 2009 | 100 | 9,8 | 10,7 | 26,0 | 40,0 | 13,5 |
| 2010 | 100 | 9,3 | 9,8 | 26,6 | 40,4 | 13,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 9,8 | 9,4 | 27,7 | 40,2 | 12,9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 8,8 | 10,1 | 28,4 | 39,0 | 13,7 |
| women | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 8,5 | 17,1 | ... | 62,9 | 11,5 |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,2 | 21,5 | 21,3 | 38,0 | 9,0 |
| 2006 | 100 | 10,3 | 21,5 | 22,0 | 37,2 | 9,0 |
| 2007 | 100 | 9,7 | 20,4 | 21,9 | 38,2 | 9,8 |
| 2008 | 100 | 10,9 | 19,1 | 22,3 | 38,1 | 9,6 |
| 2009 | 100 | 11,8 | 19,4 | 22,5 | 37,5 | 8,8 |
| 2010 | 100 | 12,7 | 18,6 | 22,8 | 35,8 | 10,1 |
| 2011 | 100 | 13,8 | 18,8 | 22,6 | 35,5 | 9,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 14,4 | 18,2 | 22,9 | 34,1 | 10,4 |

¹⁾ For 2000, persons with vocational-technical education diplomas are recorded either under general secondary or general basic education.

5.27. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by educational attainment, by regions and Minsk City
(end of year; as percent of total)

| | Total unemployed | Of which with completed education | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | higher | secondary specialized | vocational-technical ¹⁾ | general secondary | general basic (including general primary) |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 7,6 | 14,6 | ... | 63,5 | 14,3 |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,2 | 18,2 | 21,4 | 38,5 | 11,7 |
| 2010 | 100 | 11,1 | 14,4 | 24,6 | 38,0 | 11,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 12,0 | 14,5 | 24,9 | 37,6 | 11,0 |
| 2012 | 100 | 11,5 | 14,0 | 25,8 | 36,6 | 12,1 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 8,4 | 17,4 | ... | 66,5 | 7,7 |
| 2005 | 100 | 10,8 | 21,6 | 23,3 | 38,6 | 5,7 |
| 2010 | 100 | 9,3 | 15,9 | 24,5 | 42,2 | 8,1 |
| 2011 | 100 | 10,8 | 16,0 | 22,9 | 42,0 | 8,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 10,2 | 15,4 | 23,7 | 42,8 | 7,9 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 5,9 | 14,8 | ... | 63,6 | 15,7 |
| 2005 | 100 | 8,9 | 18,5 | 20,4 | 36,0 | 16,2 |
| 2010 | 100 | 9,0 | 14,6 | 23,1 | 33,3 | 20,0 |
| 2011 | 100 | 9,7 | 14,0 | 23,1 | 33,5 | 19,7 |
| 2012 | 100 | 10,3 | 13,7 | 24,4 | 32,2 | 19,4 |
| Gomel | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 5,7 | 13,7 | ... | 63,8 | 16,8 |
| 2005 | 100 | 8,0 | 16,5 | 22,6 | 38,2 | 14,7 |
| 2010 | 100 | 9,4 | 13,7 | 25,3 | 36,6 | 15,0 |
| 2011 | 100 | 9,2 | 13,9 | 28,2 | 37,0 | 11,7 |
| 2012 | 100 | 9,4 | 13,6 | 27,4 | 32,3 | 17,3 |
| Grodno | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 7,7 | 17,6 | ... | 64,8 | 9,9 |
| 2005 | 100 | 9,8 | 19,8 | 23,4 | 39,0 | 8,0 |
| 2010 | 100 | 10,3 | 14,7 | 24,5 | 41,3 | 9,2 |
| 2011 | 100 | 11,5 | 14,4 | 24,0 | 42,0 | 8,1 |
| 2012 | 100 | 10,9 | 13,9 | 25,5 | 41,0 | 8,7 |
| Minsk City | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 14,6 | 11,6 | ... | 56,1 | 17,7 |
| 2005 | 100 | 19,9 | 14,9 | 14,2 | 37,2 | 13,8 |
| 2010 | 100 | 26,5 | 13,4 | 18,6 | 34,1 | 7,4 |
| 2011 | 100 | 28,2 | 12,6 | 19,4 | 33,5 | 6,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 25,9 | 10,4 | 22,7 | 33,1 | 7,9 |
| Minsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 5,3 | 14,1 | ... | 66,9 | 13,7 |
| 2005 | 100 | 6,9 | 16,6 | 19,6 | 44,0 | 12,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 8,1 | 13,7 | 25,8 | 43,0 | 9,4 |
| 2011 | 100 | 8,2 | 15,8 | 25,6 | 40,2 | 10,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 10,2 | 14,4 | 25,4 | 40,3 | 9,7 |
| Mogilev | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 6,0 | 14,1 | ... | 64,0 | 15,9 |
| 2005 | 100 | 9,0 | 19,2 | 25,5 | 36,3 | 10,0 |
| 2010 | 100 | 9,5 | 14,9 | 29,8 | 34,9 | 10,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 11,0 | 14,7 | 29,6 | 34,6 | 10,1 |
| 2012 | 100 | 10,2 | 14,9 | 31,6 | 32,7 | 10,6 |

¹⁾ For 2000, persons with vocational-technical education diplomas are recorded either under general secondary or general basic education.

5.28. Unemployed women registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by regions and Minsk City

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 58 147 | 46 784 | 34 321 | 28 937 | 22 645 | 22 998 | 17 401 | 15 247 | 11 973 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 6 472 | 7 828 | 6 170 | 5 044 | 4 149 | 4 093 | 2 951 | 2 726 | 2 486 |
| Vitebsk | 8 814 | 7 105 | 5 465 | 4 782 | 3 574 | 3 499 | 2 778 | 2 286 | 1 907 |
| Gomel | 11 101 | 7 892 | 5 800 | 5 198 | 4 227 | 4 205 | 3 356 | 3 121 | 2 406 |
| Grodno | 7 432 | 5 693 | 4 500 | 4 077 | 2 913 | 2 984 | 2 055 | 1 658 | 1 209 |
| Minsk City | 8 313 | 5 571 | 3 130 | 2 319 | 2 287 | 2 311 | 1 826 | 1 588 | 1 001 |
| Minsk | 8 093 | 6 510 | 4 485 | 3 670 | 2 951 | 2 969 | 2 279 | 1 976 | 1 528 |
| Mogilev | 7 922 | 6 185 | 4 771 | 3 847 | 2 544 | 2 937 | 2 156 | 1 892 | 1 436 |
| Percentage share of women in the number of unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 60,7 | 68,9 | 66,0 | 65,6 | 60,7 | 57,0 | 52,6 | 54,1 | 48,0 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 58,2 | 69,7 | 68,9 | 67,2 | 62,4 | 62,7 | 55,6 | 57,3 | 46,2 |
| Vitebsk | 58,3 | 64,6 | 63,3 | 64,1 | 58,9 | 54,1 | 51,8 | 53,5 | 49,0 |
| Gomel | 64,1 | 70,3 | 70,0 | 66,8 | 61,1 | 59,7 | 55,1 | 54,1 | 50,6 |
| Grodno | 65,7 | 74,0 | 67,0 | 65,8 | 60,0 | 55,2 | 48,9 | 51,0 | 42,1 |
| Minsk City | 59,3 | 67,7 | 64,4 | 62,5 | 60,3 | 51,9 | 52,6 | 52,2 | 46,0 |
| Minsk | 63,5 | 67,4 | 62,6 | 62,6 | 57,5 | 54,1 | 48,7 | 51,6 | 50,7 |
| Mogilev | 56,0 | 69,6 | 64,4 | 69,1 | 65,5 | 59,5 | 54,2 | 58,0 | 50,2 |

5.29. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by reason of employment termination or last occupation

(end of year; as percentage of total)

| | Total unemployed | Of which | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | | voluntary quits and terminations by mutual agreement | layoffs due to organization closures, workforce or staff posts reduction | graduation from educational institutions | other categories ¹⁾ |
| Total | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 31,5 | 6,8 | 15,3 | 46,4 |
| 2005 | 100 | 26,9 | 8,7 | 14,7 | 49,7 |
| 2006 | 100 | 31,4 | 6,2 | 8,2 | 54,2 |
| 2007 | 100 | 31,4 | 5,7 | 5,8 | 57,1 |
| 2008 | 100 | 32,3 | 3,5 | 5,4 | 58,8 |
| 2009 | 100 | 28,3 | 3,3 | 6,9 | 61,5 |
| 2010 | 100 | 34,1 | 2,5 | 4,8 | 58,6 |
| 2011 | 100 | 27,5 | 2,6 | 4,6 | 65,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 39,4 | 2,1 | 3,7 | 54,8 |
| men | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 35,9 | 2,9 | 12,1 | 49,1 |
| 2005 | 100 | 30,7 | 4,3 | 15,3 | 49,7 |
| 2006 | 100 | 37,3 | 3,3 | 6,4 | 53,0 |
| 2007 | 100 | 36,3 | 2,9 | 4,0 | 56,8 |
| 2008 | 100 | 38,1 | 1,6 | 3,4 | 56,9 |
| 2009 | 100 | 31,3 | 1,6 | 4,2 | 62,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 38,6 | 1,1 | 3,1 | 57,2 |
| 2011 | 100 | 30,1 | 1,0 | 2,6 | 66,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 40,6 | 0,8 | 1,8 | 56,8 |
| women | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 28,6 | 9,3 | 17,5 | 44,6 |
| 2005 | 100 | 25,1 | 10,6 | 14,5 | 49,8 |
| 2006 | 100 | 28,4 | 7,7 | 9,1 | 54,8 |
| 2007 | 100 | 28,9 | 7,1 | 6,7 | 57,3 |
| 2008 | 100 | 28,5 | 4,7 | 6,8 | 60,0 |
| 2009 | 100 | 26,0 | 4,6 | 8,9 | 60,5 |
| 2010 | 100 | 30,1 | 3,8 | 6,4 | 59,7 |
| 2011 | 100 | 25,3 | 3,9 | 6,4 | 64,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 38,1 | 3,4 | 5,7 | 52,8 |

¹⁾ Other categories include dismissals for job-related misconduct, expirations of employment agreements, persons continuously out of work (for more than one year), etc.

5.30. Job placements by agencies for labour, employment and social protection

| | Applied for job placement | | | | Placed in jobs ¹⁾ | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Persons | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 299 112 | 297 701 | 313 295 | 290 270 | 224 143 | 187 143 | 200 846 | 195 167 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| qualified as unemployed | 211 825 | 206 419 | 188 387 | 179 601 | 147 600 | 144 390 | 130 507 | 129 376 |
| people in employment (wishing to change job or to work during hours off the principal job) | 22 865 | 18 299 | 18 807 | 14 647 | 20 271 | 2 772 | 6 437 | 5 692 |
| students wishing to work during off-study hours | 32 761 | 37 820 | 38 393 | 36 899 | 28 873 | 32 537 | 32 617 | 31 669 |
| pensioners and disabled | 11 989 | 9 379 | 17 545 | 15 497 | 10 646 | 808 | 4 090 | 4 820 |
| As percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| qualified as unemployed | 70,8 | 69,3 | 60,1 | 61,9 | 65,9 | 77,2 | 65,0 | 66,3 |
| people in employment (wishing to change job or to work during hours off the principal job) | 7,6 | 6,1 | 6,0 | 5,0 | 9,0 | 1,5 | 3,2 | 2,9 |
| students wishing to work during off-study hours | 11,0 | 12,7 | 12,3 | 12,7 | 12,9 | 17,4 | 16,2 | 16,2 |
| pensioners and disabled | 4,0 | 3,2 | 5,6 | 5,3 | 4,7 | 0,4 | 2,0 | 2,5 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter job placements cover also persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies as of the beginning of the reference year and placed in jobs during the year. Since 2005, persons referred to community works are not included.

5.31. Applications for job placement to agencies for labour, employment and social protection by regions and Minsk City

| | Applied for job placement, persons | Placed in jobs | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | | persons | as percent of applications |
| Republic of Belarus | | | |
| 2000 | 299 112 | 224 143 | 74,9 |
| 2005 | 297 701 | 187 143 | 62,9 |
| 2010 | 328 560 | 204 088 | 62,1 |
| 2011 | 313 295 | 200 846 | 64,1 |
| 2012 | 290 270 | 195 167 | 67,2 |
| Region: | | | |
| Brest | | | |
| 2000 | 50 514 | 40 469 | 80,1 |
| 2005 | 46 124 | 27 314 | 59,2 |
| 2010 | 48 226 | 29 990 | 62,2 |
| 2011 | 45 176 | 28 317 | 62,7 |
| 2012 | 44 007 | 28 614 | 65,0 |
| Vitebsk | | | |
| 2000 | 50 646 | 41 555 | 82,0 |
| 2005 | 46 945 | 32 363 | 68,9 |
| 2010 | 53 618 | 35 429 | 66,1 |
| 2011 | 50 140 | 34 283 | 68,4 |
| 2012 | 46 380 | 32 530 | 70,1 |
| Gomel | | | |
| 2000 | 40 845 | 28 072 | 68,7 |
| 2005 | 43 773 | 26 224 | 59,9 |
| 2010 | 54 407 | 30 546 | 56,1 |
| 2011 | 54 083 | 30 301 | 56,0 |
| 2012 | 50 816 | 31 251 | 61,5 |
| Grodno | | | |
| 2000 | 44 973 | 36 057 | 80,2 |
| 2005 | 40 932 | 24 733 | 60,4 |
| 2010 | 46 493 | 30 715 | 66,1 |
| 2011 | 44 791 | 30 582 | 68,3 |
| 2012 | 40 973 | 28 119 | 68,6 |
| Minsk City | | | |
| 2000 | 30 226 | 16 309 | 54,0 |
| 2005 | 35 569 | 19 186 | 53,9 |
| 2010 | 24 036 | 12 204 | 50,8 |
| 2011 | 24 637 | 13 785 | 56,0 |
| 2012 | 21 214 | 13 202 | 62,2 |
| Minsk | | | |
| 2000 | 43 131 | 35 212 | 81,6 |
| 2005 | 46 500 | 30 276 | 65,1 |
| 2010 | 57 436 | 34 736 | 60,5 |
| 2011 | 54 415 | 33 939 | 62,4 |
| 2012 | 47 867 | 32 258 | 67,4 |
| Mogilev | | | |
| 2000 | 38 777 | 26 469 | 68,3 |
| 2005 | 37 858 | 27 047 | 71,4 |
| 2010 | 44 344 | 30 468 | 68,7 |
| 2011 | 40 053 | 29 639 | 74,0 |
| 2012 | 39 013 | 29 193 | 74,8 |

5.32. Unemployed registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection by sex and duration of unemployment

(end of year; as percent of total)

| | Total unemployed | Of which by duration of unemployment | | | | | Average duration of unemployment, months |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| | | less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | 3 to 6 months | 6 months to 1 year | more than a year | |
| Total | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 11,4 | 21,7 | 27,6 | 26,7 | 12,6 | 6,4 |
| 2005 | 100 | 13,9 | 25,0 | 29,0 | 20,4 | 11,7 | 5,8 |
| 2010 | 100 | 28,0 | 34,6 | 19,2 | 11,8 | 6,4 | 3,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 30,1 | 34,2 | 19,5 | 10,4 | 5,8 | 3,7 |
| 2012 | 100 | 30,0 | 37,5 | 17,4 | 10,4 | 4,7 | 3,5 |
| men | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 13,6 | 23,0 | 26,8 | 30,5 | 6,1 | 5,6 |
| 2005 | 100 | 17,2 | 26,3 | 30,0 | 20,5 | 6,0 | 4,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 34,5 | 36,4 | 14,9 | 9,6 | 4,6 | 3,3 |
| 2011 | 100 | 36,5 | 35,3 | 15,0 | 8,9 | 4,3 | 3,1 |
| 2012 | 100 | 36,2 | 39,1 | 12,7 | 8,5 | 3,5 | 2,9 |
| women | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 9,9 | 20,9 | 28,2 | 24,3 | 16,7 | 6,9 |
| 2005 | 100 | 12,4 | 24,5 | 28,6 | 20,3 | 14,2 | 6,2 |
| 2010 | 100 | 22,0 | 33,1 | 23,0 | 13,8 | 8,1 | 4,5 |
| 2011 | 100 | 24,6 | 33,3 | 23,3 | 11,7 | 7,1 | 4,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 23,3 | 35,8 | 22,6 | 12,4 | 5,9 | 4,0 |

5.33. Workforce demand reported by organisations to agencies for labour, employment and social protection by economic activity in 2012

(persons)

| | Workforce demand reported | Of which demand for manual workers |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total | 61 990 | 48 147 |
| of which in: | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 7 334 | 5 244 |
| fishing and fish farming | 41 | 29 |
| industry | 15 731 | 14 149 |
| mining and quarrying | 119 | 98 |
| manufacturing | 13 954 | 12 535 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 1 658 | 1 516 |
| construction | 10 609 | 9 594 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 6 172 | 5 094 |
| hotels and restaurants | 912 | 829 |
| transport and communications | 6 048 | 5 414 |
| financial activities | 706 | 16 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 4 115 | 3 150 |
| public administration | 1 646 | 906 |
| education | 2 254 | 1 139 |
| health and social work | 4 388 | 1 122 |
| community, social and personal services | 2 028 | 1 455 |

6. LIVING STANDARDS

6.1. Incomes of population

The section covers data on the value of money incomes of the population, their composition and use, average monthly wages and salaries, number of pensioners and average pensions.

Money incomes of population include labour remuneration, incomes from entrepreneurial activity and other income-bringing activities, transfers to population (pensions, benefits, grants, and other transfers to population), property incomes (interests on deposits, dividends, and other incomes from property), other incomes (receipts from sales of agricultural produce and other receipts).

Disposable money incomes of population are money incomes less taxes, dues and contributions.

Real disposable money incomes of population is a relative indicator calculated by dividing a nominal growth rate of disposable money incomes of population by consumer price index for goods and services for a corresponding time period.

Per capita money incomes are calculated by dividing of total money incomes of population by average annual population size.

Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money incomes of population demonstrates potential purchase of goods and services by population. It is expressed via goods equivalent of average monthly average per capita disposable money incomes.

Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries are calculated through dividing gross wage fund including income tax and employees' compulsory insurance premiums by the average payroll employment and by the number of months in the period.

Real wages and salaries characterize the purchasing power of wages and salaries in the reference period due to the changes in prices for consumer goods and services as compared with the base period. For this purpose, index of real wages and salaries is calculated by dividing the index of nominal gross wages and salaries by the consumer price index for the same time period.

Average pensions granted are calculated through dividing of the total amount of pensions granted by the number of pensioners.

Real pensions granted characterize the purchasing power of pensions granted in the reference period due to the changes in prices for consumer goods and services as compared with the base period. For this, index of real pensions granted is computed by dividing the index of average pensions granted by the consumer price index for the same time period.

The volume of **household consumption of main foodstuffs** covers respectively:

- meat and meat products in meat equivalent, including offal of categories I and II, and fat;
- milk and dairy products (animal butter, cheese, cream, sour cream, curds, powder milk, etc.) in milk equivalent (conversion factors are based on the actual milk consumption for the production of these products);
- eggs from all types of poultry, egg powder and melange in eggs equivalent;
- flour, groats, baked bread and pasta in flour equivalent;
- potatoes, and potato products, vegetables and edible melons and gourds, fruit and berries, fresh and salted (canned, pickled, dried in fresh equivalent).

Household consumption of foodstuffs is estimated based on all supplies and use thereof through various outlets.

6.1.1. Main indicators of living standards

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Per capita money incomes (per month), thous. rubles | 46,6 | 333,0 | 422,4 | 511,4 | 658,6 | 766,1 | 952,4 | 1 457,7 | 2 831,4 |
| Real disposable money incomes of population | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 100 | 173,1 | 200,6 | 226,9 | 253,7 | 263,1 | 302,0 | 298,7 | 362,9 |
| 2005 = 100 | x | 100 | 115,9 | 131,1 | 146,6 | 152,0 | 174,5 | 172,6 | 209,7 |
| 2010 = 100 | x | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 98,9 | 120,2 |
| previous year = 100 | 113,8 | 118,1 | 115,9 | 113,1 | 111,8 | 103,7 | 114,8 | 98,9 | 121,5 |
| Nominal gross average monthly wages, thous. rubles | 58,9 | 463,7 | 582,2 | 694,0 | 868,2 | 981,6 | 1 217,3 | 1 899,8 | 3 676,1 |
| Real wages | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 100 | 204,8 | 240,3 | 264,2 | 287,8 | 288,1 | 331,5 | 337,7 | 410,4 |
| 2005 = 100 | x | 100 | 117,3 | 129,1 | 140,5 | 140,7 | 161,8 | 164,9 | 200,4 |
| 2010 = 100 | x | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 101,9 | 123,8 |
| previous year = 100 | 112,0 | 120,9 | 117,3 | 110,0 | 109,0 | 100,1 | 115,0 | 101,9 | 121,5 |
| Average pensions (end of year), thous. rubles | 36,4 | 211,0 | 277,6 | 328,2 | 389,4 | 429,5 | 584,7 | 940,4 | 1 885,5 |
| Real pensions | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 100 | 189,9 | 234,4 | 247,2 | 258,9 | 259,3 | 321,1 | 247,5 | 407,5 |
| 2005 = 100 | x | 100 | 123,4 | 130,1 | 136,3 | 136,5 | 169,1 | 130,3 | 214,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | x | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 77,1 | 126,9 |
| previous year = 100 | 143,2 | 113,2 | 123,4 | 105,4 | 104,7 | 100,2 | 123,9 | 77,1 | 164,6 |

6.1.2. Money incomes of population

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Billion rubles | | | | | | | | | |
| Total money incomes of population | 5 577 | 38 622 | 48 685 | 58 670 | 75 305 | 87 401 | 108 468 | 165 714 | 321 571 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| labour remuneration | 3 339 | 25 158 | 32 359 | 36 926 | 48 091 | 56 159 | 68 373 | 108 371 | 205 679 |
| incomes from entrepreneurial activity and other income-bringing activities | 856 | 3 440 | 3 607 | 7 042 | 8 780 | 9 959 | 13 790 | 17 626 | 33 632 |
| transfers to population | 1 085 | 8 554 | 11 030 | 12 587 | 15 525 | 17 667 | 22 111 | 33 202 | 66 583 |
| property income | 109 | 624 | 739 | 1 021 | 1 480 | 2 441 | 2 716 | 4 053 | 12 145 |
| other incomes | 188 | 846 | 950 | 1 094 | 1 429 | 1 175 | 1 478 | 2 462 | 3 532 |
| As percent of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Total money incomes of population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| labour remuneration | 59,8 | 65,1 | 66,5 | 63,0 | 63,9 | 64,3 | 63,1 | 65,4 | 63,9 |
| incomes from entrepreneurial activity and other income-bringing activities | 15,4 | 8,9 | 7,4 | 12,0 | 11,6 | 11,4 | 12,7 | 10,6 | 10,5 |
| transfers to population | 19,4 | 22,2 | 22,7 | 21,4 | 20,6 | 20,2 | 20,4 | 20,0 | 20,7 |
| property income | 2,0 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 2,0 | 2,8 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 3,8 |
| other incomes | 3,4 | 2,2 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,5 | 1,1 |

6.1.3. Money incomes of population by regions and Minsk City

(billion rubles)

| | Money incomes | Of which | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | labour remuneration | incomes from entrepreneurial activity and other income-bringing activities | transfers to population | property income | other incomes |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 5 577 | 3 339 | 856 | 1 085 | 109 | 188 |
| 2005 | 38 622 | 25 158 | 3 440 | 8 554 | 624 | 846 |
| 2010 | 108 468 | 68 373 | 13 790 | 22 111 | 2 716 | 1 478 |
| 2011 | 165 714 | 108 371 | 17 626 | 33 202 | 4 053 | 2 462 |
| 2012 | 321 571 | 205 679 | 33 632 | 66 583 | 12 145 | 3 532 |
| Regions: | | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 736 | 419 | 128 | 148 | 10 | 31 |
| 2005 | 4 897 | 2 960 | 527 | 1 170 | 71 | 169 |
| 2010 | 13 440 | 8 011 | 1 705 | 3 110 | 299 | 315 |
| 2011 | 20 285 | 12 577 | 2 161 | 4 635 | 432 | 480 |
| 2012 | 39 442 | 24 026 | 4 412 | 9 236 | 1 047 | 721 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 696 | 399 | 118 | 143 | 11 | 25 |
| 2005 | 4 385 | 2 740 | 303 | 1 138 | 71 | 133 |
| 2010 | 12 352 | 7 417 | 1 522 | 2 911 | 277 | 225 |
| 2011 | 18 995 | 11 982 | 1 952 | 4 323 | 410 | 328 |
| 2012 | 36 726 | 23 051 | 3 694 | 8 559 | 1 033 | 389 |
| Gomel | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 820 | 467 | 103 | 217 | 13 | 20 |
| 2005 | 5 171 | 3 295 | 201 | 1 460 | 85 | 130 |
| 2010 | 13 533 | 8 240 | 1 348 | 3 406 | 325 | 214 |
| 2011 | 20 840 | 13 205 | 1 680 | 5 103 | 510 | 342 |
| 2012 | 40 848 | 25 411 | 3 619 | 10 216 | 1 217 | 385 |
| Grodno | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 641 | 369 | 122 | 118 | 10 | 22 |
| 2005 | 4 397 | 2 685 | 563 | 935 | 66 | 148 |
| 2010 | 11 565 | 6 905 | 1 645 | 2 420 | 261 | 334 |
| 2011 | 17 512 | 11 092 | 1 871 | 3 627 | 368 | 554 |
| 2012 | 33 853 | 21 299 | 3 656 | 7 195 | 907 | 796 |
| Minsk City | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 1 429 | 939 | 238 | 169 | 46 | 37 |
| 2005 | 11 071 | 7 885 | 1 376 | 1 572 | 211 | 27 |
| 2010 | 31 848 | 21 844 | 4 612 | 4 371 | 981 | 40 |
| 2011 | 48 251 | 33 718 | 6 229 | 6 742 | 1 445 | 117 |
| 2012 | 92 912 | 62 241 | 10 791 | 14 036 | 5 665 | 179 |
| Minsk | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 667 | 394 | 80 | 156 | 11 | 26 |
| 2005 | 4 946 | 3 243 | 239 | 1 268 | 65 | 131 |
| 2010 | 14 934 | 9 384 | 1 569 | 3 429 | 345 | 207 |
| 2011 | 23 131 | 15 364 | 1 890 | 4 957 | 555 | 365 |
| 2012 | 45 203 | 29 274 | 4 247 | 9 745 | 1 256 | 681 |
| Mogilev | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 588 | 352 | 67 | 134 | 8 | 27 |
| 2005 | 3 755 | 2 350 | 231 | 1 011 | 55 | 108 |
| 2010 | 10 796 | 6 572 | 1 389 | 2 464 | 228 | 143 |
| 2011 | 16 700 | 10 433 | 1 843 | 3 815 | 333 | 276 |
| 2012 | 32 587 | 20 377 | 3 213 | 7 596 | 1 020 | 381 |

6.1.4. Purchasing power of per capita disposable money incomes of population

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Foodstuffs (each separately) that could be purchased with average per capita disposable money income, kg per month | | | | | | | | | |
| Pork | 27,0 | 45,6 | 53,8 | 64,3 | 70,6 | 71,6 | 81,4 | 67,6 | 65,4 |
| Poultry meat | 31,6 | 58,3 | 67,2 | 79,6 | 84,4 | 87,0 | 100,6 | 83,2 | 90,3 |
| Frozen fish | 26,2 | 66,7 | 81,3 | 85,1 | 98,2 | 107,1 | 126,5 | 89,5 | 108,3 |
| Milk, litres | 295,2 | 381,2 | 445,2 | 503,0 | 505,6 | 499,1 | 562,7 | 614,8 | 503,0 |
| Dairy butter | 25,4 | 40,8 | 46,9 | 55,8 | 54,6 | 55,7 | 56,1 | 49,2 | 51,4 |
| Cheese | 21,4 | 33,8 | 40,3 | 48,0 | 47,4 | 48,8 | 53,9 | 48,7 | 47,5 |
| Eggs, pieces | 876 | 1 497 | 1 798 | 2 154 | 2 438 | 2 445 | 2 726 | 2 465 | 2 686 |
| Granulated sugar | 107,4 | 211,1 | 216,8 | 264,2 | 322,4 | 337,2 | 323,7 | 272,1 | 343,4 |
| Sunflower oil | 45,1 | 89,0 | 110,8 | 125,6 | 102,7 | 151,7 | 176,7 | 102,5 | 148,0 |
| Wheat bread | 150,2 | 260,2 | 297,4 | 351,5 | 383,6 | 386,7 | 438,7 | 488,6 | 496,3 |
| Wheat flour | 139,8 | 283,9 | 349,3 | 424,9 | 435,8 | 419,8 | 523,3 | 623,7 | 715,8 |
| Rice | 86,7 | 164,2 | 186,4 | 229,9 | 182,2 | 154,5 | 199,7 | 154,0 | 225,5 |
| Pasta products | 104,5 | 165,2 | 192,1 | 227,6 | 234,1 | 226,6 | 296,8 | 273,9 | 397,0 |
| Potatoes | 351,8 | 625,2 | 504,8 | 664,3 | 755,3 | 747,9 | 654,1 | 633,4 | 1 346,2 |
| Fresh cabbage | 335,0 | 356,4 | 483,2 | 461,6 | 458,2 | 699,3 | 523,9 | 564,0 | 895,9 |
| Carrots | 226,9 | 353,8 | 388,3 | 475,6 | 410,7 | 597,2 | 553,2 | 487,9 | 797,3 |
| Apples | 104,5 | 150,9 | 165,4 | 164,8 | 147,3 | 238,7 | 288,8 | 165,3 | 277,2 |

6.1.5. Nominal gross average monthly wages and minimum consumer budget

| Year | Nominal gross average monthly wages, thous. rubles | Minimum consumer budget (monthly per member of a four-persons family) ¹⁾ , thous. rubles | Average monthly wages relative to minimum consumer budget, as percent |
|------|--|---|---|
| 2000 | 58,9 | 46,7 | 126,0 |
| 2005 | 463,7 | 229,3 | 202,2 |
| 2006 | 582,2 | 256,6 | 226,9 |
| 2007 | 694,0 | 284,5 | 244,0 |
| 2008 | 868,2 | 340,1 | 255,3 |
| 2009 | 981,6 | 385,3 | 254,7 |
| 2010 | 1 217,3 | 446,2 | 272,8 |
| 2011 | 1 899,8 | 733,6 | 259,0 |
| 2012 | 3 676,1 | 1 300,3 | 282,7 |

¹⁾ Computed value.

6.1.6. Nominal gross average monthly wages by regions and Minsk City

(thous. rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 58,9 | 463,7 | 582,2 | 694,0 | 868,2 | 981,6 | 1 217,3 | 1 899,8 | 3 676,1 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 51,2 | 411,8 | 518,0 | 613,2 | 761,1 | 869,6 | 1 088,1 | 1 646,8 | 3 185,3 |
| Vitebsk | 53,2 | 430,2 | 537,6 | 627,1 | 773,2 | 876,8 | 1 090,0 | 1 709,1 | 3 313,4 |
| Gomel | 56,9 | 457,1 | 567,8 | 665,1 | 821,8 | 927,1 | 1 152,3 | 1 790,0 | 3 516,8 |
| Grodno | 52,7 | 425,8 | 535,4 | 635,0 | 793,3 | 894,8 | 1 105,2 | 1 714,8 | 3 296,8 |
| Minsk City | 76,8 | 564,9 | 709,8 | 864,0 | 1 103,4 | 1 263,2 | 1 537,2 | 2 404,4 | 4 575,0 |
| Minsk | 58,4 | 452,1 | 560,5 | 666,9 | 832,8 | 936,1 | 1 182,1 | 1 878,3 | 3 660,0 |
| Mogilev | 53,1 | 420,9 | 541,6 | 643,4 | 785,9 | 863,6 | 1 090,0 | 1 712,8 | 3 356,4 |

6.1.7. Nominal gross average monthly wages by kinds of economic activity

(thous. rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 58,9 | 463,7 | 582,2 | 694,0 | 868,2 | 981,6 | 1 217,3 | 1 899,8 | 3 676,1 |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 38,0 | 303,3 | 383,9 | 449,0 | 588,3 | 686,2 | 840,1 | 1 331,2 | 2 767,7 |
| fishing and fish farming | 46,6 | 351,4 | 448,6 | 564,1 | 680,9 | 737,1 | 840,7 | 1 420,2 | 2 745,9 |
| industry | 70,7 | 492,9 | 620,8 | 751,4 | 960,9 | 1 051,2 | 1 315,0 | 2 093,4 | 4 056,5 |
| mining and quarrying | 124,2 | 875,9 | 1 107,1 | 1 340,0 | 1 719,9 | 1 965,9 | 1 902,4 | 2 887,5 | 5 604,4 |
| manufacturing | 69,0 | 477,7 | 601,5 | 730,7 | 937,0 | 1 018,2 | 1 297,7 | 2 094,6 | 4 066,4 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 74,2 | 537,4 | 674,9 | 811,5 | 1 023,6 | 1 153,6 | 1 375,6 | 1 971,5 | 3 755,9 |
| construction | 73,0 | 539,4 | 674,7 | 811,9 | 1 069,7 | 1 238,4 | 1 497,5 | 2 093,4 | 4 209,7 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 50,1 | 371,5 | 475,9 | 586,1 | 726,8 | 852,0 | 1 041,9 | 1 669,5 | 3 237,7 |
| hotels and restaurants | 42,1 | 294,5 | 368,4 | 443,2 | 561,0 | 640,4 | 784,5 | 1 245,7 | 2 487,8 |
| transport and communications | 64,2 | 518,3 | 652,8 | 760,9 | 918,4 | 1 058,0 | 1 327,9 | 1 968,0 | 3 924,4 |
| financial activities | 111,5 | 730,3 | 935,1 | 1 130,0 | 1 453,3 | 1 776,6 | 2 140,3 | 3 324,2 | 6 105,2 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 64,6 | 546,4 | 685,2 | 834,0 | 1 052,5 | 1 234,0 | 1 501,3 | 2 320,2 | 4 300,6 |
| public administration | 73,3 | 678,3 | 832,3 | 1 010,4 | 1 160,1 | 1 231,3 | 1 496,0 | 2 156,0 | 4 022,3 |
| education | 44,7 | 399,1 | 491,8 | 550,6 | 636,7 | 703,0 | 893,3 | 1 493,2 | 2 779,6 |
| health and social work | 44,5 | 412,9 | 510,7 | 585,4 | 691,3 | 754,5 | 962,0 | 1 573,8 | 3 008,7 |
| community, social and personal services | 45,7 | 415,9 | 526,9 | 614,3 | 731,4 | 852,2 | 1 041,5 | 1 664,0 | 3 084,7 |

6.1.8. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly wages by kinds of economic activity to the average national wage level
(percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 64,6 | 65,4 | 65,9 | 64,7 | 67,8 | 69,9 | 69,0 | 70,1 | 75,3 |
| fishing and fish farming | 79,1 | 75,8 | 77,1 | 81,3 | 78,4 | 75,1 | 69,1 | 74,8 | 74,7 |
| industry | 120,0 | 106,3 | 106,6 | 108,3 | 110,7 | 107,1 | 108,0 | 110,2 | 110,3 |
| mining and quarrying | 210,8 | 188,9 | 190,2 | 193,1 | 198,1 | 200,3 | 156,3 | 152,0 | 152,5 |
| manufacturing | 117,1 | 103,0 | 103,3 | 105,3 | 107,9 | 103,7 | 106,6 | 110,3 | 110,6 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 125,9 | 115,9 | 115,9 | 116,9 | 117,9 | 117,5 | 113,0 | 103,8 | 102,2 |
| construction | 124,0 | 116,3 | 115,9 | 117,0 | 123,2 | 126,2 | 123,0 | 110,2 | 114,5 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 85,1 | 80,1 | 81,8 | 84,4 | 83,7 | 86,8 | 85,6 | 87,9 | 88,1 |
| hotels and restaurants | 71,4 | 63,5 | 63,3 | 63,9 | 64,6 | 65,2 | 64,4 | 65,6 | 67,7 |
| transport and communications | 109,0 | 111,8 | 112,1 | 109,6 | 105,8 | 107,8 | 109,1 | 103,6 | 106,8 |
| financial activities | 189,2 | 157,5 | 160,6 | 162,8 | 167,4 | 181,0 | 175,8 | 175,0 | 166,1 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 109,6 | 117,8 | 117,7 | 120,2 | 121,2 | 125,7 | 123,3 | 122,1 | 117,0 |
| public administration | 124,3 | 146,3 | 143,0 | 145,6 | 133,6 | 125,4 | 122,9 | 113,5 | 109,4 |
| education | 75,9 | 86,1 | 84,5 | 79,3 | 73,3 | 71,6 | 73,4 | 78,6 | 75,6 |
| health and social work | 75,5 | 89,0 | 87,7 | 84,3 | 79,6 | 76,9 | 79,0 | 82,8 | 81,8 |
| community, social and personal services | 77,5 | 89,7 | 90,5 | 88,5 | 84,3 | 86,8 | 85,6 | 87,6 | 83,9 |

6.1.9. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly wages by regions and Minsk City to the average national wage level
(percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 86,9 | 88,8 | 89,0 | 88,4 | 87,7 | 88,6 | 89,4 | 86,7 | 86,6 |
| Vitebsk | 90,4 | 92,8 | 92,3 | 90,4 | 89,1 | 89,3 | 89,5 | 90,0 | 90,1 |
| Gomel | 96,6 | 98,6 | 97,5 | 95,8 | 94,7 | 94,4 | 94,7 | 94,2 | 95,7 |
| Grodno | 89,4 | 91,8 | 92,0 | 91,5 | 91,4 | 91,2 | 90,8 | 90,3 | 89,7 |
| Minsk City | 130,4 | 121,8 | 121,9 | 124,5 | 127,1 | 128,7 | 126,3 | 126,6 | 124,5 |
| Minsk | 99,1 | 97,5 | 96,3 | 96,1 | 95,9 | 95,4 | 97,1 | 98,9 | 99,6 |
| Mogilev | 90,1 | 90,8 | 93,0 | 92,7 | 90,5 | 88,0 | 89,5 | 90,2 | 91,3 |

6.1.10. Changes in real wages by regions and Minsk City (percent)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2000 = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 204,8 | 240,3 | 264,2 | 287,8 | 288,1 | 331,5 | 337,7 | 410,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 209,3 | 246,1 | 268,6 | 290,4 | 293,7 | 341,1 | 336,9 | 409,3 |
| Vitebsk | 210,2 | 245,5 | 264,1 | 283,6 | 284,7 | 328,5 | 336,2 | 409,3 |
| Gomel | 209,0 | 242,7 | 262,1 | 282,1 | 281,7 | 325,0 | 329,5 | 406,6 |
| Grodno | 210,3 | 247,2 | 270,3 | 294,1 | 293,7 | 336,6 | 340,9 | 411,7 |
| Minsk City | 191,4 | 224,8 | 252,3 | 280,6 | 284,4 | 321,2 | 327,9 | 391,8 |
| Minsk | 201,4 | 233,4 | 256,1 | 278,5 | 277,2 | 324,8 | 336,8 | 412,2 |
| Mogilev | 206,3 | 248,0 | 271,7 | 289,1 | 281,3 | 329,4 | 337,9 | 415,8 |
| 2005 = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 100 | 117,3 | 129,1 | 140,5 | 140,7 | 161,8 | 164,9 | 200,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 100 | 117,6 | 128,4 | 138,7 | 140,3 | 162,9 | 160,9 | 195,5 |
| Vitebsk | 100 | 116,8 | 125,7 | 134,9 | 135,4 | 156,2 | 159,9 | 194,7 |
| Gomel | 100 | 116,1 | 125,4 | 135,0 | 134,8 | 155,4 | 157,6 | 194,5 |
| Grodno | 100 | 117,5 | 128,5 | 139,9 | 139,7 | 160,0 | 162,1 | 195,7 |
| Minsk City | 100 | 117,5 | 131,9 | 146,6 | 148,6 | 167,8 | 171,3 | 204,7 |
| Minsk | 100 | 115,9 | 127,2 | 138,3 | 137,6 | 161,2 | 167,2 | 204,7 |
| Mogilev | 100 | 120,3 | 131,8 | 140,2 | 136,3 | 159,7 | 163,7 | 201,6 |
| 2010 = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 101,9 | 123,8 |
| Regions: | x | x | x | x | x | | | |
| Brest | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 98,8 | 120,0 |
| Vitebsk | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 102,3 | 124,6 |
| Gomel | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 101,4 | 125,1 |
| Grodno | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 101,3 | 122,3 |
| Minsk City | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 102,1 | 122,0 |
| Minsk | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 103,7 | 126,9 |
| Mogilev | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 102,5 | 126,2 |
| previous year = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 120,9 | 117,3 | 110,0 | 109,0 | 100,1 | 115,0 | 101,9 | 121,5 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 121,5 | 117,6 | 109,2 | 108,1 | 101,2 | 116,0 | 98,8 | 121,5 |
| Vitebsk | 121,9 | 116,8 | 107,7 | 107,4 | 100,4 | 115,3 | 102,3 | 121,8 |
| Gomel | 121,6 | 116,1 | 108,0 | 107,7 | 99,8 | 115,3 | 101,4 | 123,4 |
| Grodno | 122,8 | 117,5 | 109,4 | 108,8 | 99,8 | 114,6 | 101,3 | 120,8 |
| Minsk City | 117,8 | 117,5 | 112,3 | 111,2 | 101,3 | 112,9 | 102,1 | 119,5 |
| Minsk | 121,6 | 115,9 | 109,8 | 108,8 | 99,5 | 117,2 | 103,7 | 122,4 |
| Mogilev | 123,1 | 120,3 | 109,6 | 106,4 | 97,3 | 117,1 | 102,5 | 123,1 |

6.1.11. Main indicators of pension coverage

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Number of pensioners registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 2 501 | 2 445 | 2 440 | 2 444 | 2 446 | 2 454 | 2 469 | 2 487 | 2 512 |
| as percent of previous year | 99,4 | 99,6 | 99,8 | 100,2 | 100,1 | 100,3 | 100,6 | 100,7 | 101,0 |
| Number of working pensioners | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 469 | 510 | 523 | 544 | 559 | 569 | 608 | 548 | 587 |
| percent of total number of pensioners | 18,8 | 20,9 | 21,5 | 22,3 | 22,9 | 23,2 | 24,6 | 22,0 | 23,4 |
| As percent of total number of pensioners by age: | | | | | | | | | |
| men under 60 years | 2,0 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 2,0 |
| women under 55 years | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,7 |
| Pensioners ¹⁾ per 1 000 population, persons | 263,4 | 268,7 | 269,9 | 271,5 | 272,6 | 273,8 | 275,8 | 278,0 | 279,9 |
| Number of employed in the economy per 1 pensioner ¹⁾ | 1,69 | 1,71 | 1,73 | 1,74 | 1,78 | 1,79 | 1,78 | 1,77 | 1,73 |
| Average pensions (end of year) | | | | | | | | | |
| thous. rubles | 36,4 | 211,0 | 277,6 | 328,2 | 389,4 | 429,5 | 584,7 | 940,4 | 1 885,5 |
| as percent of previous year | 297,1 | 122,3 | 131,6 | 118,2 | 118,7 | 110,3 | 136,1 | 160,8 | 200,5 |
| Average pension, as percent of | | | | | | | | | |
| subsistence level budget for pensioners | 116,5 | 158,4 | 188,4 | 198,4 | 198,9 | 192,4 | 231,8 | 202,9 | 259,3 |
| average gross wage | 41,5 | 37,5 | 41,6 | 41,3 | 38,9 | 39,3 | 36,6 | 32,7 | 39,8 |
| Real pension, as percent of previous year | 143,2 | 113,2 | 123,4 | 105,4 | 104,7 | 100,2 | 123,9 | 77,1 | 164,6 |
| Subsistence level budget for pensioners, thous. rubles | 31,3 | 133,2 | 147,4 | 165,4 | 195,8 | 223,3 | 252,2 | 463,6 | 727,3 |

¹⁾ Including pensioners registered with the bodies of the Ministry of Defense of the Republic of Belarus, Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus, State Security Committee of the Republic of Belarus, and Ministry of Emergency Situations of the Republic of Belarus.

**6.1.12. Average pensions granted to pensioners registered
with agencies for labour, employment
and social protection**
(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Number of pensioners registered with agencies for labour, employment and social protection | 2 501 | 2 445 | 2 440 | 2 444 | 2 446 | 2 454 | 2 469 | 2 487 | 2 512 |
| of which receive pension: | | | | | | | | | |
| old-age | 1 953 | 1 903 | 1 908 | 1 922 | 1 935 | 1 956 | 1 977 | 2 002 | 2 035 |
| of which pensioners receiving minimum pensions | 258 | 110 | 76 | 64 | 60 | 57 | 42 | 153 | 112 |
| disability | 322 | 308 | 301 | 296 | 288 | 281 | 274 | 270 | 270 |
| survivor's | 157 | 157 | 153 | 149 | 143 | 135 | 132 | 125 | 115 |
| retirement | 11 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| social | 50 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 56 |
| Average pension, thous. rubles | 36,4 | 211,0 | 277,6 | 328,2 | 389,4 | 429,5 | 584,7 | 940,4 | 1 885,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| old-age | 38,0 | 221,4 | 292,1 | 345,4 | 408,3 | 449,4 | 612,1 | 973,7 | 1 962,5 |
| of which minimum | 27,0 | 134,1 | 165,0 | 189,8 | 226,5 | 250,3 | 319,9 | 683,7 | 1 343,5 |
| disability | 33,8 | 197,3 | 257,0 | 302,1 | 359,0 | 394,9 | 532,7 | 871,7 | 1 713,4 |
| survivor's | 23,7 | 135,8 | 174,7 | 204,1 | 242,2 | 266,9 | 356,4 | 633,9 | 1 224,4 |
| retirement | 48,6 | 288,9 | 385,2 | 459,5 | 539,1 | 589,2 | 804,2 | 1 262,9 | 2 513,8 |
| social | 17,5 | 99,6 | 112,6 | 123,5 | 169,3 | 187,2 | 244,3 | 530,8 | 816,0 |

6.1.13. Expenditures of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Billion rubles (at actually effective prices) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 962 | 7 024 | 8 607 | 10 502 | 13 000 | 14 694 | 18 377 | 27 520 | 56 276 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| pensions | 722 | 5 586 | 7 141 | 8 439 | 10 526 | 11 559 | 14 771 | 21 878 | 43 789 |
| benefits | 149 | 1 020 | 1 258 | 1 512 | 2 058 | 2 515 | 3 117 | 4 958 | 10 442 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| temporary disability | 67 | 439 | 552 | 677 | 872 | 1 103 | 1 288 | 2 048 | 3 860 |
| maternity, childbirth, and child care | 41 | 357 | 474 | 601 | 911 | 1 100 | 1 463 | 2 255 | 5 004 |
| children's allowances to low income families | 33 | 149 | 138 | 126 | 126 | 112 | 120 | 144 | 613 |
| other expenditures | 91 | 418 | 208 | 551 | 416 | 620 | 489 | 684 | 2 045 |
| As percent of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| pensions | 75,1 | 79,5 | 83,0 | 80,4 | 81,0 | 78,7 | 80,4 | 79,5 | 77,8 |
| benefits | 15,5 | 14,5 | 14,6 | 14,4 | 15,8 | 17,1 | 17,0 | 18,0 | 18,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| temporary disability | 7,0 | 6,2 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 6,7 | 7,5 | 7,0 | 7,4 | 6,9 |
| maternity, childbirth, and child care | 4,2 | 5,1 | 5,5 | 5,7 | 7,0 | 7,5 | 8,0 | 8,2 | 8,9 |
| children's allowances to low income families | 3,4 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 1,1 |
| other expenditures | 9,4 | 6,0 | 2,4 | 5,2 | 3,2 | 4,2 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 3,6 |

6.1.14. Consumption of basic foodstuffs

(yearly per capita; kg)

| | 1990 | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Meat and meat products | 76 | 59 | 60 | 62 | 68 | 71 | 76 | 78 | 84 | 88 | 88 |
| Milk and dairy products in milk equivalent | 428 | 296 | 249 | 262 | 257 | 253 | 237 | 228 | 247 | 294 | 281 |
| Eggs and egg products, pieces | 325 | 224 | 241 | 259 | 279 | 280 | 283 | 289 | 292 | 301 | 310 |
| Fish and fish products | 19,6 | 9,5 | 17,6 | 18,6 | 17,7 | 17,8 | 16,1 | 15,4 | 15,7 | 12,6 | 13,1 |
| Sugar | 49,0 | 34,9 | 39,4 | 39,1 | 36,1 | 34,2 | 39,7 | 40,6 | 41,1 | 47,0 | 41,6 |
| Vegetable oil | 8,6 | 8,7 | 14,3 | 14,7 | 14,1 | 15,7 | 15,7 | 13,6 | 15,9 | 18,4 | 17,4 |
| Potatoes and potato products | 171 | 174 | 187 | 183 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 184 | 183 | 183 | 186 |
| Vegetables and gourds | 78 | 93 | 120 | 128 | 136 | 140 | 145 | 148 | 149 | 144 | 145 |
| Fruit and berries | 38 | 25 | 47 | 47 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 65 | 58 | 64 |

6.2. Incomes, expenditures and consumption of households

Sample survey of households by living standards is a partial state statistical observation of changes in level, quality and conditions of life of the population. Sample survey of households is conducted in Minsk City and in all regions of the Republic of Belarus, household participation in the survey is on a voluntary basis.

Household is a group of persons who live together in the same dwelling unit, provide themselves with essentials of living, keep house together, fully or partially share money; or a person living alone and providing themselves with essentials of living.

Disposable resources of households are money resources of households, the value of consumed home-grown produce less the expenses on its production, and also the value of in-kind benefits and payments.

The consumed home-grown produce is valued at average purchase prices of foodstuffs. The value of in-kind benefits and payments covers value estimates of different payments and benefits granted (from the budget or by organisations) to household members in the form of full or partial payment of the actual cost of goods and services purchased. Benefits and payments are valued based on the interviewing household members.

Minimum consumer budget comprises expenses for purchasing a set of material goods and services required to meet basic physiological and socio-cultural needs of a person.

Minimum consumer budgets for different socio-demographic groups of population are approved on a quarterly basis by the Resolution of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus at prices of the last month of the quarter.

Subsistence level is defined as a minimum set of material goods and services that are essential for ensuring vital activity and health of a person.

Subsistence level budget is the value of the subsistence level plus compulsory payments and contributions.

Average per capita subsistence level budget for main socio-demographic groups is approved on a quarterly basis by the Government of the Republic of Belarus at prices of the last month of the quarter.

The subsistence level budget is used to determine the level and the scale of poverty in the Republic of Belarus.

Consumer expenditures are money expenditures of households on food (including food outdoors), alcoholic beverages, non-foods, as well as payment of services.

Consumer expenditures are not include taxes and insurance, material aid and other expenses not related to the consumption, as well as all expenses on production of agricultural products in personal subsidiary plots, and accumulation (bank deposits, purchase of real estate, foreign currency and etc.)

Distribution of population (households) by the level of average per capita disposable resources is a series with specified intervals, ranked in an ascending order of average per capita disposable resources which enables to group population (households) into these intervals according to the level of average per capita disposable resources and to calculate the number and share of population (households) within every interval.

When arranging **quintiles** population (households) is ranked in an ascending order according to the average per capita disposable resources. The ranking is then divided into 5 equal groups, 20% of all the population (households) each. As a result, the first (lowest) quintile includes 20% of population (households) with the lowest average per capita disposable resources; the second quintile includes the next 20% of population

(households), and so on, while the fifth (highest) quintile includes 20% of population (households) with the highest average per capita disposable resources.

Deciles are arranged in a similar way by dividing the ranking into 10 equal groups.

The coefficient is used to measure the inequality pattern of total incomes (disposable resources) distribution between population groups. Its value may vary from 0 to 1. The higher is the value, the greater is the inequality in incomes (disposable resources) distribution in a society.

Data on **caloric value and nutrient composition of food** are presented on food products, consumed directly in households (excluding food outdoors).

More detailed statistical information is also provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Social conditions and living standards of population in the Republic of Belarus".

6.2.1. Minimum consumer and subsistence level budgets

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Minimum consumer budget (monthly per member of a four-persons family) ¹⁾ , thous. rubles | 46,7 | 229,3 | 340,1 | 385,3 | 446,2 | 733,6 | 1 300,3 |
| Subsistence level budget (monthly per capita) ¹⁾ , thous. rubles | 30,1 | 145,7 | 220,0 | 248,5 | 275,2 | 474,4 | 825,2 |
| Population with disposable resources below the minimum consumer budget, thous. persons | 7 683,8 | 4 087,4 | 2 210,9 | 1 798,8 | 1 882,4 | 2 440,3 | 2 419,5 |
| as percent of total population | 76,8 | 42,6 | 23,3 | 19,3 | 20,7 | 27,2 | 27,0 |
| Population with disposable resources below the subsistence level budget, thous. persons | 4 192,1 | 1 216,8 | 574,8 | 507,8 | 468,2 | 655,5 | 562,6 |
| as percent of total population | 41,9 | 12,7 | 6,1 | 5,4 | 5,2 | 7,3 | 6,3 |
| Ratio of money incomes of different types to subsistence level budget, percent | | | | | | | |
| average per capita money incomes | 154,6 | 228,6 | 299,4 | 308,3 | 346,1 | 307,3 | 343,1 |
| nominal gross average monthly wages ²⁾ | 184,4 | 292,2 | 359,1 | 368,4 | 413,1 | 368,7 | 408,1 |
| average pensions ³⁾ | 97,5 | 156,5 | 195,8 | 184,8 | 211,3 | 225,4 | 232,8 |

¹⁾ Computed value.

²⁾ Calculations are based on the subsistence level budget of working age population.

³⁾ Calculations are based on the subsistence level budget of pensioners.

6.2.2. Subsistence level budget¹⁾

(monthly per capita; rubles)

| | Total population | Of which by socio-demographic groups of population | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | working age population | pensioners | children aged under 3 | children aged 6 to 18 |
| 2000 | | | | | |
| Quarter I | 23 646 | 25 145 | 19 390 | 18 647 | 25 526 |
| Quarter II | 29 872 | 32 001 | 24 799 | 22 923 | 32 199 |
| Quarter III | 35 480 | 37 281 | 29 179 | 27 675 | 38 471 |
| Quarter IV | 37 996 | 40 160 | 31 276 | 30 701 | 41 140 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| Quarter I | 139 230 | 151 690 | 121 570 | 121 740 | 151 980 |
| Quarter II | 146 150 | 157 360 | 124 200 | 125 820 | 162 400 |
| Quarter III | 150 800 | 165 060 | 133 200 | 128 200 | 176 190 |
| Quarter IV | 158 120 | 174 410 | 140 120 | 131 840 | 182 190 |
| 2008 | | | | | |
| Quarter I | 209 680 | 231 160 | 184 910 | 179 650 | 248 830 |
| Quarter II | 224 700 | 246 210 | 196 080 | 190 660 | 266 310 |
| Quarter III | 223 660 | 245 270 | 195 780 | 191 470 | 265 100 |
| Quarter IV | 234 370 | 256 550 | 204 370 | 200 130 | 278 110 |
| 2009 | | | | | |
| Quarter I | 243 570 | 261 320 | 219 140 | 215 160 | 297 070 |
| Quarter II | 249 410 | 266 070 | 222 920 | 222 450 | 306 240 |
| Quarter III | 250 070 | 266 330 | 223 250 | 223 060 | 305 910 |
| Quarter IV | 255 220 | 271 450 | 227 380 | 227 430 | 312 070 |
| 2010 | | | | | |
| Quarter I | 266 230 | 284 860 | 238 380 | 237 410 | 325 980 |
| Quarter II | 274 510 | 293 880 | 245 310 | 245 860 | 336 860 |
| Quarter III | 283 050 | 302 490 | 252 230 | 251 830 | 345 380 |
| Quarter IV | 296 870 | 324 550 | 262 210 | 262 040 | 361 310 |
| 2011 | | | | | |
| Quarter I | 343 260 | 373 260 | 294 210 | 289 430 | 377 730 ²⁾ |
| Quarter II | 442 360 | 481 920 | 366 790 | 348 970 | 475 250 ²⁾ |
| Quarter III | 574 790 | 621 830 | 463 570 | 451 400 | 619 600 ²⁾ |
| Quarter IV | 706 880 | 764 970 | 567 510 | 581 240 | 759 980 ²⁾ |
| 2012 | | | | | |
| Quarter I | 743 020 | 809 440 | 610 370 | 641 890 | 831 170 ²⁾ |
| Quarter II | 843 870 | 923 320 | 697 280 | 707 750 | 949 090 ²⁾ |
| Quarter III | 880 030 | 963 130 | 727 250 | 749 950 | 994 850 ²⁾ |
| Quarter IV | 924 150 | 1 014 180 | 763 800 | 795 760 | 1 041 240 ²⁾ |

¹⁾ In prices of the last month of a quarter.²⁾ For 2000-2010 – children aged 3 to 16.

6.2.3. Distribution of population by per capita disposable resources in 2012

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
percent of total)

| | Total | Of which | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | towns and urban-type settlements | rural localities |
| Total population | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with monthly per capita disposable resources, thous. rubles: | | | |
| 0-400,0 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| 400,1-600,0 | 1,5 | 1,1 | 2,6 |
| 600,1-800,0 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 5,0 |
| 800,1-1 000,0 | 7,3 | 6,6 | 9,4 |
| 1 000,1-1 200,0 | 8,7 | 8,2 | 10,2 |
| 1 200,1-1 400,0 | 9,8 | 9,1 | 11,8 |
| 1 400,1-1 600,0 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 10,2 |
| 1 600,1-1 800,0 | 9,3 | 9,3 | 9,3 |
| 1 800,1-2 000,0 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,6 |
| 2 000,1-2 200,0 | 7,1 | 7,3 | 6,3 |
| 2 200,1-2 400,0 | 5,9 | 6,1 | 5,3 |
| 2 400,1-2 600,0 | 5,1 | 5,2 | 4,7 |
| 2 600,1-2 800,0 | 4,0 | 4,3 | 3,2 |
| 2 800,1-3 000,0 | 3,2 | 3,5 | 2,4 |
| 3 000,1-3 500,0 | 5,8 | 6,4 | 4,1 |
| 3 500,1-4 000,0 | 3,7 | 4,0 | 2,7 |
| over 4 000,0 | 5,9 | 6,7 | 3,8 |

6.2.4. Distribution of population by ratio of per capita disposable resources to subsistence level budget

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with ratio of per capita disposable resources to subsistence level budget, percent: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 – 50 | 4,7 | 0,9 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| 50,1 – 60 | 4,7 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| 60,1 – 80 | 14,3 | 4,0 | 3,1 | 1,9 | 1,7 | 1,4 | 1,0 | 2,2 | 1,6 |
| 80,1 –100 | 18,2 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 5,1 | 3,9 | 3,8 | 4,1 | 4,4 | 4,0 |
| below subsistence level - total | 41,9 | 12,7 | 11,1 | 7,7 | 6,1 | 5,4 | 5,2 | 7,3 | 6,3 |
| 100,1 – 120 | 15,9 | 8,3 | 7,5 | 5,5 | 4,1 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 5,8 | 5,2 |
| 120,1 – 140 | 11,7 | 11,1 | 10,1 | 8,9 | 7,2 | 5,5 | 4,9 | 8,0 | 6,8 |
| 140,1 – 160 | 9,2 | 11,8 | 10,0 | 9,4 | 8,2 | 7,9 | 7,0 | 8,4 | 7,8 |
| 160,1 – 180 | 6,6 | 11,6 | 10,5 | 9,3 | 8,6 | 8,7 | 7,4 | 9,0 | 8,4 |
| 180,1 – 200 | 4,4 | 9,3 | 10,0 | 8,5 | 8,2 | 9,6 | 8,1 | 9,0 | 8,8 |
| 200,1 – 220 | 3,0 | 7,4 | 8,2 | 8,3 | 8,7 | 9,3 | 8,9 | 7,8 | 8,2 |
| 220,1 – 250 | 2,8 | 9,0 | 9,6 | 10,3 | 10,7 | 11,3 | 10,3 | 10,1 | 10,6 |
| 250,1 – 300 | 2,2 | 8,9 | 9,7 | 12,4 | 13,2 | 13,4 | 15,0 | 12,6 | 12,9 |
| 300,1 – 400 | 1,3 | 6,6 | 8,4 | 11,8 | 15,1 | 15,0 | 16,9 | 12,5 | 14,0 |
| above 400 | 1,0 | 3,3 | 4,9 | 7,9 | 9,9 | 11,2 | 13,5 | 9,5 | 11,0 |
| above subsistence level - total | 58,1 | 87,3 | 88,9 | 92,3 | 93,9 | 94,6 | 94,8 | 92,7 | 93,7 |

6.2.5. Share of population with per capita disposable resources below the subsistence level budget

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
percent of total population of corresponding group)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Population with per capita disposable resources below the subsistence level budget - total | 41,9 | 12,7 | 11,1 | 7,7 | 6,1 | 5,4 | 5,2 | 7,3 | 6,3 |
| of which residing in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 37,9 | 10,9 | 9,1 | 5,6 | 4,4 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 5,8 | 5,2 |
| rural localities | 50,8 | 16,7 | 15,5 | 12,4 | 9,7 | 9,5 | 8,9 | 11,5 | 9,4 |
| Population by sex and age groups: | | | | | | | | | |
| children aged | | | | | | | | | |
| underr 6 years | 60,1 | 21,4 | 14,4 | 14,4 | 12,6 | 10,0 | 10,3 | 14,2 | 13,0 |
| 7-15 years | 52,2 | 21,4 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 11,5 | 10,8 | 10,1 | 13,4 | 10,7 |
| youth 16-30 years | 44,6 | 14,4 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 6,5 | 5,9 | 5,6 | 7,4 | 7,3 |
| women 31-54 years old | 36,9 | 11,2 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 5,3 | 4,6 | 4,8 | 6,5 | 5,8 |
| men 31-59 years old | 39,2 | 11,1 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 5,5 | 4,9 | 4,5 | 6,9 | 5,4 |
| women over 55 years old | 34,6 | 7,0 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 1,8 | 4,1 | 2,9 |
| men over 60 years old | 33,9 | 6,3 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 1,0 | 2,1 | 1,1 | 2,9 | 2,8 |
| Population residing in regions and Minsk City: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 48,6 | 16,0 | 13,6 | 10,5 | 9,6 | 8,1 | 7,6 | 9,9 | 8,3 |
| Vitebsk | 48,7 | 15,4 | 13,1 | 6,7 | 8,1 | 7,2 | 6,5 | 9,0 | 7,8 |
| Gomel | 37,6 | 15,3 | 14,5 | 12,7 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 6,4 | 9,5 | 8,5 |
| Grodno | 48,8 | 10,5 | 8,8 | 6,5 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 6,5 | 5,8 |
| Minsk City | 22,0 | 5,2 | 3,7 | 2,1 | 0,8 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,9 | 1,8 |
| Minsk | 43,4 | 11,4 | 10,3 | 6,8 | 6,6 | 5,8 | 5,6 | 7,8 | 6,1 |
| Mogilev | 47,6 | 16,4 | 14,6 | 9,9 | 6,6 | 6,3 | 6,2 | 8,0 | 7,0 |

6.2.6. Distribution of households with per capita disposable resources below the subsistence level budget

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total households with per capita disposable resources below the subsistence level budget | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which residing in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 63,3 | 58,5 | 54,0 | 49,7 | 52,0 | 57,7 | 57,2 | 60,0 | 59,9 |
| rural localities | 36,7 | 41,5 | 46,0 | 50,3 | 48,0 | 42,3 | 42,8 | 40,0 | 40,1 |
| Households consisting of: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 13,3 | 10,1 | 10,2 | 9,1 | 5,5 | 6,1 | 5,1 | 16,8 | 12,8 |
| 2 persons | 22,8 | 16,9 | 21,0 | 18,4 | 15,7 | 11,6 | 15,8 | 21,9 | 18,3 |
| 3 persons | 23,8 | 19,8 | 21,5 | 21,4 | 21,9 | 23,6 | 27,4 | 23,8 | 23,0 |
| 4 persons | 25,6 | 30,9 | 27,2 | 28,2 | 29,5 | 30,1 | 26,3 | 22,4 | 27,5 |
| 5 and more persons | 14,5 | 22,3 | 20,1 | 22,9 | 27,4 | 28,6 | 25,4 | 15,1 | 18,4 |
| Households without children | 29,6 | 24,6 | 27,4 | 25,7 | 20,4 | 20,2 | 19,2 | 26,2 | 22,1 |
| Households with children under 18 | 57,1 | 65,3 | 62,4 | 65,2 | 74,1 | 73,7 | 75,7 | 57,0 | 65,1 |
| 1 child | 28,8 | 29,2 | 25,4 | 26,0 | 26,1 | 28,4 | 28,8 | 23,2 | 29,0 |
| 2 or more children | 28,3 | 36,1 | 37,0 | 39,2 | 48,0 | 45,3 | 46,9 | 33,8 | 36,1 |
| Households residing in regions and Minsk City: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 17,6 | 18,0 | 17,0 | 18,0 | 22,0 | 20,8 | 21,4 | 18,2 | 19,0 |
| Vitebsk | 16,8 | 17,7 | 18,1 | 13,9 | 19,6 | 19,5 | 18,6 | 16,8 | 16,5 |
| Gomel | 13,9 | 20,5 | 21,2 | 26,7 | 17,7 | 18,1 | 18,8 | 19,3 | 20,6 |
| Grodno | 14,4 | 8,6 | 8,5 | 10,4 | 9,4 | 8,2 | 8,8 | 9,7 | 9,1 |
| Minsk City | 8,6 | 6,2 | 5,0 | 4,1 | 1,7 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 5,6 | 5,5 |
| Minsk | 14,4 | 12,2 | 14,3 | 12,0 | 15,6 | 15,0 | 15,3 | 15,8 | 15,4 |
| Mogilev | 14,3 | 16,8 | 15,9 | 14,9 | 14,0 | 15,2 | 13,9 | 14,6 | 13,9 |

6.2.7. Disposable resources in households of different composition

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
per household; thous. rubles per month)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total households | 100,9 | 713,6 | 874,3 | 1 096,1 | 1 409,8 | 1 606,9 | 1 821,8 | 2 747,0 | 4 948,0 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 107,2 | 780,5 | 965,6 | 1 220,6 | 1 551,9 | 1 725,0 | 1 943,3 | 2 946,0 | 5 253,2 |
| rural localities | 87,1 | 582,9 | 695,6 | 845,9 | 1 130,8 | 1 294,6 | 1 494,8 | 2 225,8 | 4 148,3 |
| Households consisting of: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 51,4 | 357,9 | 427,7 | 552,6 | 708,4 | 815,7 | 911,4 | 1 341,1 | 2 613,4 |
| 2 persons | 88,6 | 649,8 | 798,4 | 1 004,2 | 1 330,9 | 1 495,8 | 1 769,8 | 2 664,0 | 4 845,0 |
| 3 persons | 121,2 | 869,3 | 1 062,9 | 1 367,1 | 1 698,2 | 1 980,4 | 2 233,6 | 3 515,8 | 6 206,0 |
| 4 persons | 133,9 | 968,9 | 1 199,2 | 1 437,9 | 1 902,5 | 2 213,6 | 2 573,3 | 3 925,8 | 6 786,4 |
| 5 and more persons | 141,7 | 1 045,1 | 1 304,3 | 1 642,8 | 2 064,4 | 2 465,1 | 2 760,8 | 4 438,6 | 7 973,2 |
| Households without children | 103,6 | 778,9 | 995,6 | 1 197,7 | 1 570,7 | 1 778,9 | 2 024,6 | 3 105,7 | 5 609,5 |
| Households with children under 18 | 124,0 | 879,6 | 1 085,7 | 1 348,3 | 1 718,1 | 2 029,6 | 2 299,8 | 3 580,2 | 6 211,6 |
| 1 child | 121,6 | 879,5 | 1 090,5 | 1 348,8 | 1 719,6 | 2 003,0 | 2 265,6 | 3 587,3 | 6 089,4 |
| 2 or more children | 127,7 | 879,9 | 1 077,3 | 1 347,4 | 1 715,8 | 2 075,6 | 2 356,9 | 3 566,6 | 6 438,4 |
| Households residing in regions and Minsk City: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 94,9 | 663,6 | 804,5 | 975,4 | 1 265,0 | 1 483,7 | 1 735,9 | 2 579,3 | 4 573,3 |
| Vitebsk | 89,0 | 665,2 | 791,5 | 1 007,0 | 1 264,5 | 1 453,8 | 1 661,3 | 2 469,0 | 4 462,9 |
| Gomel | 100,7 | 636,0 | 780,6 | 979,9 | 1 307,4 | 1 426,7 | 1 512,3 | 2 545,3 | 4 234,0 |
| Grodno | 101,3 | 702,3 | 849,0 | 1 023,5 | 1 311,9 | 1 551,0 | 1 805,8 | 2 560,9 | 4 886,9 |
| Minsk City | 130,6 | 939,8 | 1 177,7 | 1 467,7 | 1 902,4 | 2 165,9 | 2 415,7 | 3 606,0 | 6 257,1 |
| Minsk | 94,4 | 714,9 | 881,4 | 1 097,0 | 1 459,9 | 1 581,8 | 1 805,0 | 2 695,8 | 5 169,7 |
| Mogilev | 90,6 | 643,9 | 793,5 | 1 014,9 | 1 271,3 | 1 364,9 | 1 574,8 | 2 423,5 | 4 604,5 |

6.2.8. Structure of disposable resources in households of different composition in 2012

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; percent of total)

| | Disposable resources - total | Of which of | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | money resources | value of consumed food produced in personal subsidiary plots | value of in-kind benefits and payments |
| Total households | 100 | 95,3 | 3,9 | 0,8 |
| Households residing in: | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 100 | 96,2 | 3,0 | 0,8 |
| rural localities | 100 | 92,2 | 7,1 | 0,7 |
| Households consisting of: | | | | |
| 1 person | 100 | 95,5 | 3,9 | 0,6 |
| 2 persons | 100 | 95,4 | 3,9 | 0,7 |
| 3 persons | 100 | 95,6 | 3,7 | 0,7 |
| 4 persons | 100 | 94,8 | 4,2 | 1,0 |
| 5 and more persons | 100 | 94,7 | 4,2 | 1,1 |
| Households without children | 100 | 95,7 | 3,7 | 0,6 |
| Households with children under 18 | 100 | 94,8 | 4,2 | 1,0 |
| 1 child | 100 | 95,5 | 3,7 | 0,8 |
| 2 or more children | 100 | 93,5 | 5,0 | 1,4 |
| Households residing in regions and Minsk City: | | | | |
| Brest | 100 | 93,9 | 5,6 | 0,5 |
| Vitebsk | 100 | 95,5 | 4,0 | 0,5 |
| Gomel | 100 | 94,3 | 4,0 | 1,7 |
| Grodno | 100 | 93,9 | 5,5 | 0,6 |
| Minsk City | 100 | 97,4 | 1,9 | 0,7 |
| Minsk | 100 | 95,4 | 4,1 | 0,5 |
| Mogilev | 100 | 94,8 | 4,4 | 0,8 |

6.2.9. Ratio of average per capita disposable resources to subsistence level budget by households of different composition

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total households | 125,6 | 189,5 | 202,9 | 229,7 | 248,8 | 255,0 | 268,5 | 241,3 | 250,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| one-person households | 164,9 | 239,2 | 246,9 | 289,6 | 322,1 | 328,2 | 331,2 | 282,7 | 316,7 |
| households without children | 140,9 | 213,1 | 229,1 | 259,8 | 285,2 | 284,2 | 302,8 | 270,7 | 284,6 |
| households with children under age 18 | 111,6 | 164,4 | 177,5 | 198,1 | 210,5 | 221,9 | 232,9 | 207,3 | 207,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 child | 123,2 | 183,1 | 197,2 | 220,9 | 233,8 | 240,2 | 257,8 | 231,7 | 227,9 |
| 2 or more children | 97,8 | 139,1 | 150,5 | 168,0 | 181,2 | 196,8 | 201,6 | 172,4 | 179,7 |

6.2.10. Distribution of total disposable resources by quintiles (20 percent groups) of households

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total disposable resources | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by quintiles (20 percent) groups: | | | | | | | | | |
| lowest (with lowest resources) | 9,3 | 9,6 | 9,5 | 9,3 | 9,2 | 9,6 | 9,4 | 9,2 | 9,1 |
| second | 13,7 | 14,3 | 14,0 | 13,6 | 13,9 | 13,9 | 13,9 | 13,8 | 13,9 |
| third | 17,5 | 17,7 | 17,7 | 17,4 | 17,6 | 17,1 | 17,5 | 17,4 | 17,6 |
| fourth | 22,5 | 22,4 | 22,3 | 22,2 | 22,6 | 22,1 | 22,5 | 22,6 | 22,8 |
| highest (with highest resources) | 37,0 | 36,0 | 36,5 | 37,5 | 36,7 | 37,3 | 36,7 | 37,0 | 36,6 |
| Gini coefficient (Index of resources concentration) | 0,270 | 0,256 | 0,262 | 0,274 | 0,274 | 0,268 | 0,265 | 0,284 | 0,285 |
| Ratio of average disposable resources, times: | | | | | | | | | |
| of highest 20 percent group to those of lowest 20 percent group | 4,0 | 3,7 | 3,8 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| of highest 10 percent group to those of lowest 10 percent group | 5,8 | 5,4 | 5,6 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 5,6 | 5,6 | 6,0 | 5,9 |

6.2.11. Consumer expenditures in households of different composition

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; per household;
thous. rubles per month)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total households | 77,9 | 573,1 | 699,7 | 844,8 | 1 029,3 | 1 142,6 | 1 322,8 | 2 029,4 | 3 583,5 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 89,2 | 655,7 | 802,5 | 973,2 | 1 175,2 | 1 267,8 | 1 448,8 | 2 238,2 | 3 899,4 |
| rural localities | 53,0 | 411,8 | 498,4 | 586,4 | 742,8 | 811,6 | 983,7 | 1 482,4 | 2 755,9 |
| Households consisting of: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 person | 39,9 | 283,1 | 338,4 | 417,4 | 500,5 | 586,0 | 660,8 | 994,9 | 1 895,2 |
| 2 persons | 67,7 | 509,8 | 631,9 | 760,8 | 936,9 | 1 032,5 | 1 228,4 | 1 899,1 | 3 384,7 |
| 3 persons | 96,4 | 715,6 | 858,4 | 1 068,8 | 1 284,0 | 1 427,3 | 1 685,3 | 2 631,6 | 4 609,1 |
| 4 persons | 102,7 | 791,5 | 977,7 | 1 128,7 | 1 412,6 | 1 610,7 | 1 887,3 | 2 967,6 | 5 010,7 |
| 5 and more persons | 103,5 | 807,7 | 1 008,9 | 1 245,8 | 1 502,9 | 1 685,0 | 1 979,9 | 3 319,1 | 5 743,6 |
| Households without children | 83,3 | 622,8 | 764,7 | 920,4 | 1 127,6 | 1 253,4 | 1 419,0 | 2 233,9 | 3 933,0 |
| Households with children under 18 | 98,6 | 712,0 | 871,5 | 1 047,3 | 1 286,5 | 1 450,4 | 1 723,7 | 2 715,0 | 4 652,2 |
| 1 child | 96,5 | 726,1 | 882,0 | 1 055,3 | 1 316,2 | 1 450,9 | 1 725,4 | 2 727,6 | 4 593,3 |
| 2 or more children | 93,2 | 687,1 | 852,9 | 1 033,3 | 1 238,2 | 1 449,6 | 1 720,9 | 2 690,9 | 4 761,3 |
| Households residing in regions and Minsk City: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 69,1 | 520,4 | 628,0 | 721,4 | 922,4 | 1 023,1 | 1 186,0 | 1 821,1 | 3 134,5 |
| Vitebsk | 67,2 | 525,2 | 633,3 | 771,3 | 905,4 | 1 032,0 | 1 229,2 | 1 796,7 | 3 186,6 |
| Gomel | 75,7 | 500,9 | 615,6 | 744,6 | 920,6 | 1 010,1 | 1 115,7 | 1 872,8 | 3 157,9 |
| Grodno | 76,3 | 543,8 | 657,3 | 769,6 | 955,4 | 1 099,9 | 1 281,6 | 1 835,4 | 3 424,9 |
| Minsk City | 114,2 | 832,7 | 1 014,7 | 1 211,6 | 1 492,3 | 1 630,4 | 1 820,2 | 2 799,2 | 4 767,9 |
| Minsk | 68,8 | 559,8 | 686,0 | 830,1 | 1 035,4 | 1 071,7 | 1 282,4 | 1 962,2 | 3 636,0 |
| Mogilev | 68,1 | 492,3 | 617,4 | 757,1 | 899,8 | 943,8 | 1 139,9 | 1 815,2 | 3 363,3 |

6.2.12. Pattern of household consumer expenditures

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Total | | | | | | | |
| Consumer expenditures – total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures on purchasing foodstuffs | 58,0 | 42,4 | 39,2 | 38,9 | 37,9 | 36,8 | 38,9 | 40,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 13,5 | 7,7 | 6,4 | 6,5 | 6,2 | 5,8 | 5,8 | 5,9 |
| milk and dairy products | 8,4 | 6,3 | 5,9 | 6,3 | 6,5 | 6,4 | 6,5 | 7,4 |
| meat and meat products | 17,6 | 13,9 | 13,0 | 12,6 | 12,5 | 11,6 | 12,6 | 13,7 |
| fish and fish products | 3,3 | 3,0 | 2,7 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 2,1 |
| potatoes | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,2 |
| vegetables and gourds | 2,1 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,8 |
| fruits and berries | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 |
| other foodstuffs | 10,2 | 6,8 | 6,2 | 6,3 | 6,1 | 6,3 | 7,3 | 7,1 |
| eating out | 1,6 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,2 |
| expenditures on: | | | | | | | | |
| alcoholic beverages | 3,5 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,6 |
| tobacco products | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| clothing, footwear, fabrics | 11,7 | 9,3 | 9,1 | 9,1 | 10,0 | 10,6 | 10,8 | 11,6 |
| furniture and household goods | 3,5 | 5,0 | 6,8 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 7,0 | 7,8 | 7,8 |
| health | 2,2 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,4 |
| housing and utilities | 3,0 | 9,1 | 7,4 | 7,0 | 7,7 | 7,0 | 5,5 | 4,1 |
| public transport services | 1,9 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,9 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,8 |
| communication services | 1,3 | 3,6 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,7 | 4,0 | 3,8 |
| education services | 1,1 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,3 |
| culture, recreation and sport | 1,7 | 4,4 | 4,6 | 4,5 | 4,4 | 5,1 | 5,0 | 5,7 |
| personal services, personal care items | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,7 |
| other goods and services | 6,7 | 10,3 | 12,3 | 13,2 | 12,5 | 13,2 | 12,6 | 11,0 |

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Towns and urban-type settlements | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer expenditures – total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures on purchasing foodstuffs | 57,8 | 41,5 | 37,9 | 37,8 | 37,0 | 36,1 | 38,3 | 40,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 11,1 | 6,4 | 5,2 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,1 | 5,2 | 5,2 |
| milk and dairy products | 9,1 | 6,5 | 5,8 | 6,2 | 6,4 | 6,3 | 6,5 | 7,4 |
| meat and meat products | 19,2 | 14,4 | 13,2 | 12,8 | 12,6 | 11,8 | 12,8 | 13,8 |
| fish and fish products | 3,3 | 2,8 | 2,6 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 2,0 |
| potatoes | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,3 |
| vegetables and gourds | 2,3 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 |
| fruits and berries | 2,7 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 2,9 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 |
| other foodstuffs | 9,6 | 6,2 | 5,7 | 6,0 | 5,7 | 6,0 | 7,0 | 6,9 |
| eating out | 1,9 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 |
| expenditures on: | | | | | | | | |
| alcoholic beverages | 3,1 | 2,2 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,4 |
| tobacco products | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 |
| clothing, footwear, fabrics | 11,3 | 9,3 | 9,2 | 9,3 | 10,0 | 10,5 | 10,6 | 11,5 |
| furniture and household goods | 3,4 | 4,8 | 6,7 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 6,8 | 7,8 | 7,6 |
| health | 2,2 | 2,6 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,5 |
| housing and utilities | 3,3 | 9,7 | 7,6 | 7,1 | 7,8 | 7,1 | 5,5 | 4,2 |
| public transport services | 2,1 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 2,6 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 1,9 |
| communication services | 1,4 | 3,8 | 5,0 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,0 | 3,9 |
| education services | 1,3 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,2 | 1,9 | 1,6 | 1,4 |
| culture, recreation and sport | 1,8 | 4,5 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,7 | 5,4 | 5,3 | 6,0 |
| personal services, personal care items | 2,1 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,9 |
| other goods and services | 6,5 | 9,7 | 12,3 | 12,9 | 12,4 | 13,2 | 12,6 | 10,8 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rural localities | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer expenditures – total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures on purchasing foodstuffs | 58,4 | 45,0 | 43,6 | 42,3 | 41,6 | 39,4 | 41,3 | 42,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 22,6 | 11,9 | 10,5 | 10,0 | 9,8 | 8,7 | 8,4 | 8,2 |
| milk and dairy products | 5,5 | 5,7 | 6,1 | 6,6 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 6,7 | 7,5 |
| meat and meat products | 11,8 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 11,8 | 12,0 | 10,9 | 11,7 | 13,1 |
| fish and fish products | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,3 | 2,6 | 2,4 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 2,4 |
| potatoes | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 |
| vegetables and gourds | 1,5 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| fruit and berries | 1,3 | 1,7 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 2,1 |
| other foodstuffs | 12,0 | 8,2 | 7,7 | 7,6 | 7,2 | 7,5 | 8,8 | 7,9 |
| eating out | 0,7 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,9 |
| expenditures on: | | | | | | | | |
| alcoholic beverages | 5,1 | 3,7 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,1 |
| tobacco products | 2,0 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,4 |
| clothing, footwear, fabrics | 13,0 | 9,1 | 8,7 | 8,7 | 9,9 | 10,8 | 11,4 | 11,9 |
| furniture and household goods | 3,8 | 5,6 | 7,0 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 7,1 | 7,9 | 8,3 |
| health | 2,1 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,3 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 |
| housing and utilities | 1,9 | 7,5 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 7,4 | 6,7 | 5,4 | 4,0 |
| public transport services | 1,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,6 | 1,4 |
| communication services | 1,0 | 2,7 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,3 | 4,5 | 3,8 | 3,7 |
| education services | 0,7 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,1 |
| culture, recreation and sport | 1,2 | 4,0 | 3,7 | 3,5 | 3,3 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 4,3 |
| personal services, personal care items | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,1 |
| other goods and services | 7,4 | 11,8 | 12,2 | 14,0 | 12,8 | 13,6 | 12,7 | 12,0 |

6.2.13. Pattern of consumer expenditures by quintiles (20 percent groups) of households in 2012

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; percent of total)

| | 20 percent groups | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | first (lowest disposable resources) | second | third | fourth | fifth (highest disposable resources) |
| Consumer expenditures – total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| expenditures on purchasing foodstuffs | 48,4 | 45,2 | 43,4 | 40,5 | 34,0 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| bread and bakery products | 8,6 | 7,0 | 6,3 | 5,5 | 4,1 |
| milk and dairy products | 9,1 | 8,6 | 8,1 | 7,3 | 5,8 |
| meat and meat products | 15,2 | 14,8 | 14,5 | 13,8 | 11,7 |
| fish and fish products | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 1,9 |
| potatoes | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| vegetables and gourds | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,7 |

Continued

| | 20 percent groups | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | first (lowest disposable resources) | second | third | fourth | fifth (highest disposable resources) |
| fruits and berries | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,6 |
| other foodstuffs | 8,6 | 7,8 | 7,4 | 7,0 | 6,0 |
| eating out | 1,1 | 1,5 | 1,8 | 2,3 | 3,0 |
| expenditures on: | | | | | |
| alcoholic beverages | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,7 | 2,9 |
| tobacco products | 2,1 | 1,4 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 0,8 |
| clothing, footwear, fabrics | 11,3 | 11,4 | 11,6 | 12,0 | 11,5 |
| furniture and household goods | 4,8 | 6,6 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 9,6 |
| health | 2,7 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,4 |
| housing and utilities | 6,0 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 3,9 | 3,1 |
| public transport services | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,8 |
| communication services | 5,0 | 4,3 | 3,9 | 3,7 | 3,2 |
| education services | 1,3 | 1,6 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,2 |
| culture, recreation and sport | 3,4 | 4,4 | 5,0 | 5,7 | 7,6 |
| personal services, personal care items | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,6 |
| other goods and services | 7,0 | 8,3 | 9,3 | 10,8 | 15,3 |

6.2.14. Pattern of consumer expenditures in households of different composition in 2012

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; percent of total)

| | Consumer expenditures - total | Of which expenditures on | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | food ¹⁾ | alcoholic beverages | non-food goods | services |
| Total households | 100 | 43,0 | 2,6 | 37,7 | 16,7 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 100 | 42,8 | 2,4 | 37,2 | 17,6 |
| rural localities | 100 | 43,7 | 3,1 | 39,7 | 13,5 |
| Households consisting of: | | | | | |
| 1 person | 100 | 47,5 | 2,8 | 31,5 | 18,2 |
| 2 persons | 100 | 44,6 | 3,0 | 35,8 | 16,6 |
| 3 persons | 100 | 40,9 | 2,4 | 40,1 | 16,6 |
| 4 persons | 100 | 40,7 | 2,3 | 40,5 | 16,5 |
| 5 and more persons | 100 | 41,3 | 2,0 | 41,4 | 15,3 |
| Households without children | 100 | 44,0 | 3,0 | 36,7 | 16,3 |
| Households with children under 18: | 100 | 40,2 | 2,1 | 41,1 | 16,6 |
| 1 child | 100 | 40,2 | 2,1 | 40,6 | 17,1 |
| 2 or more children | 100 | 40,2 | 2,1 | 42,1 | 15,6 |
| Households residing in regions and Minsk City: | | | | | |
| Brest | 100 | 42,6 | 2,6 | 39,0 | 15,8 |
| Vitebsk | 100 | 43,2 | 2,8 | 38,1 | 15,9 |
| Gomel | 100 | 43,7 | 2,2 | 37,7 | 16,4 |
| Grodno | 100 | 42,6 | 3,0 | 39,2 | 15,2 |
| Minsk City | 100 | 42,4 | 2,5 | 35,6 | 19,5 |
| Minsk | 100 | 42,4 | 2,6 | 39,1 | 15,9 |
| Mogilev | 100 | 44,8 | 2,6 | 37,3 | 15,3 |

¹⁾Including eating out.

6.2.15. Caloric value and nutrient composition of food consumed in households

(data based average per day per household member)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Caloric value of food, kcal | 2 774 | 2 713 | 2 692 | 2 645 | 2 547 | 2 390 | 2 429 | 2 506 | 2 564 |
| of which ingredients of animal origin | 900 | 941 | 955 | 958 | 939 | 906 | 915 | 971 | 984 |
| Proteins, grams | 81,8 | 84,0 | 84,5 | 84,4 | 81,9 | 77,8 | 78,3 | 80,6 | 82,5 |
| of which in ingredients of animal origin | 40,5 | 46,8 | 48,3 | 49,6 | 48,5 | 47,2 | 48,5 | 50,0 | 51,0 |
| Fat, grams | 108,8 | 115,3 | 115,8 | 116,7 | 111,4 | 106,0 | 111,6 | 117,4 | 119,2 |
| of which in ingredients of animal origin | 74,6 | 77,2 | 78,2 | 78,5 | 76,9 | 74,1 | 74,4 | 79,7 | 80,8 |
| Carbohydrates, grams | 364,7 | 333,9 | 327,4 | 315,0 | 305,0 | 282,0 | 278,8 | 282,8 | 291,3 |

6.2.16. Availability of durables in households

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
per 100 households; units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Color TV sets | 89 | 118 | 126 | 135 | 140 | 145 | 149 | 152 | 154 |
| Personal computers | 2 | 13 | 18 | 26 | 32 | 40 | 44 | 51 | 59 |
| Video-, DVD-recorders, video cameras | 20 | 38 | 43 | 55 | 60 | 68 | 67 | 64 | 62 |
| Refrigerators and freezers | 106 | 116 | 118 | 122 | 124 | 127 | 128 | 128 | 134 |
| Automatic washing machines | ... | 25 | 32 | 41 | 50 | 58 | 63 | 68 | 73 |
| Microwave ovens | ... | 17 | 23 | 32 | 39 | 47 | 50 | 54 | 60 |

6.2.17. Availability of durables in 20 percent groups of households in 2012

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
per 100 households; units)

| | 20 percent groups | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | first (lowest disposable resources) | second | third | fourth | fifth (highest disposable resources) |
| Color TV sets | 139 | 149 | 155 | 161 | 167 |
| Personal computers | 51 | 52 | 54 | 63 | 72 |
| Video-, DVD-recorders, video cameras | 58 | 57 | 60 | 65 | 69 |
| Refrigerators and freezers | 123 | 133 | 134 | 140 | 139 |
| Automatic washing machines | 61 | 66 | 71 | 79 | 85 |
| Microwave ovens | 50 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 74 |

6.3. Housing conditions

The section contains data on housing stock, housing conditions, and provision of housing stock with modern services and utilities.

Housing stock refer to total dwellings in the Republic of Belarus irrespective of their ownership, located in a given territory. It includes general-type dwelling houses, specialised dwelling houses (i.e. hostels, houses of manoeuvrable stock, boarding houses for elderly and disabled persons, veterans, etc.) as well as official and other dwelling premises. The housing stock excludes: seasonal accommodations (summer country and garden houses, houses, flats and rooms intended for the recreation in preventoria, rest homes, camping-sites, etc.); premises intended for temporary residence (rooms in hotels, guest premises); premises intended for dwelling but not completed by construction; mobile dwellings (railway coaches, trailers, tents, etc.); structures constructed or occupied without permission that do not suit for dwelling purposes irrespective of the fact of their using for residence; residential blocks in colonies, prisons, barracks, etc.

Total floor space of living quarters (flats, detached houses) is defined as the sum of floor spaces of living rooms and auxiliary premises of flats (kitchens, anterooms, intra-flat corridors and stairs, bathrooms or shower rooms, toilet rooms, store-rooms or built-in closets, furnace rooms and other premises that are not living quarters), situated on above ground, attic, samibasement and basement floors, in heated annexes and verandas excluding the floor space of unheated (cold) premises, loggias, balconies, terraces.

The following areas are not included in the total floor space of living quarters: uninhabitable attics, guard space (penthouse), extra-apartment communications, ante-rooms, stair landings and flights, elevator and other shafts, porches, outdoor open stairways, balconies, loggias, terraces, non-heated mansards and mezzanines; detached cookhouses, bath-houses, barns, summerhouses as well as premises occupied by housing and operating establishments, shops, polyclinics, pharmacies, banks, post offices, children's institutions, organisations providing personal services to population, etc.

Provision of housing stock with utilities means the equipment of dwelling premises with selected conveniences, such as water supply, sewerage, central heating, gas, hot water, bathrooms.

Population provision with housing is defined as total floor space of dwelling per inhabitant. This indicator is calculated by dividing total floor space of housing at the end of the year by the number of population for the same period.

Individuals registered for improving their housing conditions are recognized as nationals with total floor space per family member less than 15 square metres (and less than 10 square metres per family member in Minsk City).

6.3.1. Housing stock

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total housing stock, mln.m ² of total floor space | 212,1 | 220,7 | 220,5 | 222,6 | 224,8 | 228,2 | 232,9 | 237,0 | 240,3 |
| of which state housing stock | 44,0 | 37,6 | 35,7 | 34,8 | 34,6 | 34,0 | 33,1 | 31,5 | 29,1 |
| Share of state housing stock in total housing stock, percent | 20,8 | 17,0 | 16,2 | 15,6 | 15,4 | 14,9 | 14,2 | 13,3 | 12,1 |
| Average per inhabitant, m ² | 21,3 | 22,9 | 23,0 | 23,3 | 23,6 | 24,0 | 24,6 | 25,0 | 25,4 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Urban housing stock | | | | | | | | | |
| Total housing stock, mln.m ² of total floor space | 135,0 | 144,4 | 144,7 | 147,3 | 149,8 | 153,1 | 157,3 | 161,5 | 164,8 |
| of which state housing stock | 37,2 | 30,0 | 28,3 | 27,4 | 26,8 | 26,2 | 25,4 | 23,9 | 21,8 |
| Share of state housing stock in total urban housing stock, per cent | 27,5 | 20,8 | 19,3 | 18,6 | 18,0 | 17,1 | 16,1 | 14,8 | 13,2 |
| Average per inhabitant, m ² | 19,3 | 20,8 | 20,8 | 21,1 | 21,3 | 21,6 | 22,1 | 22,5 | 22,8 |
| Rural housing stock | | | | | | | | | |
| Total housing stock, mln.m ² of total floor space | 77,1 | 76,3 | 75,8 | 75,3 | 75,0 | 75,1 | 75,6 | 75,5 | 75,5 |
| of which state housing stock | 6,8 | 7,6 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 7,7 | 7,6 | 7,3 |
| Share of state housing stock in total rural housing stock, per cent | 8,9 | 9,9 | 9,7 | 9,9 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 10,2 | 10,1 | 9,6 |
| Average per inhabitant, m ² | 25,9 | 28,5 | 29,0 | 29,5 | 30,2 | 31,0 | 32,0 | 33,0 | 33,6 |

6.3.2. Housing stock by regions and Minsk City

(end of year; mln. m² of total floor space)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 212,1 | 220,7 | 220,5 | 222,6 | 224,8 | 228,2 | 232,9 | 237,0 | 240,3 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 31,1 | 32,9 | 33,2 | 33,6 | 33,7 | 34,4 | 35,1 | 35,8 | 36,2 |
| Vitebsk | 29,6 | 29,5 | 29,7 | 29,7 | 29,9 | 30,2 | 30,6 | 30,9 | 31,2 |
| Gomel | 33,6 | 35,5 | 33,8 | 34,0 | 34,1 | 34,5 | 35,1 | 35,6 | 35,9 |
| Grodno | 26,1 | 27,0 | 27,1 | 27,3 | 27,6 | 28,0 | 28,6 | 29,1 | 29,4 |
| Minsk City | 31,3 | 33,7 | 34,8 | 35,1 | 35,8 | 36,8 | 38,0 | 39,2 | 40,3 |
| Minsk | 33,5 | 34,6 | 34,3 | 35,2 | 35,9 | 36,3 | 37,0 | 37,4 | 38,1 |
| Mogilev | 26,9 | 27,5 | 27,6 | 27,7 | 27,8 | 28,0 | 28,5 | 29,0 | 29,2 |

6.3.3. Housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition

(end of year; mln. m² of total floor space)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition | 884,2 | 450,0 | 366,7 | 340,2 | 328,3 | 323,7 | 340,2 | 313,3 | 293,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in dilapidated condition | 793,1 | 389,9 | 306,2 | 287,2 | 269,5 | 260,8 | 278,8 | 251,8 | 228,4 |
| in the state of failure | 91,1 | 60,1 | 60,5 | 53,0 | 58,8 | 62,9 | 61,4 | 61,5 | 64,6 |
| Share of housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition in total housing stock, percent | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |

6.3.4. Provision of housing stock with utilities¹⁾

(end of year; percent)

| | Towns and urban-type settlements | | | | | | Rural localities | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Share of housing stock equipped with: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| water supply system | 96 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| sewerage | 95 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| central heating | 95 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 49 | 54 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 |
| gas | 78 | 76 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 72 | 89 | 91 | 92 | 92 | 93 | 93 |
| hot water | 88 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 32 | 41 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| bathrooms (shower) | 92 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 53 | 56 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 |
| floor electric cookers | 20 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

¹⁾ Excluding housing stock owned by natural persons.

6.3.5. Population provision with housing by regions and Minsk City

(end of year; m² of total floor space per inhabitant)

| | 2000 | | | 2012 | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | Towns, urban-type settlements, and rural localities | Towns and urban-type settlements | Rural localities | Towns, urban-type settlements, and rural localities | Towns and urban-type settlements | Rural localities |
| Republic of Belarus | 21,3 | 19,3 | 25,9 | 25,4 | 22,8 | 33,6 |
| Regions: | | | | | | |
| Brest | 21,0 | 19,0 | 24,3 | 26,0 | 23,5 | 31,5 |
| Vitebsk | 21,9 | 19,7 | 26,5 | 25,9 | 22,9 | 34,9 |
| Gomel | 21,9 | 20,2 | 25,6 | 25,1 | 22,6 | 32,8 |
| Grodno | 22,3 | 19,3 | 27,5 | 27,8 | 24,0 | 37,6 |
| Minsk City | 18,5 | 18,5 | – | 21,2 | 21,2 | – |
| Minsk | 21,8 | 19,0 | 24,9 | 27,2 | 23,7 | 31,6 |
| Mogilev | 22,5 | 20,2 | 28,3 | 27,1 | 24,1 | 37,5 |

6.3.6. Improvement of housing conditions

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of individuals (families) that were provided with dwelling and improved their housing conditions, thous. | 24,2 | 31,3 | 34,0 | 38,5 | 30,8 | 41,6 | 48,9 | 47,7 | 39,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 18,5 | 20,2 | 22,9 | 26,9 | 28,1 | 38,6 | 45,4 | 43,1 | 35,3 |
| in rural localities | 5,7 | 11,1 | 11,1 | 11,6 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 3,5 | 4,6 | 3,9 |
| Number of individuals (families) registered for improving their housing conditions (end of year), thous. | 568,8 | 564,8 | 623,1 | 717,5 | 701,0 | 793,1 | 855,6 | 849,2 | 813,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 543,3 | 528,8 | 576,6 | 659,6 | 648,1 | 723,5 | 775,1 | 768,3 | 734,8 |
| in rural localities | 25,5 | 36,0 | 46,5 | 57,9 | 52,9 | 69,6 | 80,5 | 80,9 | 78,8 |

6.3.7. Distribution of households by types and level of accomplishment of occupied dwelling

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; beginning of year; percent of total households)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total households | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | | | | | |
| apartment | 60,3 | 62,2 | 61,2 | 57,1 | 57,1 | 63,3 | 65,9 | 66,5 | 63,9 |
| single family dwelling (part of single-family dwelling house) | 33,8 | 31,2 | 32,1 | 35,0 | 36,1 | 30,6 | 28,3 | 28,1 | 30,4 |
| hostel | 3,7 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 4,7 | 3,6 | 4,0 | 3,7 | 3,2 | 3,9 |
| rented dwelling | 2,2 | 2,6 | 2,9 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 1,8 |
| Share of households residing in apartments (houses) equipped with ¹⁾ : | | | | | | | | | |
| central heating | 75,8 | 77,2 | 78,3 | 79,4 | 79,8 | 82,2 | 84,4 | 84,0 | 84,6 |
| water supply system | 74,6 | 78,4 | 78,9 | 81,3 | 81,6 | 84,4 | 86,8 | 86,4 | 86,3 |
| sewerage | 70,4 | 75,6 | 76,3 | 79,0 | 79,2 | 82,4 | 84,7 | 84,4 | 83,7 |
| hot water | 62,2 | 66,0 | 66,6 | 69,1 | 68,7 | 73,1 | 76,6 | 78,3 | 77,8 |
| gas | 92,5 | 90,3 | 90,4 | 89,5 | 90,4 | 89,6 | 88,8 | 89,9 | 89,4 |
| floor electric cookers | 6,4 | 8,8 | 9,0 | 9,7 | 9,2 | 10,2 | 11,0 | 9,9 | 10,4 |
| bathroom or shower | 65,5 | 69,2 | 69,6 | 72,3 | 72,0 | 75,2 | 78,2 | 78,4 | 77,8 |

¹⁾ Excluding those who rent dwelling of nationals.

6.3.8. Distribution of households with different level of average per capita disposable resources by types and level of accomplishment of occupied dwelling in 2012

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; as percentage of total households of corresponding group)

| | Quintile (20 percent) groups | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | first (lowest disposable resources) | second | third | fourth | fifth (highest disposable resources) |
| Total households | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Households residing in: | | | | | |
| apartment | 54,0 | 59,3 | 64,1 | 68,6 | 74,2 |
| single family dwelling (part of single-family dwelling house) | 40,1 | 35,7 | 31,3 | 25,4 | 20,0 |
| hostel | 4,6 | 4,0 | 3,3 | 3,9 | 3,7 |
| rented dwelling | 1,3 | 1,0 | 1,3 | 2,1 | 2,1 |
| Share of households residing in apartments (houses) equipped with ¹⁾ : | | | | | |
| central heating | 74,8 | 80,1 | 85,1 | 90,2 | 94,1 |
| water supply system | 77,9 | 81,7 | 85,9 | 91,2 | 95,5 |
| sewerage | 74,1 | 78,7 | 83,3 | 89,3 | 94,2 |
| hot water | 65,2 | 72,1 | 77,4 | 84,0 | 90,5 |
| gas | 92,3 | 91,9 | 90,2 | 88,4 | 84,7 |
| floor electric cookers | 7,2 | 7,8 | 9,7 | 11,6 | 15,3 |
| bathroom or shower | 66,2 | 72,5 | 77,4 | 84,1 | 89,6 |

¹⁾ Excluding those who rent dwelling of nationals.

6.3.9. Distribution of households by size of total floor space of occupied dwelling per person¹⁾

(data based on household sample survey on living standards; beginning of year;
as percentage of total households)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total households | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with total floor space of occupied dwelling per person, m ² | | | | | | | | | |
| up to 12,0 | 13,3 | 11,9 | 8,6 | 11,2 | 10,3 | 11,3 | 9,5 | 8,1 | 7,8 |
| 12,0 - 14,9 | 11,0 | 10,2 | 10,5 | 11,0 | 10,5 | 9,7 | 9,2 | 9,8 | 8,9 |
| 15,0 - 16,9 | 11,2 | 9,9 | 10,5 | 9,8 | 9,7 | 10,0 | 9,0 | 8,0 | 8,5 |
| 17,0 - 19,9 | 10,4 | 9,4 | 10,3 | 9,8 | 10,4 | 8,8 | 9,9 | 9,7 | 9,2 |
| 20,0 - 29,9 | 26,8 | 25,6 | 26,2 | 23,7 | 24,0 | 24,4 | 24,7 | 25,0 | 24,4 |
| 30,0 – 39,9 | 12,3 | 13,9 | 13,9 | 14,4 | 13,9 | 14,0 | 15,1 | 15,0 | 15,5 |
| 40 and over | 15,0 | 19,1 | 20,0 | 20,1 | 21,2 | 21,8 | 22,6 | 24,4 | 25,7 |

¹⁾ Excluding those who rent dwelling of nationals.

6.3.10. Distribution of households with different level of average per capita disposable resources by size of total floor space of occupied dwelling per person in 2012¹⁾

(data based on household sample survey on living standards;
as percentage of total households of corresponding group)

| | Quintile (20 percent) groups | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | first (lowest disposable resources) | second | third | fourth | fifth (highest disposable resources) |
| Total households | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with total floor space of occupied dwelling per person, m ² | | | | | |
| up to 12,0 | 14,2 | 9,5 | 6,6 | 6,2 | 3,1 |
| 12,0 - 14,9 | 13,9 | 9,9 | 8,9 | 7,2 | 5,1 |
| 15,0 - 16,9 | 10,8 | 8,9 | 8,9 | 7,1 | 5,6 |
| 17,0 - 19,9 | 11,7 | 9,4 | 8,4 | 9,2 | 7,7 |
| 20,0 - 29,9 | 21,5 | 23,1 | 25,9 | 27,0 | 24,5 |
| 30,0 – 39,9 | 11,6 | 14,5 | 14,9 | 16,7 | 20,0 |
| 40 and over | 16,3 | 24,7 | 26,4 | 26,6 | 34,0 |

¹⁾ Excluding those who rent dwelling of nationals.

7. EDUCATION

The section contains statistical data on educational institutions teaching pre-primary, general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialised, and higher education programmes, as well as data on educational institutions (organisations) teaching postgraduate education programmes.

Educational institutions teaching **pre-primary education** programmes comprise day nurseries, day nurseries-kindergartens, kindergartens, sanatorium-type nurseries-kindergartens, sanatorium kindergartens, preschool centres for child development, as well as other educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programme, special education institutions teaching special education programme at the level of pre-primary education and special education programme at the level of pre-primary education for children with intellectual impairment, other organisations authorised by the law to carry out educational activity and teaching pre-primary education programme.

Educational institutions teaching **general secondary education** programmes comprise primary schools, basic schools, secondary schools, evening schools, gymnasias, boarding gymnasias, lyceums, specialised lyceums, Suvorov college, cadet colleges, boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care, sanatorium-type boarding schools, educational complexes, as well as other educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes, special educational institutions teaching special education programme at the level of general secondary education and special education programme at the level of general secondary education for persons with intellectual impairment.

Educational institutions teaching **vocational-technical education** programmes comprise vocational-technical schools, vocational lyceums, vocational-technical colleges, as well as other educational institutions teaching vocational-technical education programmes.

Educational institutions teaching **secondary specialised education** programmes comprise colleges, as well as other educational institutions teaching secondary specialised education programmes (vocational-technical colleges, gymnasias-colleges of art, basic schools-colleges of art, secondary schools-colleges of art, secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve, higher education institutions).

Educational institutions teaching **higher education** programmes comprise higher education institutions (classic universities, specialised universities (academies, conservatories), institutes, higher colleges).

Postgraduate education comprises two stages:

postgraduate (adjunct) course is stage I of postgraduate education aimed at training of specialists having skills in planning and original scientific research and profound theoretical knowledge enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the candidate of science. Stage I of postgraduate education pursues educational programme of postgraduate (adjunct) course providing scientific qualification "Researcher", with either full-time or correspondence studies, or in the form of degree candidacy;

doctoral course is stage II of postgraduate education aimed at training specialists having skills in the organisation of scientific research in new directions or in the development of existing currently important research directions, and analytical generalisation of scientific results enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the doctor of science. Stage II of postgraduate education pursues educational programme of doctoral course with full-time studies or in the form of degree candidacy.

Postgraduate and doctoral course enrollment is shown as of end of year.

More detailed statistical information is also provided in the following statistical book: "Education in the Republic of Belarus".

7.1. Main indicators of education

(end of year)¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes²⁾ | 4 423 | 4 150 | 4 135 | 4 109 | 4 087 | 4 097 | 4 099 | 4 081 | 4 064 |
| Enrollment ²⁾ , thous. children | 390,8 | 366,7 | 365,6 | 365,3 | 367,7 | 372,8 | 384,0 | 387,4 | 398,0 |
| enrollment ratio of preschool education, as percentage of children 1 to 5 years of age ²⁾ | 70,9 | 82,5 | 82,8 | 81,9 | 80,2 | 77,9 | 76,7 | 75,3 | 74,4 |
| Educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes | 4 772 | 4 187 | 4 063 | 3 927 | 3 821 | 3 719 | 3 654 | 3 707 | 3 579 |
| Enrollment, thous. pupils | 1 547,6 | 1 240,9 | 1 179,3 | 1 134,9 | 1 083,2 | 1 006,7 | 962,3 | 938,1 | 928,2 |
| Educational institutions teaching vocational-technical education programmes | 248 | 241 | 240 | 235 | 233 | 232 | 229 | 229 | 226 |
| Enrollment, thous. students | 137,7 | 114,6 | 114,4 | 105,1 | 99,0 | 105,7 | 106,0 | 98,6 | 79,9 |
| Educational institutions teaching secondary specialised education programmes | 156 | 204 | 205 | 204 | 206 | 211 | 214 | 220 | 225 |
| Enrollment, thous. students | 150,3 | 154,1 | 152,5 | 155,0 | 157,3 | 166,6 | 167,6 | 162,9 | 152,2 |
| students per 10 000 population | 151 | 160 | 159 | 162 | 165 | 175 | 177 | 172 | 161 |
| Secondary specialised education entrants, thous. | 54,0 | 50,9 | 48,8 | 51,8 | 53,9 | 58,7 | 54,9 | 51,9 | 48,2 |
| Secondary specialised education graduates, thous. | 43,8 | 49,3 | 44,3 | 43,1 | 44,0 | 42,5 | 45,3 | 46,2 | 48,7 |
| graduates per 10 000 population employed in economy | 99 | 112 | 99 | 95 | 95 | 91 | 97 | 99 | 106 |
| Educational institutions teaching higher education programmes | 57 | 55 | 55 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 55 | 55 | 54 |
| Enrollment, thous. students | 281,7 | 383,0 | 396,9 | 413,7 | 420,7 | 430,4 | 442,9 | 445,6 | 428,4 |
| students per 10 000 population | 283 | 398 | 414 | 433 | 442 | 453 | 467 | 471 | 453 |
| Higher education entrants, thous. | 68,4 | 90,5 | 86,6 | 95,4 | 91,5 | 97,8 | 100,5 | 96,0 | 88,1 |
| Higher education graduates, thous. | 38,7 | 53,6 | 61,4 | 66,9 | 68,8 | 74,0 | 73,3 | 75,8 | 84,6 |
| graduates per 10 000 population employed in economy | 87 | 122 | 137 | 148 | 149 | 159 | 157 | 163 | 185 |

¹⁾ Data on educational institutions teaching general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialised, and higher education programmes, as well as data on educational institutions (organisations) teaching postgraduate education programmes are given as of the beginning of academic year.

²⁾ Number of educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes and enrollment therein since 2011 are given as of the beginning of academic year.

Pre-primary education

7.2. Educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes

(beginning of academic year)¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of institutions | 4 423 | 4 150 | 4 135 | 4 109 | 4 087 | 4 097 | 4 099 | 4 081 | 4 064 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 2 197 | 2 013 | 2 010 | 1 999 | 1 995 | 2 007 | 2 013 | 2 015 | 2 028 |
| in rural localities | 2 226 | 2 137 | 2 125 | 2 110 | 2 092 | 2 090 | 2 086 | 2 066 | 2 036 |
| Number of children, thous. | 390,8 | 366,7 | 365,6 | 365,3 | 367,7 | 372,8 | 384,0 | 387,4 | 398,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 319,7 | 305,7 | 304,7 | 304,2 | 305,7 | 309,5 | 319,6 | 324,8 | 334,6 |
| in rural localities | 71,1 | 61,0 | 60,9 | 61,1 | 62,0 | 63,3 | 64,4 | 62,6 | 63,4 |
| Number of pedagogues | 52,5 | 50,4 | 50,5 | 50,6 | 50,7 | 51,3 | 52,0 | 53,5 | 54,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 42,2 | 40,8 | 40,9 | 40,9 | 41,1 | 41,6 | 42,2 | 42,7 | 42,8 |
| in rural localities | 10,3 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 9,8 | 10,8 | 11,3 |
| Places per 1 000 children 1-5 years old | 826 | 835 | 834 | 817 | 796 | 769 | 738 | 718 | 703 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 865 | 913 | 907 | 894 | 855 | 823 | 786 | 762 | 748 |
| in rural localities | 726 | 617 | 621 | 585 | 612 | 590 | 578 | 564 | 547 |
| Enrollment ratio of pre-primary education, as percentage of children 1 to 5 years of age | 70,9 | 82,5 | 82,8 | 81,9 | 80,2 | 77,9 | 76,7 | 75,3 | 74,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 80,4 | 93,1 | 92,9 | 90,9 | 87,8 | 84,5 | 82,9 | 80,9 | 80,1 |
| in rural localities | 46,3 | 52,7 | 53,6 | 54,9 | 56,0 | 56,3 | 56,0 | 55,8 | 54,3 |

¹⁾ Data for 2000-2010 – end of year.

7.3. Educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes by region and Minsk City (beginning of academic year)¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 4 423 | 4 150 | 4 135 | 4 109 | 4 087 | 4 097 | 4 099 | 4 081 | 4 064 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 606 | 589 | 595 | 595 | 596 | 601 | 605 | 602 | 602 |
| Vitebsk | 728 | 666 | 659 | 660 | 657 | 660 | 660 | 655 | 650 |
| Gomel | 757 | 715 | 715 | 712 | 708 | 707 | 704 | 704 | 703 |
| Grodno | 513 | 494 | 490 | 480 | 474 | 472 | 470 | 463 | 458 |
| Minsk City | 466 | 427 | 428 | 426 | 422 | 436 | 443 | 444 | 445 |
| Minsk | 766 | 714 | 707 | 703 | 697 | 695 | 695 | 690 | 684 |
| Mogilev | 587 | 545 | 541 | 533 | 533 | 526 | 522 | 523 | 522 |
| Number of children, thous. | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 390,8 | 366,7 | 365,6 | 365,3 | 367,7 | 372,8 | 384,0 | 387,4 | 398,0 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 56,8 | 56,1 | 55,6 | 55,4 | 56,3 | 56,3 | 58,0 | 59,2 | 60,5 |
| Vitebsk | 49,9 | 46,4 | 46,0 | 45,5 | 45,6 | 46,0 | 46,9 | 47,1 | 47,8 |
| Gomel | 63,2 | 56,9 | 56,4 | 56,2 | 55,9 | 56,4 | 57,3 | 58,2 | 60,0 |
| Grodno | 47,6 | 42,4 | 42,6 | 42,5 | 43,1 | 44,9 | 46,3 | 43,7 | 44,1 |
| Minsk City | 71,8 | 72,1 | 72,8 | 73,5 | 74,4 | 76,6 | 80,4 | 83,1 | 87,1 |
| Minsk | 56,0 | 51,4 | 51,5 | 51,5 | 51,9 | 52,5 | 53,7 | 54,5 | 55,8 |
| Mogilev | 45,5 | 41,3 | 40,7 | 40,7 | 40,5 | 40,3 | 41,2 | 41,7 | 42,7 |
| Number of teaching employee, thous. | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 52,5 | 50,4 | 50,5 | 50,6 | 50,7 | 51,3 | 52,0 | 53,5 | 54,1 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 7,5 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,4 | 7,5 | 7,7 | 7,7 |
| Vitebsk | 7,1 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 6,7 | 6,8 | 7,2 | 7,2 |
| Gomel | 8,7 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 8,3 | 8,4 |
| Grodno | 6,4 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 6,1 | 6,2 | 6,2 | 6,4 | 6,5 |
| Minsk City | 9,4 | 9,9 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,1 | 10,5 | 10,8 | 10,9 | 10,8 |
| Minsk | 7,3 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,1 | 7,3 | 7,4 |
| Mogilev | 6,1 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 5,7 | 5,9 |
| Enrollment ratio of pre-primary education | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 70,9 | 82,5 | 82,8 | 81,9 | 80,2 | 77,9 | 76,7 | 75,3 | 74,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 62,0 | 75,7 | 76,1 | 75,8 | 75,5 | 72,9 | 72,5 | 68,8 | 68,3 |
| Vitebsk | 70,4 | 88,4 | 88,8 | 87,1 | 85,0 | 82,8 | 80,9 | 76,8 | 75,3 |
| Gomel | 73,6 | 81,1 | 81,1 | 80,9 | 78,8 | 76,5 | 74,3 | 76,7 | 73,7 |
| Grodno | 70,3 | 81,9 | 83,8 | 83,3 | 82,5 | 82,3 | 81,3 | 80,6 | 79,7 |
| Minsk City | 80,2 | 93,1 | 92,0 | 89,5 | 86,0 | 83,1 | 82,8 | 81,1 | 81,9 |
| Minsk | 68,6 | 77,5 | 77,7 | 76,9 | 75,5 | 73,6 | 71,9 | 69,8 | 68,6 |
| Mogilev | 70,8 | 79,6 | 79,9 | 79,5 | 77,8 | 74,4 | 73,1 | 72,6 | 72,4 |

¹⁾ Data for 2000-2010 – end of year.

General secondary education

7.4. Educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2000/01 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| Number of institutions | 4 772 | 4 187 | 4 063 | 3 927 | 3 821 | 3 719 | 3 654 | 3 707 | 3 579 ¹⁾ |
| day-time institutions – total | 4 686 | 4 111 | 3 989 | 3 856 | 3 759 | 3 664 | 3 604 | 3 662 | 3 542 |
| primary | 664 | 348 | 313 | 266 | 225 | 217 | 212 | 199 | 174 |
| basic | 1 010 | 841 | 763 | 708 | 688 | 615 | 564 | 527 | 461 |
| secondary – total | 2 915 | 2 837 | 2 831 | 2 806 | 2 773 | 2 764 | 2 765 | 2 733 | 2 705 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasias | 95 | 160 | 170 | 189 | 198 | 213 | 213 | 217 | 219 |
| lyceums | 25 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 |
| special education institutions | 97 | 85 | 82 | 76 | 73 | 68 | 63 | 203 | 202 |
| evening schools | 86 | 76 | 74 | 71 | 62 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 37 |
| Number of pupils, thous. | 1 547,6 | 1 240,9 | 1 179,3 | 1 134,9 | 1 083,2 | 1 006,7 | 962,3 | 938,1 | 928,2 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| day-time institutions – total | 1 524,3 | 1 221,6 | 1 161,5 | 1 120,3 | 1 072,2 | 996,5 | 953,2 | 930,7 | 923,3 |
| primary | 20,7 | 12,9 | 12,6 | 12,2 | 11,6 | 11,3 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 10,7 |
| basic | 71,3 | 48,6 | 42,7 | 42,4 | 39,7 | 29,6 | 25,4 | 25,2 | 22,2 |
| secondary – total | 1 411,1 | 1 146,3 | 1 093,8 | 1 055,0 | 1 011,1 | 946,6 | 908,5 | 884,7 | 880,9 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasias | 79,2 | 117,6 | 120,2 | 127,2 | 131,3 | 132,2 | 129,5 | 131,1 | 134,0 |
| lyceums | 11,0 | 12,0 | 11,7 | 11,1 | 9,0 | 8,3 | 8,4 | 7,9 | 7,6 |
| special education institutions | 21,2 | 13,8 | 12,3 | 10,7 | 9,8 | 8,9 | 8,4 | 9,8 | 9,5 |
| evening schools | 23,3 | 19,3 | 17,8 | 14,6 | 11,0 | 10,2 | 9,1 | 7,4 | 4,9 |
| Number of teachers²⁾, thous. | 151,5 | 145,6 | 144,3 | 143,9 | 139,1 | 135,3 | 133,1 | 132,3 | 128,1 |

¹⁾ In the Republic of Belarus there were 10 private educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes with 638 pupils therein.

²⁾ In this table, as well as in the tables 7.4-7.7 the number of teachers is given including multiple jobholders.

7.5. Day-time educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes in towns and urban-type settlements

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2000/01 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of institutions | 1 324 | 1 327 | 1 324 | 1 315 | 1 317 | 1 310 | 1 324 | 1 451 | 1 447 |
| primary | 39 | 41 | 41 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 41 | 39 | 39 |
| basic | 48 | 44 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 32 | 26 | 31 | 28 |
| secondary – total | 1 164 | 1 178 | 1 183 | 1 181 | 1 184 | 1 188 | 1 208 | 1 198 | 1 197 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasias | 91 | 156 | 163 | 177 | 185 | 199 | 201 | 207 | 209 |
| lyceums | 24 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 28 |
| special education institutions | 73 | 64 | 62 | 57 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 183 | 183 |
| Number of pupils, thous. | 1 129,4 | 918,0 | 875,1 | 841,2 | 811,5 | 757,7 | 731,4 | 720,3 | 722,0 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| primary | 9,7 | 7,9 | 8,4 | 8,5 | 8,4 | 8,3 | 8,2 | 8,5 | 8,3 |
| basic | 9,1 | 5,5 | 4,5 | 4,3 | 4,7 | 3,1 | 2,2 | 3,8 | 3,7 |
| secondary – total | 1 093,0 | 893,4 | 852,2 | 819,8 | 790,5 | 739,1 | 714,2 | 699,8 | 701,8 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasias | 77,7 | 116,2 | 117,9 | 123,4 | 127,4 | 128,2 | 126,2 | 128,4 | 131,3 |
| lyceums | 10,9 | 11,8 | 11,5 | 10,9 | 8,9 | 8,2 | 8,3 | 7,5 | 7,3 |
| special education institutions | 17,6 | 11,2 | 10,0 | 8,7 | 7,9 | 7,2 | 6,8 | 8,2 | 8,2 |
| Number of teachers, thous. | 93,0 | 91,0 | 90,2 | 90,3 | 87,4 | 85,4 | 84,6 | 85,5 | 83,7 |

7.6. Day-time educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes in rural localities

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2000/01 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of institutions | 3 362 | 2 784 | 2 665 | 2 541 | 2 442 | 2 354 | 2 280 | 2 211 | 2 095 |
| primary | 625 | 307 | 272 | 227 | 187 | 179 | 171 | 160 | 135 |
| basic | 962 | 797 | 725 | 670 | 648 | 583 | 538 | 496 | 433 |
| secondary – total | 1 751 | 1 659 | 1 648 | 1 625 | 1 589 | 1 576 | 1 557 | 1 535 | 1 508 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasias | 4 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| lyceums | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| special education institutions | 24 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 19 |
| Number of pupils, thous. | 394,9 | 303,6 | 286,3 | 279,1 | 260,7 | 238,8 | 221,8 | 210,4 | 201,3 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| primary | 11,0 | 5,0 | 4,2 | 3,7 | 3,2 | 3,0 | 2,8 | 2,5 | 2,4 |
| basic | 62,2 | 43,1 | 38,2 | 38,1 | 35,0 | 26,6 | 23,2 | 21,4 | 18,5 |
| secondary – total | 318,0 | 252,9 | 241,6 | 235,2 | 220,6 | 207,6 | 194,2 | 184,9 | 179,1 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| gymnasias | 1,4 | 1,3 | 2,2 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 3,3 | 2,7 | 2,6 |
| lyceums | 0,0 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| special education institutions | 3,7 | 2,6 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,4 |
| Number of teachers, thous. | 57,5 | 53,5 | 53,1 | 52,6 | 50,8 | 49,1 | 47,6 | 46,1 | 43,9 |

7.7. Educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes by regions and Minsk City

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2000/01 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 4 772 | 4 187 | 4 063 | 3 927 | 3 821 | 3 719 | 3 654 | 3 707 | 3 579 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 785 | 694 | 682 | 665 | 658 | 637 | 623 | 627 | 610 |
| Vitebsk | 819 | 720 | 691 | 666 | 637 | 613 | 598 | 591 | 570 |
| Gomel | 749 | 682 | 670 | 664 | 656 | 643 | 634 | 647 | 628 |
| Grodno | 658 | 541 | 514 | 468 | 454 | 441 | 422 | 429 | 417 |
| Minsk City | 267 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 260 | 259 | 264 | 274 | 273 |
| Minsk | 884 | 753 | 727 | 705 | 673 | 658 | 653 | 663 | 619 |
| Mogilev | 610 | 534 | 516 | 496 | 483 | 468 | 460 | 476 | 462 |
| Number of pupils, thous. | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 1 547,6 | 1 240,9 | 1 179,3 | 1 134,9 | 1 083,2 | 1 006,7 | 962,3 | 938,1 | 928,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 240,7 | 200,8 | 193,1 | 188,3 | 180,9 | 170,4 | 163,8 | 159,9 | 157,7 |
| Vitebsk | 204,0 | 158,0 | 149,1 | 142,6 | 134,6 | 121,9 | 115,9 | 112,2 | 110,2 |
| Gomel | 243,3 | 197,2 | 187,4 | 180,0 | 172,5 | 161,5 | 153,7 | 148,1 | 145,3 |
| Grodno | 184,4 | 149,7 | 141,9 | 136,7 | 129,1 | 119,1 | 113,3 | 109,1 | 107,0 |
| Minsk City | 249,7 | 199,5 | 189,5 | 180,7 | 173,9 | 163,6 | 159,2 | 158,1 | 160,7 |
| Minsk | 239,3 | 187,3 | 177,2 | 170,8 | 162,7 | 151,0 | 144,1 | 141,1 | 139,6 |
| Mogilev | 186,1 | 148,3 | 141,0 | 135,7 | 129,6 | 119,2 | 112,4 | 109,7 | 107,7 |
| Number of teachers, thous. | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 151,5 | 145,6 | 144,3 | 143,9 | 139,1 | 135,3 | 133,1 | 132,3 | 128,1 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 23,7 | 23,3 | 23,4 | 23,7 | 23,1 | 22,6 | 22,0 | 21,7 | 21,5 |
| Vitebsk | 21,8 | 20,7 | 20,4 | 20,3 | 19,4 | 18,5 | 18,0 | 17,6 | 16,5 |
| Gomel | 22,9 | 22,4 | 22,4 | 22,6 | 22,2 | 21,4 | 21,0 | 21,2 | 20,5 |
| Grodno | 19,3 | 18,7 | 18,5 | 18,1 | 17,5 | 16,9 | 16,7 | 16,0 | 15,7 |
| Minsk City | 20,5 | 20,2 | 19,5 | 19,3 | 18,2 | 18,6 | 19,3 | 19,0 | 18,1 |
| Minsk | 25,2 | 23,6 | 23,4 | 23,3 | 22,3 | 21,7 | 20,5 | 21,3 | 20,7 |
| Mogilev | 18,1 | 16,7 | 16,7 | 16,6 | 16,4 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,1 |

7.8. Educational institutions teaching special education programmes at the level of general secondary education

(beginning of academic year)

| | Number of institutions | | | | | Number of pupils, persons | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2000/ 01 | 2005/ 06 | 2010/ 11 | 2011/ 12 | 2012/ 13 | 2000/ 01 | 2005/ 06 | 2010/ 11 | 2011/ 12 | 2012/ 13 |
| Special education institutions – total | 97 | 85 | 63 | 203 | 202 | 15 765 | 11 327 | 6 787 | 8 092 | 7 996 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| special general secondary education schools (boarding schools) for children with: | | | | | | | | | | |
| visual impairment | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 091 | 752 | 656 | 640 | 634 |
| hearing impairment | 16 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 2 223 | 1 646 | 1 051 | 900 | 991 |
| disorder of locomotor apparatus | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 260 | 165 | 65 | 68 | 71 |
| heavy speech disorders | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 086 | 604 | 579 | 582 | 612 |
| disturbance of mental development (learning disabilities) | 14 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 128 | 1 935 | 493 | 590 | 460 |
| auxiliary schools (boarding schools) | 50 | 46 | 35 | 36 | 34 | 7 770 | 6 168 | 3 943 | 3 722 | 3 463 |
| special education and rehabilitation centers | ... | ... | ... | 140 | 141 | ... | ... | ... | 1 590 | 1 765 |

Besides, in the Republic in 2012/13 academic year 1 540 pupils were educated in 200 special classes for children with special needs that were organised to general education institutions.

7.9. Graduation from general secondary education institutions

(thousand persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Received general basic education | 154,6 | 148,4 | 143,9 | 71,3 | 98,0 | 229,1 | 100,4 | 95,1 | 89,2 |
| Received general secondary education | 94,8 | 101,0 | 102,0 | 100,7 | 96,7 | 105,4 | 92,6 | 79,9 | 68,9 |
| of which by institutions: | | | | | | | | | |
| day-time | 88,5 | 94,4 | 95,3 | 94,1 | 90,1 | 99,9 | 89,2 | 77,4 | 65,6 |
| evening | 6,3 | 6,6 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 5,5 | 3,4 | 2,5 | 3,3 |

7.10. The use of information and communication technologies in day-time general secondary education institutions

(institutions included in the system of the Ministry of Education
(excluding institutions of special education); beginning of academic year)

| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | |
| Share of institutions, percent with: | | | |
| computer classes | 98,8 | 98,7 | 97,5 |
| Internet access | 87,4 | 90,8 | 95,1 |
| Number of pupils per 1 personal computer, persons | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| Share of teachers ready to use computer technology, percent | 72,5 | 77,0 | 76,9 |
| Towns and urban-type settlements | | | |
| Share of institutions, percent with: | | | |
| computer classes | 97,7 | 97,9 | 97,8 |
| Internet access | 89,6 | 92,3 | 95,6 |
| Number of pupils per 1 personal computer, persons | 24 | 22 | 20 |
| Share of teachers ready to use computer technology, percent | 72,3 | 76,3 | 76,5 |
| Rural localities | | | |
| Share of institutions, percent with: | | | |
| computer classes | 99,4 | 99,1 | 97,3 |
| Internet access | 86,1 | 89,9 | 94,8 |
| Number of pupils per 1 personal computer, persons | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| Share of teachers ready to use computer technology, percent | 72,9 | 78,5 | 77,5 |

7.11. Teachers in educational institutions teaching general education programmes by education level and occupied position as of the beginning of 2012/13 academic year

| | Number of teachers (excluding multiple jobholders), persons | Of them having education, percent | | | Share of males in total number of teachers, principals and deputy principals, percent |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | higher | secondary specialised | of which pedagogical | |
| Total number of teachers (including principals and deputy principals) | 108 345 | 92,4 | 7,1 | 6,7 | 13,6 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| principals of primary institutions | 188 | 95,7 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 5,3 |
| principals of basic institutions | 581 | 99,8 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 32,4 |
| principals of general secondary education institutions | 2 768 | 100 | – | – | 40,5 |
| deputy principals of basic institutions | 553 | 99,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 3,6 |
| deputy principals of general secondary education institutions | 6 793 | 99,6 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 5,2 |
| teachers (excluding principals and deputy principals): | | | | | |
| of lower grades | 23 152 | 87,2 | 12,6 | 12,6 | 0,6 |
| of 1-11 grades, teaching selected subjects | 74 310 | 93,0 | 6,4 | 5,9 | 17,4 |
| of which in lower grades | 12 734 | 84,6 | 14,6 | 13,5 | 19,5 |

Vocational-technical education

7.12. Educational institutions teaching vocational-technical education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

| Years | Number of institutions | Enrollment, thous. students | Number of new entrants, thous. | Number of graduates (skilled workers, employees), thous. |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1994/95 | 253 | 138,1 | 61,9 | 60,3 |
| 1995/96 | 252 | 130,1 | 55,2 | 59,2 |
| 1996/97 | 248 | 123,9 | 57,3 | 57,6 |
| 1997/98 | 249 | 125,6 | 56,9 | 54,4 |
| 1998/99 | 249 | 130,7 | 59,2 | 51,4 |
| 1999/2000 | 249 | 135,1 | 61,5 | 54,0 |
| 2000/01 | 248 | 137,7 | 60,8 | 54,7 |
| 2001/02 | 248 | 138,6 | 60,9 | 56,5 |
| 2002/03 | 246 | 132,6 | 54,9 | 57,4 |
| 2003/04 | 242 | 125,4 | 52,6 | 56,9 |
| 2004/05 | 231 | 118,6 | 53,4 | 58,1 |
| 2005/06 | 241 | 114,6 | 53,7 | 54,0 |
| 2006/07 | 240 | 114,4 | 53,5 | 50,0 |
| 2007/08 | 235 | 105,1 | 44,5 | 48,7 |
| 2008/09 | 233 | 99,0 | 47,7 | 49,5 |
| 2009/10 | 232 | 105,7 | 60,2 | 48,9 |
| 2010/11 | 229 | 106,0 | 44,0 | 40,9 |
| 2011/12 | 229 | 98,6 | 39,5 | 43,8 |
| 2012/13 | 226 | 79,9 | 35,5 | 50,2 |

Secondary specialised education

7.13. Educational institutions teaching secondary specialised education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

| Years | Number of institutions | Enrollment, thous. students | Of which by mode of education | | | Number of students per 10 000 population |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|--|
| | | | day-time | evening | correspondence | |
| Total | | | | | | |
| 1940/41 | 128 | 35,0 | 29,2 | 0,1 | 5,7 | 39 |
| 1945/46 | 94 | 26,2 | 22,6 | 0,0 | 3,6 | ... |
| 1950/51 | 107 | 41,8 | 34,7 | 0,5 | 6,6 | 54 |
| 1960/61 | 102 | 62,6 | 35,6 | 6,5 | 20,5 | 76 |
| 1970/71 | 128 | 146,1 | 90,7 | 14,7 | 40,7 | 161 |
| 1980/81 | 135 | 162,8 | 108,0 | 13,6 | 41,2 | 168 |
| 1990/91 | 147 | 143,7 | 107,2 | 5,4 | 31,1 | 141 |
| 1995/96 | 149 | 122,4 | 97,4 | 1,5 | 23,5 | 120 |
| 1996/97 | 150 | 125,2 | 99,8 | 1,3 | 24,1 | 123 |
| 1997/98 | 156 | 132,5 | 104,6 | 1,2 | 26,7 | 131 |
| 1998/99 | 157 | 138,4 | 107,2 | 1,2 | 30,0 | 138 |
| 1999/2000 | 157 | 144,3 | 110,1 | 1,4 | 32,8 | 144 |
| 2000/01 | 156 | 150,3 | 114,4 | 1,4 | 34,5 | 151 |
| 2001/02 | 156 | 155,4 | 117,5 | 1,5 | 36,4 | 157 |
| 2002/03 | 201 | 160,9 | 120,9 | 1,6 | 38,4 | 164 |
| 2003/04 | 204 | 162,3 | 121,3 | 1,7 | 39,3 | 166 |
| 2004/05 | 206 | 158,4 | 116,7 | 1,6 | 40,1 | 163 |
| 2005/06 | 204 | 154,1 | 112,3 | 1,2 | 40,6 | 160 |
| 2006/07 | 205 | 152,5 | 111,9 | 0,9 | 39,7 | 159 |
| 2007/08 | 204 | 155,0 | 111,0 | 0,9 | 43,1 | 162 |
| 2008/09 | 206 | 157,3 | 111,7 | 0,9 | 44,7 | 165 |
| 2009/10 | 211 | 166,6 | 116,6 | 0,8 | 49,2 | 175 |
| 2010/11 | 214 | 167,6 | 116,7 | 0,8 | 50,1 | 177 |
| 2011/12 | 220 | 162,9 | 116,0 | 0,6 | 46,3 | 172 |
| 2012/13 | 225 | 152,2 | 108,2 | 0,6 | 43,4 | 161 |

| Years | Number of institutions | Enrollment, thous. students | Of which by mode of education | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | | day-time | evening | correspondence |
| Public institutions | | | | | |
| 1995/96 | 146 | 121,6 | 96,8 | 1,5 | 23,3 |
| 1997/98 | 149 | 128,6 | 101,5 | 1,2 | 25,9 |
| 1998/99 | 151 | 133,4 | 103,3 | 1,2 | 28,9 |
| 1999/2000 | 150 | 139,6 | 106,5 | 1,4 | 31,7 |
| 2000/01 | 149 | 144,8 | 110,1 | 1,4 | 33,3 |
| 2001/02 | 148 | 148,6 | 112,2 | 1,5 | 34,9 |
| 2002/03 | 194 | 153,4 | 115,4 | 1,6 | 36,4 |
| 2003/04 | 191 | 145,5 | 111,8 | 1,7 | 32,0 |
| 2004/05 | 196 | 142,9 | 108,3 | 1,6 | 33,0 |
| 2005/06 | 194 | 138,7 | 103,9 | 1,2 | 33,6 |
| 2006/07 | 195 | 136,7 | 103,2 | 0,9 | 32,6 |
| 2007/08 | 194 | 138,7 | 101,8 | 0,9 | 36,0 |
| 2008/09 | 196 | 138,8 | 101,9 | 0,9 | 36,0 |
| 2009/10 | 199 | 145,4 | 105,6 | 0,8 | 39,0 |
| 2010/11 | 202 | 146,4 | 106,0 | 0,8 | 39,6 |
| 2011/12 | 208 | 144,5 | 106,2 | 0,6 | 37,6 |
| 2012/13 | 213 | 136,7 | 100,1 | 0,6 | 36,1 |
| Private institutions | | | | | |
| 1995/96 | 3 | 0,8 | 0,6 | – | 0,2 |
| 1997/98 | 7 | 3,9 | 3,1 | – | 0,8 |
| 1998/99 | 6 | 5,0 | 3,9 | – | 1,1 |
| 1999/2000 | 7 | 4,7 | 3,6 | – | 1,1 |
| 2000/01 | 7 | 5,5 | 4,3 | – | 1,2 |
| 2001/02 | 8 | 6,8 | 5,3 | – | 1,5 |
| 2002/03 | 7 | 7,5 | 5,5 | – | 2,0 |
| 2003/04 | 13 | 16,8 | 9,5 | – | 7,3 |
| 2004/05 | 10 | 15,5 | 8,4 | – | 7,1 |
| 2005/06 | 10 | 15,4 | 8,4 | – | 7,0 |
| 2006/07 | 10 | 15,8 | 8,7 | – | 7,1 |
| 2007/08 | 10 | 16,3 | 9,2 | – | 7,1 |
| 2008/09 | 10 | 18,5 | 9,8 | – | 8,7 |
| 2009/10 | 12 | 21,2 | 11,0 | – | 10,2 |
| 2010/11 | 12 | 21,2 | 10,7 | – | 10,5 |
| 2011/12 | 12 | 18,4 | 9,7 | – | 8,7 |
| 2012/13 | 12 | 15,5 | 8,1 | – | 7,4 |

7.14. Educational institutions teaching secondary specialised education programmes by region and Minsk City

(beginning of academic year)

| | Number of institutions 2012/13 | Enrollment, thous. students | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2000/01 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
| Republic of Belarus | 225 | 150,3 | 154,1 | 152,5 | 155,0 | 157,3 | 166,6 | 167,6 | 162,9 | 152,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 31 | 20,2 | 21,1 | 21,3 | 21,3 | 21,8 | 23,0 | 23,2 | 21,9 | 20,6 |
| Vitebsk | 32 | 20,5 | 20,0 | 19,8 | 20,4 | 21,0 | 22,9 | 23,0 | 22,3 | 20,6 |
| Gomel | 30 | 21,6 | 20,4 | 20,4 | 21,0 | 20,8 | 21,7 | 22,3 | 22,3 | 20,9 |
| Grodno | 25 | 14,9 | 17,4 | 17,4 | 17,4 | 17,7 | 19,4 | 19,6 | 19,3 | 17,6 |
| Minsk City | 44 | 38,1 | 40,6 | 39,7 | 40,0 | 40,6 | 42,0 | 42,1 | 40,3 | 37,4 |
| Minsk | 27 | 16,6 | 17,0 | 16,6 | 17,2 | 17,5 | 18,3 | 18,2 | 17,7 | 17,2 |
| Mogilev | 36 | 18,4 | 17,6 | 17,4 | 17,7 | 18,1 | 19,3 | 19,2 | 19,1 | 17,9 |

7.15. Intake in secondary specialised education by field of education

(thousand persons)

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New entrants – total | 57,1 | 54,5 | 51,3 | 50,9 | 48,8 | 51,8 | 53,9 | 58,7 | 54,9 | 51,9 | 48,2 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedagogics | 3,7 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,1 |
| Pedagogics. Vocational education | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | – |
| Art and design | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,4 | 2,0 | 1,8 | 1,8 |
| Humanities | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and factory management | 18,7 | 17,7 | 16,2 | 16,2 | 14,9 | 15,5 | 16,9 | 17,6 | 15,9 | 14,2 | 12,3 |
| Technics and technologies | 14,3 | 14,9 | 15,2 | 15,0 | 14,7 | 15,5 | 15,8 | 18,1 | 16,3 | 15,4 | 15,2 |
| Architecture and construction | 2,4 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 2,7 | 3,5 | 3,7 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,1 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 6,9 | 6,8 | 6,9 | 7,6 | 7,4 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,4 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 6,5 |
| Health | 6,9 | 5,0 | 2,7 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 3,5 | 3,3 | 3,4 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 3,9 |
| Physical training. Tourism and hospitality | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,8 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 |
| Public catering. Public services | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,3 |
| Security services | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,7 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,3 |

7.16. Secondary specialised education enrollment by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand)

| | 2002/ 03 | 2003/ 04 | 2004/ 05 | 2005/ 06 | 2006/ 07 | 2007/ 08 | 2008/ 09 | 2009/ 10 | 2010/ 11 | 2011/ 12 | 2012/ 13 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of students – total | 160,9 | 162,3 | 158,4 | 154,1 | 152,5 | 155,0 | 157,3 | 166,6 | 167,6 | 162,9 | 152,2 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedagogics | 13,5 | 13,1 | 12,5 | 11,0 | 9,8 | 8,5 | 7,6 | 7,4 | 6,9 | 7,0 | 7,1 |
| Pedagogics. Vocational education | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | – |
| Art and design | 7,0 | 7,1 | 7,2 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 7,2 | 7,5 | 7,3 | 7,1 | 6,8 |
| Humanities | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and factory management | 47,3 | 47,8 | 45,6 | 43,1 | 41,6 | 42,0 | 42,9 | 45,9 | 45,0 | 40,5 | 34,3 |
| Technics and technologies | 44,2 | 45,9 | 47,4 | 48,5 | 48,6 | 49,0 | 49,3 | 52,2 | 53,5 | 52,4 | 50,0 |
| Architecture and construction | 8,0 | 8,3 | 8,6 | 9,1 | 9,3 | 10,0 | 11,0 | 12,3 | 13,8 | 14,4 | 14,3 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 21,7 | 21,7 | 21,5 | 22,3 | 22,7 | 23,8 | 23,2 | 23,5 | 22,7 | 22,8 | 21,3 |
| Health | 13,4 | 12,9 | 9,7 | 6,9 | 6,8 | 8,0 | 9,1 | 10,1 | 10,6 | 11,2 | 11,5 |
| Physical training. Tourism and hospitality | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 1,2 | 1,9 | 2,2 | 2,0 | 1,7 |
| Public catering. Public services | 3,2 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,7 | 3,9 | 3,8 | 4,2 | 4,4 | 4,3 | 4,2 | 4,1 |
| Security services | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 0,9 |

7.17. Secondary specialised education graduates by field of education

(thousand)

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total number of graduates | 46,3 | 47,2 | 48,8 | 49,3 | 44,3 | 43,1 | 44,0 | 42,5 | 45,3 | 46,2 | 48,7 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedagogics | 3,7 | 3,5 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 2,7 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 1,7 | 1,6 |
| Pedagogics. Vocational education | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Art and design | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| Humanities | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,1 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and factory management | 14,7 | 15,7 | 16,6 | 17,4 | 15,1 | 14,0 | 14,4 | 13,2 | 14,8 | 16,0 | 16,5 |
| Technics and technologies | 11,1 | 11,4 | 11,6 | 11,8 | 12,2 | 12,5 | 12,4 | 12,8 | 12,1 | 13,0 | 13,8 |
| Architecture and construction | 1,6 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,9 | 3,2 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 5,6 | 5,8 | 6,0 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 4,9 | 6,4 | 5,7 | 6,6 | 5,2 | 6,0 |
| Health | 5,9 | 5,3 | 5,7 | 4,9 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,0 | 2,3 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 3,2 |
| Physical training. Tourism and hospitality | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,9 | 0,9 |
| Public catering. Public services | 0,8 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,3 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Security services | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |

7.18. Availability of personal computers to secondary specialized education institutions by region and Minsk City

(beginning of 2012/13 academic year)

| | Number of computer classes, units | Number of personal computers used in the educational process – total, units | Of which have access to Internet | Number of personal computers per one institution, units | Number of students getting full-time education per one personal computer, persons |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Republic of Belarus | 579 | 9 190 | 4 557 | 41 | 12 |
| Regions: | | | | | |
| Brest | 57 | 912 | 411 | 29 | 15 |
| Vitebsk | 108 | 1 432 | 646 | 45 | 10 |
| Gomel | 68 | 1 081 | 437 | 36 | 14 |
| Grodno | 64 | 910 | 514 | 36 | 14 |
| Minsk City | 151 | 2 654 | 1 713 | 60 | 10 |
| Minsk | 62 | 1 101 | 472 | 41 | 11 |
| Mogilev | 69 | 1 100 | 364 | 31 | 11 |

Higher education

7.19. Educational institutions teaching higher education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

| Years | Number of institutions | Total number of students therein, thous. | Of which by mode of education | | | Students per 10 000 population |
|-----------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | day-time | evening | correspondence | |
| 1940/41 | 25 | 21,5 | 13,1 | 0,3 | 8,1 | 24 |
| 1945/46 | 24 | 12,8 | 8,4 | 0,1 | 4,3 | ... |
| 1950/51 | 29 | 31,6 | 19,4 | 0,8 | 11,4 | 41 |
| 1960/61 | 24 | 59,3 | 32,3 | 5,5 | 21,5 | 72 |
| 1970/71 | 28 | 140,0 | 79,5 | 15,7 | 44,8 | 154 |
| 1980/81 | 32 | 177,0 | 110,0 | 16,6 | 50,4 | 183 |
| 1990/91 | 33 | 188,6 | 115,9 | 5,9 | 66,8 | 185 |
| 1995/96 | 59 | 197,4 | 128,5 | 2,7 | 66,2 | 194 |
| 1996/97 | 59 | 208,9 | 136,1 | 2,1 | 70,7 | 206 |
| 1997/98 | 59 | 224,5 | 142,9 | 1,6 | 80,0 | 222 |
| 1998/99 | 58 | 244,0 | 153,4 | 1,8 | 88,8 | 243 |
| 1999/2000 | 57 | 262,1 | 162,0 | 2,0 | 98,1 | 262 |
| 2000/01 | 57 | 281,7 | 170,5 | 2,3 | 108,9 | 283 |
| 2001/02 | 58 | 301,8 | 176,5 | 2,8 | 122,5 | 305 |
| 2002/03 | 58 | 320,7 | 181,1 | 1,8 | 137,8 | 326 |
| 2003/04 | 59 | 337,8 | 183,5 | 1,8 | 152,5 | 346 |
| 2004/05 | 55 | 362,9 | 188,3 | 2,2 | 172,4 | 374 |
| 2005/06 | 55 | 383,0 | 192,5 | 2,0 | 188,5 | 398 |
| 2006/07 | 55 | 396,9 | 197,1 | 1,2 | 198,6 | 414 |
| 2007/08 | 53 | 413,7 | 205,3 | 1,0 | 207,4 | 433 |
| 2008/09 | 53 | 420,7 | 209,9 | 0,7 | 210,1 | 442 |
| 2009/10 | 53 | 430,4 | 216,4 | 0,7 | 213,3 | 453 |
| 2010/11 | 55 | 442,9 | 221,7 | 0,7 | 220,5 | 467 |
| 2011/12 | 55 | 445,6 | 221,7 | 0,8 | 223,1 | 471 |
| 2012/13 | 54 | 428,4 | 209,3 | 0,9 | 218,3 | 453 |

7.20. Educational institutions teaching higher education programmes by ownership type

(beginning of academic year)

| Years | Number of institutions | Number of students therein, thous. | Of which by mode of education | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | | day-time | evening | correspondence |
| Public institutions | | | | | |
| 1995/96 | 39 | 174,2 | 115,6 | 2,1 | 56,5 |
| 1997/98 | 42 | 190,0 | 126,0 | 1,4 | 62,6 |
| 1998/99 | 42 | 207,2 | 136,4 | 1,7 | 69,1 |
| 1999/2000 | 42 | 228,6 | 146,7 | 1,9 | 80,0 |
| 2000/01 | 43 | 245,1 | 153,9 | 2,3 | 88,9 |
| 2001/02 | 44 | 260,0 | 159,1 | 2,8 | 98,1 |
| 2002/03 | 44 | 272,9 | 163,5 | 1,8 | 107,6 |
| 2003/04 | 43 | 279,2 | 164,7 | 1,8 | 112,7 |
| 2004/05 | 43 | 304,1 | 171,8 | 2,1 | 130,2 |
| 2005/06 | 43 | 324,8 | 177,7 | 1,8 | 145,3 |
| 2006/07 | 43 | 338,9 | 182,6 | 1,1 | 155,2 |
| 2007/08 | 43 | 355,0 | 190,4 | 0,9 | 163,7 |
| 2008/09 | 43 | 362,9 | 195,1 | 0,7 | 167,1 |
| 2009/10 | 43 | 372,8 | 201,3 | 0,7 | 170,8 |
| 2010/11 | 45 | 382,8 | 206,3 | 0,7 | 175,8 |
| 2011/12 | 45 | 387,2 | 207,3 | 0,8 | 179,1 |
| 2012/13 | 45 | 377,2 | 198,4 | 0,9 | 177,9 |
| Private institutions | | | | | |
| 1995/96 | 20 | 23,2 | 12,9 | 0,6 | 9,7 |
| 1997/98 | 17 | 34,5 | 16,9 | 0,2 | 17,4 |
| 1998/99 | 16 | 36,8 | 17,0 | 0,1 | 19,7 |
| 1999/2000 | 15 | 33,5 | 15,3 | 0,1 | 18,1 |
| 2000/01 | 14 | 36,6 | 16,6 | 0,0 | 20,0 |
| 2001/02 | 14 | 41,8 | 17,4 | 0,0 | 24,4 |
| 2002/03 | 14 | 47,8 | 17,6 | – | 30,2 |
| 2003/04 | 16 | 58,6 | 18,8 | – | 39,8 |
| 2004/05 | 12 | 58,8 | 16,5 | 0,1 | 42,2 |
| 2005/06 | 12 | 58,2 | 14,8 | 0,2 | 43,2 |
| 2006/07 | 12 | 58,0 | 14,5 | 0,1 | 43,4 |
| 2007/08 | 10 | 58,7 | 14,9 | 0,1 | 43,7 |
| 2008/09 | 10 | 57,8 | 14,8 | – | 43,0 |
| 2009/10 | 10 | 57,6 | 15,1 | – | 42,5 |
| 2010/11 | 10 | 60,1 | 15,4 | – | 44,7 |
| 2011/12 | 10 | 58,4 | 14,4 | – | 44,0 |
| 2012/13 | 9 | 51,3 | 10,9 | – | 40,3 |

7.21. Educational institutions teaching higher education programmes by region and Minsk City

(beginning of academic year)

| | Number of institutions 2012/13 | Number of students, thous. | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2000/01 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
| Republic of Belarus | 54 | 281,7 | 383,0 ¹⁾ | 396,9 | 413,7 | 420,7 | 430,4 | 442,9 | 445,6 | 428,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 4 | 15,5 | 30,4 | 30,6 | 32,3 | 33,5 | 34,5 | 35,8 | 36,9 | 35,0 |
| Vitebsk | 5 | 25,2 | 33,3 | 34,8 | 36,5 | 37,1 | 38,9 | 41,8 | 45,2 | 45,3 |
| Gomel | 7 | 37,5 | 51,7 | 52,2 | 53,6 | 54,0 | 55,3 | 56,5 | 56,1 | 53,3 |
| Grodno | 3 | 17,4 | 23,3 | 25,4 | 27,5 | 28,6 | 30,1 | 31,5 | 31,6 | 31,3 |
| Minsk City | 30 | 157,0 | 202,1 | 211,0 | 221,3 | 226,4 | 230,7 | 235,9 | 234,8 | 223,9 |
| Mogilev | 5 | 29,2 | 40,6 | 41,4 | 41,6 | 41,1 | 40,7 | 41,1 | 40,6 | 39,3 |

¹⁾ Since 2005/06 academic year, including students of affiliated institutions situated in Minsk region.

7.22. Intake in higher education by field of education

(thousand)

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| New entrants – total | 79,8 | 82,0 | 89,1 | 90,5 | 86,6 | 95,4 | 91,5 | 97,8 | 100,5 | 96,0 | 88,1 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedagogics | 11,1 | 11,1 | 13,2 | 12,7 | 11,7 | 11,4 | 9,8 | 10,5 | 9,9 | 9,1 | 8,9 |
| Pedagogics. Vocational education | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 0,5 | 0,6 |
| Art and design | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,4 |
| Humanities | 3,1 | 3,3 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,3 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and factory management | 36,8 | 36,6 | 36,7 | 37,0 | 34,3 | 39,3 | 36,2 | 37,4 | 40,0 | 38,6 | 32,7 |
| Natural sciences | 2,3 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 2,9 | 3,1 | 3,3 | 3,1 | 3,0 | 3,0 |
| Ecological sciences | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,8 |
| Technics and technologies | 12,9 | 14,1 | 16,4 | 16,5 | 16,6 | 17,3 | 17,4 | 19,8 | 20,2 | 19,6 | 18,3 |
| Architecture and construction | 2,6 | 2,8 | 3,2 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 3,8 | 4,0 | 4,3 | 4,8 | 4,9 | 4,5 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,6 | 6,1 | 5,4 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 6,5 | 6,4 | 6,0 | 6,0 |
| Health | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,7 | 3,2 | 3,7 | 4,2 | 4,3 | 3,8 | 4,0 |
| Social security | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| Physical training. Tourism and hospitality | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,2 |
| Public catering. Public services | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 |
| Security services | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,7 | 1,6 |

7.23. Higher education enrollment by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand)

| | 2002/ 03 | 2003/ 04 | 2004/ 05 | 2005/ 06 | 2006/ 07 | 2007/ 08 | 2008/ 09 | 2009/ 10 | 2010/ 11 | 2011/ 12 | 2012/ 13 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total number of students | 320,7 | 337,8 | 362,9 | 383,0 | 396,9 | 413,7 | 420,7 | 430,4 | 442,9 | 445,6 | 428,4 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedagogics | 50,4 | 50,3 | 52,8 | 54,5 | 54,3 | 54,2 | 52,1 | 49,8 | 47,4 | 45,9 | 42,4 |
| Pedagogics. Vocational education | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 3,3 | 3,4 | 3,0 | 2,8 |
| Art and design | 4,5 | 4,8 | 5,2 | 5,7 | 6,2 | 6,7 | 7,2 | 7,4 | 7,5 | 7,4 | 7,1 |
| Humanities | 14,6 | 14,5 | 14,9 | 15,3 | 15,8 | 16,5 | 17,1 | 17,5 | 17,5 | 17,0 | 16,6 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and factory management | 136,9 | 146,1 | 157,3 | 165,2 | 170,0 | 174,0 | 173,7 | 174,5 | 180,6 | 180,4 | 167,3 |
| Natural sciences | 10,8 | 11,5 | 11,8 | 12,2 | 12,1 | 12,7 | 13,1 | 13,3 | 13,5 | 13,7 | 13,8 |
| Ecological sciences | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,9 | 2,2 | 2,5 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 3,7 |
| Technics and technologies | 53,2 | 56,9 | 62,6 | 66,2 | 69,9 | 73,4 | 75,8 | 79,8 | 82,9 | 84,1 | 83,2 |
| Architecture and construction | 10,7 | 11,5 | 12,4 | 13,1 | 14,0 | 15,3 | 16,4 | 17,6 | 19,1 | 20,6 | 20,9 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 17,3 | 17,5 | 18,5 | 20,6 | 21,6 | 23,8 | 25,5 | 27,4 | 27,8 | 28,0 | 28,1 |
| Health | 10,4 | 10,9 | 11,5 | 12,0 | 12,7 | 15,0 | 16,4 | 18,1 | 19,6 | 20,8 | 21,7 |
| Social security | 1,4 | 1,7 | 2,1 | 2,6 | 2,9 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,8 | 3,6 | 3,4 |
| Physical training. Tourism and hospitality | 0,9 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 4,1 | 5,2 | 6,1 | 6,6 | 7,1 | 8,2 | 9,2 | 9,0 |
| Public catering. Public services | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,9 |
| Security services | 5,2 | 5,4 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 5,8 | 5,9 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 7,4 | 7,5 | 7,5 |

7.24. Higher education graduates by field of education

(thousand)

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total number of graduates | 47,4 | 51,3 | 51,1 | 53,6 | 61,4 | 66,9 | 68,8 | 74,0 | 73,3 | 75,8 | 84,6 |
| of which by field of education: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedagogics | 9,1 | 9,8 | 9,6 | 9,5 | 10,1 | 10,3 | 10,6 | 11,7 | 11,1 | 9,2 | 10,7 |
| Pedagogics. Vocational education | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,7 |
| Art and design | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 |
| Humanities | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,5 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,3 |
| Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and factory management | 20,0 | 21,2 | 20,1 | 21,9 | 27,3 | 31,5 | 31,6 | 32,7 | 30,3 | 33,8 | 39,0 |
| Natural sciences | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,2 |
| Ecological sciences | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,5 |
| Technics and technologies | 6,5 | 7,5 | 8,3 | 8,8 | 9,1 | 9,6 | 10,2 | 11,3 | 12,1 | 12,5 | 12,7 |
| Architecture and construction | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,6 |
| Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture | 2,5 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,6 | 4,6 | 4,5 | 4,6 |
| Health | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 2,3 | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,8 |
| Social security | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 |
| Physical training. Tourism and hospitality | – | – | – | – | 0,1 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,8 |
| Public catering. Public services | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 |
| Security services | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |

7.25. Teaching staff of higher educational institutions

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2000/01 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total regular teaching staff, persons | 20 380 | 22 939 | 22 984 | 23 279 | 23 648 | 24 095 | 24 451 | 24 673 | 24 612 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | | |
| Academic degree | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Science | 1 093 | 1 328 | 1 335 | 1 330 | 1 342 | 1 336 | 1 342 | 1 375 | 1 346 |
| Candidate of Science | 7 746 | 8 482 | 8 500 | 8 542 | 8 671 | 8 730 | 8 969 | 9 072 | 9 043 |
| Academic title | | | | | | | | | |
| Professor | 1 111 | 1 233 | 1 259 | 1 270 | 1 269 | 1 263 | 1 252 | 1 310 | 1 260 |
| Docent | 5 934 | 6 235 | 6 401 | 6 435 | 6 799 | 6 985 | 7 328 | 7 469 | 7 509 |
| Personnel enrolled on the staff as multiple job holders, persons | 4 055 | 3 364 | 3 491 | 3 440 | 3 782 | 3 779 | 4 052 | 4 365 | 4 250 |

7.26. Training of overseas students in higher education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

| | Number of students | | New entrants | | Graduates | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 2007/08 | 2012/13 | 2007/08 | 2012/13 | 2007/08 | 2012/13 |
| Persons | | | | | | |
| Total | 5 426 | 12 002 | 1 425 | 3 010 | 825 | 1 323 |
| of which from countries: | | | | | | |
| Armenia | 39 | 59 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| Azerbaijan | 27 | 265 | 5 | 65 | 5 | 79 |
| China | 560 | 1 146 | 225 | 266 | 136 | 260 |
| Georgia | 40 | 55 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 4 |
| Ghana | 24 | 40 | 8 | 10 | — | 5 |
| India | 436 | 63 | 62 | 3 | 7 | 35 |
| Iran | 196 | 208 | 46 | 108 | 14 | 36 |
| Iraq | 32 | 97 | 30 | 12 | — | 3 |
| Israel | 44 | 44 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 10 |
| Jordan | 44 | 58 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 6 |
| Kazakhstan | 47 | 118 | 11 | 31 | 9 | 6 |
| Latvia | 19 | 54 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Lebanon | 209 | 154 | 44 | 24 | 42 | 38 |
| Lithuania | 181 | 110 | 30 | 21 | 43 | 17 |
| Nigeria | 72 | 242 | 6 | 173 | 3 | 3 |
| Russia | 2 260 | 1 658 | 539 | 346 | 409 | 368 |
| Sri Lanka | 151 | 244 | 102 | 34 | 2 | 36 |
| Syria | 266 | 124 | 35 | 30 | 37 | 30 |
| Tajikistan | 15 | 44 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 3 |
| Turkey | 33 | 115 | 21 | 29 | — | 2 |
| Turkmenistan | 85 | 6 514 | 64 | 1 669 | 18 | 264 |
| Ukraine | 222 | 168 | 65 | 39 | 25 | 25 |
| Uzbekistan | 16 | 37 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Vietnam | 83 | 72 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 19 |

Continued

| | Number of students | | New entrants | | Graduates | |
|--|--------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 2007/08 | 2012/13 | 2007/08 | 2012/13 | 2007/08 | 2012/13 |
| As percentage of total | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which from countries: | | | | | | |
| Armenia | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,5 |
| Azerbaijan | 0,5 | 2,2 | 0,4 | 2,2 | 0,6 | 6,0 |
| China | 10,3 | 9,5 | 15,8 | 8,8 | 16,5 | 19,7 |
| Georgia | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,3 |
| Ghana | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,6 | 0,3 | — | 0,4 |
| India | 8,0 | 0,5 | 4,4 | 0,1 | 0,8 | 2,6 |
| Iran | 3,6 | 1,7 | 3,2 | 3,6 | 1,7 | 2,7 |
| Iraq | 0,6 | 0,8 | 2,1 | 0,4 | — | 0,2 |
| Israel | 0,8 | 0,4 | 1,0 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,8 |
| Jordan | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0,7 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| Kazakhstan | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 0,5 |
| Latvia | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,7 | 0,3 |
| Lebanon | 3,9 | 1,3 | 3,1 | 0,8 | 5,1 | 2,9 |
| Lithuania | 3,3 | 0,9 | 2,1 | 0,7 | 5,2 | 1,3 |
| Nigeria | 1,3 | 2,0 | 0,4 | 5,7 | 0,4 | 0,2 |
| Russia | 41,7 | 13,8 | 37,8 | 11,5 | 49,6 | 27,8 |
| Sri Lanka | 2,8 | 2,0 | 7,2 | 1,1 | 0,2 | 2,7 |
| Syria | 4,9 | 1,0 | 2,5 | 1,0 | 4,5 | 2,3 |
| Tajikistan | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,2 |
| Turkey | 0,6 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 1,0 | — | 0,2 |
| Turkmenistan | 1,6 | 54,3 | 4,5 | 55,4 | 2,2 | 20,0 |
| Ukraine | 4,1 | 1,4 | 4,6 | 1,3 | 3,0 | 1,9 |
| Uzbekistan | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Vietnam | 1,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 1,4 |
| Number of students-foreign nationals to total number of students, percent | 1,3 | 2,8 | 1,5 | 3,4 | 1,2 | 1,6 |

7.27. Availability of personal computers to higher education institutions by region and Minsk City

(beginning of 2012/13 academic year)

| | Number of personal computers used in educational process – total, units | Of which have access to Internet | Number of personal computers per one institution, units | Number of students receiving full-time education per one personal computer, persons |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Republic of Belarus | 26 855 | 19 945 | 497 | 8 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Brest | 1 516 | 1 450 | 379 | 11 |
| Vitebsk | 2 712 | 1 527 | 542 | 8 |
| Gomel | 2 365 | 1 492 | 338 | 10 |
| Grodno | 1 636 | 1 381 | 545 | 10 |
| Minsk City | 16 374 | 12 540 | 546 | 7 |
| Mogilev | 2 250 | 1 554 | 450 | 7 |

Postgraduate education

7.28. Main indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) education

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ¹⁾ | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational institutions teaching postgraduate (adjunct) education programme | 110 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 116 | 117 | 119 | 120 | 121 |
| Enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts), persons | 5 203 | 5 042 | 4 857 | 4 498 | 4 281 | 4 571 | 4 725 | 5 779 | 5 456 |
| Postgraduate (adjunct) entrants, persons | 1 824 | 1 508 | 1 552 | 1 428 | 1 317 | 1 516 | 1 469 | 1 756 | 1 361 |
| Postgraduate (adjunct) graduates, persons | 1 010 | 1 296 | 1 242 | 1 093 | 1 083 | 1 091 | 1 015 | 1 099 | 1 075 |
| of them thesis defenders | 71 | 74 | 65 | 42 | 38 | 35 | 36 | 51 | 54 |
| Organizations teaching postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational institutions teaching postgraduate (adjunct) education programme | 73 | 76 | 75 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 71 |
| Enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts), persons | 1 363 | 1 277 | 1 217 | 1 104 | 1 012 | 1 026 | 1 063 | 1 285 | 992 |
| Postgraduate (adjunct) entrants, persons | 459 | 388 | 402 | 321 | 273 | 335 | 340 | 362 | 225 |
| Postgraduate (adjunct) graduates, persons | 282 | 332 | 343 | 251 | 277 | 298 | 241 | 254 | 206 |
| of them thesis defenders | 21 | 17 | 20 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 12 |
| Educational institutions teaching postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational institutions teaching postgraduate (adjunct) education programme | 37 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 50 |
| Enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts), persons | 3 840 | 3 765 | 3 640 | 3 394 | 3 269 | 3 545 | 3 662 | 4 494 | 4 464 |
| Postgraduate (adjunct) entrants, persons | 1 365 | 1 120 | 1 150 | 1 107 | 1 044 | 1 181 | 1 129 | 1 394 | 1 136 |
| Postgraduate (adjunct) graduates, persons | 728 | 964 | 899 | 842 | 806 | 793 | 774 | 845 | 869 |
| of them thesis defenders | 50 | 57 | 45 | 39 | 33 | 29 | 30 | 39 | 42 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter in the section, according to the Education Code of the Republic of Belarus, the number of entrants, graduates and enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts) since 2011 is given including data on persons receiving education as candidates.

7.29. Enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts) by field of science

(end of year, persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total postgraduates (adjuncts) | 5 203 | 5 042 | 4 857 | 4 498 | 4 281 | 4 571 | 4 725 | 5 779 | 5 456 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | | |
| physics and mathematics | 344 | 293 | 290 | 263 | 238 | 254 | 258 | 291 | 253 |
| chemistry | 77 | 84 | 80 | 64 | 58 | 64 | 91 | 114 | 103 |
| biology | 283 | 256 | 251 | 248 | 237 | 256 | 270 | 318 | 284 |
| engineering | 1 126 | 1 023 | 997 | 915 | 821 | 855 | 969 | 1 152 | 1 127 |
| agriculture | 182 | 186 | 189 | 203 | 198 | 201 | 218 | 297 | 254 |
| history | 210 | 202 | 190 | 166 | 166 | 198 | 219 | 251 | 241 |
| economics | 859 | 796 | 753 | 674 | 613 | 619 | 607 | 774 | 724 |
| philosophy | 61 | 64 | 62 | 62 | 54 | 52 | 54 | 64 | 61 |
| philology | 411 | 406 | 380 | 334 | 291 | 328 | 329 | 394 | 372 |
| law | 223 | 308 | 300 | 291 | 256 | 264 | 262 | 359 | 383 |
| education | 547 | 448 | 411 | 337 | 328 | 333 | 345 | 414 | 404 |
| medicine | 240 | 268 | 288 | 324 | 437 | 472 | 473 | 602 | 536 |
| pharmacology | 14 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| veterinary | 66 | 51 | 56 | 76 | 75 | 71 | 64 | 60 | 49 |
| art history | 90 | 163 | 167 | 123 | 119 | 119 | 97 | 100 | 97 |
| architecture | 29 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 36 |
| psychology | 187 | 191 | 156 | 127 | 112 | 144 | 139 | 172 | 166 |
| sociology | 49 | 52 | 47 | 42 | 38 | 35 | 43 | 54 | 59 |
| politics | 33 | 50 | 48 | 53 | 54 | 51 | 45 | 51 | 46 |
| culturology | 54 | 52 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 53 | 59 | 71 | 62 |
| Earth sciences ¹⁾ | 91 | 81 | 75 | 73 | 57 | 75 | ... | ... | ... |
| geology and mineralogy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 31 | 27 |
| geography | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 40 | 47 |
| other | 27 | 35 | 40 | 51 | 59 | 86 | 96 | 131 | 114 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter: before 2010 Earth sciences included geology and mineralogy and geography sciences.

7.30. Postgraduate (adjunct) entrants by field of science

(persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total postgraduate (adjunct) entrants | 1 824 | 1 508 | 1 552 | 1 428 | 1 317 | 1 516 | 1 469 | 1 756 | 1 361 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | | |
| physics and mathematics | 111 | 88 | 104 | 72 | 76 | 100 | 79 | 95 | 70 |
| chemistry | 26 | 31 | 25 | 13 | 21 | 28 | 36 | 34 | 21 |
| biology | 98 | 97 | 85 | 78 | 72 | 95 | 78 | 105 | 66 |
| engineering | 384 | 341 | 321 | 283 | 247 | 301 | 350 | 398 | 299 |
| agriculture | 56 | 63 | 69 | 69 | 54 | 68 | 64 | 79 | 47 |
| history | 71 | 56 | 57 | 45 | 65 | 77 | 65 | 68 | 65 |
| economics | 341 | 201 | 241 | 197 | 158 | 194 | 191 | 236 | 169 |
| philosophy | 20 | 19 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 9 |
| philology | 144 | 114 | 97 | 92 | 90 | 100 | 87 | 116 | 103 |
| law | 89 | 87 | 106 | 105 | 56 | 89 | 87 | 108 | 96 |
| education | 178 | 116 | 110 | 100 | 89 | 90 | 109 | 119 | 98 |
| medicine | 89 | 68 | 109 | 135 | 199 | 125 | 119 | 150 | 131 |
| pharmacology | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| veterinary | 32 | 18 | 23 | 31 | 18 | 20 | 13 | 14 | 8 |
| art history | 32 | 61 | 64 | 60 | 36 | 32 | 27 | 36 | 29 |
| architecture | 10 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| psychology | 49 | 43 | 40 | 25 | 35 | 54 | 41 | 44 | 40 |
| sociology | 18 | 18 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 19 | 16 | 18 |
| politics | 13 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 |
| culturology | 20 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 14 |
| Earth sciences | 31 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 15 | 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| geology and mineralogy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 15 | 6 |
| geography | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 12 | 15 |
| other | 7 | 10 | 17 | 23 | 22 | 36 | 28 | 45 | 31 |

7.31. Postgraduate (adjunct) graduates by field of science

(persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total postgraduate (adjunct) graduates | 1 010 | 1 296 | 1 242 | 1 093 | 1 083 | 1 091 | 1 015 | 1 099 | 1 075 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | | |
| physics and mathematics | 96 | 69 | 81 | 83 | 77 | 81 | 64 | 67 | 83 |
| chemistry | 12 | 31 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 14 | 19 | 23 |
| biology | 63 | 79 | 67 | 44 | 65 | 78 | 53 | 78 | 76 |
| engineering | 258 | 272 | 233 | 241 | 242 | 222 | 197 | 186 | 190 |
| agriculture | 55 | 56 | 57 | 42 | 53 | 61 | 44 | 66 | 66 |
| history | 33 | 55 | 54 | 55 | 48 | 41 | 41 | 56 | 57 |
| economics | 141 | 182 | 185 | 145 | 131 | 154 | 150 | 124 | 104 |
| philosophy | 13 | 18 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 7 |
| philology | 73 | 96 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 73 | 69 | 80 | 77 |
| law | 44 | 78 | 75 | 64 | 42 | 44 | 63 | 53 | 36 |
| education | 70 | 116 | 98 | 99 | 71 | 90 | 78 | 70 | 65 |
| medicine | 47 | 74 | 82 | 69 | 66 | 75 | 87 | 159 | 151 |
| pharmacology | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| veterinary | 6 | 20 | 12 | 7 | 16 | 23 | 17 | 22 | 18 |
| art history | 12 | 29 | 43 | 20 | 23 | 18 | 24 | 19 | 22 |
| architecture | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| psychology | 35 | 43 | 51 | 25 | 32 | 23 | 34 | 22 | 23 |
| sociology | 5 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 10 |
| politics | 3 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 11 |
| culturology | 9 | 19 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 13 |
| Earth sciences | 17 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| geology and mineralogy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| geography | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| other | 11 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 23 | 15 | 21 | 27 |

7.32. Enrollment of postgraduates (adjuncts) by region and Minsk City

(end of year, persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 5 203 | 5 042 | 4 857 | 4 498 | 4 281 | 4 571 | 4 725 | 5 779 | 5 456 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 96 | 95 | 77 | 65 | 58 | 83 | 89 | 92 | 87 |
| Vitebsk | 297 | 247 | 243 | 240 | 253 | 279 | 294 | 336 | 317 |
| Gomel | 436 | 342 | 320 | 305 | 278 | 282 | 275 | 302 | 288 |
| Grodno | 223 | 215 | 224 | 222 | 221 | 237 | 256 | 319 | 287 |
| Minsk City | 3 793 | 3 774 | 3 665 | 3 329 | 3 158 | 3 365 | 3 463 | 4 282 | 4 049 |
| Minsk | 120 | 108 | 88 | 91 | 82 | 90 | 96 | 146 | 135 |
| Mogilev | 238 | 261 | 240 | 246 | 231 | 235 | 252 | 302 | 293 |

7.33. Main indicators of doctoral education

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ¹⁾ | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of educational institutions, organizations teaching educational programmes of doctoral studies | 35 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 59 | 56 |
| Number of doctoral students | 111 | 131 | 152 | 144 | 124 | 110 | 98 | 220 | 218 |
| Doctoral entrants | 37 | 56 | 57 | 36 | 34 | 42 | 28 | 65 | 76 |
| Doctoral graduates | 41 | 29 | 26 | 40 | 53 | 53 | 33 | 58 | 65 |
| of them thesis defenders | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | – | 2 | 9 | 4 |
| Organizations teaching educational programmes of doctoral studies | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of organizations teaching educational programmes of doctoral studies | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 29 | 25 |
| Number of doctoral students | 20 | 37 | 53 | 51 | 43 | 32 | 24 | 46 | 51 |
| Doctoral entrants | 4 | 18 | 23 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 22 |
| Doctoral graduates | 9 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 11 |
| of them thesis defenders | – | 1 | – | – | 2 | – | 2 | 2 | – |
| Educational institutions teaching educational programmes of doctoral studies | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of educational institutions teaching educational programmes of doctoral studies | 18 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 30 | 31 |
| Number of doctoral students | 91 | 94 | 99 | 93 | 81 | 78 | 74 | 174 | 167 |
| Doctoral entrants | 33 | 38 | 34 | 22 | 25 | 33 | 22 | 53 | 54 |
| Doctoral graduates | 32 | 23 | 20 | 29 | 35 | 34 | 19 | 42 | 54 |
| of them thesis defenders | 6 | – | 2 | 2 | 2 | – | – | 7 | 4 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter in the section, according to the Education Code of the Republic of Belarus, the number of entrants, graduates and enrollment of doctoral students since 2011 is given including data on persons receiving education as candidates.

7.34. Doctoral enrollment, entrants and graduates by field of science

(persons)

| | Enrollment of doctoral students | | | Doctoral entrants | | | Doctoral graduates | | | Of them thesis defenders | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|
| | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 131 | 220 | 218 | 56 | 65 | 76 | 29 | 58 | 65 | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| of which by field of science: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| physics and mathematics | 15 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | – | 1 | – |
| chemistry | – | 4 | 2 | – | 1 | – | – | 1 | 2 | – | – | – |
| biology | 6 | 11 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 8 | – | – | 3 | – | – | – |
| engineering | 24 | 27 | 27 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 8 | – | – | 1 |
| agriculture | 6 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 4 | – | 4 | 3 | – | – | – |
| history | 7 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | – | – | – |
| economics | 15 | 25 | 24 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | – | – | – |
| philosophy | 1 | 3 | 5 | – | – | 3 | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| philology | 17 | 16 | 12 | 6 | – | 4 | 4 | 1 | 6 | – | – | – |
| law | 9 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – |
| education | 13 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | – |
| medicine | 4 | 64 | 58 | 3 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 24 | 23 | – | 7 | 3 |
| pharmacology | – | – | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| veterinary | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – |
| art history | 1 | 6 | 8 | – | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| psychology | 3 | 9 | 9 | – | 2 | 3 | – | 2 | 2 | – | – | – |
| sociology | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| politics | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| culturology | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | – |
| Earth sciences | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | – | ... | ... | – | ... | ... |
| geology and mineralogy | ... | 1 | – | ... | – | – | ... | – | 1 | ... | – | – |
| geography | ... | – | – | ... | – | – | ... | 1 | – | ... | – | – |
| other | – | 5 | 4 | – | 4 | – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | – |

Supplementary education for children and youth

7.35. Supplementary education institutions for children and youth

(end of year)¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Centres (palaces) of children's creativity, entities | 380 | 359 | 353 | 368 | 386 | 389 | 383 | 355 | 352 |
| Number of associations of interest therein, thous. | 26,0 | 28,5 | 29,3 | 30,0 | 30,9 | 32,5 | 32,0 | 31,8 | 31,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| technical, sports and technical | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,5 |
| ecological and biological | 2,2 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,7 |
| tourist and regional natural history | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,9 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,1 |
| physical culture and sports | 3,6 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,8 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,0 | 4,1 |
| artistical | 10,1 | 11,7 | 11,9 | 11,8 | 12,1 | 12,4 | 12,3 | 12,7 | 13,1 |
| other | 4,0 | 4,4 | 4,9 | 5,2 | 5,0 | 6,1 | 5,7 | 5,6 | 4,7 |
| Enrollment therein, thous. persons | 353,2 | 377,0 | 378,6 | 385,5 | 400,3 | 416,4 | 415,4 | 405,6 | 395,0 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| technical, sports and technical | 45,5 | 44,2 | 44,3 | 45,2 | 44,5 | 43,8 | 46,1 | 45,1 | 41,9 |
| ecological and biological | 27,6 | 31,0 | 32,3 | 32,9 | 33,9 | 34,7 | 33,9 | 34,3 | 32,8 |
| tourist and regional natural history | 36,8 | 35,2 | 36,2 | 38,3 | 40,6 | 42,2 | 41,9 | 42,8 | 40,6 |
| physical culture and sports | 53,7 | 53,3 | 50,4 | 53,1 | 63,2 | 62,0 | 62,8 | 56,3 | 54,8 |
| artistical | 134,3 | 153,0 | 151,7 | 150,4 | 152,3 | 154,8 | 155,6 | 158,5 | 163,2 |
| other | 55,3 | 60,3 | 63,7 | 65,6 | 65,8 | 78,9 | 75,1 | 68,6 | 61,7 |
| Children's art schools, entities | 527 | 510 | 515 | 518 | 522 | 524 | 523 | 523 | 486 |
| Enrollment therein, thous. persons | 89,1 | 94,2 | 96,5 | 98,8 | 101,1 | 102,9 | 104,8 | 107,1 | 109,2 |

¹⁾ Data on children's art schools and enrollment therein are shown as of the beginning of academic year.

State support for children at social risk

7.36. Boarding institutions for children¹⁾

(beginning of academic year)

| | 2000/ 01 | 2005/ 06 | 2006/ 07 | 2007/ 08 | 2008/ 09 | 2009/ 10 | 2010/ 11 | 2011/ 12 | 2012/ 13 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Infant homes | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Children therein | 1 300 | 1 302 | 1 265 | 1 134 | 1 144 | 1 113 | 1 125 | 1 063 | 912 |
| Children's homes | 35 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 29 | 34 | 32 | 29 | 27 |
| Children therein | 2 981 | 2 428 | 2 278 | 2 101 | 2 145 | 2 343 | 2 162 | 1 887 | 1 609 |
| Boarding houses for disabled children | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Children therein | 1 770 ²⁾ | 1 643 ²⁾ | 1 118 | 1 081 | 1 033 | 983 | 970 | 972 | 915 |
| Boarding schools for orphans and children deprived of parental care | 24 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 31 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 10 |
| Children therein | 5 299 | 4 787 | 4 396 | 4 238 | 3 721 | 2 081 | 1 419 | 1 022 | 907 |
| Special general education and auxiliary boarding schools | 78 | 65 | 63 | 57 | 53 | 51 | 47 | 48 | 46 |
| Children therein | 12 110 | 8 536 | 7 690 | 6 726 | 6 129 | 5 729 | 5 305 | 5 004 | 4 706 |
| Children's villages | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Foster children therein | 171 | 298 | 319 | 332 | 337 | 319 | 448 | 486 | 516 |
| Children's social shelters | ... | 138 | 142 | 137 | 136 | 133 | 131 | 130 | 127 |
| Children therein | ... | 1 586 | 1 724 | 1 601 | 1 492 | 1 475 | 1 354 | 1 432 | 1 221 |

In addition, in the Republic of Belarus there are 187 family-type children's homes with 1 306 foster children therein.

¹⁾ Data on the number of infant homes, boarding houses for disabled children as well as on the number of inmates therein are given as of the end of year.

²⁾ Total number of inmates.

7.37. Orphans and children deprived of parental care

(persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of orphans and children deprived of parental care registered within the year (including those not placed at the beginning of the year) | 5 461 | 5 151 | 4 752 | 4 685 | 4 123 | 4 114 | 4 193 | 4 199 | 3 218 |
| of them placed to (within the year): | | | | | | | | | |
| infant homes, children's homes, boarding schools, family- type children's homes, and children's villages | 2 229 | 1 516 | 1 266 | 1 206 | 1 089 | 1 059 | 998 | 1 035 | 794 |
| guardian and foster families, adopted | 2 667 | 3 127 | 3 029 | 3 113 | 2 647 | 2 654 | 2 788 | 2 784 | 2 124 |
| vocational-technical, secondary specialised and higher education institutions with state support | 168 | 172 | 140 | 134 | 99 | 147 | 196 | 202 | 138 |
| Number of orphans and children deprived of parental care in boarding institutions for children as of end of year¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| infant homes | 1 014 | 1 063 | 1 034 | 926 | 781 | 616 | 687 | 691 | 584 |
| children's homes | 2 858 | 2 345 | 2 201 | 2 023 | 2 078 | 2 267 | 2 071 | 1 855 | 1 601 |
| boarding schools for orphans and children deprived of parental care | 5 063 | 4 675 | 4 243 | 4 179 | 3 658 | 2 034 | 1 368 | 1 019 | 907 |
| special general education and auxiliary boarding schools | 3 309 | 2 381 | 2 134 | 1 816 | 1 667 | 1 649 | 1 625 | 1 518 | 1 478 |
| boarding houses for disabled children | 699 | 701 | 665 | 667 | 643 | 619 | 638 | 632 | 603 |
| children's villages | 171 | 298 | 319 | 332 | 337 | 319 | 448 | 486 | 516 |
| children's social shelters | ... | 393 | 368 | 641 | 617 | 454 | 263 | 144 | 174 |
| Number of orphans and children deprived of parental care brought up in families as of end of year: | | | | | | | | | |
| family-type children's homes, children's villages, guardian and foster families | 12 839 | 16 148 | 16 771 | 17 461 | 17 807 | 17 712 | 18 055 | 18 382 | 18 067 |
| adopted | 8 427 | 9 345 | 9 294 | 9 429 | 9 513 | 9 684 | 9 890 | 10 257 | 10 431 |

¹⁾ The number of orphans and children deprived of parental care brought up in boarding schools for orphans and children deprived of parental care, special general education and auxiliary boarding schools, children's villages and children's social shelters is given as of the beginning of academic year.

8. PUBLIC HEALTH

The section contains statistical data on network, activity and personnel of medical organizations, on certain types of diseases, as well as on social services.

From 2000 to 2009 **specialty physicians** comprise persons with higher medical education, employed at the end of year in organizations providing outpatient, inpatient, emergency medical services and sanitary organizations, welfare offices, scientific-practical centres, institutions for training, retraining and advanced training of medical and pharmaceutical personnel, in health management authorities and other. Since 2010 - persons with higher medical education, for which education is an essential condition for performing the functions, at the end of year occupied positions of specialty physicians in organizations providing outpatient, inpatient, emergency medical services, welfare offices, sanitary and hygienic facilities and medical-diagnosical services.

Obstetrics and gynecology physicians are persons with higher medical education on specialty «Obstetrics and gynecology», pediatric physicians - on specialty «Pediatrics».

From 2000 to 2009 **paramedical personnel** comprises persons with secondary medical education, employed at the end of year in organizations providing outpatient, inpatient, emergency medical services and sanitary organizations, welfare offices, scientific-practical centres, preschool institutions, schools, orphanages and other. Since 2010 - persons with secondary medical education, employed at the end of year in positions of specialists with secondary medical education in organizations providing outpatient, inpatient, emergency medical services, in sanitary and hygienic facilities and medical-diagnosical services, preschool institutions, schools, orphanages and other.

Hospital organizations – public health organizations, providing medical care in stationary conditions. Hospital organizations comprise hospitals, Republican scientific and practical centres, maternity hospitals, dispensaries and clinics, including an inpatient departments, and other public health organizations with hospital beds. Hospitals **beds** are taken into account, equipped and ready to entertain patients regardless of whether beds are occupied or not.

Outpatient-polyclinic organizations – public health organizations of all types of ownership, providing medical care in the outpatient settings and (or) examine physically (polyclinics, outpatient clinics, dispensaries, clinics and other).

Morbidity rate is calculated as the ratio of the number of cases registered for the first time during the reference year, to the average annual population, and calculated per 100 000 population.

Disabled is a person with long-term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairments, which in interaction with different barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others.

Distinguish **primary disability** when a person is diagnosed with disability for the first time during the reference year and **total disability** characterizes contingents of disabled, regardless of the time of acknowledging them as handicapped.

Houses-boarding schools for disabled children with features of psychophysical development (house-boarding school for children-invalids) is a state institution of social services intended for permanent and temporary (from 1 to 6 months) accommodation of disabled children with features of psychophysical development of 4 - 18 years old in need of help, nursing, household services and medical care because of health conditions.

Nursing homes for elderly and disabled persons is a state institution of social services intended for permanent and temporary (from 1 to 6 months) accommodation of nationals eligible for a retirement pension on common basis, disabled persons of groups I and II, have lost full or partial ability to self-care, in need of help, nursing, household services and medical care.

8.1. Main indicators of public health

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Number of specialty physicians, persons | | | | | | | | | |
| total | 45 817 | 45 649 | 46 359 | 46 965 | 48 124 | 49 380 | 45 310 ¹⁾ | 47 962 | 48 831 |
| per 10 000 population | 46,0 | 47,4 | 48,4 | 49,2 | 50,6 | 52,0 | 47,8 | 50,7 | 51,6 |
| Share of medical practitioners in total number of specialty physicians, persons | | | | | | | | | |
| total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 325 | 35 936 | 36 759 |
| per 10 000 population | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35,1 | 38,0 | 38,8 |
| Paramedical personnel, persons | | | | | | | | | |
| total | 122 641 | 118 513 | 118 327 | 118 157 | 120 636 | 122 222 | 121 814 ¹⁾ | 122 038 | 125 079 |
| per 10 000 population | 123,2 | 123,1 | 123,5 | 123,8 | 126,8 | 128,7 | 128,5 | 128,9 | 132,2 |
| Number of hospital organizations | 830 | 711 | 725 | 792 | 773 | 661 ²⁾ | 661 | 656 | 657 |
| Number of hospital beds | | | | | | | | | |
| total | 126 209 | 108 792 | 108 793 | 108 942 | 107 670 | 106 999 | 108 667 | 106 585 | 106 640 |
| per 10 000 population | 126,8 | 113,0 | 113,6 | 114,2 | 113,2 | 112,6 | 114,6 | 112,6 | 112,7 |
| Number of outpatient-polyclinic organizations | 1 843 | 2 005 | 2 022 | 2 027 | 2 208 | 2 205 | 2 228 | 2 292 | 2 263 |
| Number of outpatient visits and sick calls | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. | 122 074 | 127 121 | 128 109 | 131 914 | 126 523 | 126 652 | 127 453 | 123 986 | 122 129 |
| per capita | 12,2 | 13,2 | 13,3 | 13,8 | 13,3 | 13,3 | 13,4 | 13,1 | 12,9 |

¹⁾ Since 2010 employed in institutions of training, retraining and advanced training of health and pharmaceutical staff, employed in health management authorities are not included in the number of specialty physicians and paramedical personnel.

²⁾ Accounting procedure of hospital organizations has been changed.

8.2. Specialty physicians by medicine domain

(persons)

| | Total | | | Per 10 000 population ¹⁾ | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Number of specialty physicians | 45 310 | 47 962 | 48 831 | 47,8 | 50,7 | 51,6 |
| of which by medicine domain: | | | | | | |
| therapeutical | 16 138 | 16 243 | 16 240 | 17,0 | 17,2 | 17,2 |
| pediatric | 3 654 | 3 697 | 3 780 | 21,0 | 21,4 | 21,7 |
| surgical | 10 823 | 11 007 | 11 255 | 11,4 | 11,6 | 11,9 |
| medical and preventative | 1 307 | 1 289 | 1 271 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,3 |
| medical and diagnostic | 5 482 | 5 711 | 5 847 | 5,8 | 6,0 | 6,2 |
| dental | 5 087 | 5 123 | 5 194 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,5 |
| organisational | 466 | 448 | 458 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 |

¹⁾ Number of specialty physicians in pediatrics is calculated per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years.

8.3. Availability of specialty physicians by regions and Minsk City

| | Number of specialty physicians per 10 000 population | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 ¹⁾ | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 46,0 | 47,4 | 48,4 | 49,2 | 50,6 | 52,0 | 47,8 | 50,7 | 51,6 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 38,2 | 39,3 | 39,9 | 40,8 | 42,5 | 43,4 | 43,0 | 45,2 | 46,3 |
| Vitebsk | 45,2 | 45,7 | 46,4 | 47,5 | 48,0 | 49,1 | 43,7 | 45,7 | 46,0 |
| Gomel | 37,7 | 38,6 | 39,8 | 40,9 | 42,1 | 43,6 | 41,4 | 45,0 | 45,6 |
| Grodno | 49,2 | 50,9 | 52,0 | 53,1 | 54,8 | 56,8 | 50,9 | 53,1 | 54,4 |
| Minsk City | 80,2 | 76,8 | 77,7 | 77,6 | 79,1 | 80,5 | 68,9 | 72,8 | 74,6 |
| Minsk | 29,7 | 34,7 | 35,3 | 36,5 | 37,3 | 38,5 | 37,8 | 40,6 | 40,7 |
| Mogilev | 36,6 | 38,3 | 39,5 | 39,6 | 41,1 | 41,9 | 40,8 | 43,0 | 43,4 |

¹⁾ Since 2010 employed in institutions of training, retraining and advanced training of health and pharmaceutical staff, employed in health management authorities are not included in the number of specialty physicians.

8.4. Paramedical personnel by specialty

(persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 ¹⁾ | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | |
| Number of paramedical personnel | 122 641 | 118 513 | 122 222 | 121 814 | 122 038 | 125 079 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| nurse practitioners | 12 557 | 10 865 | 11 507 | 11 101 | 10 681 | 10 676 |
| nurse-midwives | 6 315 | 5 115 | 4 814 | 4 877 | 4 903 | 4 919 |
| sick-nurses | 76 515 | 80 039 | 82 741 | 84 017 | 84 254 | 87 195 |
| medical laboratory assistants | 9 451 | 10 122 | 10 013 | 9 755 | 9 800 | 9 605 |
| dental medical assistants | 1 935 | 1 962 | 2 004 | 1 907 | 1 978 | 2 102 |
| dental technicians | 2 249 | 2 193 | 2 099 | 2 016 | 1 972 | 1 927 |
| x-ray laboratory assistants | 2 218 | 2 477 | 2 683 | 2 710 | 2 745 | 2 728 |
| other | 11 401 | 5 740 | 6 361 | 5 431 | 5 705 | 5 927 |
| Per 10 000 population | | | | | | |
| Number of paramedical personnel | 123,2 | 123,1 | 128,7 | 128,5 | 128,9 | 132,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| nurse practitioners | 12,6 | 11,3 | 12,1 | 11,7 | 11,3 | 11,3 |
| nurse-midwives ²⁾ | 11,9 | 9,9 | 9,5 | 9,6 | 9,7 | 9,7 |
| sick-nurses | 76,8 | 83,1 | 87,1 | 88,6 | 89,0 | 92,1 |
| medical laboratory assistants | 9,5 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 10,3 | 10,4 | 10,1 |
| dental medical assistants | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 |
| dental technicians | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 2,0 |
| x-ray laboratory assistants | 2,2 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 |
| other | 11,5 | 6,0 | 6,7 | 5,7 | 6,0 | 6,3 |

¹⁾ Since 2010 employed in institutions of training, retraining and advanced training of health and pharmaceutical staff, employed in health management authorities are not included in the number of paramedical personnel.

²⁾ Per 10 000 women.

8.5. Availability of paramedical personnel by regions and Minsk City

| | Number of paramedical personnel per 10 000 population | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 ¹⁾ | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 123,2 | 123,1 | 123,5 | 123,8 | 126,8 | 128,7 | 128,5 | 128,9 | 132,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 120,3 | 122,2 | 122,6 | 123,7 | 128,3 | 130,0 | 129,9 | 130,7 | 135,2 |
| Vitebsk | 123,9 | 129,2 | 129,9 | 129,1 | 128,6 | 132,4 | 130,9 | 132,2 | 135,7 |
| Gomel | 122,6 | 121,2 | 122,4 | 123,4 | 126,6 | 129,0 | 127,9 | 129,9 | 132,9 |
| Grodno | 120,3 | 120,9 | 119,3 | 120,3 | 124,0 | 126,7 | 127,0 | 127,2 | 131,5 |
| Minsk City | 140,7 | 134,7 | 133,7 | 132,2 | 133,9 | 133,5 | 131,7 | 130,9 | 133,6 |
| Minsk | 103,9 | 109,1 | 111,1 | 113,0 | 116,5 | 118,6 | 122,0 | 122,5 | 124,6 |
| Mogilev | 129,3 | 121,7 | 123,1 | 122,4 | 127,6 | 129,0 | 129,1 | 128,4 | 131,2 |

¹⁾ Since 2010 employed in institutions of training, retraining and advanced training of health and pharmaceutical staff, employed in health management authorities are not included in the number of paramedical personnel.

8.6. Hospital organizations by regions and Minsk City

(thousand)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ¹⁾ | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 830 | 711 | 725 | 792 | 773 | 661 | 661 | 656 | 657 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 129 | 117 | 123 | 120 | 126 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 111 |
| Vitebsk | 146 | 132 | 126 | 139 | 136 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 117 |
| Gomel | 131 | 105 | 106 | 105 | 110 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 101 |
| Grodno | 127 | 93 | 90 | 104 | 99 | 88 | 88 | 85 | 85 |
| Minsk City | 40 | 45 | 54 | 75 | 62 | 48 | 49 | 46 | 47 |
| Minsk | 151 | 132 | 139 | 157 | 146 | 120 | 118 | 118 | 119 |
| Mogilev | 106 | 87 | 87 | 92 | 94 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 77 |

¹⁾ Accounting procedure of hospitals has been changed.

8.7. Hospital beds by regions and Minsk City

(thousand)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 126,2 | 108,8 | 108,8 | 108,9 | 107,7 | 107,0 | 108,7 | 106,6 | 106,6 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 17,7 | 15,6 | 15,6 | 15,6 | 15,6 | 15,2 | 15,4 | 15,2 | 15,1 |
| Vitebsk | 18,6 | 15,8 | 15,7 | 15,9 | 15,3 | 15,3 | 15,5 | 14,7 | 15,1 |
| Gomel | 20,0 | 16,8 | 16,6 | 16,4 | 16,3 | 16,2 | 16,3 | 16,2 | 16,1 |
| Grodno | 15,0 | 13,0 | 12,9 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 12,9 | 13,2 | 12,8 | 12,7 |
| Minsk City | 22,0 | 20,2 | 20,3 | 20,4 | 20,1 | 20,2 | 20,6 | 20,4 | 20,5 |
| Minsk | 16,4 | 15,2 | 15,4 | 15,5 | 15,4 | 15,3 | 15,5 | 15,2 | 15,1 |
| Mogilev | 16,5 | 12,2 | 12,3 | 12,1 | 12,0 | 11,9 | 12,2 | 12,1 | 12,0 |

8.8. Availability of hospital beds by regions and Minsk City

(end of year)

| | Number of hospital beds per 10 000 population | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 126,8 | 113,0 | 113,6 | 114,2 | 113,2 | 112,6 | 114,6 | 112,6 | 112,7 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 119,8 | 109,0 | 110,3 | 110,5 | 111,3 | 108,7 | 110,2 | 109,5 | 108,3 |
| Vitebsk | 137,0 | 124,3 | 124,7 | 127,2 | 123,9 | 124,4 | 126,7 | 121,4 | 124,7 |
| Gomel | 130,4 | 113,8 | 113,9 | 113,3 | 112,9 | 112,3 | 113,4 | 113,3 | 112,9 |
| Grodno | 128,4 | 117,1 | 117,8 | 119,6 | 120,6 | 120,7 | 123,5 | 120,5 | 120,0 |
| Minsk City | 130,2 | 115,0 | 114,3 | 113,9 | 110,6 | 109,5 | 110,8 | 108,0 | 108,0 |
| Minsk | 107,2 | 104,4 | 106,1 | 108,0 | 107,4 | 107,6 | 110,0 | 107,9 | 107,9 |
| Mogilev | 137,7 | 107,8 | 109,0 | 108,3 | 108,3 | 108,9 | 112,0 | 112,1 | 111,7 |

8.9. Availability of hospital beds by specialty

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of hospital beds | 126 209 | 108 792 | 108 793 | 108 942 | 107 670 | 106 999 | 108 667 | 106 585 | 106 640 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| therapeutical | 38 908 | 31 144 | 30 972 | 31 393 | 29 912 | 29 715 | 29 616 | 28 063 | 27 898 |
| surgical | 20 770 | 18 182 | 18 164 | 17 690 | 17 739 | 17 710 | 17 502 | 17 319 | 17 207 |
| oncologic | 3 764 | 3 840 | 3 835 | 3 835 | 3 825 | 3 825 | 3 815 | 3 823 | 3 861 |
| gynecological | 5 755 | 4 614 | 4 584 | 4 417 | 4 315 | 4 222 | 4 213 | 4 062 | 4 092 |
| tuberculous | 4 349 | 5 225 | 5 330 | 5 465 | 5 485 | 5 535 | 5 345 | 5 325 | 5 315 |
| infectious | 6 411 | 5 248 | 5 283 | 5 209 | 5 244 | 5 223 | 5 006 | 4 900 | 4 908 |
| pediatric (noncommunicable) | 11 181 | 11 695 | 11 650 | 11 676 | 11 445 | 11 149 | 11 171 | 10 887 | 10 981 |
| ophthalmologic | 1 817 | 1 485 | 1 460 | 1 445 | 1 428 | 1 418 | 1 410 | 1 407 | 1 412 |
| otolaryngological | 2 148 | 1 731 | 1 751 | 1 612 | 1 551 | 1 534 | 1 529 | 1 492 | 1 493 |
| dermatovenerologic | 3 185 | 2 062 | 1 984 | 1 949 | 1 899 | 1 889 | 1 834 | 1 760 | 1 740 |
| psychiatric | 10 024 | 6 985 | 6 815 | 6 785 | 6 695 | 6 640 | 6 605 | 6 550 | 6 500 |
| narcological | 1 801 | 1 477 | 1 496 | 1 666 | 1 613 | 1 687 | 1 770 | 1 800 | 1 785 |
| neurological | 7 602 | 6 921 | 6 821 | 6 752 | 6 544 | 6 521 | 6 581 | 6 541 | 6 502 |
| for pregnant women and maternity patients (in maternity hospitals and in general hospital departments) | 6 245 | 5 436 | 5 451 | 5 459 | 5 503 | 5 478 | 5 381 | 5 434 | 5 329 |
| other | 2 249 | 2 747 | 3 197 | 3 589 | 4 472 | 4 453 | 6 889 | 7 222 | 7 617 |
| Per 10 000 population¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of hospital beds | 126,8 | 113,0 | 113,6 | 114,2 | 113,2 | 112,6 | 114,6 | 112,6 | 112,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| therapeutical | 39,1 | 32,3 | 32,3 | 32,9 | 31,4 | 31,3 | 31,2 | 29,6 | 29,5 |
| surgical | 20,9 | 18,9 | 19,0 | 18,5 | 18,6 | 18,6 | 18,5 | 18,3 | 18,2 |
| oncologic | 3,8 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,1 |
| gynecological | 10,9 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 8,7 | 8,5 | 8,3 | 8,3 | 8,0 | 8,1 |
| tuberculous | 4,4 | 5,4 | 5,6 | 5,7 | 5,8 | 5,8 | 5,6 | 5,6 | 5,6 |
| infectious | 6,4 | 5,4 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 5,2 |
| pediatric (noncommunicable) | 48,1 | 60,7 | 62,6 | 64,4 | 64,2 | 63,4 | 64,3 | 62,9 | 63,0 |
| ophthalmologic | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| otolaryngological | 2,2 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,6 |
| dermatovenerologic | 3,2 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,8 |
| psychiatric | 10,1 | 7,3 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 6,9 | 6,9 |
| narcological | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 |
| neurological | 7,6 | 7,2 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 6,9 |
| for pregnant women and maternity patients (in maternity hospitals and in general hospital departments) | 23,7 | 20,9 | 21,2 | 21,4 | 21,9 | 22,1 | 22,1 | 22,6 | 22,6 |
| other | 2,3 | 2,9 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 4,7 | 4,7 | 7,3 | 7,6 | 8,0 |

¹⁾ Number of hospital beds for gynecological patients is calculated per 10 000 women: beds for pregnant women and maternity patients – per 10 000 women aged 15-49 years; pediatric beds – per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years.

8.10. Emergency medical (ambulance) service

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of emergency hospitals | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Number of emergency stations (departments) | 198 | 189 | 178 | 178 | 179 | 165 | 160 | 160 | 153 |
| Provided outpatient care and on-site assistance: | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 4 079 | 2 953 | 3 017 | 2 968 | 3 119 | 3 268 | 3 282 | 3 271 | 3 203 |
| per 1 000 population | 409 | 306 | 314 | 311 | 327 | 344 | 346 | 345 | 338 |

8.11. Surgical care in public health organizations providing inpatient medical care

| | Number of operations | | | Of which children aged 0-17 years | | | Died operated patients, persons | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total operations | 777 170 | 794 596 | 813 540 | 81 121 | 81 564 | 80 782 | 4 491 | 4 538 | 4 127 |
| of which operations : | | | | | | | | | |
| on nervous system | 8 593 | 9 032 | 8 539 | 513 | 466 | 545 | 1 179 | 1 235 | 918 |
| on endocrine system | 3 699 | 3 357 | 3 444 | 82 | 37 | 29 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| on visual organ | 43 132 | 45 417 | 49 327 | 5 719 | 5 998 | 6 591 | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| on ear, nose, throat organs | 73 219 | 71 179 | 70 390 | 22 617 | 22 825 | 21 607 | 45 | 20 | 24 |
| on respiratory system | 8 249 | 8 385 | 8 000 | 239 | 235 | 230 | 114 | 157 | 132 |
| heart surgery and thoracic aorta | 7 466 | 9 149 | 10 939 | 765 | 803 | 962 | 114 | 166 | 180 |
| arterioplasty | 4 896 | 5 653 | 6 028 | 43 | 58 | 49 | 171 | 182 | 200 |
| on veins | 14 090 | 14 702 | 15 725 | 1 940 | 2 146 | 2 068 | 4 | 7 | 9 |
| abdominal operation | 116 975 | 121 035 | 121 405 | 13 437 | 13 982 | 13 925 | 1 792 | 1 662 | 1 617 |
| on kidneys and ureter | 17 008 | 18 090 | 19 746 | 706 | 787 | 809 | 67 | 68 | 64 |
| on prostate gland | 5 425 | 5 959 | 5 933 | 1 | – | 4 | 25 | 35 | 20 |
| on muliebria | 175 144 | 176 679 | 182 708 | 1 146 | 1 205 | 1 007 | 43 | 15 | 26 |
| obstetrical operation | 72 698 | 73 280 | 78 235 | 365 | 404 | 458 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| on musculoskeletal system | 74 721 | 77 384 | 79 615 | 10 434 | 10 650 | 10 519 | 486 | 515 | 443 |
| on mammary gland | 10 223 | 10 368 | 10 226 | 188 | 150 | 199 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| on skin and hypoderm | 89 569 | 92 540 | 88 691 | 13 310 | 14 342 | 13 771 | 229 | 178 | 208 |

8.12. Mother and infant medical care

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of obstetrics and gynecology physicians | 2 645 | 2 598 | 2 522 | 2 526 | 2 604 | 2 618 | 2 503 | 2 525 | 2 563 |
| per 10 000 women | 5,0 | 5,1 | 4,9 | 5,0 | 5,1 | 5,2 | 4,9 | 5,0 | 5,1 |
| Number of hospital beds for pregnant women and maternity patients | 6 245 | 5 436 | 5 451 | 5 459 | 5 503 | 5 478 | 5 381 | 5 434 | 5 329 |
| per 10 000 women aged 15-49 years | 23,7 | 20,9 | 21,2 | 21,4 | 21,9 | 22,1 | 22,1 | 22,6 | 22,6 |
| Number of pediatric physicians | 4 252 | 3 790 | 3 823 | 3 896 | 3 943 | 3 925 | 3 654 | 3 697 | 3 780 |
| per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years | 18,3 | 19,7 | 20,5 | 21,5 | 22,1 | 22,3 | 21,0 | 21,4 | 21,7 |
| Number of pediatric beds | 15 267 | 14 947 | 14 898 | 14 929 | 14 774 | 14 545 | 14 343 | 13 943 | 14 137 |
| per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years | 65,7 | 77,6 | 80,1 | 82,4 | 82,9 | 82,8 | 82,6 | 80,6 | 81,2 |
| Number of prenatal clinics and number of organizations with prenatal dispensaries | 99 ¹⁾ | 120 | 123 | 122 | 121 | 133 | 142 | 132 | 126 |
| Number of children's polyclinics and number of organizations with children's units | 393 ¹⁾ | 439 | 502 | 434 | 427 | 445 | 465 | 465 | 468 |

¹⁾ According to the system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

8.13. Health status of pregnant women, maternity patients and newborns

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Percentage of women completed pregnancy suffered from: | | | | | | | | | |
| anemia | 28,6 | 27,0 | 26,1 | 24,8 | 22,7 | 22,3 | 22,9 | 22,5 | 23,5 |
| circulatory diseases | 9,6 | 8,4 | 8,7 | 9,3 | 8,8 | 8,5 | 8,2 | 7,4 | 7,2 |
| diabetes | 0,2 | 0,6 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,0 |
| hydrops, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders | 8,5 | 8,7 | 8,0 | 7,1 | 6,5 | 5,8 | 6,0 | 5,8 | 5,6 |
| urinary tract infections during pregnancy | 24,7 | 29,7 | 32,2 | 31,8 | 30,7 | 31,2 | 29,9 | 29,5 | 29,0 |
| venous complications | 2,0 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,9 | 3,0 |
| Diseases complicating childbirth (per 1 000 births) | | | | | | | | | |
| anemia | 153,2 | 161,4 | 162,0 | 146,2 | 147,3 | 140,3 | 152,6 | 158,1 | 171,7 |
| circulatory diseases | 93,9 | 107,5 | 116,7 | 103,2 | 95,1 | 94,6 | 94,6 | 102,0 | 98,6 |
| diabetes | 2,6 | 7,0 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 11,3 | 13,1 | 11,7 | 11,9 | 13,0 |
| hydrops, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders | 125,2 | 125,8 | 123,4 | 118,1 | 110,5 | 112,1 | 112,6 | 102,3 | 105,3 |
| urinary tract infections during pregnancy | 158,0 | 163,1 | 177,5 | 174,6 | 175,6 | 177,2 | 172,6 | 168,5 | 164,3 |
| venous complications | 16,5 | 19,7 | 19,0 | 23,8 | 24,0 | 24,0 | 25,9 | 23,6 | 25,6 |
| bleeding at placental stage of labor and postnatal period | 17,9 | 13,9 | 12,4 | 9,8 | 9,6 | 8,6 | 8,7 | 8,9 | 7,6 |
| violation of labor | 123,0 | 104,2 | 102,7 | 92,9 | 93,2 | 92,0 | 88,5 | 86,4 | 82,4 |
| Total newborns with diseases (body weight 1 000 g and more), children | 18 119 | 20 049 | 20 687 | 20 961 | 20 966 | 21 853 | 21 874 | 20 486 | 23 611 |
| in percentage to live births | 20,2 | 22,2 | 21,5 | 20,3 | 19,5 | 20,0 | 20,2 | 18,8 | 20,3 |
| of which newborns with diseases: | | | | | | | | | |
| congenital anomaly | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 |
| birth injuries | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,1 | 3,0 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 |
| Prematures of total live births, children | 4 090 | 4 154 | 4 215 | 4 429 | 4 427 | 4 614 | 4 569 | 4 768 | 5 210 |
| as a percentage of live births | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,4 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,4 | 4,5 |

8.14. Induced termination of pregnancy (aborts)

| Years | Number of abortions | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | total, thous. | per 1 000 women aged 15-49 years | per 100 births |
| 2000 | 121,9 | 46,2 | 128,7 |
| 2001 | 101,4 | 38,4 | 109,4 |
| 2002 | 89,9 | 34,0 | 100,3 |
| 2003 | 80,2 | 30,4 | 90,2 |
| 2004 | 71,7 | 27,2 | 80,7 |
| 2005 | 64,6 | 24,7 | 72,0 |
| 2006 | 58,5 | 22,6 | 61,0 |
| 2007 | 46,3 | 18,1 | 45,1 |
| 2008 | 42,2 | 16,7 | 39,4 |
| 2009 | 36,0 | 14,4 | 33,2 |
| 2010 | 33,3 | 13,5 | 31,0 |
| 2011 | 32,0 | 13,2 | 29,5 |
| 2012 | 28,6 | 12,0 | 24,9 |

Vacuum aspiration abortions are also included in total number of induced termination of pregnancy (aborts).

8.15. Use of female contraception

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Women under the care at end of year, thous.: | | | | | | | | | |
| with intrauterine device | 612,4 | 583,8 | 534,7 | 545,2 | 559,3 | 522,9 | 525,5 | 515,0 | 505,8 |
| as a percentage of women aged 15-49 years | 23,2 | 22,4 | 20,9 | 21,6 | 22,3 | 21,1 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,4 |
| using hormonal contraception | 207,1 | 429,8 | 416,2 | 456,0 | 455,2 | 455,3 | 478,6 | 450,5 | 437,0 |
| as a percentage of women aged 15-49 years | 7,8 | 16,5 | 16,2 | 18,0 | 18,1 | 18,4 | 19,6 | 18,8 | 18,5 |

8.16. Preventive examination of children¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total examined children, thous. | 1 924,5 | 1 542,7 | 1 498,2 | 1 464,6 | 1 878,2 | 1 849,2 | 1 821,3 | 1 804,3 | 1 791,5 |
| Discovered during children examination: | | | | | | | | | |
| with decrement in acuity of hearing | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 3 949 | 3 182 | 3 031 | 2 756 | 3 979 | 3 783 | 3 844 | 3 780 | 3 755 |
| as a percentage of examined | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| with decrement in visual acuity | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 177 874 | 149 708 | 146 840 | 141 288 | 180 597 | 176 777 | 175 814 | 172 701 | 170 802 |
| as a percentage of examined | 9,2 | 9,7 | 9,8 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,7 | 9,6 | 9,5 |
| with speech abnormality | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 58 913 | 62 598 | 62 282 | 60 088 | 65 020 | 64 546 | 65 648 | 65 622 | 65 562 |
| as a percentage of examined | 3,1 | 4,1 | 4,2 | 4,1 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,7 |
| with scoliosis | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 19 408 | 22 529 | 22 132 | 22 688 | 41 143 | 42 143 | 42 942 | 42 702 | 42 207 |
| as a percentage of examined | 1,0 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| with postural disorder | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 116 470 | 107 038 | 104 611 | 99 979 | 129 658 | 125 873 | 120 149 | 114 822 | 108 293 |
| as a percentage of examined | 6,1 | 6,9 | 7,0 | 6,8 | 6,9 | 6,8 | 6,6 | 6,4 | 6,0 |

¹⁾ In 2000 – 2007 – children aged 0-14 years, since 2008 – children ages 0-17 years.

8.17. Immunization of children under 1 year of age

(as a percentage of children pertaining to vaccination)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Children vaccinated against: | | | | | | | | | |
| tuberculosis ¹⁾ | 99,2 | 98,9 | 99,0 | 98,2 | 98,0 | 97,8 | 98,3 | 97,9 | 97,7 |
| diphtheria ¹⁾ | 99,1 | 99,2 | 99,1 | 93,9 | 94,0 | 95,4 | 95,8 | 96,1 | 96,0 |
| pertussis ¹⁾ | 98,6 | 99,0 | 98,8 | 94,1 | 94,2 | 95,6 | 95,9 | 96,3 | 96,2 |
| poliomyelitis ¹⁾ | 99,2 | 99,2 | 99,1 | 88,9 | 96,2 | 96,1 | 95,8 | 95,9 | 96,2 |
| measles | 98,2 | 99,0 | 84,3 | 87,6 | 92,1 | 98,2 | 98,5 | 98,8 | 98,4 |
| parotitis | 98,1 | 99,0 | 84,3 | 87,6 | 92,1 | 98,2 | 98,5 | 98,8 | 98,4 |

¹⁾ 0 years.

8.18. Immunization coverage of children in 2012

(number of immunized children at specified age as a percentage of children pertaining to vaccination/
booster vaccination)

| | Vaccination | | Booster vaccination | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | age | percent | age | percent |
| Children vaccinated against: | | | | |
| tuberculosis | 0 years | 97,7 | 7 years | 99,6 |
| diphtheria | 0 years | 96,0 | 1,5 years | 98,4 |
| pertussis | 0 years | 96,2 | 1,5 years | 98,4 |
| poliomyelitis | 0 years | 96,2 | 2 years | 98,8 |
| measles | 1 year | 98,4 | 6 years | 97,7 |
| parotitis | 1 year | 98,4 | 6 years | 97,7 |

8.19. Morbidity by main disease groups

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of registered cases of diseases diagnosed for the first time, thous. | 7 629 | 8 123 | 8 051 | 8 047 | 8 120 | 8 867 | 8 299 | 8 502 | 7 849 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| some infectious and parasitic diseases | 366 | 358 | 357 | 353 | 338 | 331 | 308 | 325 | 321 |
| neoplasms | 81 | 97 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 102 | 108 | 115 | 112 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 23 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 22 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 70 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 79 | 70 | 70 | 68 | 72 |
| mental and behavioural diseases | 120 | 153 | 160 | 161 | 161 | 159 | 155 | 153 | 145 |
| nervous system diseases | 82 | 73 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 256 | 284 | 275 | 280 | 297 | 294 | 294 | 282 | 272 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 197 | 226 | 227 | 229 | 219 | 227 | 236 | 234 | 224 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 212 | 256 | 255 | 268 | 313 | 281 | 277 | 271 | 261 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 3 882 | 4 097 | 4 036 | 4 064 | 4 081 | 4 926 | 4 349 | 4 601 | 4 026 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 301 | 287 | 268 | 252 | 271 | 232 | 227 | 223 | 224 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 411 | 447 | 440 | 437 | 425 | 429 | 434 | 415 | 401 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 387 | 428 | 442 | 438 | 446 | 422 | 424 | 409 | 422 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 292 | 312 | 314 | 303 | 314 | 306 | 319 | 316 | 301 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 769 | 808 | 815 | 803 | 787 | 793 | 812 | 800 | 780 |

Continued

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cases per 100 000 population | 77 332 | 84 055 | 83 822 | 84 163 | 85 226 | 93 274 | 87 445 | 89 744 | 82 935 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| some infectious and parasitic diseases | 3 707 | 3 701 | 3 715 | 3 693 | 3 552 | 3 478 | 3 250 | 3 435 | 3 394 |
| neoplasms | 825 | 1 001 | 1 003 | 1 026 | 1 043 | 1 077 | 1 138 | 1 214 | 1 181 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 233 | 257 | 262 | 261 | 250 | 249 | 240 | 229 | 235 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 708 | 729 | 697 | 678 | 827 | 739 | 739 | 721 | 762 |
| mental and behavioural diseases | 1 216 | 1 579 | 1 665 | 1 688 | 1 688 | 1 677 | 1 632 | 1 618 | 1 533 |
| nervous system diseases | 831 | 753 | 722 | 693 | 658 | 636 | 600 | 567 | 540 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 2 597 | 2 943 | 2 866 | 2 930 | 3 121 | 3 088 | 3 097 | 2 982 | 2 874 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 2 000 | 2 334 | 2 368 | 2 398 | 2 295 | 2 386 | 2 487 | 2 466 | 2 367 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 2 151 | 2 652 | 2 652 | 2 806 | 3 281 | 2 955 | 2 920 | 2 866 | 2 757 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 39 346 | 42 399 | 42 017 | 42 508 | 42 836 | 51 811 | 45 828 | 48 567 | 42 534 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 3 048 | 2 974 | 2 786 | 2 640 | 2 840 | 2 446 | 2 388 | 2 355 | 2 364 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 4 164 | 4 627 | 4 582 | 4 566 | 4 458 | 4 515 | 4 572 | 4 378 | 4 234 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 3 925 | 4 433 | 4 606 | 4 585 | 4 684 | 4 441 | 4 470 | 4 320 | 4 461 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 2 961 | 3 228 | 3 268 | 3 167 | 3 298 | 3 218 | 3 361 | 3 332 | 3 177 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 105 | 110 | 110 | 116 | 124 | 131 | 131 | 144 | 152 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 7 792 | 8 362 | 8 490 | 8 399 | 8 255 | 8 343 | 8 554 | 8 442 | 8 241 |

8.20. Morbidity in children aged 0-17 years by main disease groups

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of registered cases of diseases diagnosed for the first time, thous. | 3 010 | 3 099 | 3 054 | 3 011 | 2 997 | 3 309 | 3 160 | 3 260 | 3 011 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| some infectious and parasitic diseases | 156 | 135 | 131 | 127 | 111 | 105 | 100 | 126 | 121 |
| neoplasms | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 20 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| mental and behavioural diseases | 33 | 36 | 35 | 33 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 24 |
| nervous system diseases | 16 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 87 | 91 | 85 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 83 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 66 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 67 | 70 | 73 | 76 | 70 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 19 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 2 076 | 2 168 | 2 173 | 2 141 | 2 174 | 2 508 | 2 376 | 2 465 | 2 240 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 109 | 93 | 86 | 83 | 84 | 78 | 74 | 69 | 69 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 120 | 135 | 131 | 128 | 115 | 109 | 110 | 101 | 99 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 37 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 35 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 161 | 169 | 156 | 161 | 156 | 153 | 152 | 150 | 148 |

Continued

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cases per 100 000 children | 136 684 | 157 876 | 161 296 | 163 915 | 166 781 | 187 004 | 180 801 | 187 984 | 173 384 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| some infectious and parasitic diseases | 7 084 | 6 897 | 6 930 | 6 932 | 6 158 | 5 917 | 5 700 | 7 241 | 6 977 |
| neoplasms | 156 | 283 | 264 | 285 | 280 | 265 | 280 | 277 | 276 |
| diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 804 | 930 | 939 | 935 | 905 | 896 | 821 | 797 | 800 |
| endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 919 | 762 | 630 | 687 | 733 | 698 | 712 | 650 | 695 |
| mental and behavioural diseases | 1 509 | 1 814 | 1 845 | 1 814 | 1 553 | 1 582 | 1 513 | 1 537 | 1 410 |
| nervous system diseases | 739 | 1 040 | 1 088 | 1 037 | 1 037 | 1 047 | 976 | 933 | 865 |
| diseases of the eye and adnexa | 3 951 | 4 639 | 4 491 | 4 541 | 4 727 | 4 764 | 4 836 | 4 939 | 4 790 |
| diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 2 985 | 3 487 | 3 658 | 3 783 | 3 723 | 3 982 | 4 190 | 4 372 | 4 012 |
| diseases of circulatory system | 855 | 855 | 838 | 805 | 730 | 691 | 684 | 678 | 708 |
| diseases of the respiratory system | 94 294 | 110 479 | 114 741 | 116 533 | 120 947 | 141 743 | 135 950 | 142 136 | 129 001 |
| diseases of the digestive system | 4 959 | 4 728 | 4 553 | 4 526 | 4 657 | 4 420 | 4 222 | 3 970 | 3 952 |
| diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 5 450 | 6 899 | 6 929 | 6 955 | 6 425 | 6 169 | 6 286 | 5 817 | 5 678 |
| diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 1 683 | 1 732 | 1 637 | 1 666 | 1 608 | 1 610 | 1 460 | 1 472 | 1 490 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 1 577 | 1 714 | 1 685 | 1 744 | 1 756 | 1 699 | 1 715 | 1 704 | 1 655 |
| congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 413 | 475 | 494 | 530 | 574 | 622 | 622 | 698 | 732 |
| injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 7 330 | 8 600 | 8 244 | 8 753 | 8 682 | 8 655 | 8 716 | 8 664 | 8 495 |

8.21. Morbidity of selected infectious diseases

| | 2002 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of disease cases – total, units | | | | | | | | | |
| Salmonella infection | 4 212 | 3 506 | 3 852 | 4 043 | 5 054 | 4 511 | 5 530 | 4 761 | 3 997 |
| Diarrheal diseases | 16 387 | 12 551 | 11 523 | 10 519 | 11 239 | 11 949 | 12 987 | 12 793 | 11 277 |
| Scarlatina | 2 714 | 3 324 | 3 067 | 2 240 | 2 112 | 1 595 | 1 346 | 1 765 | 1 966 |
| Pertussis | 71 | 82 | 82 | 166 | 131 | 98 | 113 | 154 | 579 |
| Measles | 21 | 1 | 150 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 50 | 10 |
| Flu and acute upper respiratory tract infection | 3 099 | 3 224 | 3 110 | 3 159 | 3 137 | 4 224 | 3 541 | 3 937 | 3 239 |
| Viral hepatitis | 7 852 | 1 243 | 878 | 632 | 512 | 359 | 437 | 286 | 248 |
| Per 100 000 population | | | | | | | | | |
| Salmonella infection | 42,7 | 36,3 | 40,1 | 42,3 | 53,0 | 47,5 | 58,3 | 50,3 | 42,2 |
| Diarrheal diseases | 116,1 | 129,9 | 120,0 | 110,0 | 118,0 | 125,7 | 136,8 | 135,0 | 119,2 |
| Scarlatina | 27,5 | 34,4 | 31,9 | 23,4 | 22,2 | 16,8 | 14,2 | 18,6 | 20,8 |
| Pertussis | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,7 | 1,4 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,6 | 6,1 |
| Measles | 0,2 | 0,01 | 1,6 | 0,01 | – | – | 0,01 | 0,5 | 0,1 |
| Flu and acute upper respiratory tract infection | 31 414,6 | 33 362,1 | 32 375,6 | 33 042,8 | 32 922,3 | 44 435,2 | 37 310,1 | 41 554,8 | 34 227,4 |
| Viral hepatitis | 79,6 | 12,9 | 9,1 | 6,6 | 5,4 | 3,8 | 4,6 | 3,0 | 2,6 |

8.22. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Patients diagnosed for the first time: | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 32,9 | 35,9 | 36,4 | 39,0 | 39,8 | 39,9 | 42,0 | 42,3 | 43,2 |
| men | 16,9 | 17,6 | 17,9 | 19,2 | 19,5 | 19,6 | 20,5 | 20,8 | 21,4 |
| women | 16,0 | 18,3 | 18,5 | 19,8 | 20,3 | 20,3 | 21,5 | 21,6 | 21,9 |
| per 100 000 population | 330 | 371 | 379 | 408 | 418 | 420 | 443 | 447 | 457 |
| men | 361 | 391 | 401 | 431 | 439 | 443 | 465 | 471 | 486 |
| women | 302 | 355 | 361 | 388 | 399 | 399 | 424 | 425 | 432 |
| Registered patients: | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 159,6 | 196,0 | 202,8 | 212,2 | 222,1 | 234,2 | 242,3 | 252,8 | 245,5 |
| per 100 000 population | 1 603 | 2 036 | 2 117 | 2 224 | 2 335 | 2 465 | 2 556 | 2 670 | 2 594 |

8.23. Morbidity of venereal diseases

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Patients diagnosed for the first time: | | | | | | | | | |
| syphilis | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 10 527 | 3 200 | 2 635 | 2 180 | 1 969 | 1 944 | 1 230 | 1 163 | 1 019 |
| per 100 000 population | 105,5 | 33,1 | 27,4 | 22,8 | 20,7 | 20,4 | 13,0 | 12,3 | 10,8 |
| gonococcal infection | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 9 887 | 6 139 | 6 082 | 5 494 | 4 924 | 4 220 | 3 510 | 3 213 | 3 399 |
| per 100 000 population | 99,1 | 63,5 | 63,3 | 57,5 | 51,7 | 44,4 | 37,0 | 33,9 | 35,9 |
| Registered patients with syphilis | | | | | | | | | |
| total, persons | 43 290 | 17 238 | 14 375 | 11 792 | 10 254 | 8 576 | 6 507 | 5 558 | 4 988 |
| per 100 000 population | 434,8 | 179,0 | 150,1 | 123,6 | 107,8 | 90,3 | 68,6 | 58,7 | 52,7 |

8.24. Morbidity of active tuberculosis

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Patients diagnosed for the first time | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 6,2 | 5,3 | 5,1 | 4,9 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 3,9 |
| per 100 000 population | 61,7 | 54,9 | 53,5 | 51,0 | 48,6 | 48,7 | 45,8 | 42,8 | 41,4 |
| of which with respiratory tuberculosis: | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 5,7 | 4,9 | 4,8 | 4,5 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,6 |
| per 100 000 population | 57,2 | 51,2 | 49,8 | 47,5 | 45,0 | 45,5 | 42,4 | 39,9 | 38,5 |
| Patients registered in public health organizations | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 23,5 | 14,7 | 14,5 | 14,0 | 13,0 | 12,8 | 12,4 | 11,7 | 10,4 |
| per 100 000 population | 236,4 | 152,4 | 151,6 | 146,9 | 137,1 | 134,6 | 131,0 | 124,0 | 109,8 |

8.25. Morbidity of mental and behavioural disorders

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 37,6 | 57,4 | 63,1 | 64,9 | 69,4 | 74,8 | 73,6 | 73,5 | 74,2 |
| per 100 000 population | 376,6 | 594,1 | 657,4 | 679,2 | 728,6 | 786,4 | 775,1 | 776,4 | 784,3 |
| Patients registered in public health organizations | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 128,4 | 120,6 | 114,8 | 110,3 | 111,2 | 104,5 | 104,1 | 103,0 | 103,3 |
| per 100 000 population | 1 289,6 | 1 251,9 | 1 198,3 | 1 156,0 | 1 168,4 | 1 100,3 | 1 098,2 | 1 088,5 | 1 092,0 |
| Also patients under advisory observation | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. persons | 78,9 | 117,8 | 132,2 | 146,9 | 157,1 | 168,2 | 173,6 | 181,3 | 188,5 |
| per 100 000 population | 792,4 | 1 223,0 | 1 380,2 | 1 539,7 | 1 651,3 | 1 770,5 | 1 830,6 | 1 915,7 | 1 991,3 |

8.26. Persons 18 years old and over newly acknowledged as disabled by severity level and disability cause

| | Total, persons | | | | | Including: men aged 18-59 years women aged 18-54 years | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Persons newly acknowledged as disabled | 55 495 | 52 048 | 43 994 | 47 417 | 57 493 | 25 116 | 23 557 | 19 276 | 21 011 | 21 890 |
| of which women | 27 336 | 24 597 | 20 454 | 22 314 | 28 972 | 8 943 | 7 850 | 5 961 | 6 511 | 6 909 |
| Acknowledged as disabled of total: | | | | | | | | | | |
| I group | 8 194 | 9 415 | 10 115 | 10 237 | 12 232 | 2 114 | 2 319 | 2 320 | 2 330 | 2 298 |
| II group | 30 631 | 26 526 | 24 012 | 25 741 | 29 067 | 11 091 | 10 025 | 9 511 | 9 730 | 9 289 |
| III group | 16 670 | 16 107 | 9 867 | 11 439 | 16 194 | 11 911 | 11 213 | 7 445 | 8 951 | 10 303 |
| Of total acknowledged as disabled: | | | | | | | | | | |
| disabled due to common diseases | 53 041 | 50 054 | 43 262 | 46 671 | 56 751 | 23 333 | 22 263 | 18 707 | 20 393 | 21 337 |
| disabled due to labour injuries, occupational diseases | 536 | 475 | 306 | 334 | 277 | 491 | 401 | 274 | 301 | 241 |
| disabled since childhood | 760 | 485 | 200 | 233 | 217 | 743 | 475 | 182 | 221 | 206 |
| disabled from military personnel | 512 | 435 | 207 | 163 | 228 | 299 | 221 | 94 | 82 | 91 |
| Great Patriotic War disabled veterans and equated categories | 124 | 75 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 13 |
| disabled due to the Chernobyl accident | 522 | 524 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 247 | 186 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| Termless disability | 32 611 | 29 856 | 25 872 | 28 495 | 37 926 | 2 583 | 1 709 | 1 479 | 2 353 | 2 550 |

8.27. Disabled children under 18 years old registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total, persons | 29 115 | 28 895 | 28 403 | 27 662 | 26 632 | 25 867 | 25 562 | 25 737 | 26 077 |
| Per 10 000 children | 125,2 | 150,0 | 152,6 | 152,6 | 149,5 | 147,2 | 147,1 | 148,7 | 149,7 |

8.28. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of nursing homes | 72 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 79 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| for elderly and disabled adults | 63 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 65 | 67 | 69 |
| for disabled children | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Number of places in nursing homes, thous. | 16,9 | 16,6 | 16,9 | 17,3 | 17,4 | 17,5 | 17,9 | 18,2 | 18,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| for elderly and disabled adults | 14,9 | 14,9 | 15,2 | 15,5 | 15,7 | 15,8 | 16,2 | 16,4 | 16,9 |
| for disabled children | 2,0 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,8 |
| People living in nursing homes, thous. | 16,0 | 16,3 | 16,6 | 16,8 | 17,1 | 17,1 | 17,4 | 17,7 | 18,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| for elderly and disabled adults | 14,2 | 14,7 | 14,9 | 15,1 | 15,4 | 15,4 | 15,8 | 16,0 | 16,2 |
| for disabled children | 1,8 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |

9. CULTURE, TOURISM AND RECREATION

9.1. Culture

The section contains statistical information on the organisations of culture and production of printed matter.

Public library is a library which provides the opportunity of using its fund and services to nationals regardless of their age, sex, nationality, language, place of residence, position, material status, confession, political opinions and other circumstances.

Club institutions comprise clubs, palaces (houses, centres) of culture, centres (houses) of folk arts (folklore), centres (houses) of crafts, cultural centres for youth, centres of national culture and other club institutions performing educational and entertaining functions through the provision of natural persons with favourable conditions to practice folk and creative arts and satisfying their demand for knowledge, self-learning, spiritual and physical development, as well as their need for interpersonal relations and recreation.

The network of **professional theatres** includes opera and ballet, drama, musical, children's and youth theatres. Data on theatres do not include folk and amateur theatres.

Indicators of **printed matter production** include the number of registered editions (publications) of books, brochures, magazines, newspapers and other periodicals, their single and annual circulation.

9.1.1. Main indicators of cultural organisations

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Number of public libraries | 5 200 | 4 584 | 4 502 | 4 325 | 4 249 | 3 865 | 3 849 | 3 738 | 3 606 |
| Number of users, thous. | 4 504,6 | 4 186,7 | 4 034,8 | 4 021,2 | 4 009,3 | 3 801,0 | 3 810,3 | 3 764,9 | 3 706,6 |
| Number of club institutions | 4 654 | 4 093 | 4 036 | 3 912 | 3 853 | 3 733 | 3 695 | 3 578 | 3 473 |
| Number of motion-picture installations | 3 063 | 1 997 | 1 920 | 1 715 | 1 507 | 1 212 | 992 | 744 | 631 |
| Attendance, thous. visits | 11 843,3 | 8 724,0 | 8 712,1 | 8 793,9 | 8 987,3 | 9 004,2 | 9 441,8 | 10 028,5 | 9 523,8 |
| Number of museums | 134 | 139 | 144 | 148 | 151 | 155 | 158 | 160 | 162 |
| Attendance, thous. visits | 3 804,1 | 3 976,0 | 3 660,9 | 3 831,1 | 4 269,5 | 4 586,3 | 4 989,7 | 5 299,4 | 5 724,3 |
| Number of professional theatres | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 |
| Attendance, thous. visits | 2 047,0 | 1 842,0 | 1 824,3 | 1 948,7 | 1 907,4 | 1 931,1 | 1 981,2 | 1 851,5 | 1 890,9 |
| Number of circuses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Attendance, thous. visits | 615,1 | 643,5 | 656,9 | 526,8 | 464,6 | 346,3 | 367,7 | 602,4 | 595,9 |
| Number of zoological parks | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Attendance, thous. visits | 637,8 | 690,5 | 780,0 | 954,3 | 876,1 | 986,1 | 840,4 | 655,6 | 924,6 |
| Number of concert organizations | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Attendance, thous. visits | 1 934,9 | 1 398,8 | 1 737,2 | 1 637,8 | 1 679,6 | 1 731,1 | 1 930,5 | 1 429,0 | 1 528,6 |
| Per 1 000 population: | | | | | | | | | |
| library stock, copies | 7 797 | 7 452 | 7 419 | 7 380 | 7 458 | 7 124 | 7 071 | 7 150 | 7 026 |
| users of public libraries, persons | 452 | 435 | 421 | 421 | 421 | 400 | 402 | 398 | 392 |
| attendance of: | | | | | | | | | |
| film shows, visits | 1 187 | 903 | 907 | 920 | 943 | 947 | 995 | 1 059 | 1 006 |
| museums, visits | 381 | 411 | 381 | 401 | 448 | 482 | 526 | 559 | 605 |
| theatres, visits | 205 | 191 | 190 | 204 | 200 | 203 | 209 | 195 | 200 |

9.1.2. Public libraries

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of public libraries | 5 200 | 4 584 | 4 502 | 4 325 | 4 249 | 3 865 | 3 849 | 3 738 | 3 606 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 1 053 | 974 | 957 | 939 | 939 | 677 | 696 | 688 | 686 |
| rural localities | 4 147 | 3 610 | 3 545 | 3 386 | 3 310 | 3 188 | 3 153 | 3 050 | 2 920 |
| Library stock, mln. copies | 77,6 | 71,8 | 71,1 | 70,4 | 71,0 | 67,7 | 67,0 | 67,7 | 66,5 |
| Number of users, thous. | 4 505 | 4 187 | 4 035 | 4 021 | 4 009 | 3 801 | 3 810 | 3 765 | 3 707 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 2 750 | 2 698 | 2 584 | 2 604 | 2 653 | 2 529 | 2 560 | 2 537 | 2 511 |
| rural localities | 1 755 | 1 489 | 1 451 | 1 417 | 1 356 | 1 272 | 1 250 | 1 228 | 1 196 |
| Annual number of books and magazines lent to readers, mln. copies | 83,5 | 76,7 | 74,1 | 75,0 | 74,5 | 71,1 | 70,4 | 69,6 | 69,0 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 52,5 | 50,4 | 48,5 | 50,1 | 50,3 | 47,8 | 47,2 | 46,8 | 46,7 |
| rural localities | 31,0 | 26,3 | 25,6 | 24,9 | 24,2 | 23,3 | 23,2 | 22,8 | 22,3 |
| Average library stock per library, thous. copies | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| Average library stock per user, copies | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Average number of books and magazines lent per user, copies | 19 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| rural localities | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Average number of users per library | 866 | 913 | 896 | 930 | 944 | 983 | 990 | 1 007 | 1 028 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 2 611 | 2 770 | 2 700 | 2 773 | 2 826 | 3 736 | 3 678 | 3 687 | 3 660 |
| rural localities | 423 | 413 | 409 | 419 | 410 | 399 | 397 | 403 | 410 |

9.1.3. National Library of Belarus

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Library stock, thous. copies | 7 560,7 | 8 147,6 | 8 332,1 | 8 494,6 | 8 663,7 | 8 836,7 | 9 003,3 | 9 132,3 | 9 263,8 |
| Number of books and magazines lent to readers, thous. copies | 3 061,4 | 2 355,7 | 888,3 | 2 760,6 | 3 022,8 | 2 987,0 | 2 803,8 | 2 658,2 | 2 606,8 |

9.1.4. Club institutions

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total number of club institutions | 4 654 | 4 093 | 4 036 | 3 912 | 3 853 | 3 733 | 3 695 | 3 578 | 3 473 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| in towns and urban-type settlements | 611 | 545 | 547 | 550 | 557 | 568 | 571 | 580 | 569 |
| in rural localities | 4 043 | 3 548 | 3 489 | 3 362 | 3 296 | 3 165 | 3 124 | 2 998 | 2 904 |

9.1.5. Museums

(end of year)

| | Number of museums | | | | Number of items in the main collection, thous. | | | | Annual attendance, thous. | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 155 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 2 940,2 | 3 000,4 | 3 061,0 | 3 114,7 | 4 586,3 | 4 989,7 | 5 299,4 | 5 724,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| historical | 43 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 806,6 | 853,9 | 870,4 | 881,1 | 1 167,8 | 1 341,6 | 1 440,7 | 1 521,0 |
| combined | 82 | 86 | 87 | 91 | 1 802,6 | 1 823,3 | 1 858,8 | 1 895,6 | 2 291,0 | 2 412,0 | 2 737,0 | 3 021,3 |
| natural sciences | 1 | 1 | – | – | 24,0 | 24,2 | – | – | 94,6 | 112,1 | – | – |
| arts | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 59,5 | 68,8 | 74,4 | 78,0 | 518,5 | 627,2 | 464,6 | 536,6 |
| literature studies | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 161,8 | 164,5 | 166,7 | 168,5 | 280,3 | 333,4 | 356,8 | 338,2 |
| specialized | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 85,7 | 65,7 | 90,8 | 91,5 | 234,1 | 163,3 | 300,2 | 307,3 |

9.1.6. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus

(end of year; items)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Immovable heritage properties | 4 684 | 4 694 | 4 592 | 4 662 | 4 779 | 5 257 | 5 278 | 5 379 |
| of which sites of: | | | | | | | | |
| architecture | 1 597 | 1 655 | 1 509 | 1 584 | 1 592 | 1 649 | 1 661 | 1 763 |
| history | 1 131 | 1 125 | 1 152 | 1 160 | 1 152 | 1 187 | 1 192 | 1 191 |
| arts | 122 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 60 | 61 | 60 |
| archeology | 1 834 | 1 857 | 1 857 | 1 859 | 1 962 | 2 346 | 2 349 | 2 350 |

9.1.7. Theatres

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total number of theatres (professional) | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| opera and ballet | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| drama and musical | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| children's and youth | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Annual attendance, thous. visits | 2 047,0 | 1 842,0 | 1 824,3 | 1 948,7 | 1 907,4 | 1 931,1 | 1 981,2 | 1 851,5 | 1 890,9 |

9.1.8. Motion-picture installations

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Number of motion-picture installations with paid demonstration (end of year) | 3 063 | 1 997 | 1 920 | 1 715 | 1 507 | 1 212 | 992 | 744 | 631 |
| of which in rural localities | 2 471 | 1 579 | 1 508 | 1 341 | 1 160 | 912 | 724 | 498 | 397 |
| Annual attendance, thous. visits | 11 843,3 | 8 724,0 | 8 712,1 | 8 793,9 | 8 987,3 | 9 004,2 | 9 441,8 | 10 028,5 | 9 523,8 |
| of which in rural localities | 3 767,0 | 1 548,4 | 1 504,7 | 1 298,8 | 985,2 | 838,7 | 778,2 | 589,0 | 460,5 |

In 2012, 869 video installations were functioning that were attended by 6,4 mln. persons.

9.1.9. Circuses

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of circuses (end of year) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of performances | 451 | 506 | 487 | 365 | 347 | 296 | 306 | 408 | 426 |
| Annual attendance, thous. | 615,1 | 643,5 | 656,9 | 526,8 | 464,6 | 346,3 | 367,7 | 602,4 | 595,9 |
| Attendance per 1 000 population, visits | 62 | 67 | 68 | 55 | 49 | 36 | 39 | 64 | 63 |

9.1.10. Zoological parks

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of zoological parks (end of year) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total area, hectares | 23,6 | 28,1 | 28,1 | 28,1 | 27,1 | 29,0 | 26,3 | 23,7 | 23,7 |
| Annual attendance, thous. visits | 637,8 | 690,5 | 780,0 | 954,3 | 876,1 | 986,1 | 840,4 | 655,6 | 924,6 |
| Annual number of organized excursions, events | ... | 917 | 950 | 1 071 | 625 | 501 | 626 | 545 | 835 |
| Annual number of off-site exhibitions, events | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| Attendance per 1 000 population, visits | 64 | 71 | 81 | 100 | 92 | 104 | 89 | 69 | 98 |

9.1.11. Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Books and brochures | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of books and brochures (printed units) | 7 686 | 10 784 | 11 569 | 12 565 | 13 210 | 12 885 | 11 040 | 11 084 | 11 344 |
| of which in Belarusian | 761 | 992 | 827 | 952 | 879 | 1 084 | 951 | 940 | 1 073 |
| Pressrun, mln. copies | 61,6 | 40,3 | 52,0 | 49,8 | 55,4 | 52,8 | 43,1 | 34,3 | 33,1 |
| of which in Belarusian | 5,9 | 2,9 | 4,6 | 3,8 | 3,1 | 5,3 | 4,0 | 2,9 | 4,0 |
| Magazines and other periodicals (including periodic compilations and bulletins) | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of magazines and other periodicals | 354 | 563 | 648 | 714 | 777 | 884 | 885 | 918 | 897 |
| of which in Belarusian | 111 | 120 | 131 | 137 | 143 | 153 | 147 | 160 | 151 |
| Annual circulation, mln. copies | 16,7 | 28,1 | 31,2 | 38,1 | 41,5 | 54,0 | 59,1 | 60,5 | 65,4 |
| of which in Belarusian | 4,3 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 2,9 | 2,7 |
| Newspapers | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers (titles) | 610 | 729 | 697 | 682 | 689 | 700 | 713 | 693 | 662 |
| of which in Belarusian | 202 | 197 | 193 | 185 | 179 | 183 | 185 | 183 | 187 |
| Single circulation, mln. copies | 11,4 | 10,3 | 10,5 | 10,9 | 10,0 | 8,7 | 8,1 | 7,3 | 6,5 |
| of which in Belarusian | 1,8 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,2 |
| Annual circulation, mln. copies | 635,4 | 591,9 | 598,9 | 565,3 | 544,5 | 525,0 | 510,3 | 494,9 | 467,3 |
| of which in Belarusian | 215,6 | 138,9 | 131,5 | 128,8 | 128,9 | 128,7 | 130,4 | 134,4 | 127,3 |

9.2. Tourism and recreation

The section contains statistical data on sanatorium-health resort and health improvement organisations, as well as the data on foreign tourists arriving to the Republic of Belarus and on Belarusian residents traveling to other countries. The section provides statistical data on the organised tourism.

Tourist is an individual who makes a tourist journey for the period exceeding 24 hours or the one who has at least one overnight stay in the country (place) of temporary residence.

Organized tourism is defined as traveling on tours sold by organisations engaged in tourist activities.

Collective accommodation facilities for tourists are defined as objects providing accommodation for part-time residence of persons arrived for business travels, commercial purposes travels, for recreation and leisure and for other reasons. Collective accommodation facilities are divided into hotels and similar accommodation facilities and sanatorium-health resort and health-improving organisations.

Hotels and similar accommodation facilities are defined as organisations providing temporary accommodation (hotels, motels, hostels for arrivals).

Sanatorium-health resort organisations are organisations providing sanatorium and health resort services that are situated in health resorts or in areas having therapeutic and health-improving effect. This refers to sanatoria (for adults, adults and children, and children), student sanatoria-preventoria, and children rehabilitation and health-improving centres.

Health improving organisations are organisations for adults, children, or adults and children intended for health improvement of the population. This refers to preventoria, health-improving centres (complexes), health-improving camps, rest homes (recreation centres), boarding houses and other organisations for whom health improvement of population is a non-core activity.

Accommodation capacity is a total number of accommodation places, which corresponds to the number of permanent places.

Occupancy rate of accommodation facilities is an indicator, characterizing the use of bed-places in accommodation facilities for a definite period of time, and is given as percent. It is calculated by the division of the number of bed-days, provided to guests by the product of the number of bed-places and the number of days in a definite period.

9.2.1. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus and departures of Belarusian tourists abroad

(persons)

| Years | Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus | | | Departures of Belarusian tourists abroad | | |
|-------|---|----------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| | total | of which from | | total | of which to | |
| | | foreign states | CIS countries | | foreign states | CIS countries |
| 2000 | 60 224 | 48 050 | 12 174 | 1 289 034 | 1 181 570 | 107 464 |
| 2005 | 90 811 | 61 980 | 28 831 | 572 398 | 268 037 | 304 361 |
| 2006 | 89 524 | 62 790 | 26 734 | 525 430 | 278 222 | 247 208 |
| 2007 | 105 410 | 66 523 | 38 887 | 516 796 | 283 680 | 233 116 |
| 2008 | 91 587 | 38 715 | 52 872 | 380 349 | 212 974 | 167 375 |
| 2009 | 95 463 | 35 580 ¹⁾ | 59 883 | 316 322 | 197 777 ¹⁾ | 118 545 |
| 2010 | 120 073 | 36 641 | 83 432 | 414 735 | 256 558 | 158 177 |
| 2011 | 116 049 | 29 943 | 86 106 | 319 795 | 218 046 | 101 749 |
| 2012 | 118 749 | 22 703 | 96 046 | 492 846 | 335 823 | 157 023 |

¹⁾ From 2009 including Georgia.

9.2.2. Number of organisations engaged in tourist activities by regions and Minsk City (entities)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 415 | 402 | 434 | 463 | 577 | 720 | 783 | 791 | 958 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 67 | 39 | 42 | 44 | 61 | 78 | 77 | 73 | 89 |
| Vitebsk | 25 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 49 | 68 | 83 | 84 | 93 |
| Gomel | 21 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 34 | 46 | 54 | 61 | 81 |
| Grodno | 33 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 37 | 44 | 46 | 50 | 62 |
| Minsk City | 237 | 250 | 269 | 290 | 321 | 365 | 403 | 411 | 470 |
| Minsk | 12 | 19 | 27 | 29 | 43 | 70 | 70 | 55 | 77 |
| Mogilev | 20 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 32 | 49 | 50 | 57 | 86 |

9.2.3. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus (persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total arrivals of foreign tourists (excluding CIS countries) ¹⁾ | 48 050 | 61 980 | 62 790 | 66 523 | 38 715 | 35 580 | 36 641 | 29 943 | 22 703 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 534 | 508 | 387 | 345 | 586 | 471 | 295 | 250 | 220 |
| Belgium | 197 | 495 | 303 | 1 830 | 239 | 155 | 249 | 120 | 247 |
| China | 100 | 375 | 343 | 599 | 376 | 391 | 603 | 364 | 314 |
| Cyprus | 1 101 | 940 | 956 | 1 202 | 206 | 314 | 460 | 272 | 141 |
| Czech Republic | 189 | 277 | 267 | 542 | 464 | 421 | 350 | 334 | 198 |
| Denmark | 132 | 307 | 280 | 516 | 164 | 185 | 230 | 267 | 100 |
| Estonia | 953 | 732 | 1 647 | 4 288 | 1 166 | 690 | 595 | 464 | 738 |
| Finland | 96 | 184 | 209 | 605 | 962 | 610 | 770 | 560 | 358 |
| France | 387 | 1 176 | 1 037 | 1 154 | 1 257 | 1 114 | 808 | 754 | 749 |
| Germany | 5 669 | 7 402 | 9 973 | 7 826 | 3 027 | 2 568 | 2 245 | 2 191 | 2 071 |
| Israel | 3 723 | 3 120 | 1 829 | 4 333 | 491 | 956 | 925 | 339 | 584 |
| Italy | 1 463 | 5 090 | 4 910 | 4 183 | 2 672 | 2 531 | 2 275 | 1 816 | 1 535 |
| Japan | 323 | 342 | 614 | 372 | 393 | 235 | 197 | 269 | 385 |
| Latvia | 6 364 | 7 409 | 8 156 | 3 855 | 1 425 | 1 550 | 1 409 | 1 550 | 1 107 |
| Lithuania | 1 949 | 8 249 | 12 481 | 9 309 | 2 600 | 2 979 | 4 357 | 3 170 | 1 688 |
| Netherlands | 427 | 868 | 611 | 971 | 386 | 475 | 552 | 327 | 229 |
| Poland | 13 464 | 2 983 | 3 329 | 3 337 | 2 832 | 3 729 | 4 006 | 2 983 | 2 027 |
| Spain | 122 | 509 | 630 | 687 | 372 | 274 | 582 | 349 | 366 |
| Sweden | 380 | 727 | 553 | 745 | 594 | 604 | 644 | 346 | 220 |
| Switzerland | 103 | 447 | 466 | 293 | 480 | 1 186 | 269 | 416 | 430 |
| Turkey | 107 | 1 328 | 1 803 | 4 064 | 6 087 | 4 680 | 4 707 | 3 596 | 2 768 |
| United Kingdom | 6 197 | 8 208 | 3 092 | 4 413 | 7 674 | 4 962 | 6 220 | 2 412 | 3 033 |
| United States | 2 881 | 4 274 | 4 005 | 5 268 | 1 168 | 864 | 683 | 527 | 1 017 |

¹⁾ From 2009 including Georgia.

9.2.4. Departures of Belarusian tourists abroad

(persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total departures of Belarusian tourists abroad (excluding CIS countries)¹⁾ | 1 181 570 | 268 037 | 278 222 | 283 680 | 212 974 | 197 777 | 256 558 | 218 046 | 335 823 |
| of which to: | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 499 | 1 038 | 461 | 353 | 402 | 395 | 418 | 514 | 888 |
| Bulgaria | 10 953 | 13 832 | 19 812 | 22 636 | 19 665 | 21 881 | 30 802 | 25 774 | 54 383 |
| China | 244 | 87 | 311 | 846 | 709 | 687 | 724 | 550 | 890 |
| Croatia | 2 115 | 923 | 396 | 276 | 974 | 788 | 940 | 635 | 1 103 |
| Cyprus | 1 603 | 949 | 1 224 | 1 360 | 1 137 | 1 194 | 2 128 | 2 070 | 2 647 |
| Czech Republic | 17 514 | 18 604 | 16 419 | 17 584 | 11 101 | 7 989 | 8 979 | 8 121 | 13 488 |
| Egypt | 2 523 | 16 580 | 16 725 | 24 791 | 44 282 | 43 902 | 50 831 | 30 131 | 46 981 |
| France | 2 937 | 5 263 | 4 449 | 4 520 | 6 027 | 4 411 | 5 074 | 4 048 | 6 371 |
| Germany | 7 816 | 2 687 | 1 877 | 1 361 | 1 071 | 1 110 | 1 377 | 1 512 | 4 022 |
| Greece | 852 | 491 | 1 139 | 1 456 | 1 940 | 3 395 | 4 299 | 5 075 | 14 624 |
| Hungary | 7 385 | 2 797 | 2 279 | 1 680 | 1 412 | 1 120 | 1 259 | 692 | 3 587 |
| Israel | 174 | 272 | 1 308 | 564 | 969 | 573 | 783 | 660 | 1 358 |
| Italy | 3 268 | 3 684 | 4 623 | 5 677 | 6 725 | 4 685 | 5 866 | 5 644 | 8 944 |
| Latvia | 814 | 1 251 | 3 210 | 5 982 | 1 127 | 1 562 | 1 419 | 1 311 | 1 634 |
| Lithuania | 11 966 | 34 670 | 49 357 | 53 375 | 8 491 | 7 912 | 13 946 | 17 829 | 26 336 |
| Montenegro ²⁾ | 232 | 2 614 | 4 105 | 5 097 | 3 625 | 3 066 | 4 075 | 3 979 | 7 265 |
| Poland | 1 092 763 | 106 347 | 87 130 | 65 240 | 7 197 | 10 662 | 21 420 | 31 936 | 45 235 |
| Romania | 459 | 11 223 | 14 801 | 13 833 | 7 562 | 3 357 | 2 154 | 1 339 | 1 404 |
| Slovakia | 1 911 | 2 148 | 2 324 | 2 015 | 1 248 | 979 | 599 | 678 | 1 116 |
| Spain | 4 746 | 2 933 | 3 470 | 3 886 | 3 534 | 3 159 | 3 992 | 3 712 | 6 341 |
| Thailand | 270 | 386 | 785 | 919 | 1 083 | 1 285 | 1 626 | 1 976 | 2 350 |
| Tunisia | 86 | 2 220 | 1 993 | 2 278 | 2 041 | 1 657 | 1 676 | 105 | 1 299 |
| Turkey | 7 555 | 32 329 | 35 126 | 43 393 | 74 730 | 65 094 | 83 427 | 58 231 | 66 932 |
| UAE (United Arab Emirates) | 331 | 1 230 | 792 | 1 152 | 1 694 | 1 647 | 1 863 | 3 243 | 4 837 |
| United Kingdom | 674 | 1 373 | 1 265 | 861 | 747 | 782 | 575 | 708 | 890 |

¹⁾ From 2009 including Georgia.²⁾ To 2007 – Serbia and Montenegro.

9.2.5. Collective accommodation facilities

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total collective accommodation facilities, entities | 574 | 600 | 627 | 655 | 693 | 865 | 919 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 256 | 279 | 312 | 331 | 359 | 444 | 471 |
| sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations | 318 | 321 | 315 | 324 | 334 | 421 | 448 |
| Bed-places, thous. | 73,3 | 69,6 | 66,5 | 67,9 | 70,2 | 74,7 | 74,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 26,2 | 23,5 | 24,4 | 25,7 | 26,7 | 29,0 | 28,5 |
| sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations | 47,1 | 46,1 | 42,1 | 42,2 | 43,5 | 45,7 | 46,5 |
| Number of persons accommodated, thous. persons | 2 012,7 | 1 954,7 | 2 210,7 | 2 148,5 | 2 342,4 | 2 551,3 | 2 668,9 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 1 447,2 | 1 330,0 | 1 546,0 | 1 482,4 | 1 631,8 | 1 738,0 | 1 824,4 |
| sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations | 565,5 | 624,7 | 664,7 | 666,1 | 710,6 | 813,3 | 844,4 |

9.2.6. Hotels and similar accommodation facilities

(end of year)

| Years | Number of hotels and similar accommodation facilities | Accommodation capacity, bed-places | Average room occupancy, percent |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2000 | 256 | 26 189 | 42 |
| 2005 | 279 | 23 504 | 45 |
| 2006 | 284 | 24 095 | 49 |
| 2007 | 303 | 24 616 | 50 |
| 2008 | 312 | 24 437 | 52 |
| 2009 | 331 | 25 689 | 46 |
| 2010 | 359 | 26 673 | 45 |
| 2011 | 444 | 28 957 | 41 |
| 2012 | 471 | 28 452 | 43 |

9.2.7. Sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations | 318 | 321 | 303 | 311 | 315 | 324 | 334 | 421 | 448 |
| bed-places, thous. | 47,1 | 46,1 | 42,9 | 41,6 | 42,1 | 42,2 | 43,5 | 45,7 | 46,5 |
| persons accommodated, thous. | 565,5 | 624,7 | 571,3 | 630,1 | 664,7 | 666,1 | 710,6 | 813,3 | 844,4 |
| Number of sanatoria | 61 | 39 | 67 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 73 | 74 |
| bed-places, thous. | 14,7 | 12,6 | 18,9 | 18,9 | 18,6 | 18,8 | 18,8 | 20,1 | 20,1 |
| persons accommodated, thous. | 202,1 | 206,7 | 286,1 | 327,8 | 348,5 | 352,7 | 380,3 | 406,4 | 426,5 |
| Children's sanatoria of total number of sanatoria | 25 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| bed-places, thous. | 4,5 | 2,3 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,7 |
| persons accommodated, thous. | ... | 29,3 | 37,7 | 31,7 | 37,3 | 36,4 | 35,8 | 36,4 | 38,6 |
| Number of children's rehabilitation and health improving centres | 7 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| bed-places, thous. | 1,5 | 3,4 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 5,0 | 5,1 | 5,7 |
| persons accommodated, thous. | 21,5 | 44,7 | 69,4 | 66,8 | 68,9 | 72,3 | 76,7 | 74,9 | 75,8 |
| Number of rest-homes and boarding houses | 11 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| bed-places, thous. | 2,1 | 0,7 | 1,9 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,5 | 0,3 |
| persons accommodated, thous. | 17,9 | 10,7 | 21,5 | 20,7 | 21,0 | 22,2 | 25,8 | 11,9 | 12,9 |
| Number of recreation camps | 95 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 85 | 85 | 83 | 93 | 97 |
| bed-places, thous. | 10,6 | 6,0 | 6,4 | 6,2 | 5,7 | 5,8 | 5,7 | 5,7 | 5,9 |
| persons accommodated, thous. | 91,7 | 61,9 | 73,2 | 81,9 | 70,8 | 64,1 | 69,0 | 89,7 | 96,4 |
| Other sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations | 144 | 172 | 115 | 124 | 141 | 152 | 165 | 238 | 261 |
| bed-places, thous. | 18,2 | 23,3 | 10,9 | 10,6 | 11,6 | 11,7 | 13,1 | 14,3 | 14,4 |
| persons accommodated, thous. | 232,2 | 300,7 | 121,1 | 132,9 | 155,5 | 154,7 | 158,8 | 230,4 | 232,8 |

9.2.8. Summer health-improving camps

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of summer health-improving camps | 3 894 | 4 812 | 4 951 | 4 999 | 4 951 | 4 983 | 5 185 |
| Number of children who had summer rest in health-improving camps, thous. | 495,6 | 488,1 | 445,7 | 433,8 | 424,1 | 417,2 | 406,2 |

9.2.9. Health-improving camps in summer period 2012

| | Total | Of which | |
|---|-------|---------------|----------|
| | | day-and-night | day-time |
| Total number of summer health-improving camps | 5 185 | 1 429 | 3 756 |
| of which: | | | |
| sports and health-improving | 708 | 174 | 534 |
| health-improving | 4 477 | 1 255 | 3 222 |
| of which: | | | |
| health-improving camps of general type | 3 547 | 765 | 2 782 |
| labour and rest | 163 | 16 | 147 |
| military and sports | 85 | 59 | 26 |
| other | 682 | 415 | 267 |
| Total number of children who had summer rest in health-improving camps, thous. | 406,2 | 186,5 | 219,7 |
| of which: | | | |
| sports and health-improving | 64,1 | 13,8 | 50,3 |
| health-improving | 342,1 | 172,8 | 169,3 |
| of which: | | | |
| health-improving camps of general type | 306,9 | 152,5 | 154,5 |
| labour and rest | 4,1 | 0,5 | 3,6 |
| military and sports | 3,4 | 2,5 | 0,9 |
| other | 27,7 | 17,3 | 10,4 |

9.2.10. Physical culture and sports facilities in 2012

(end of year)

| | Total facilities, entities | Of which | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| | | stadiums | arenas | sports facilities with artificial ice | shooting ranges | gymnasiums | swimming pools |
| Republic of Belarus | 23 210 | 176 | 42 | 31 | 715 | 4 757 | 310 |
| Region: | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 3 609 | 25 | 4 | 8 | 132 | 820 | 64 |
| Vitebsk | 4 154 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 77 | 731 | 29 |
| Gomel | 1 676 | 27 | 6 | 4 | 45 | 764 | 42 |
| Grodno | 3 453 | 19 | 6 | 2 | 107 | 539 | 32 |
| Minsk City | 3 781 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 120 | 711 | 57 |
| Minsk | 2 637 | 24 | 9 | 3 | 103 | 644 | 53 |
| Mogilev | 3 900 | 29 | 7 | 3 | 131 | 548 | 33 |

9.2.11. Number of persons engaged in physical culture and sports

(thousand)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total, thous. | 898,2 | 1 236,0 | 1 309,8 | 1 396,2 | 1 481,5 | 1 520,5 | 1 585,2 | 1 719,3 | 1 763,5 |
| of which in rural localities | – | 270,5 | 272,5 | 308,7 | 325,7 | 336,3 | 360,5 | 401,6 | 392,8 |

9.2.12. Specialized education and sports training institutions and colleges of Olympic reserve

| | Number of institutions | | | | | | Enrollment, persons | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Colleges of Olympic reserve | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 2 802 | 3 190 | 3 484 | 3 565 | 3 404 | 3 642 |
| Schools of highest sports skills | 13 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1 581 | 840 | 900 | 927 | 833 | 805 |
| Olympic training centres | 5 | 17 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 44 | 1 665 | 3 973 | 9 989 | 11 240 | 12 201 | 12 576 |
| Specialized children and youth schools of Olympic reserve | 149 | 164 | 186 | 203 | 199 | 198 | 46 170 | 58 868 | 83 354 | 93 835 | 94 442 | 92 237 |
| Children and youth sports schools | 295 | 282 | 263 | 228 | 227 | 226 | 119 018 | 134 996 | 96 157 | 80 949 | 81 078 | 80 723 |

10. OFFENCE

The section contains the data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus on criminality, including the selected types of the most dangerous and most frequently committed crimes, road traffic accidents and victims thereof. There is information on offenders, their sex, age and social status, as well as on persons in places of detention. Data on the number of convicted, their composition and distribution by main types of penalties imposed by courts are provided by the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus.

Criminality is a socio-legal phenomenon comprising crimes committed in a specific territory during a specified period of time and characterised by qualitative and quantitative measures.

Crime is a guiltily committed socially dangerous deed (action or inaction) which is featured by the characteristics specified in the Criminal Code and is forbidden by it under penalty.

Recorded crime is a disclosed and officially registered socially dangerous deed stipulated by the criminal legislation.

Personal crime is a crime against the life and health, sexual immunity and sexual freedom, patterns of family relations and interests of minors, personal liberty, honour and dignity, and constitutional rights and liberties of a person and a citizen.

Pre-trial investigation complete means that the criminal case has been passed to prosecutor in accordance with the Criminal Procedure Code of the Republic of Belarus.

Juvenile delinquency comprises total crimes committed by minors 14 to 18 years of age.

Detected offenders comprise persons officially registered with internal affairs authorities against whom criminal cases have been initiated.

A **person is deemed convicted** from the day the court verdict takes legal effect up to the expiration or expungement of conviction unless the sentence was quashed in accordance with the legally established procedure.

A **crime** is deemed to be **committed by a group of persons (collective crime)** if at least two persons jointly participated in the commitment of this crime as actors (accomplices).

A **victim** is deemed a person who was inflicted physical, property or moral damage by a socially dangerous deed foreseen by the Criminal Code, and in respect to whom the body carrying out criminal procedure has passed victim verdict.

Convicted are persons against whom court verdicts of guilty were passed that entered into legal force.

Composition of convicted means their distribution by sex, age, and type of crime committed.

Persons **convicted to confinement** serve a term in correctional institutions. Correctional institutions comprise correctional camps, juvenile correctional facilities, prison facilities, and treatment correctional facilities.

Persons convicted to confinement for the term of more than five years for committing especially grave crimes, for specially dangerous repetition of crime; convicted for whom death penalty was substituted with life sentence in terms of clemency; sentenced to life imprisonment; and also convicted transferred to prison from correctional camps for gross violation of punishment service serve their sentence in **prison facilities**.

Investigative detention facilities perform the functions of correctional institution for persons convicted to confinement, left in detention centres to perform upkeep work.

Minors convicted to confinement as well as convicted left in juvenile correctional facilities after they reach age 18 serve punishment in **juvenile correctional facilities**.

Road traffic safety is a state of road traffic ensuring the lowest probability of danger for traffic and of a road traffic accident.

Road traffic accident resulting in human death or injury is an accident involving at least one moving motor vehicle and as a result of which people were killed or injured.

Road traffic fatalities comprise deaths due to incurred injuries occurred at the place of road traffic accident or within 30 days from the accident provided there is a documented cause and effect relationship between the death and the accident.

Road traffic injuries comprise cases of bodily injuries incurred in road traffic accidents which resulted in incapacity or hospitalisation, or outpatient treatment after the first medical aid was rendered for at least one day. Where necessary, the prescription of outpatient treatment is documented by medical certificates.

More detailed information on crime statistics is also given in the statistical book of Belstat "Offence in the Republic of Belarus".

10.1. Number of recorded crimes

(cases)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total crimes recorded | 135 540 | 192 506 | 191 468 | 180 427 | 158 506 | 151 293 | 140 920 | 132 052 | 102 127 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| homicide or attempted homicide | 1 197 | 1 032 | 948 | 791 | 645 | 571 | 486 | 404 | 385 |
| intentional severe bodily injury | 2 043 | 2 206 | 1 986 | 1 878 | 1 710 | 1 539 | 1 381 | 1 216 | 1 055 |
| rape or attempted rape | 530 | 480 | 353 | 336 | 240 | 218 | 143 | 119 | 96 |
| theft | 60 833 | 103 134 | 104 161 | 103 082 | 87 387 | 82 340 | 73 590 | 73 598 | 56 378 |
| stealing openly | 5 668 | 9 960 | 8 505 | 7 747 | 5 947 | 5 045 | 4 170 | 3 252 | 2 367 |
| robbery | 1 821 | 1 589 | 1 288 | 1 069 | 749 | 677 | 565 | 389 | 289 |
| fraud | 7 251 | 6 967 | 6 944 | 5 655 | 4 684 | 4 835 | 4 596 | 3 901 | 2 617 |
| disruptive conduct | 6 547 | 12 706 | 13 576 | 9 663 | 6 690 | 5 137 | 4 728 | 3 643 | 1 748 |
| bribery | 832 | 1 334 | 1 045 | 1 066 | 918 | 1 136 | 1 323 | 1 322 | 933 |
| violation of traffic regulations or operation motor vehicle | 2 501 | 2 172 | 2 344 | 2 053 | 1 987 | 1 764 | 1 662 | 1 541 | 1 430 |
| of which fatal | 800 | 827 | 836 | 703 | 767 | 612 | 575 | 541 | 517 |
| drug-related crimes | 3 811 | 5 489 | 5 091 | 4 452 | 4 063 | 4 465 | 4 655 | 4 532 | 4 230 |

In 2012, 2,5 thousand economic crimes were detected, of which 1,5 thousand of crimes were grave or especially grave.

10.2. Recorded crimes by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total, thousand | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 135,5 | 192,5 | 191,5 | 180,4 | 158,5 | 151,3 | 140,9 | 132,1 | 102,1 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 12,0 | 21,9 | 18,7 | 19,8 | 16,3 | 15,9 | 15,4 | 15,1 | 11,7 |
| Vitebsk | 19,4 | 24,3 | 24,5 | 21,4 | 19,8 | 18,6 | 17,6 | 16,2 | 12,4 |
| Gomel | 25,0 | 33,1 | 31,7 | 28,1 | 25,6 | 24,1 | 20,4 | 18,0 | 14,7 |
| Grodno | 10,9 | 18,1 | 18,9 | 16,8 | 14,5 | 13,6 | 12,2 | 11,6 | 9,5 |
| Minsk City | 25,9 | 38,8 | 40,2 | 39,2 | 34,9 | 36,1 | 35,7 | 32,2 | 24,9 |
| Minsk | 20,2 | 29,0 | 30,9 | 29,2 | 26,8 | 24,8 | 22,3 | 22,2 | 16,9 |
| Mogilev | 18,8 | 24,3 | 23,8 | 23,6 | 18,9 | 16,6 | 15,9 | 15,5 | 11,0 |
| Per 10 000 population | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 136 | 199 | 199 | 189 | 166 | 159 | 148 | 139 | 108 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 81 | 153 | 131 | 140 | 116 | 113 | 111 | 108 | 84 |
| Vitebsk | 143 | 190 | 193 | 171 | 160 | 151 | 143 | 133 | 103 |
| Gomel | 163 | 224 | 216 | 193 | 177 | 167 | 142 | 125 | 103 |
| Grodno | 93 | 162 | 172 | 154 | 134 | 127 | 114 | 109 | 89 |
| Minsk City | 154 | 221 | 227 | 220 | 193 | 198 | 192 | 172 | 132 |
| Minsk | 131 | 198 | 213 | 203 | 186 | 174 | 157 | 158 | 120 |
| Mogilev | 156 | 213 | 211 | 211 | 170 | 151 | 146 | 143 | 102 |

10.3. Recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code

(percent of total)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total crimes recorded | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| against person | 10,5 | 10,2 | 8,8 | 10,1 | 9,9 | 10,8 | 9,9 | 9,6 |
| against property and economic regulations | 70,1 | 69,2 | 70,4 | 68,3 | 68,1 | 65,9 | 68,3 | 67,6 |
| against public safety and health | 4,4 | 4,3 | 4,9 | 7,3 | 7,7 | 8,5 | 9,0 | 10,2 |
| against public order and morals | 6,8 | 7,3 | 5,8 | 4,5 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 3,4 | 2,2 |
| against the State, power and administration | 7,8 | 8,5 | 9,2 | 8,8 | 9,4 | 9,8 | 8,4 | 9,4 |
| other | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,0 |

10.4. Crimes committed by selected categories of offenders

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Crimes committed: | | | | | | | | |
| by minors or with their accomplices | 9 096 | 8 150 | 6 572 | 5 957 | 5 404 | 4 777 | 3 886 | 3 220 |
| by persons with previous conviction | ... | ... | 25 652 | 32 620 | 37 842 | 42 544 | 36 844 | 30 847 |
| collectively | 15 086 | 13 821 | 13 152 | 11 914 | 10 586 | 10 104 | 8 591 | 6 892 |
| under the influence of alcohol | 32 108 | 32 804 | 32 241 | 32 324 | 30 539 | 29 168 | 26 906 | 21 691 |
| under the influence of drugs | ... | 928 | 1 233 | 1 106 | 1 259 | 1 179 | 1 271 | 1 577 |

10.5. Composition of offenders

(thousand persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total offenders detected | 68,2 | 87,8 | 80,4 | 77,8 | 72,9 | 73,3 | 74,1 | 66,3 | 53,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| male | 56,1 | 76,1 | 69,7 | 67,5 | 62,6 | 62,7 | 62,7 | 56,3 | 45,1 |
| female | 12,1 | 11,7 | 10,7 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 10,6 | 11,4 | 10,0 | 7,9 |
| by age at committing crime, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 14-15 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 1,7 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 1,4 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 0,8 |
| 16-17 | 5,6 | 5,4 | 4,4 | 4,2 | 3,5 | 3,0 | 2,8 | 2,3 | 1,8 |
| 18-29 | 28,2 | 38,9 | 35,4 | 35,2 | 33,0 | 32,7 | 32,2 | 28,6 | 22,7 |
| 30 and over | 32,2 | 41,4 | 38,9 | 36,9 | 34,7 | 36,2 | 37,9 | 34,4 | 27,7 |
| by occupation at committing crime: | | | | | | | | | |
| manual workers | 15,5 | 15,4 | 14,6 | 14,1 | 18,5 | 18,3 | 20,4 | 19,6 | 15,5 |
| non-manual workers | 3,5 | 2,6 | 3,0 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 1,7 | 1,5 |
| students of educational establishments | 6,1 | 6,3 | 5,6 | 4,8 | 5,1 | 4,6 | 4,3 | 4,0 | 3,0 |
| persons neither in employment, nor in education or training | 30,7 | 55,9 | 51,6 | 53,0 | 43,7 | 44,2 | 42,8 | 37,2 | 30,1 |

10.6. Victims of criminal assault

(persons)

| | Number of victims of criminal assault | | Of which as a result of criminal assault | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| | | | fatalities | | damage to health inflicted | |
| | female | male | female | male | female | male |
| 2007 | 66 160 | 79 236 | 577 | 1 165 | 561 | 1 344 |
| 2008 | 54 478 | 68 166 | 606 | 1 359 | 439 | 917 |
| 2009 | 50 277 | 65 659 | 542 | 1 101 | 395 | 747 |
| 2010 | 44 733 | 61 624 | 465 | 1 024 | 363 | 704 |
| 2011 | 41 119 | 58 244 | 438 | 946 | 515 | 652 |
| 2012 | 31 379 | 44 208 | 404 | 791 | 231 | 379 |

10.7. Juvenile victims¹⁾ of criminal assault

(persons)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Total victims | 7 305 | 7 153 | 6 128 | 10 650 | 9 017 | 6 485 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| fatalities | 104 | 113 | 82 | 77 | 69 | 70 |
| damage to health inflicted | 165 | 131 | 103 | 93 | 101 | 48 |

¹⁾ The number of juveniles includes all female and male individuals with upper age limit 17 years.

10.8. Court convictions that entered into legal force (persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total number of convicted | 57 074 | 77 594 | 78 238 | 70 996 | 68 531 | 62 064 | 61 054 | 54 829 | 40 356 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | | |
| homicide or attempted homicide | 960 | 922 | 975 | 832 | 608 | 535 | 440 | 382 | 309 |
| intentional severe bodily injury | 1 368 | 1 891 | 1 802 | 1 678 | 1 673 | 1 411 | 1 243 | 1 170 | 886 |
| rape or attempted rape | 390 | 345 | 327 | 245 | 253 | 215 | 137 | 86 | 64 |
| theft | 22 508 | 25 527 | 25 186 | 21 391 | 20 732 | 18 190 | 18 375 | 17 245 | 14 338 |
| stealing openly | 3 237 | 5 820 | 5 193 | 4 439 | 4 077 | 3 461 | 2 984 | 2 516 | 1 576 |
| robbery | 1 334 | 1 520 | 1 230 | 1 091 | 858 | 736 | 590 | 404 | 284 |
| fraud | 898 | 1 794 | 1 937 | 1 800 | 1 670 | 1 397 | 1 329 | 1 002 | 639 |
| disruptive conduct | 3 984 | 8 379 | 9 229 | 7 227 | 5 051 | 3 281 | 2 955 | 2 325 | 1 025 |
| bribery | 220 | 418 | 375 | 386 | 338 | 324 | 255 | 184 | 102 |
| violation of traffic regulations or operation of motor vehicle | 1 481 | 1 382 | 1 472 | 1 891 | 1 677 | 1 296 | 969 | 1 018 | 708 |
| of which fatal | 1 004 | 1 312 | 1 388 | 1 593 | 1 514 | 1 221 | 870 | 832 | 607 |
| drug-related crimes | 1 519 | 3 254 | 3 020 | 2 846 | 2 585 | 2 424 | 2 650 | 2 757 | 2 253 |

10.9. Convicted offenders under 30 years of age by selected types of crime (persons)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Convicted – total | 40 631 | 41 590 | 37 731 | 36 147 | 31 079 | 29 356 | 25 962 | 18 784 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | |
| crime against property | 23 466 | 22 878 | 19 683 | 18 698 | 15 738 | 14 805 | 13 123 | 9 751 |
| theft | 14 488 | 14 867 | 12 973 | 12 459 | 10 353 | 9 986 | 9 312 | 7 284 |
| homicide or attempted homicide | 390 | 385 | 313 | 236 | 222 | 167 | 123 | 112 |
| intentional severe bodily injury | 760 | 723 | 674 | 630 | 523 | 481 | 470 | 303 |
| rape or attempted rape | 240 | 225 | 163 | 173 | 147 | 85 | 55 | 44 |
| drug-related crime | 2 071 | 2 003 | 1 882 | 1 654 | 1 445 | 1 568 | 1 668 | 1 284 |

10.10. Composition of convicted offenders

(percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Convicted – total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | | | | |
| 14-17 | 10,0 | 6,8 | 7,4 | 7,2 | 6,5 | 4,3 | 3,4 | 3,6 | 2,7 |
| 18-24 | 27,1 | 29,6 | 29,4 | 29,4 | 29,0 | 27,5 | 26,1 | 25,3 | 24,3 |
| 25-29 | 15,9 | 16,0 | 16,3 | 16,5 | 17,2 | 18,3 | 18,6 | 18,4 | 19,6 |
| 30-49 | 40,1 | 41,1 | 40,3 | 40,3 | 40,6 | 43,3 | 44,9 | 45,3 | 45,8 |
| 50 and over | 6,9 | 6,5 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 7,0 | 7,4 | 7,6 |
| Of total convicted offenders: | | | | | | | | | |
| women | 15,8 | 12,2 | 13,2 | 13,0 | 13,3 | 13,3 | 13,1 | 13,2 | 12,7 |
| persons with previous conviction | 39,4 | 50,7 | 50,3 | 51,9 | 53,6 | 58,5 | 60,1 | 60,8 | 65,7 |
| working-age persons neither in employment, nor in education or training | 43,3 | 51,4 | 51,3 | 48,1 | 44,4 | 43,9 | 44,1 | 43,5 | 44,8 |

10.11. Convicted offenders by main types of sentence imposed by court

(percent of total)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Convicted – total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by type of sentence: | | | | | | | | |
| confinement | 25,8 | 23,6 | 25,5 | 22,6 | 23,7 | 24,9 | 21,6 | 21,5 |
| restraint | 14,1 | 14,4 | 22,3 | 25,4 | 27,8 | 20,3 | 19,0 | 16,5 |
| suspended sentence | 6,1 | 6,5 | 4,4 | 3,1 | 2,2 | 3,8 | 5,4 | 6,4 |
| correctional tasks | 23,6 | 25,0 | 19,7 | 19,7 | 14,3 | 10,9 | 8,8 | 9,0 |
| community service | 3,8 | 2,2 | 1,5 | 1,0 | 2,8 | 7,7 | 8,1 | 7,3 |
| probation | 3,7 | 4,0 | 2,3 | 1,9 | 1,4 | 2,0 | 3,2 | 3,3 |
| fine | 10,1 | 11,0 | 12,3 | 14,2 | 14,1 | 11,4 | 9,3 | 9,3 |
| other punishment | 12,8 | 13,3 | 12,0 | 12,1 | 13,7 | 19,0 | 24,6 | 26,7 |

10.12. Inmates in institutions of penal enforcement system

(end of year; persons)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Inmates in institutions of penal enforcement system – total | 45 695 | 43 349 | 40 186 | 39 627 | 36 652 | 28 841 |
| of which in: | | | | | | |
| adult correctional facilities | 36 934 | 35 270 | 31 675 | 31 833 | 29 983 | 23 059 |
| by sex: | | | | | | |
| female | 3 130 | 3 045 | 2 909 | 2 950 | 2 630 | 1 917 |
| male | 33 804 | 32 225 | 28 766 | 28 883 | 27 353 | 21 142 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | |
| 18 up to 20 | 1 901 | 1 913 | 1 349 | 956 | 880 | 781 |
| 20 up to 40 | 25 891 | 24 534 | 22 085 | 22 342 | 20 787 | 15 469 |
| 40 up to 50 | 6 259 | 6 011 | 5 571 | 5 769 | 5 457 | 4 297 |
| over 50 | 2 883 | 2 812 | 2 670 | 2 766 | 2 859 | 2 512 |
| juvenile correctional facilities | 823 | 757 | 596 | 429 | 385 | 238 |
| of which by age, years: | | | | | | |
| 14 to 18 inclusive | 570 | 359 | 261 | 174 | 116 | 74 |
| 18 and over | 253 | 398 | 335 | 255 | 269 | 164 |
| prisons | 703 | 705 | 665 | 738 | 674 | 628 |
| pre-trial detention | 7 235 | 6 617 | 7 250 | 6 627 | 5 610 | 4 916 |
| of which minors | 246 | 215 | 173 | 119 | 82 | 71 |
| Convicted to confinement | | | | | | |
| first time | 19 141 | 17 143 | 14 638 | 13 447 | 13 256 | 10 334 |
| two times | 5 783 | 6 413 | 5 944 | 6 662 | 5 560 | 4 027 |
| three or more times | 13 536 | 13 176 | 12 354 | 12 891 | 12 226 | 9 564 |

10.13. Road traffic accidents and victims thereof

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury – total, cases | 6 410 | 7 717 | 8 283 | 7 501 | 7 238 | 6 739 | 6 363 | 5 897 | 5 187 |
| of which with children involved | 790 | 799 | 779 | 691 | 635 | 610 | 543 | 580 | 456 |
| Total number of persons killed in road traffic accidents | 1 594 | 1 673 | 1 726 | 1 518 | 1 564 | 1 322 | 1 190 | 1 200 | 1 039 |
| of which children | 79 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 49 | 35 | 36 | 28 |
| Total number of persons injured in road traffic accidents | 6 494 | 8 047 | 8 832 | 7 990 | 7 577 | 7 198 | 6 832 | 6 334 | 5 569 |
| of which children | 739 | 785 | 766 | 676 | 616 | 609 | 533 | 592 | 463 |

10.14. Road traffic accidents and victims thereof caused by driving under the influence of alcohol by regions and Minsk City

| | Recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury, cases | | | | Number of persons killed | | | | Number of persons injured | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 1 022 | 893 | 894 | 702 | 229 | 206 | 226 | 181 | 1 227 | 1 049 | 1 053 | 782 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 152 | 127 | 126 | 103 | 27 | 24 | 29 | 33 | 166 | 148 | 132 | 115 |
| Vitebsk | 93 | 97 | 97 | 87 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 22 | 112 | 100 | 109 | 87 |
| Gomel | 193 | 168 | 152 | 132 | 53 | 48 | 47 | 31 | 204 | 172 | 182 | 145 |
| Grodno | 103 | 98 | 91 | 69 | 23 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 128 | 124 | 110 | 74 |
| Minsk City | 75 | 72 | 71 | 54 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 94 | 106 | 108 | 74 |
| Minsk | 276 | 197 | 218 | 150 | 67 | 50 | 51 | 35 | 343 | 220 | 231 | 162 |
| Mogilev | 130 | 134 | 139 | 107 | 29 | 28 | 38 | 23 | 180 | 179 | 181 | 125 |

11. NATIONAL WEALTH

National wealth is composed of accumulated non-financial and financial assets net of financial liabilities that are disposed by the country at the moment.

Fixed assets are defined as part of the national wealth produced in the process of production that is used repeatedly, or continuously, in an invariable material form during long time in the economy, transferring gradually its value to the goods and services produced. Fixed assets include revaluation. Changes in their volume are given in constant prices.

Original cost of fixed assets is the cost of fixed assets at which the assets are taken onto accounting as fixed assets.

Residual cost of fixed assets is the original cost of fixed assets net of accumulated depreciation.

Replacement rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the cost of fixed assets commissioned within the year, to the cost of fixed assets at the end of year at constant prices.

Retirement (liquidation) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the cost of fixed assets retired (liquidated) within the year to the original cost of fixed assets at the beginning of the year at comparable prices.

Depreciation (wear) of fixed assets is the loss of value by fixed assets while in service.

Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of depreciation accumulated to the certain date of available fixed assets (the difference between its original and residual cost) to the original cost of the same fixed assets on the same date, as percent.

Tangible circulating assets cover productive stocks, expenditure on work in progress and semi-finished products, finished products and goods for sale; and state stockpiles. What makes the tangible circulating assets particular, is that they, participating in one production cycle, change their material form, fully transferring their value to the value of goods and services produced thereof.

Commissioning of the fixed assets is the cost of completed construction and taken into operation in the established order projects of production and non-production purposes - buildings, constructions, enterprises, starting complexes, their lines, as well as equipment, instrument, inventory, transport vehicles, perennial plantations, working and productive cattle.

11.1. Selected components of national wealth

(excluding the value of land, mineral wealth, forests and financial assets; beginning of year)

| Years | Total | Of which | | | For reference: household property ³⁾ |
|-----------------|---------|--|--------------|---|---|
| | | fixed assets including construction in progress ¹⁾ | | tangible circulating assets ²⁾ | |
| | | total | fixed assets | | |
| Trillion rubles | | | | | |
| 2001 | 93,3 | 88,8 | 86,6 | 4,5 | 1,8 |
| 2002 | 126,5 | 119,2 | 116,1 | 7,3 | 4,0 |
| 2003 | 167,3 | 156,9 | 152,6 | 10,4 | 7,0 |
| 2004 | 212,8 | 198,4 | 192,5 | 14,4 | 11,2 |
| 2005 | 261,5 | 243,5 | 235,3 | 18,0 | 15,9 |
| 2006 | 276,0 | 253,0 | 243,4 | 23,0 | 23,7 |
| 2007 | 340,7 | 310,1 | 297,4 | 30,6 | 33,1 |
| 2008 | 396,2 | 358,1 | 341,9 | 38,1 | 44,6 |
| 2009 | 458,9 | 405,5 | 383,1 | 53,4 | 60,4 |
| 2010 | 517,2 | 461,6 | 433,2 | 55,6 | 76,1 |
| 2011 | 630,7 | 560,6 | 521,7 | 70,1 | 96,5 |
| 2012 | 1 258,8 | 1 134,4 | 1 044,7 | 124,4 | 130,6 |
| 2013 | 1 731,7 | 1 549,4 | 1 435,5 | 182,3 | 194,5 |

Continued

| Years | Total | Of which | | | For reference: household property ³⁾ |
|------------------|-------|--|--------------|---|---|
| | | fixed assets including construction in progress ¹⁾ | | tangible circulating assets ²⁾ | |
| | | total | fixed assets | | |
| Percent of total | | | | | |
| 2001 | 100 | 95,2 | 92,8 | 4,8 | x |
| 2002 | 100 | 94,2 | 91,8 | 5,8 | x |
| 2003 | 100 | 93,8 | 91,2 | 6,2 | x |
| 2004 | 100 | 93,2 | 90,5 | 6,8 | x |
| 2005 | 100 | 93,1 | 90,0 | 6,9 | x |
| 2006 | 100 | 91,7 | 88,2 | 8,3 | x |
| 2007 | 100 | 91,0 | 87,3 | 9,0 | x |
| 2008 | 100 | 90,4 | 86,3 | 9,6 | x |
| 2009 | 100 | 84,6 | 83,5 | 11,6 | x |
| 2010 | 100 | 89,2 | 83,8 | 10,8 | x |
| 2011 | 100 | 88,9 | 82,7 | 11,1 | x |
| 2012 | 100 | 90,1 | 83,0 | 9,9 | x |
| 2013 | 100 | 89,5 | 82,9 | 10,5 | x |

¹⁾ At the original cost after revaluation.

²⁾ At the prices recorded in accounting reports.

³⁾ Household property (TV sets, refrigerators and other durables) is not included in the national wealth and is shown for reference only according to SNA 93 (at full cost, at acquisition prices).

11.2. Fixed assets by kinds of economic activity

(at the original cost; beginning of year; trillion rubles)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Total fixed assets | 433,2 | 521,7 | 1 044,7 | 1 435,5 |
| of which: | | | | |
| production sector | 229,0 | 276,6 | 556,8 | 762,2 |
| of which: | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 64,9 | 79,4 | 140,2 | 196,2 |
| industry | 151,0 | 179,9 | 382,9 | 523,2 |
| construction | 12,7 | 16,9 | 32,8 | 41,6 |
| services sector | 204,2 | 245,1 | 487,9 | 673,3 |
| of which: | | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 13,1 | 16,3 | 34,9 | 50,8 |
| transport and communications | 88,4 | 103,4 | 227,5 | 301,3 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 41,4 | 50,6 | 74,0 | 108,3 |

11.3. Structure of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity

(at the original cost; beginning of year; percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| Total fixed assets | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | |
| production sector | 52,9 | 53,0 | 53,4 | 53,1 |
| of which: | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 15,0 | 15,2 | 13,4 | 13,7 |
| industry | 34,9 | 34,5 | 36,7 | 36,4 |
| construction | 2,9 | 3,2 | 3,1 | 2,9 |
| services sector | 47,1 | 47,0 | 46,6 | 46,9 |
| of which: | | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,3 | 3,5 |
| transport and communications | 20,4 | 19,8 | 21,7 | 21,0 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 9,6 | 9,7 | 7,1 | 7,5 |

11.4. Volume indices of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Total fixed assets | 102,4 | 102,5 | 102,0 |
| of which: | | | |
| production sector | 102,1 | 102,2 | 101,9 |
| of which: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 101,8 | 100,3 | 102,4 |
| industry | 102,1 | 103,3 | 101,9 |
| construction | 102,2 | 100,0 | 100,1 |
| services sector | 102,8 | 102,7 | 102,2 |
| of which: | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 102,3 | 102,9 | 102,8 |
| transport and communications | 102,4 | 102,5 | 101,6 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 103,5 | 103,4 | 103,0 |

11.5. Fixed assets by ownership type

(at the original cost; beginning of year)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Billion rubles | | | |
| Total fixed assets | 521 725 | 1 044 704 | 1 435 525 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | |
| state | 283 317 | 569 812 | 754 729 |
| private | 230 510 | 436 770 | 634 535 |
| foreign | 7 898 | 38 122 | 46 261 |
| Percent of total | | | |
| Total fixed assets | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | |
| state | 54,3 | 54,5 | 52,6 |
| private | 44,2 | 41,8 | 44,2 |
| foreign | 1,5 | 3,7 | 3,2 |

11.6. Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Replacement rate (fixed assets put into operation as percent of total fixed assets at the end of year) ¹⁾ | 3,4 | 4,2 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,6 | 5,0 | 5,3 | 5,6 |
| Retirement rate (fixed assets liquidated as percent of total fixed assets at the beginning of year) ¹⁾ | 2,4 | 1,6 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,2 |
| Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets, including livestock (end of year; as percent) | 49,3 | 50,7 | 48,6 | 47,1 | 45,4 | 43,8 | 42,1 | 39,3 | 38,8 |

¹⁾ Replacement and retirement rates are calculated on the basis of data at constant prices.

11.7. Replacement rates of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity

(at constant prices; as percent of available fixed assets at the end of year)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Total fixed assets | 5,0 | 5,3 | 5,6 |
| of which: | | | |
| production sector | 5,2 | 5,5 | 5,8 |
| of which: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 5,8 | 6,1 | 6,5 |
| industry | 4,8 | 5,2 | 5,6 |
| construction | 6,6 | 6,0 | 5,8 |
| services sector | 4,9 | 5,2 | 5,4 |
| of which: | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 8,1 | 10,3 | 9,8 |
| transport and communications | 3,7 | 3,3 | 3,9 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 8,0 | 9,4 | 9,8 |

11.8. Replacement rates of fixed assets by kinds of economic activity

(at constant prices; as percent of available fixed assets at the beginning of the year)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Total fixed assets | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,2 |
| of which: | | | |
| production sector | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,3 |
| of which: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,1 |
| industry | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,0 |
| construction | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| services sector | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 |
| of which: | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,0 |
| transport and communications | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 0,9 | 1,4 | 1,5 |

**11.9. Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets by
kinds of economic activity**
(end of year, as percent)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Total fixed assets | 42,1 | 39,3 | 38,8 |
| of which: | | | |
| production sector | 46,8 | 42,0 | 41,2 |
| of which: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 41,8 | 40,5 | 39,4 |
| industry | 50,2 | 42,6 | 41,6 |
| construction | 33,6 | 40,6 | 44,4 |
| services sector | 36,7 | 36,2 | 36,2 |
| of which: | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 34,3 | 29,4 | 29,8 |
| transport and communications | 49,6 | 45,9 | 46,9 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 13,3 | 14,1 | 13,2 |

11.10. Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2012

(billion rubles)

| | Original cost | Residual cost |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Fixed assets available at the beginning of the year | 1 044 704 | 634 587 |
| Fixed assets acquired within the reporting year – total | 491 232 | 342 687 |
| of which: | | |
| new fixed as sets commissioned | 105 493 | 105 493 |
| other acquisition | 385 739 | 237 194 |
| Fixed assets retired within the reporting year – total | 100 411 | 99 345 |
| of which: | | |
| fixed assets liquidated | 8 564 | 1 859 |
| other retirement | 91 847 | 46 652 |
| depreciation (wear) of fixed assets | x | 50 834 |
| Fixed assets available at the end of year | 1 435 525 | 877 929 |

11.11. Fixed assets of organisations by kinds of economic activity¹⁾

(end of year; percent of fixed assets available)

| | Buildings and constructions | Transmission facilities | Fixed assets in use | Of which | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | machinery and equipment | means of transport |
| Total | | | | | |
| 2009 | 54,2 | 8,8 | 35,1 | 28,6 | 6,5 |
| 2010 | 54,6 | 9,2 | 34,2 | 27,9 | 6,3 |
| 2011 | 52,0 | 10,8 | 35,4 | 28,1 | 7,3 |
| 2012 | 54,6 | 9,7 | 33,9 | 27,7 | 6,2 |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | | | | | |
| 2009 | 64,5 | 1,1 | 28,5 | 25,6 | 2,9 |
| 2010 | 64,4 | 1,1 | 28,3 | 25,6 | 2,7 |
| 2011 | 66,9 | 1,4 | 26,2 | 23,5 | 2,7 |
| 2012 | 67,6 | 1,2 | 25,7 | 23,3 | 2,4 |
| industry | | | | | |
| 2009 | 39,7 | 15,4 | 44,0 | 41,8 | 2,3 |
| 2010 | 40,3 | 16,3 | 42,5 | 40,2 | 2,3 |
| 2011 | 37,7 | 18,3 | 43,1 | 40,5 | 2,6 |
| 2012 | 40,3 | 16,4 | 42,6 | 40,2 | 2,4 |
| construction | | | | | |
| 2009 | 75,6 | 0,7 | 22,5 | 17,2 | 5,2 |
| 2010 | 76,6 | 0,7 | 21,7 | 16,9 | 4,8 |
| 2011 | 76,6 | 0,7 | 21,1 | 16,5 | 4,6 |
| 2012 | 77,3 | 0,6 | 19,8 | 15,8 | 4,0 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | | | | | |
| 2009 | 67,8 | 3,6 | 26,4 | 19,7 | 6,6 |
| 2010 | 68,8 | 4,1 | 25,0 | 19,2 | 5,8 |
| 2011 | 68,4 | 5,4 | 24,0 | 18,3 | 5,7 |
| 2012 | 71,2 | 4,7 | 22,1 | 17,0 | 5,1 |
| hotels and restaurants | | | | | |
| 2009 | 81,2 | 1,1 | 13,7 | 12,1 | 1,6 |
| 2010 | 83,7 | 0,7 | 11,9 | 10,6 | 1,3 |
| 2011 | 83,9 | 0,7 | 11,4 | 10,1 | 1,3 |
| 2012 | 85,1 | 1,0 | 10,2 | 9,1 | 1,1 |
| transport and communications | | | | | |
| 2009 | 59,1 | 7,8 | 32,4 | 14,7 | 17,7 |
| 2010 | 58,9 | 8,2 | 32,1 | 14,7 | 17,4 |
| 2011 | 54,1 | 8,8 | 36,3 | 15,5 | 20,8 |
| 2012 | 59,9 | 7,5 | 31,8 | 15,3 | 16,5 |
| financial activities | | | | | |
| 2009 | 61,1 | 2,5 | 30,6 | 26,0 | 4,6 |
| 2010 | 61,9 | 2,4 | 29,5 | 24,9 | 4,6 |
| 2011 | 61,5 | 3,0 | 28,7 | 24,4 | 4,3 |
| 2012 | 64,9 | 2,7 | 26,9 | 23,2 | 3,7 |

Continued

| | Buildings and constructions | Transmission facilities | Fixed assets in use | Of which | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | machinery and equipment | means of transport |
| real estate, renting and business services | | | | | |
| 2009 | 67,8 | 2,4 | 28,6 | 10,5 | 18,2 |
| 2010 | 66,9 | 3,1 | 28,9 | 10,7 | 18,2 |
| 2011 | 57,3 | 4,5 | 36,9 | 11,6 | 25,3 |
| 2012 | 57,1 | 3,5 | 38,2 | 11,7 | 26,5 |
| education | | | | | |
| 2009 | 76,6 | 1,8 | 18,5 | 11,6 | 7,0 |
| 2010 | 78,6 | 2,7 | 15,9 | 10,9 | 5,0 |
| 2011 | 80,2 | 4,0 | 13,6 | 10,1 | 3,5 |
| 2012 | 84,0 | 2,5 | 11,6 | 9,0 | 2,6 |
| health and social work | | | | | |
| 2009 | 77,4 | 4,5 | 16,2 | 12,3 | 3,9 |
| 2010 | 78,1 | 4,3 | 15,6 | 11,7 | 3,9 |
| 2011 | 77,6 | 5,3 | 15,1 | 11,4 | 3,7 |
| 2012 | 79,5 | 4,3 | 14,4 | 11,0 | 3,4 |
| community and other service | | | | | |
| 2009 | 70,0 | 8,2 | 17,9 | 14,6 | 3,3 |
| 2010 | 70,9 | 8,0 | 17,3 | 13,9 | 3,4 |
| 2011 | 68,0 | 12,2 | 16,1 | 12,8 | 3,3 |
| 2012 | 60,0 | 22,7 | 14,1 | 11,2 | 2,9 |

¹⁾ Excluding small and microorganisations with no departmental affiliation.

11.12. Commissioning of fixed assets by regions and Minsk City

(actual prices; bn rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Republic of Belarus | 1 770,4 | 12 600,9 | 18 331,7 | 23 622,5 | 31 946,2 | 39 548,6 | 46 855,5 | 75 811,3 | 136 614,1 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 196,0 | 1 640,1 | 2 372,3 | 2 980,7 | 4 177,3 | 5 752,5 | 7 936,2 | 11 458,4 | 17 205,5 |
| Vitebsk | 210,8 | 1 386,1 | 1 873,7 | 2 338,3 | 3 318,2 | 3 954,6 | 5 034,8 | 6 981,0 | 12 521,0 |
| Gomel | 254,6 | 1 818,7 | 2 900,1 | 3 785,9 | 5 108,0 | 5 616,1 | 8 036,7 | 12 458,6 | 17 631,5 |
| Grodno | 177,1 | 1 325,2 | 2 003,4 | 2 707,4 | 3 951,0 | 4 440,9 | 5 265,6 | 9 283,6 | 16 757,8 |
| Minsk City | 391,7 | 3 372,7 | 4 159,8 | 5 558,8 | 6 629,7 | 9 308,7 | 7 989,2 | 14 735,7 | 27 955,0 |
| Minsk | 399,2 | 2 046,0 | 3 184,0 | 3 867,4 | 5 242,3 | 6 538,9 | 7 945,8 | 13 157,2 | 29 710,2 |
| Mogilev | 141,0 | 992,4 | 1 797,9 | 2 366,1 | 3 447,8 | 3 920,4 | 4 547,2 | 7 598,8 | 14 785,6 |

12. SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The System of National Accounts (SNA) is a system of interrelated indicators used for description and analysis of macroeconomic processes.

The key indicator of the system is the **Gross Domestic Product (GDP)**, which characterizes the value of goods and services produced in all branches of the country's economy and intended for final consumption, accumulation and net exports.

GDP can be calculated in three ways: from the production side, from the use side, and through sources of incomes.

GDP calculated with the production method is the difference between the output of goods and services for the whole country and intermediate consumption, or the sum of gross values added created in branches of the economy and net taxes on products.

Gross Domestic Product from the use side is defined as the sum of expenditures on final consumption of goods and services, gross capital formation, and net exports.

The method of constructing GDP through sources of incomes is not independent because in accordance with the adopted methodology not all indicators of incomes can be measured directly and some of them are calculated with the balance sheet method.

The calculation of Gross Domestic Product through sources of incomes reflects primary incomes receivable by entities directly involved in production, and also by general government and non-profit institutions serving households. Here, the gross operating surplus (gross mixed income) is a balancing item, and is defined as the difference between the Gross Domestic Product calculated with the production method at market prices, compensation of employees and net taxes on production and imports.

This method is only used to analyse the value structure of GDP, but not to determine its nominal volume or changes.

Gross regional product (GRP) is a regional equivalent of the statistical indicator of gross domestic product for the Republic of Belarus calculated with the production method. GRP is a generalizing indicator of economic activity of a region.

Summarised GRP calculated for all regions of the Republic of Belarus is different from the GDP on a part not distributed between the regions. Undistributed share is a gross value added of non-market services supplied by government to the community as a whole (defense, public administration); other non-market services funded from the republican budget; non-observed economy; taxes on products coming to the republican budget and subsidies on products payable from the republican budget of the Republic of Belarus.

Goods and services account characterizes total resources of goods and services for the economy as a whole as well as uses thereof.

The resource side of the account records output of goods and services, imports of goods and services, taxes on products less subsidies.

The use side includes intermediate consumption, final consumption expenditures, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories and exports of goods and services.

The account has no balancing item. Its resource side is equal to use side.

Production account records transactions directly referred to the production process.

The resource side records output of goods and services, and taxes on products less subsidies for products.

The use side reflects intermediate consumption of goods and services. This account determines gross value added which is a difference between the output and intermediate consumption.

At the level of the economy as a whole the **gross domestic product (GDP)** that characterises final result of production activity of resident institutional units is a balancing item of the production account.

Output is the total value of goods and services that are result of economic activity of residents in the reference period.

The **production sector** comprises the following economic activities: agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing and fish farming; mining and quarrying; manufacturing; production and distribution of electricity, gas and water; and construction. The **services sector** covers the services of trade, transport, communications, financial activities, education, healthcare, social services, etc.

Intermediate consumption is equal to the value of goods and services, transformed or fully consumed in the process of production over the reference period.

Intermediate consumption also includes as a separate item the consumption of financial intermediation services indirectly measured.

Gross value added is calculated at the level of branches as the value of output of goods and services less intermediate consumption. The term "Gross" means that the indicator includes the value of fixed capital consumed in the process of production.

Net taxes on production and imports include taxes on products and other taxes on production. The term "Net" means that taxes are shown excluding the related subsidies.

Taxes on products cover taxes collected in proportion to the quantity or value of goods and services produced, sold or imported by residents. Taxes on products include: value added tax (VAT), excise taxes, import duties, customs dues, etc.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments from the budget to entities provided those entities are really producing particular goods or services.

Other taxes on production are taxes related to the use of production factors (land, assets, labour force) as well as the state duty for special permission (licence) for selected activities or other compulsory payments required to carry out resident's activity.

Generation of income account reflects distribution transactions directly linked to the production process.

The resource side of the account records the gross domestic product.

The use side reflects payment of primary incomes by resident institutional units which directly participate in the production of goods and services (compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies).

The balancing item of the account is gross operating surplus. For entities established by households where household members can provide unpaid labour input, the balancing item contains the element of labour compensation that cannot be separated from the income of the owner. For such entities the balancing item is called gross mixed income.

Compensation of employees is defined as total remuneration, both cash or in kind, payable by employers to employees in return for work done during the reference period. Compensation of employees is recorded on a gross basis, e. i. before tax and other payments in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus.

Compensation of employees reflects labour remuneration of all the employees of resident entities irrespective of whether these employees are residents or non-residents.

Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income is the part of the gross value added which remains with producers after deducting outlays related to the compensation of employees and taxes on production and imports.

Allocation of primary income account shows how incomes obtained from the production activity and from property are distributed among residents (institutional units or economy sectors). It is not directly linked to the production process.

The resource side of the account records gross operating surplus and gross mixed income, compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies for production and imports, as well as property income.

The use side of the account reflects property income payable.

The balancing item of the account is the **balance of primary incomes**.

At the level of the economy as a whole, resources of this account consist of GDP and property incomes receivable from the rest of the world. The use side reflects only property incomes payable to the rest of the world. The balancing item, i.e. balance of primary incomes, for the economy as a whole is called **gross national income**.

Property incomes comprise incomes receivable by institutional units in connection with putting the financial assets, land, and other nonfinancial nonproduced assets (sub-soil assets, other natural assets, patents, licenses, etc.) at the disposal of other institutional units.

Gross National Income is the sum of primary incomes receivable by resident units including the balance of primary incomes receivable from the rest of the world. GNI is equal to GDP plus primary incomes receivable from other countries and less primary incomes payable to other countries.

Secondary distribution of income account reflects the gross disposable income formation as a result of receipts and payments of current transfers.

For the economy as a whole the resource side of the account shows the gross national income and current transfers receivable from the rest of the world.

The use side of the account presents transfers payable to the rest of the world.

The balancing item of the account is the **gross disposable income** intended for final consumption and accumulation.

A **transfer** is defined as a transaction in which one institutional unit provides a commodity, a service or an asset to another unit without receiving from the latter any compensation in the form of a commodity, a service or an asset in return. There are current and capital transfers. They may be either in cash or in kind.

Current transfers include: taxes on income, on profit, on property, etc., contributions in state social insurance, social benefits, etc.

Gross disposable income is defined as income left at resident institutional units' disposal for final consumption and saving. It is equal to the gross national income less income payable as current transfers plus current transfers receivable.

Use of disposable income account shows how sectors of households, general government and non-profit institutions serving households distribute their disposable income between final consumption expenditures and gross saving.

Gross disposable income is brought forward from the secondary distribution of income account to the resource side of the given account.

The use side of the account shows final consumption expenditures.

The balancing item of the account is gross saving, which is the part of the gross disposable income not spent on final consumption of goods and services.

Gross saving can have a positive or a negative value depending on whether the disposable income exceeds final consumption expenditures or vice versa.

Final consumption expenditures consist of household final consumption expenditure, general government final consumption expenditure on individual goods and services and collective services, and also final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households. Such grouping shows which sector pays for final consumption.

Household final consumption expenditure comprises household expenditure on consumer goods and services which are used to meet own needs. Household final consumption expenditure consists of expenditure on (consumption) goods and services, expenditure on final consumption of goods received as incomes in kind (except social transfers in kind), expenditure on consumption of goods and services produced by households for own final consumption.

General government final consumption expenditure on individual goods and services consists of expenditure incurred by general government on consumption goods and services intended for individual consumption. Such expenditures are funded from the budget.

General government final consumption expenditure on collective services. This category is different from the previous one since it includes services provided by entities which are compensated from the budget; such services meet the needs not of individual households, but of selected population groups or community as a whole (expenditures on administration, defence, road maintenance, scientific activity, public utilities).

Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households consists of expenditure incurred by public institutions on consumption goods and services provided to households free of charge, including the services provided by these institutions to their employees in the field of education, healthcare, and culture.

Gross fixed capital formation is defined as resident units' investment in fixed assets with the purpose to create new incomes in future by using those in production.

Changes in inventories comprise changes in productive stocks, work-in-process, finished products, and goods for resale. The changes in the value of inventories during a given reference period is equal to the difference

between the value of inventories at the end and at the beginning of the period, measured at average market prices of this period in order to eliminate price effects.

The **capital account** shows the value of non-financial assets purchased (or disposed of) by resident institutional units as a result of transactions, and also shows changes in the net value of capital (acquisition value less disposal value) due to saving and transfers of capital.

The main source for financing of capital transactions is gross saving, which is brought forward from the use of income account. The other sources of funding of these transactions are capital transfers receivable less those payable.

The balancing item of the account is net lending (+) or net borrowing (-).

Capital transfers are transactions where one institutional unit transfers assets (in cash or in kind) to another unit on a free of charge basis, generally for investment purposes. Capital transfers are normally nonrecurrent and large-scale in value transactions related to the acquisition or disposal of assets by the parties to the transaction. They include taxes on capital, investment subsidies, and other capital transfers.

Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) is defined as the excess or deficit of sources of financing over the expenditures on non-financial assets. At the level of the economy as a whole, net lending or net borrowing shows the value of resources put at the disposal of the rest of the world or received from the rest of the world.

Net exports of goods and services are defined as the difference between exports and imports of goods and services and include the turnover of the trade of Belarus with foreign countries, including the CIS countries.

In the System of National Accounts economic transactions are recorded at prices ruling at the time the transactions take place (at current prices).

GDP is valued at current market prices.

Market price is the price paid by the final buyer. It includes marketing and transportation margins, taxes on products, but excludes subsidies on products.

In order to eliminate the effects of different tax and subsidy rates in different branches of the economy on the structure of production and generation of income, sector-focused indicators are shown at basic prices.

Basic price is the amount receivable by the producer for a unit of good or service excluding any taxes on products, but including subsidies on products.

In the SNA, output, intermediate consumption, operating surplus and increase in inventories are valued **excluding holding gains (losses)**, which are defined as the amount of the value of products created due to the changes in prices during the period when the products were held in stocks. Under the conditions of inflation, holding gains (losses) could be rather sizeable.

Revaluation at constant prices (of previous year) is made both for GDP produced and from the use side. Prices of the previous year are used as constant prices. The indicators of GDP production are revaluated at constant prices with the double deflation method where the gross value added at constant prices is the difference between the value of output and the value of intermediate consumption at constant prices.

Output and intermediate consumption are revaluated at constant prices with two methods:

- deflation of data at current prices for the reference period using corresponding price indices;
- extrapolation of data at current prices for the base year using volume indices or physical indicators.

To revaluate the indicators of GDP use at constant prices, corresponding price indices (consumer price index, capital investment price index, etc.) and physical indicators are applied.

GDP deflator index is the ratio of GDP at current prices to GDP at constant prices of the previous (corresponding) period. Unlike the goods and services price index, the GDP deflator measures the changes in compensation of employees, gains (including mixed income), and consumption of fixed capital as a result of price changes, and nominal net taxes.

Statistical discrepancy between the gross domestic product produced and gross domestic product consumed shows the difference between GDPs calculated with different methods: as a sum of gross values added produced in the economy and as a sum of final consumption, gross capital formation and net exports.

The national accounts data for 2012 are provisional.

More detailed information on the system of national accounts is also given in the statistical book of Belstat "National Accounts of the Republic of Belarus".

12.1. Volume and dynamics of gross domestic product

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Gross domestic product (at current prices), bn rubles | 9 133,8 | 65 067,1 | 79 267,0 | 97 165,3 | 129 790,8 | 137 442,2 | 164 476,1 | 297 157,7 | 527 385,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 4 442,1 | 30 163,4 | 36 293,0 | 44 064,9 | 61 638,3 | 62 497,0 | 75 787,9 | 136 101,3 | 248 861,8 |
| services sector | 3 528,7 | 26 514,8 | 33 344,8 | 40 837,7 | 51 343,4 | 59 404,1 | 72 943,4 | 134 219,6 | 223 982,1 |
| financial intermediation services indirectly measured (-) | -164,1 | -729,8 | -977,8 | -1 513,4 | -2 034,0 | -3 763,5 | -5 124,1 | -9 359,2 | -12 808,8 |
| net taxes on products | 1 327,1 | 9 118,7 | 10 607,0 | 13 776,1 | 18 843,1 | 19 304,6 | 20 868,9 | 36 196,0 | 67 350,0 |
| Gross domestic product per capita, thous. rubles | 915,2 | 6 733,0 | 8 252,7 | 10 162,7 | 13 622,1 | 14 457,3 | 17 330,5 | 31 368,3 | 55 722,4 |
| Gross domestic product (at constant prices), percent of previous year | 105,8 | 109,4 | 110,0 | 108,6 | 110,2 | 100,2 | 107,7 | 105,5 | 101,5 |
| GDP deflator index, percent of the previous year | 285,3 | 119,0 | 110,7 | 112,9 | 121,2 | 105,7 | 111,1 | 171,2 | 174,9 |

12.2. Goods and services account

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Output at basic prices | 21 194,9 | 129 135,8 | 158 865,7 | 196 035,3 | 262 578,9 | 275 042,9 | 351 475,0 | 671 110,0 | 1 160 633,0 |
| Imports of goods and services | 6 230,0 | 38 445,9 | 50 916,2 | 65 305,6 | 89 116,6 | 84 912,6 | 110 027,3 | 244 287,1 | 406 645,8 |
| Taxes on products | 1 937,4 | 12 604,6 | 14 873,2 | 21 075,8 | 30 499,8 | 27 115,0 | 28 113,7 | 49 329,1 | 85 981,7 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 610,3 | 3 485,9 | 4 266,2 | 7 299,7 | 11 656,7 | 7 810,4 | 7 244,8 | 13 133,1 | 18 631,7 |
| Total | 28 752,0 | 176 700,4 | 220 388,9 | 275 117,0 | 370 538,6 | 379 260,1 | 482 371,2 | 951 593,1 | 1 634 628,8 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate consumption | 13 388,2 | 73 187,4 | 90 205,7 | 112 646,1 | 151 631,2 | 156 905,3 | 207 867,8 | 410 148,3 | 700 597,9 |
| Final consumption expenditure | 6 977,2 | 47 351,4 | 56 028,2 | 68 340,5 | 88 883,6 | 98 928,0 | 117 215,0 | 183 034,1 | 325 636,8 |
| Gross capital formation | 2 319,9 | 18 518,4 | 25 511,4 | 33 125,5 | 48 855,4 | 51 230,6 | 67 816,7 | 111 791,3 | 181 779,8 |
| Exports of goods and services | 5 912,4 | 38 908,7 | 47 608,8 | 59 215,5 | 79 091,6 | 69 449,2 | 87 573,2 | 241 080,9 | 430 540,1 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 154,3 | -1 265,5 | 1 034,8 | 1 789,4 | 2 076,8 | 2 747,0 | 1 898,5 | 5 538,5 | -3 925,8 |
| Total | 28 752,0 | 176 700,4 | 220 388,9 | 275 117,0 | 370 538,6 | 379 260,1 | 482 371,2 | 951 593,1 | 1 634 628,8 |

12.3. Production account

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Output at basic prices | 21 194,9 | 129 135,8 | 158 865,7 | 196 035,3 | 262 578,9 | 275 042,9 | 351 475,0 | 671 110,0 | 1 160 633,0 |
| Taxes on products | 1 937,4 | 12 604,6 | 14 873,2 | 21 075,8 | 30 499,8 | 27 115,0 | 28 113,7 | 49 329,1 | 85 981,7 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 610,3 | 3 485,9 | 4 266,2 | 7 299,7 | 11 656,7 | 7 810,4 | 7 244,8 | 13 133,1 | 18 631,7 |
| Total | 22 522,0 | 138 254,5 | 169 472,7 | 209 811,4 | 281 422,0 | 294 347,5 | 372 343,9 | 707 306,0 | 1 227 983,0 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate consumption | 13 388,2 | 73 187,4 | 90 205,7 | 112 646,1 | 151 631,2 | 156 905,3 | 207 867,8 | 410 148,3 | 700 597,9 |
| GDP at market prices | 9 133,8 | 65 067,1 | 79 267,0 | 97 165,3 | 129 790,8 | 137 442,2 | 164 476,1 | 297 157,7 | 527 385,1 |
| Total | 22 522,0 | 138 254,5 | 169 472,7 | 209 811,4 | 281 422,0 | 294 347,5 | 372 343,9 | 707 306,0 | 1 227 983,0 |

12.4. Generation of income account

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP at market prices | 9 133,8 | 65 067,1 | 79 267,0 | 97 165,3 | 129 790,8 | 137 442,2 | 164 476,1 | 297 157,7 | 527 385,1 |
| Total | 9 133,8 | 65 067,1 | 79 267,0 | 97 165,3 | 129 790,8 | 137 442,2 | 164 476,1 | 297 157,7 | 527 385,1 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of employees | 4 007,3 | 29 974,0 | 37 938,6 | 45 276,4 | 58 691,5 | 65 588,3 | 81 542,7 | 125 436,6 | 237 167,4 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 2 222,7 | 15 366,7 | 17 647,8 | 23 717,7 | 33 672,0 | 29 952,6 | 31 212,9 | 52 366,7 | 93 604,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| on products | 1 937,4 | 12 604,6 | 14 873,2 | 21 075,8 | 30 499,8 | 27 115,0 | 28 113,7 | 49 329,1 | 85 981,7 |
| other taxes on production | 285,3 | 2 762,1 | 2 774,6 | 2 641,9 | 3 172,2 | 2 837,6 | 3 099,2 | 3 037,6 | 7 622,3 |
| Subsidies on production and imports (-) | 614,6 | 3 488,9 | 4 271,3 | 7 304,8 | 11 656,7 | 7 810,4 | 7 244,8 | 13 133,1 | 18 631,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| on products | 610,3 | 3 485,9 | 4 266,2 | 7 299,7 | 11 656,7 | 7 810,4 | 7 244,8 | 13 133,1 | 18 631,7 |
| other subsidies on production | 4,3 | 3,0 | 5,1 | 5,1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income | 3 518,4 | 23 215,3 | 27 951,9 | 35 476,0 | 49 084,0 | 49 711,7 | 58 965,3 | 132 487,5 | 215 245,4 |
| Total | 9 133,8 | 65 067,1 | 79 267,0 | 97 165,3 | 129 790,8 | 137 442,2 | 164 476,1 | 297 157,7 | 527 385,1 |

12.5. Allocation of primary income account

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income | 3 518,4 | 23 215,3 | 27 951,9 | 35 476,0 | 49 084,0 | 49 711,7 | 58 965,3 | 132 487,5 | 215 245,4 |
| Compensation of employees | 4 015,1 | 30 479,5 | 38 309,3 | 45 601,8 | 59 045,0 | 65 847,2 | 82 559,4 | 128 488,5 | 241 791,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| balance of compensation receivable by residents abroad and payable to nonresidents in Belarus | 7,8 | 505,5 | 370,7 | 325,4 | 353,5 | 258,9 | 1 016,7 | 3 051,9 | 4 623,8 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 2 222,7 | 15 366,7 | 17 647,8 | 23 717,7 | 33 672,0 | 29 952,6 | 31 212,9 | 52 366,7 | 93 604,0 |
| Subsidies on production and imports (-) | 614,6 | 3 488,9 | 4 271,3 | 7 304,8 | 11 656,7 | 7 810,4 | 7 244,8 | 13 133,1 | 18 631,7 |
| Property income receivable from the rest of the world | 8,6 | 103,8 | 152,6 | 255,3 | 468,9 | 398,2 | 411,0 | 964,0 | 2 083,7 |
| Total | 9 150,2 | 65 676,4 | 79 790,3 | 97 746,0 | 130 613,2 | 138 099,3 | 165 903,8 | 301 173,6 | 534 092,6 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Property income payable to the rest of the world | 54,1 | 489,8 | 769,4 | 1 462,7 | 2 505,6 | 3 767,7 | 4 890,6 | 7 411,1 | 19 581,7 |
| Gross national income | 9 096,1 | 65 186,6 | 79 020,9 | 96 283,3 | 128 107,6 | 134 331,6 | 161 013,2 | 293 762,5 | 514 510,9 |
| Total | 9 150,2 | 65 676,4 | 79 790,3 | 97 746,0 | 130 613,2 | 138 099,3 | 165 903,8 | 301 173,6 | 534 092,6 |

12.6. Secondary distribution of income account

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national income | 9 096,1 | 65 186,6 | 79 020,9 | 96 283,3 | 128 107,6 | 134 331,6 | 161 013,2 | 293 762,5 | 514 510,9 |
| Current transfers receivable from the rest of the world | 133,5 | 611,7 | 687,5 | 750,6 | 905,3 | 1 327,5 | 2 839,0 | 9 395,5 | 16 342,2 |
| Total | 9 229,6 | 65 798,3 | 79 708,4 | 97 033,9 | 129 012,9 | 135 659,1 | 163 852,2 | 303 158,0 | 530 853,1 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Current transfers payable to the rest of the world | 17,5 | 251,9 | 246,7 | 343,3 | 492,6 | 647,6 | 1 928,2 | 24 140,9 | 43 317,7 |
| Gross disposable income | 9 212,1 | 65 546,4 | 79 461,7 | 96 690,6 | 128 520,3 | 135 011,5 | 161 924,0 | 279 017,1 | 487 535,4 |
| Total | 9 229,6 | 65 798,3 | 79 708,4 | 97 033,9 | 129 012,9 | 135 659,1 | 163 852,2 | 303 158,0 | 530 853,1 |

12.7. Use of gross disposable income account

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross disposable income | 9 212,1 | 65 546,4 | 79 461,7 | 96 690,6 | 128 520,3 | 135 011,5 | 161 924,0 | 279 017,1 | 487 535,4 |
| Total | 9 212,1 | 65 546,4 | 79 461,7 | 96 690,6 | 128 520,3 | 135 011,5 | 161 924,0 | 279 017,1 | 487 535,4 |
| Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Final consumption expenditure | 6 977,2 | 47 351,4 | 56 028,2 | 68 340,5 | 88 883,6 | 98 928,0 | 117 215,0 | 183 034,1 | 325 636,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| households | 5 011,9 | 32 954,6 | 39 792,3 | 49 174,6 | 66 244,4 | 74 997,4 | 88 470,2 | 139 955,1 | 246 475,1 |
| general government | 1 779,1 | 13 524,4 | 15 225,1 | 17 998,1 | 21 447,9 | 23 001,3 | 27 638,1 | 41 387,3 | 76 806,1 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 186,2 | 872,4 | 1 010,8 | 1 167,8 | 1 191,3 | 929,3 | 1 106,7 | 1 691,7 | 2 355,6 |
| Gross saving | 2 234,9 | 18 195,0 | 23 433,5 | 28 350,1 | 39 636,7 | 36 083,5 | 44 709,0 | 95 983,0 | 161 898,6 |
| Total | 9 212,1 | 65 546,4 | 79 461,7 | 96 690,6 | 128 520,3 | 135 011,5 | 161 924,0 | 279 017,1 | 487 535,4 |

12.8. Capital account

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Changes in liabilities and net capital | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross saving | 2 234,9 | 18 195,0 | 23 433,5 | 28 350,1 | 39 636,7 | 36 083,5 | 44 709,0 | 95 983,0 | 161 898,6 |
| Capital transfers receivable from the rest of the world | 92,8 | 289,7 | 352,7 | 424,3 | 569,3 | 712,4 | 702,5 | 32,3 | 19,3 |
| Capital transfers payable to the rest of the world (-) | 44,1 | 202,9 | 193,4 | 223,7 | 277,1 | 286,0 | 274,6 | 2,2 | 0,8 |
| Total | 2 283,6 | 18 281,8 | 23 592,8 | 28 550,7 | 39 928,9 | 36 509,9 | 45 136,9 | 96 013,1 | 161 917,1 |
| Changes in assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 301,9 | 17 253,6 | 23 511,2 | 30 486,9 | 43 225,2 | 49 345,6 | 64 698,4 | 113 230,1 | 173 242,0 |
| Changes in inventories | 18,0 | 1 264,8 | 2 000,2 | 2 638,6 | 5 630,2 | 1 885,0 | 3 118,3 | -1 438,8 | 8 537,8 |
| Net lending (+), net borrowing (-), and statistical discrepancy | -36,3 | -236,6 | -1 918,6 | -4 574,8 | -8 926,5 | -14 720,7 | -22 679,8 | -15 778,2 | -19 862,7 |
| Total | 2 283,6 | 18 281,8 | 23 592,8 | 28 550,7 | 39 928,9 | 36 509,9 | 45 136,9 | 96 013,1 | 161 917,1 |

12.9. Production account by economic activity in 2010

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Resources | Uses | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | output at basic prices | intermediate consumption | gross value added |
| Production sector | 243 329,4 | 167 541,5 | 75 787,9 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 37 952,9 | 22 888,9 | 15 064,0 |
| fishing and fish farming | 206,8 | 92,4 | 114,4 |
| industry | 168 289,2 | 123 394,2 | 44 895,0 |
| construction | 36 880,5 | 21 166,0 | 15 714,5 |
| Services sector | 108 145,6 | 35 202,2 | 72 943,4 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 30 377,3 | 10 421,1 | 19 956,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | 2 258,7 | 913,2 | 1 345,5 |
| transport and communications | 21 777,8 | 9 200,7 | 12 577,1 |
| financial activities | 8 754,2 | 1 591,0 | 7 163,2 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 14 361,2 | 3 930,5 | 10 430,7 |
| public administration | 8 025,5 | 1 694,6 | 6 330,9 |
| education | 9 340,0 | 2 299,8 | 7 040,2 |
| health and social work | 7 210,7 | 2 448,6 | 4 762,1 |
| community, social and personal services | 6 040,2 | 2 702,7 | 3 337,5 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | – | 5 124,1 | -5 124,1 |
| Total by economic activity | 351 475,0 | 207 867,8 | 143 607,2 |
| Taxes on products | – | – | 28 113,7 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | – | – | 7 244,8 |
| GDP at market prices | – | – | 164 476,1 |

12.10. Production account by economic activity in 2011

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Resources | Uses | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | output at basic prices | intermediate consumption | gross value added |
| Production sector | 469 712,0 | 333 610,7 | 136 101,3 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 58 529,6 | 34 043,8 | 24 485,8 |
| fishing and fish farming | 270,7 | 129,7 | 141,0 |
| industry | 354 444,3 | 262 652,2 | 91 792,1 |
| construction | 56 467,4 | 36 785,0 | 19 682,4 |
| Services sector | 201 398,0 | 67 178,4 | 134 219,6 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 71 158,2 | 25 632,2 | 45 526,0 |
| hotels and restaurants | 3 927,2 | 1 735,8 | 2 191,4 |
| transport and communications | 39 093,9 | 17 400,0 | 21 693,9 |
| financial activities | 16 722,6 | 2 489,5 | 14 233,1 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 23 930,7 | 5 824,5 | 18 106,2 |
| public administration | 11 734,0 | 2 836,4 | 8 897,6 |
| education | 14 964,9 | 3 699,7 | 11 265,2 |
| health and social work | 10 813,0 | 3 594,5 | 7 218,5 |
| community, social and personal services | 9 053,5 | 3 965,8 | 5 087,7 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | – | 9 359,2 | -9 359,2 |
| Total for economic activities | 671 110,0 | 410 148,3 | 260 961,7 |
| Taxes on products | – | – | 49 329,1 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | – | – | 13 133,1 |
| GDP at market prices | – | – | 297 157,7 |

12.11. Production account by economic activity in 2012

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Resources | Uses | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | output at basic prices | intermediate consumption | gross value added |
| Production sector | 817 648,5 | 568 786,7 | 248 861,8 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 106 015,9 | 61 489,2 | 44 526,7 |
| fishing and fish farming | 517,8 | 233,5 | 284,3 |
| industry | 617 808,8 | 450 389,9 | 167 418,9 |
| construction | 93 306,0 | 56 674,1 | 36 631,9 |
| Services sector | 342 984,5 | 119 002,4 | 223 982,1 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 116 308,4 | 40 824,3 | 75 484,1 |
| hotels and restaurants | 7 231,9 | 3 469,1 | 3 762,8 |
| transport and communications | 68 006,0 | 30 398,7 | 37 607,3 |
| financial activities | 28 873,4 | 8 921,9 | 19 951,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 37 796,6 | 9 252,6 | 28 544,0 |
| public administration | 20 425,4 | 5 506,7 | 14 918,7 |
| education | 27 372,3 | 7 108,6 | 20 263,7 |
| health and social work | 22 059,7 | 7 070,1 | 14 989,6 |
| community, social and personal services | 14 910,8 | 6 450,4 | 8 460,4 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | – | 12 808,8 | -12 808,8 |
| Total for economic activities | 1 160 633,0 | 700 597,9 | 460 035,1 |
| Taxes on products | – | – | 85 981,7 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | – | – | 18 631,7 |
| GDP at market prices | – | – | 527 385,1 |

12.12. Output by economic activity and sector in 2010

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Non-financial institutions | Financial institutions | General government | Households | Non-profit institutions serving households | Total by sectors |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 24 824,3 | – | 238,4 | 12 890,2 | – | 37 952,9 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 166,9 | – | – | 39,9 | – | 206,8 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 397,5 | – | – | – | – | 1 397,5 |
| Manufacturing | 150 592,4 | – | 11,8 | 278,0 | – | 150 882,2 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 16 009,5 | – | – | – | – | 16 009,5 |
| Construction | 32 374,5 | – | 1 949,5 | 2 556,5 | – | 36 880,5 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 25 612,7 | – | – | 4 764,6 | – | 30 377,3 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2 258,7 | – | – | – | – | 2 258,7 |
| Transport and communications | 21 550,1 | – | – | 227,7 | – | 21 777,8 |
| Financial activities | – | 8 754,2 | – | – | – | 8 754,2 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 11 531,3 | – | 519,6 | 2 310,3 | – | 14 361,2 |
| Public administration | 41,5 | – | 7 984,0 | – | – | 8 025,5 |
| Education | 1 258,6 | – | 7 618,7 | 226,4 | 236,3 | 9 340,0 |
| Health and social work | 590,4 | – | 6 403,6 | 15,1 | 201,6 | 7 210,7 |
| Community, social and personal services | 3 038,5 | – | 2 212,8 | 120,0 | 668,9 | 6 040,2 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total for economic activities | 291 246,9 | 8 754,2 | 26 938,4 | 23 428,7 | 1 106,8 | 351 475,0 |

12.13. Output by economic activity and sector in 2011

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Non-financial institutions | Financial institutions | General government | Households | Non-profit institutions serving households | Total by sectors |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 42 711,4 | – | 340,1 | 15 478,1 | – | 58 529,6 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 208,7 | – | – | 62,0 | – | 270,7 |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 114,1 | – | – | 0,6 | – | 5 114,7 |
| Manufacturing | 320 866,9 | – | 15,4 | 2 112,5 | – | 322 994,8 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 26 333,9 | – | – | 0,9 | – | 26 334,8 |
| Construction | 50 797,7 | – | 2 145,7 | 3 524,0 | – | 56 467,4 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 61 726,5 | – | – | 9 431,7 | – | 71 158,2 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 3 751,8 | – | – | 70,2 | 105,2 | 3 927,2 |
| Transport and communications | 37 114,6 | – | – | 1 979,3 | – | 39 093,9 |
| Financial activities | – | 16 542,9 | – | 179,7 | – | 16 722,6 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 18 630,2 | – | 780,9 | 4 519,6 | – | 23 930,7 |
| Public administration | – | – | 11 734,0 | – | – | 11 734,0 |
| Education | 1 820,5 | – | 12 533,1 | 212,8 | 398,5 | 14 964,9 |
| Health and social work | 1 009,9 | – | 9 501,3 | 90,6 | 211,2 | 10 813,0 |
| Community, social and personal services | 4 891,8 | – | 2 618,7 | 566,2 | 976,8 | 9 053,5 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total for economic activities | 574 978,0 | 16 542,9 | 39 669,2 | 38 228,2 | 1 691,7 | 671 110,0 |

12.14. Gross value added by economic activity and sector in 2010

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Non-financial institutions | Financial institutions | General government | Households | Non-profit institutions serving households | Total by sectors |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|------------------|
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 8 233,4 | – | 179,4 | 6 651,2 | – | 15 064,0 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 74,5 | – | – | 39,9 | – | 114,4 |
| Mining and quarrying | 561,9 | – | – | – | – | 561,9 |
| Manufacturing | 39 372,8 | – | 1,3 | 139,0 | – | 39 513,1 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 4 820,0 | – | – | – | – | 4 820,0 |
| Construction | 13 130,2 | – | 1 306,0 | 1 278,3 | – | 15 714,5 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 15 906,3 | – | – | 4 049,9 | – | 19 956,2 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1 345,5 | – | – | – | – | 1 345,5 |
| Transport and communications | 12 383,6 | – | – | 193,5 | – | 12 577,1 |
| Financial activities | – | 7 163,2 | – | – | – | 7 163,2 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 8 234,4 | – | 327,4 | 1 868,9 | – | 10 430,7 |
| Public administration | 30,7 | – | 6 300,2 | – | – | 6 330,9 |
| Education | 947,5 | – | 5 722,4 | 192,4 | 177,9 | 7 040,2 |
| Health and social work | 329,9 | – | 4 306,8 | 12,8 | 112,6 | 4 762,1 |
| Community, social and personal services | 1 731,8 | – | 1 176,0 | 102,0 | 327,7 | 3 337,5 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | – | – | – | – | – | -5 124,1 |
| Total for economic activities | 107 102,5 | 7 163,2 | 19 319,5 | 14 527,9 | 618,2 | 143 607,2 |

12.15. Gross value added by economic activity and sector in 2011

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Non-financial institutions | Financial institutions | General government | Households | Non-profit institutions serving households | Total by sectors |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 15 314,7 | – | 283,6 | 8 887,5 | – | 24 485,8 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 81,4 | – | – | 59,6 | – | 141,0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 3 372,0 | – | – | 0,3 | – | 3 372,3 |
| Manufacturing | 82 280,4 | – | 2,1 | 1 056,2 | – | 83 338,7 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 5 080,7 | – | – | 0,4 | – | 5 081,1 |
| Construction | 16 871,4 | – | 1 049,0 | 1 762,0 | – | 19 682,4 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 38 840,1 | – | – | 6 685,9 | – | 45 526,0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2 093,5 | – | – | 39,2 | 58,7 | 2 191,4 |
| Transport and communications | 20 638,2 | – | – | 1 055,7 | – | 21 693,9 |
| Financial activities | – | 14 101,1 | – | 132,0 | – | 14 233,1 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 14 008,7 | – | 502,7 | 3 594,8 | – | 18 106,2 |
| Public administration | – | – | 8 897,6 | – | – | 8 897,6 |
| Education | 1 379,9 | – | 9 421,9 | 161,3 | 302,1 | 11 265,2 |
| Health and social work | 576,6 | – | 6 469,5 | 51,8 | 120,6 | 7 218,5 |
| Community, social and personal services | 2 652,4 | – | 1 551,8 | 372,6 | 510,9 | 5 087,7 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | – | – | – | – | – | -9 359,2 |
| Total for economic activities | 203 190,0 | 14 101,1 | 28 178,2 | 23 859,3 | 992,3 | 260 961,7 |

12.16. Structure of GDP production

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GDP at market prices | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 48,7 | 46,3 | 45,8 | 45,4 | 47,5 | 45,5 | 46,1 | 45,8 | 47,2 |
| services sector | 38,6 | 40,8 | 42,0 | 42,0 | 39,6 | 43,2 | 44,3 | 45,1 | 42,4 |
| financial intermediation services indirectly measured | -1,8 | -1,1 | -1,2 | -1,6 | -1,6 | -2,7 | -3,1 | -3,1 | -2,4 |
| net taxes on products | 14,5 | 14,0 | 13,4 | 14,2 | 14,5 | 14,0 | 12,7 | 12,2 | 12,8 |

12.17. Structure of GDP by economic activity

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GDP at market prices | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Production sector | 48,7 | 46,3 | 45,8 | 45,4 | 47,5 | 45,5 | 46,1 | 45,8 | 47,2 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 12,1 | 8,4 | 8,5 | 8,2 | 8,5 | 8,3 | 9,2 | 8,3 | 8,4 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,1 |
| industry | 30,2 | 31,1 | 29,8 | 29,4 | 30,3 | 28,0 | 27,2 | 30,9 | 31,8 |
| construction | 6,3 | 6,7 | 7,4 | 7,7 | 8,6 | 9,1 | 9,6 | 6,6 | 6,9 |
| Services sector | 38,6 | 40,8 | 42,0 | 42,0 | 39,6 | 43,2 | 44,3 | 45,1 | 42,4 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 10,2 | 9,3 | 10,1 | 9,9 | 11,0 | 11,5 | 12,1 | 15,3 | 14,3 |
| hotels and restaurants | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 |
| transport and communications | 9,0 | 8,1 | 8,2 | 8,2 | 7,2 | 7,7 | 7,6 | 7,3 | 7,1 |
| financial activities | 2,6 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 2,9 | 4,2 | 4,4 | 4,8 | 3,8 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 4,1 | 4,7 | 5,4 | 5,7 | 5,2 | 6,5 | 6,3 | 6,1 | 5,4 |
| public administration | 3,0 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 3,0 | 2,8 |
| education | 4,3 | 5,1 | 4,8 | 4,5 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 4,3 | 3,8 | 3,9 |
| health and social work | 2,7 | 3,2 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 2,8 |
| community, social and personal services | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 1,7 | 1,6 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (-) | -1,8 | -1,1 | -1,2 | -1,6 | -1,6 | -2,7 | -3,1 | -3,1 | -2,4 |
| Taxes on products | 21,2 | 19,4 | 18,8 | 21,7 | 23,5 | 19,7 | 17,1 | 16,6 | 16,3 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 6,7 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 7,5 | 9,0 | 5,7 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 3,5 |

12.18. Indices of GDP production

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GDP at market prices | 109,4 | 110,0 | 108,6 | 110,2 | 100,2 | 107,7 | 105,5 | 101,5 |
| Production sector | 111,0 | 112,4 | 108,4 | 114,2 | 100,3 | 110,3 | 107,2 | 103,5 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 102,4 | 105,9 | 104,7 | 108,7 | 100,2 | 102,4 | 106,8 | 106,0 |
| fishing and fish farming | 111,1 | 111,8 | 118,6 | 97,8 | 111,0 | 101,5 | 109,8 | 90,7 |
| industry | 111,8 | 111,5 | 106,7 | 113,2 | 97,2 | 111,0 | 107,8 | 105,7 |
| construction | 118,8 | 125,3 | 119,4 | 124,1 | 111,3 | 115,3 | 105,8 | 90,2 |
| Services sector | 108,2 | 108,5 | 106,2 | 106,9 | 102,9 | 107,3 | 109,4 | 101,3 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | | | |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 115,1 | 117,3 | 108,0 | 116,2 | 97,8 | 112,3 | 119,7 | 93,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | 112,3 | 114,8 | 110,0 | 108,8 | 97,6 | 111,8 | 98,5 | 110,7 |
| transport and communications | 104,5 | 107,5 | 106,9 | 107,4 | 97,2 | 109,6 | 110,4 | 106,2 |
| financial activities | 105,9 | 110,6 | 122,3 | 119,2 | 130,7 | 107,1 | 121,5 | 121,3 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 116,2 | 113,9 | 110,5 | 104,7 | 112,8 | 103,5 | 101,0 | 100,8 |
| public administration | 101,2 | 98,1 | 99,7 | 100,0 | 102,6 | 101,6 | 98,4 | 98,2 |
| education | 104,6 | 101,0 | 98,7 | 92,1 | 99,3 | 99,5 | 99,8 | 99,2 |
| health and social work | 102,8 | 101,8 | 96,1 | 100,1 | 101,2 | 102,6 | 102,1 | 101,7 |
| community, social and personal services | 104,4 | 105,0 | 103,0 | 103,0 | 98,2 | 111,7 | 99,2 | 104,3 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (-) | 109,2 | 121,6 | 144,7 | 131,7 | 158,6 | 111,2 | 133,2 | 136,6 |
| Taxes on products | 111,3 | 109,3 | 117,5 | 116,2 | 100,1 | 97,1 | 99,5 | 106,1 |
| Subsidies on products (-) | 122,4 | 114,4 | 111,7 | 128,1 | 103,0 | 86,0 | 118,3 | 113,2 |

12.19. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2010

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Resources | Uses | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | gross value added | compensation of employees | other net taxes on production | gross operating surplus and gross mixed income |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 15 064,0 | 6 039,6 | 80,5 | 8 943,9 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 114,4 | 31,3 | 1,9 | 81,2 |
| Mining and quarrying | 561,9 | 486,2 | 28,1 | 47,6 |
| Manufacturing | 39 513,1 | 20 609,5 | 1 383,7 | 17 519,9 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 4 820,0 | 2 836,4 | 130,4 | 1 853,2 |
| Construction | 15 714,5 | 8 886,2 | 214,2 | 6 614,1 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 19 956,2 | 7 337,8 | 250,1 | 12 368,3 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1 345,5 | 1 042,8 | 49,9 | 252,8 |
| Transport and communications | 12 577,1 | 6 618,9 | 581,2 | 5 377,0 |
| Financial activities | 7 163,2 | 2 374,8 | 16,8 | 4 771,6 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 10 430,7 | 5 845,4 | 220,3 | 4 365,0 |
| Public administration | 6 330,9 | 5 971,0 | 2,0 | 357,9 |
| Education | 7 040,2 | 6 235,1 | 6,9 | 798,2 |
| Health and social work | 4 762,1 | 4 576,3 | 8,1 | 177,7 |
| Community, social and personal services | 3 337,5 | 2 651,4 | 125,1 | 561,0 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | -5 124,1 | – | – | -5 124,1 |
| Total for economic activities | 143 607,2 | 81 542,7 | 3 099,2 | 58 965,3 |

12.20. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2011

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Resources | Uses | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | gross value added | compensation of employees | other net taxes on production | gross operating surplus and gross mixed income |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 24 485,8 | 10 004,7 | 31,7 | 14 449,4 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 141,0 | 49,4 | 0,0 | 91,6 |
| Mining and quarrying | 3 372,3 | 754,2 | 226,8 | 2 391,3 |
| Manufacturing | 83 338,7 | 32 205,3 | 1 115,3 | 50 018,1 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 5 081,1 | 3 682,3 | 509,7 | 889,1 |
| Construction | 19 682,4 | 12 379,0 | 158,6 | 7 144,8 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 45 526,0 | 12 007,6 | 232,9 | 33 285,5 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2 191,4 | 1 616,3 | 20,6 | 554,5 |
| Transport and communications | 21 693,9 | 9 674,7 | 442,4 | 11 576,8 |
| Financial activities | 14 233,1 | 3 723,7 | 1,4 | 10 508,0 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 18 106,2 | 9 515,5 | 197,6 | 8 393,1 |
| Public administration | 8 897,6 | 8 630,9 | 0,6 | 266,1 |
| Education | 11 265,2 | 10 307,1 | 4,6 | 953,5 |
| Health and social work | 7 218,5 | 7 027,0 | 3,2 | 188,3 |
| Community, social and personal services | 5 087,7 | 3 858,9 | 92,2 | 1 136,6 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | -9 359,2 | – | – | -9 359,2 |
| Total for economic activities | 260 961,7 | 125 436,6 | 3 037,6 | 132 487,5 |

12.21. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2012

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | Resources | Uses | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | gross value added | compensation of employees | other net taxes on production | gross operating surplus and gross mixed income |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 44 526,7 | 20 705,5 | 64,7 | 23 756,5 |
| Fishing and fish farming | 284,3 | 104,8 | 0,0 | 179,5 |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 790,1 | 1 733,1 | 1 412,3 | 2 644,7 |
| Manufacturing | 147 073,1 | 64 956,8 | 2 530,0 | 79 586,3 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 14 555,7 | 8 525,0 | 1 226,4 | 4 804,3 |
| Construction | 36 631,9 | 22 948,2 | 338,8 | 13 344,9 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 75 484,1 | 20 250,8 | 474,9 | 54 758,4 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 3 762,8 | 2 974,7 | 42,6 | 745,5 |
| Transport and communications | 37 607,3 | 20 867,7 | 916,7 | 15 822,9 |
| Financial activities | 19 951,5 | 7 828,8 | 2,6 | 12 120,1 |
| Real estate, renting and business services | 28 544,0 | 14 675,1 | 397,8 | 13 471,1 |
| Public administration | 14 918,7 | 11 474,7 | 1,0 | 3 443,0 |
| Education | 20 263,7 | 19 529,0 | 10,3 | 724,4 |
| Health and social work | 14 989,6 | 13 920,3 | 7,8 | 1 061,5 |
| Community, social and personal services | 8 460,4 | 6 672,9 | 196,4 | 1 591,1 |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured | -12 808,8 | – | – | -12 808,8 |
| Total for economic activities | 460 035,1 | 237 167,4 | 7 622,3 | 215 245,4 |

12.22. Structure of GDP by primary incomes

(percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GDP at market prices | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| compensation of employees | 43,9 | 46,1 | 47,9 | 46,6 | 45,2 | 47,7 | 49,6 | 42,2 | 45,0 |
| net taxes on production and imports | 17,6 | 18,2 | 16,9 | 16,9 | 17,0 | 16,1 | 14,6 | 13,2 | 14,2 |
| gross operating surplus and gross mixed income | 38,5 | 35,7 | 35,2 | 36,5 | 37,8 | 36,2 | 35,8 | 44,6 | 40,8 |

12.23. GDP use

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GDP at market prices | 9 133,8 | 65 067,1 | 79 267,0 | 97 165,3 | 129 790,8 | 137 442,2 | 164 476,1 | 297 157,7 | 527 385,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| final consumption expenditure | 6 977,2 | 47 351,4 | 56 028,2 | 68 340,5 | 88 883,6 | 98 928,0 | 117 215,0 | 183 034,1 | 325 636,8 |
| households | 5 011,9 | 32 954,6 | 39 792,3 | 49 174,6 | 66 244,4 | 74 997,4 | 88 470,2 | 139 955,1 | 246 475,1 |
| general government | 1 779,1 | 13 524,4 | 15 225,1 | 17 998,1 | 21 447,9 | 23 001,3 | 27 638,1 | 41 387,3 | 76 806,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| individual goods and services | 1 189,5 | 7 996,8 | 9 015,7 | 10 387,9 | 12 990,9 | 14 153,9 | 17 279,1 | 26 902,0 | 50 313,3 |
| collective services | 589,6 | 5 527,6 | 6 209,4 | 7 610,2 | 8 457,0 | 8 847,4 | 10 359,0 | 14 485,3 | 26 492,8 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 186,2 | 872,4 | 1 010,8 | 1 167,8 | 1 191,3 | 929,3 | 1 106,7 | 1 691,7 | 2 355,6 |
| gross capital formation | 2 319,9 | 18 518,4 | 25 511,4 | 33 125,5 | 48 855,4 | 51 230,6 | 67 816,7 | 111 791,3 | 181 779,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| fixed capital | 2 301,9 | 17 253,6 | 23 511,2 | 30 486,9 | 43 225,2 | 49 345,6 | 64 698,4 | 113 230,1 | 173 242,0 |
| changes in inventories | 18,0 | 1 264,8 | 2 000,2 | 2 638,6 | 5 630,2 | 1 885,0 | 3 118,3 | -1 438,8 | 8 537,8 |
| net exports of goods and services | -317,6 | 462,8 | -3 307,4 | -6 090,1 | -10 025,0 | -15 463,4 | -22 454,1 | -3 206,2 | 23 894,3 |
| statistical discrepancy | 154,3 | -1 265,5 | 1 034,8 | 1 789,4 | 2 076,8 | 2 747,0 | 1 898,5 | 5 538,5 | -3 925,8 |

12.24. Structure of GDP use

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| GDP at market prices | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| final consumption expenditure | 77,7 | 71,4 | 71,6 | 71,7 | 69,6 | 73,5 | 72,1 | 62,8 | 61,3 |
| households | 55,8 | 49,7 | 50,9 | 51,6 | 51,9 | 55,7 | 54,4 | 48,0 | 46,4 |
| general government | 19,8 | 20,4 | 19,4 | 18,9 | 16,8 | 17,1 | 17,0 | 14,2 | 14,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| individual goods and services | 13,2 | 12,1 | 11,5 | 10,9 | 10,2 | 10,5 | 10,6 | 9,2 | 9,5 |
| collective services | 6,6 | 8,3 | 7,9 | 8,0 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,4 | 5,0 | 5,0 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 2,1 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,4 |
| gross capital formation | 25,8 | 27,9 | 32,6 | 34,7 | 38,3 | 38,0 | 41,7 | 38,3 | 34,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| fixed capital | 25,6 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 32,0 | 33,9 | 36,6 | 39,8 | 38,8 | 32,6 |
| changes in inventories | 0,2 | 1,9 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 4,4 | 1,4 | 1,9 | -0,5 | 1,6 |
| net exports of goods and services | -3,5 | 0,7 | -4,2 | -6,4 | -7,9 | -11,5 | -13,8 | -1,1 | 4,5 |

12.25. Indices of GDP use

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GDP at market prices | 109,4 | 110,0 | 108,6 | 110,2 | 100,2 | 107,7 | 105,5 | 101,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| final consumption expenditure | 110,7 | 109,0 | 109,6 | 112,5 | 100,0 | 107,9 | 100,9 | 108,1 |
| households | 115,0 | 113,0 | 113,7 | 117,2 | 100,1 | 109,5 | 102,3 | 110,9 |
| general government | 100,5 | 99,8 | 99,5 | 100,3 | 99,9 | 103,1 | 96,5 | 98,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| individual goods and services | 99,7 | 100,3 | 100,4 | 100,4 | 99,4 | 101,9 | 97,3 | 99,8 |
| collective services | 101,7 | 99,1 | 98,2 | 100,2 | 100,7 | 105,0 | 95,1 | 97,1 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 101,7 | 101,5 | 99,5 | 101,7 | 94,5 | 99,1 | 99,2 | 99,5 |
| gross capital formation | 113,3 | 132,3 | 116,4 | 128,1 | 96,4 | 118,4 | 107,4 | 97,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| fixed capital | 119,5 | 131,6 | 116,4 | 123,8 | 105,0 | 117,5 | 113,9 | 90,2 |
| changes in inventories | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| net exports of goods and services | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

12.26. Actual final consumption

(at current prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Actual final consumption | 6 977,2 | 47 351,4 | 56 028,2 | 68 340,5 | 88 883,6 | 98 928,0 | 117 215,0 | 183 034,1 | 325 636,8 |
| actual final consumption of households | 6 387,6 | 41 823,8 | 49 818,8 | 60 730,3 | 80 426,6 | 90 080,6 | 106 856,0 | 168 548,8 | 299 144,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| consumer goods and services acquired by households | 5 011,9 | 32 954,6 | 39 792,3 | 49 174,6 | 66 244,4 | 74 997,4 | 88 470,2 | 139 955,1 | 246 475,1 |
| consumer goods and services received by households as transfers in kind | 1 375,7 | 8 869,2 | 10 026,5 | 11 555,7 | 14 182,2 | 15 083,2 | 18 385,8 | 28 593,7 | 52 668,9 |
| of which from: | | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 1 189,5 | 7 996,8 | 9 015,7 | 10 387,9 | 12 990,9 | 14 153,9 | 17 279,1 | 26 902,0 | 50 313,3 |
| non-profit institutions serving households | 186,2 | 872,4 | 1 010,8 | 1 167,8 | 1 191,3 | 929,3 | 1 106,7 | 1 691,7 | 2 355,6 |
| actual final consumption of general government | 589,6 | 5 527,6 | 6 209,4 | 7 610,2 | 8 457,0 | 8 847,4 | 10 359,0 | 14 485,3 | 26 492,8 |

12.27. Gross domestic product and gross regional product

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| At current prices; billion rubles | | | | |
| Gross domestic product (GDP) | 137 442,2 | 164 476,1 | 297 157,7 | 527 385,1 |
| Gross regional product (GRP) | | | | |
| Region: | | | | |
| Brest | 14 054,1 | 17 178,5 | 26 891,4 | 48 335,9 |
| Vitebsk | 12 509,3 | 14 570,9 | 25 351,3 | 48 839,8 |
| Gomel | 16 188,4 | 18 575,4 | 32 484,9 | 61 447,2 |
| Grodno | 11 563,8 | 13 200,1 | 22 446,5 | 42 299,9 |
| Minsk City | 32 226,9 | 38 872,8 | 79 495,3 | 127 125,0 |
| Minsk | 17 827,5 | 22 838,7 | 44 116,4 | 78 132,9 |
| Mogilev | 10 530,4 | 13 006,1 | 20 898,7 | 39 841,8 |
| Undistributed share | 22 541,8 | 26 233,6 | 45 473,2 | 81 362,6 |
| At current prices; percent of total | | | | |
| Gross domestic product (GDP) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Gross regional product (GRP) | | | | |
| Region: | | | | |
| Brest | 10,2 | 10,4 | 9,0 | 9,2 |
| Vitebsk | 9,1 | 8,9 | 8,5 | 9,3 |
| Gomel | 11,8 | 11,3 | 10,9 | 11,7 |
| Grodno | 8,4 | 8,0 | 7,6 | 8,0 |
| Minsk City | 23,4 | 23,6 | 26,8 | 24,1 |
| Minsk | 13,0 | 13,9 | 14,8 | 14,8 |
| Mogilev | 7,7 | 7,9 | 7,0 | 7,6 |
| Undistributed share | 16,4 | 16,0 | 15,4 | 15,3 |
| At constant prices; percent of previous year | | | | |
| Gross domestic product (GDP) | 100,2 | 107,7 | 105,5 | 101,5 |
| Gross regional product (GRP) | | | | |
| Region: | | | | |
| Brest | 100,6 | 111,3 | 102,0 | 100,5 |
| Vitebsk | 98,0 | 104,6 | 105,9 | 105,3 |
| Gomel | 101,2 | 106,1 | 104,5 | 101,8 |
| Grodno | 101,4 | 106,9 | 105,6 | 103,0 |
| Minsk City | 97,7 | 108,9 | 115,1 | 95,7 |
| Minsk | 100,6 | 120,2 | 107,0 | 106,5 |
| Mogilev | 97,4 | 111,4 | 105,7 | 103,7 |

13. CHARACTERISTICS OF ORGANISATIONS

Statistical recording of organisations is carried out on the basis of the information about their state registration and statistical surveys.

The section contains data on the active organisations, excluding house-building cooperatives, housing cooperatives, gardening associations, garage cooperatives and cooperatives operating car parkings, political parties, trade unions, religious organisations (associations).

13.1. Distribution of organisations by kinds of economic activity

(as of January 1)

| | Number of organisations | | | Percent of total | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|------|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Total legal entities | 117 649 | 122 962 | 131 667 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 4 440 | 4 686 | 4 823 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,7 |
| fishing and fish farming | 193 | 202 | 222 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| mining and quarrying | 64 | 76 | 82 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| manufacturing | 14 888 | 15 536 | 16 278 | 12,7 | 12,6 | 12,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 1 043 | 1 053 | 1 029 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,8 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 1 847 | 1 891 | 1 987 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 139 | 131 | 146 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 1 781 | 1 919 | 2 147 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,6 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 1 427 | 1 430 | 1 440 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,1 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 492 | 505 | 552 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 1 265 | 1 304 | 1 345 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,0 |

Continued

| | Number of organisations | | | Percent of total | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 1 206 | 1 219 | 1 212 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 1 735 | 1 889 | 1 990 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 1 076 | 1 167 | 1 225 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,9 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 1 152 | 1 212 | 1 262 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 146 | 165 | 170 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| other | 1 579 | 1 651 | 1 773 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,3 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 331 | 230 | 240 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| construction | 9 141 | 9 729 | 10 342 | 7,8 | 7,9 | 7,9 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 40 230 | 41 206 | 43 925 | 34,2 | 33,5 | 33,4 |
| hotels and restaurants | 2 224 | 2 395 | 2 559 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,9 |
| transport and communications | 8 483 | 8 720 | 10 631 | 7,2 | 7,1 | 8,1 |
| financial activities | 496 | 542 | 582 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 13 385 | 15 161 | 16 772 | 11,4 | 12,3 | 12,7 |
| public administration | 4 295 | 4 363 | 4 389 | 3,7 | 3,5 | 3,3 |
| education | 8 328 | 8 588 | 8 765 | 7,1 | 7,0 | 6,7 |
| health and social work | 2 055 | 2 067 | 2 123 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,6 |
| community and other services | 9 096 | 9 461 | 9 934 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,5 |

13.2. Distribution of organisations by ownership type as of January 1, 2013

| | Total number of organisations | Of which | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------|---|--------|
| | | agriculture, hunting and forestry | industry | construction | trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | other |
| Entities | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 131 667 | 4 823 | 16 600 | 10 342 | 43 925 | 55 977 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 17 644 | 572 | 666 | 311 | 161 | 15 934 |
| republican | 2 398 | 175 | 199 | 21 | 66 | 1 937 |
| community | 15 246 | 397 | 467 | 290 | 95 | 13 997 |
| private ownership | 108 806 | 4 179 | 15 204 | 9 718 | 41 318 | 38 387 |
| of which mixed: | | | | | | |
| with state share | 1 701 | 379 | 595 | 225 | 202 | 300 |
| with foreign share | 5 660 | 79 | 1 481 | 352 | 1 942 | 1 806 |
| foreign ownership | 5 217 | 72 | 730 | 313 | 2 446 | 1 656 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 13,4 | 11,9 | 4,0 | 3,0 | 0,4 | 28,5 |
| republican | 1,8 | 3,6 | 1,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 3,5 |
| community | 11,6 | 8,2 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 0,2 | 25,0 |
| private ownership | 82,6 | 86,6 | 91,6 | 94,0 | 94,1 | 68,6 |
| of which mixed: | | | | | | |
| with state share | 1,3 | 7,9 | 3,6 | 2,2 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| with foreign share | 4,3 | 1,6 | 8,9 | 3,4 | 4,4 | 3,2 |
| foreign ownership | 4,0 | 1,5 | 4,4 | 3,0 | 5,6 | 3,0 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | |
| Total legal entities | 100 | 3,7 | 12,6 | 7,9 | 33,4 | 42,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 100 | 3,2 | 3,8 | 1,8 | 0,9 | 90,3 |
| republican | 100 | 7,3 | 8,3 | 0,9 | 2,8 | 80,8 |
| community | 100 | 2,6 | 3,1 | 1,9 | 0,6 | 91,8 |
| private ownership | 100 | 3,8 | 14,0 | 8,9 | 38,0 | 35,3 |
| of which mixed: | | | | | | |
| with state share | 100 | 22,3 | 35,0 | 13,2 | 11,9 | 17,6 |
| with foreign share | 100 | 1,4 | 26,2 | 6,2 | 34,3 | 31,9 |
| foreign ownership | 100 | 1,4 | 14,0 | 6,0 | 46,9 | 31,7 |

13.3. Distribution of organisations by legal organisational forms

(as of January 1)

| | Number of organisations | | | Percent of total | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|------|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Total legal entities | 117 649 | 122 962 | 131 667 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| for-profit organisations | 95 374 | 99 828 | 107 761 | 81,1 | 81,2 | 81,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| joint-stock companies | 3 902 | 4 067 | 4 085 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 3,1 |
| open joint-stock companies | 2 162 | 2 300 | 2 290 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,7 |
| closed joint-stock companies | 1 740 | 1 767 | 1 795 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 1,4 |
| limited liability companies | 30 431 | 34 507 | 39 929 | 25,9 | 28,1 | 30,3 |
| superadded liability companies | 8 746 | 8 021 | 7 423 | 7,4 | 6,5 | 5,6 |
| unitary enterprises | 48 959 | 49 793 | 52 824 | 41,6 | 40,5 | 40,1 |
| non-profit organisations | 22 275 | 23 134 | 23 906 | 18,9 | 18,8 | 18,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| consumer cooperatives | 1 926 | 2 116 | 2 357 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| institutions | 15 043 | 15 336 | 15 612 | 12,8 | 12,5 | 11,9 |

13.4. Distribution of organisations by regions and Minsk City

(as of January 1)

| | Number of organisations | | | Percent of total | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|------|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Republic of Belarus | 117 649 | 122 962 | 131 667 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| Brest | 13 190 | 13 523 | 14 348 | 11,2 | 11,0 | 10,9 |
| Vitebsk | 12 514 | 12 896 | 13 450 | 10,6 | 10,5 | 10,2 |
| Gomel | 12 331 | 12 994 | 13 621 | 10,5 | 10,6 | 10,3 |
| Grodno | 10 360 | 10 803 | 11 352 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 8,6 |
| Minsk City | 40 394 | 42 008 | 45 370 | 34,3 | 34,2 | 34,5 |
| Minsk | 18 030 | 19 583 | 22 080 | 15,3 | 15,9 | 16,8 |
| Mogilev | 10 830 | 11 155 | 11 446 | 9,2 | 9,1 | 8,7 |

14. INDUSTRY

This section contains data characterizing changes in the industrial output as a whole and by kinds of economic activity, production of key industrial products, technical level of the industry, and changes in manufacturing costs.

The number of enterprises comprises legal persons, including micro- and small organisations, and separate subdivisions having an independent balance, whose primary activity is production of industrial products (works, services), and which are engaged in production of industrial products (works, services).

Volume of industrial production is defined as total production of finished goods and semi-finished goods, works performed and services provided, which are classified according to All-State classification of economic activities in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, production and distribution of electricity, gas and water.

Data on the volume of industrial production are given at actual selling prices of the corresponding year excluding taxes and payments from proceeds, including raw materials supplied by customer (unpaid). Raw materials supplied by customer are defined as raw materials owned by a client and transferred for processing to other organisations to produce goods under contracts concluded.

Volume of industrial production is measured excluding the value of intrafactory turnover. Intrafactory turnover is defined as a part of finished and semi-finished goods consumed by an enterprise for own industrial and production needs, and the value of which is then included in the net cost of final industrial products.

Data for the whole industry and for selected economic activities by regions and districts is measured as a sum of data in value terms related to the volume of industrial production of legal entities (including micro- and small organisations) and their independent subdivisions, irrespective of their ownership type, engaged in production of outputs (works, services) in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, production and distribution of electricity, gas and water.

Index of industrial production is a ratio characterising changes in the volume of products produced over periods compared. There are individual and aggregate indices of industrial production. Individual indices reflect changes in the output of a particular product and are calculated as the ratio of outputs of the product in physical terms in the periods chosen for comparison. The aggregate indices of industrial production are used to measure total changes in the volume of production including several products.

Since 2006, indices of industrial production are calculated on the basis of the changes in production for the determined set of representative goods and are based on the calculation of individual indices of production of specific industrial products, with further aggregation of individual indices into indices by economic activity and whole-industry indices. Average annual prices of the base year are used for the calculations, the structure of gross value added by kinds of economic activity for the base year is used as weights for aggregation.

Manufacture of industrial products in physical terms is measured, as a rule, by recording the gross output of products, i.e. including products used for own industrial needs. Production volume comprises production manufactured both from own raw materials and raw materials supplied by customer.

Production capacity is defined as the highest possible output of listed and assorted products (per year, day, shift) or the output of raw materials produced or processed. It is measured based on full use of production equipment and production facilities.

The percentage of use of production capacity is a ratio characterizing the extent of use of the production capacity to produce particular types of products. It is calculated by relating the actual output to the average annual capacity for the output of these products in the reference period.

Profitability of sold products, works and services is calculated as the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the net cost of products, goods, works and services sold. When the financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services is negative, unprofitability takes place.

Profitability of sales is defined as the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the proceeds from sales of products, goods, works and services. When the financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services is negative, unprofitability takes place.

Commissioning rate of new fixed assets is calculated as the ratio of the value of new fixed assets commissioned within a year to the original cost of fixed assets at the end of year net of the revaluation at the end of year.

Liquidation rate of fixed assets is calculated as the ratio of the value of fixed assets liquidated (deactivated) within a year to the original cost of fixed assets at the beginning of the year.

The share of accumulated depreciation in the original cost of fixed assets is the ratio of depreciation accumulated during the whole working life of fixed assets in the organisation to the original cost at the end of year.

Detailed statistical information on industrial production in the country is represented in the publication of Belstat "Industry of the Republic of Belarus."

14.1. General economic indicators

14.1.1. Indices of industrial production by kinds of economic activity

(percent of previous year)

| Years | Industry-total | Of which | | | Out of manufacturing by kinds of economic activity | | |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | mining and quarrying | manufacturing | production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | manufacture of textiles and apparel | manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear |
| 2000 | 107,5 | 95,7 | 108,7 | 98,0 | 104,1 | 103,8 | 110,1 |
| 2001 | 105,9 | 100,2 | 106,7 | 101,1 | 106,2 | 99,6 | 111,5 |
| 2002 | 104,0 | 104,1 | 104,6 | 100,1 | 103,8 | 97,0 | 101,4 |
| 2003 | 106,7 | 105,5 | 107,5 | 102,1 | 104,8 | 106,4 | 101,7 |
| 2004 | 115,3 | 106,0 | 116,5 | 108,2 | 113,2 | 110,5 | 112,6 |
| 2005 | 110,0 | 106,5 | 111,6 | 98,9 | 113,0 | 106,6 | 104,1 |
| 2006 | 111,2 | 103,1 | 112,5 | 101,6 | 109,5 | 104,0 | 103,3 |
| 2007 | 108,6 | 101,6 | 110,0 | 97,7 | 103,1 | 104,8 | 99,1 |
| 2008 | 111,3 | 101,1 | 112,2 | 104,0 | 111,1 | 104,6 | 100,5 |
| 2009 | 96,9 | 103,1 | 97,3 | 90,6 | 104,9 | 90,3 | 95,4 |
| 2010 | 111,7 | 109,8 | 111,5 | 114,5 | 110,7 | 113,5 | 112,8 |
| 2011 | 109,1 | 103,1 | 110,8 | 93,3 | 108,7 | 106,8 | 106,8 |
| 2012 | 105,8 | 98,3 | 106,5 | 100,1 | 104,5 | 101,4 | 101,9 |

Continued

| Years | Out of manufacturing by kinds of economic activity | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | manufacture of wood and products of wood | manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing | manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | manufacture of rubber and plastics products | manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products |
| 2000 | 102,6 | 113,8 | 115,9 | 101,6 | 108,9 | 100,5 | 113,0 |
| 2001 | 105,4 | 108,7 | 104,9 | 105,0 | 105,3 | 106,5 | 109,2 |
| 2002 | 108,8 | 102,4 | 112,3 | 100,5 | 100,2 | 105,5 | 107,6 |
| 2003 | 119,9 | 110,6 | 107,4 | 103,5 | 116,2 | 112,7 | 109,6 |
| 2004 | 117,3 | 113,9 | 120,2 | 106,6 | 121,6 | 113,7 | 117,5 |
| 2005 | 107,1 | 116,1 | 109,4 | 105,3 | 123,2 | 111,3 | 111,6 |
| 2006 | 101,6 | 104,0 | 129,0 | 104,1 | 116,9 | 118,7 | 115,4 |
| 2007 | 110,1 | 107,0 | 101,4 | 109,0 | 122,8 | 111,0 | 112,8 |
| 2008 | 107,2 | 107,8 | 115,9 | 114,5 | 120,6 | 115,7 | 114,4 |
| 2009 | 86,4 | 93,2 | 107,8 | 118,5 | 94,0 | 94,4 | 90,5 |
| 2010 | 112,2 | 116,8 | 88,7 | 130,5 | 123,3 | 112,4 | 122,2 |
| 2011 | 108,2 | 109,8 | 118,1 | 103,2 | 105,0 | 100,6 | 105,5 |
| 2012 | 98,9 | 98,4 | 109,0 | 119,9 | 108,9 | 97,3 | 105,0 |

Continued

| Years | Out of manufacturing by kinds of economic activity | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| | manufacture of machinery and equipment | manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | other manufacturing |
| 2000 | 113,5 | 119,0 | 116,8 | 106,1 |
| 2001 | 110,3 | 117,5 | 109,0 | 110,1 |
| 2002 | 104,7 | 108,6 | 104,1 | 106,4 |
| 2003 | 106,3 | 111,8 | 109,4 | 107,8 |
| 2004 | 119,3 | 127,2 | 127,9 | 117,3 |
| 2005 | 119,3 | 109,3 | 113,0 | 109,4 |
| 2006 | 111,1 | 115,4 | 116,4 | 112,0 |
| 2007 | 117,0 | 107,2 | 113,3 | 115,4 |
| 2008 | 115,1 | 114,0 | 109,6 | 123,1 |
| 2009 | 88,1 | 77,9 | 57,2 | 86,6 |
| 2010 | 116,7 | 127,0 | 119,4 | 114,6 |
| 2011 | 112,3 | 112,7 | 133,1 | 108,9 |
| 2012 | 101,3 | 108,2 | 115,6 | 101,2 |

14.1.2. Indices of industrial production by regions and Minsk City

(percent)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2000 = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 149,1 | 165,8 | 180,1 | 200,5 | 194,3 | 217,0 | 236,7 | 250,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 158,4 | 173,8 | 186,5 | 208,9 | 199,3 | 226,6 | 240,0 | 247,0 |
| Vitebsk | 136,4 | 153,0 | 154,8 | 170,1 | 166,5 | 163,3 | 179,8 | 200,7 |
| Gomel | 147,4 | 156,2 | 174,8 | 195,1 | 196,1 | 204,5 | 223,9 | 229,7 |
| Grodno | 135,8 | 151,1 | 163,8 | 180,2 | 191,2 | 212,4 | 226,0 | 236,6 |
| Minsk City | 168,3 | 184,1 | 201,2 | 234,6 | 206,9 | 234,4 | 261,6 | 277,3 |
| Minsk | 159,3 | 166,0 | 181,8 | 194,2 | 187,2 | 255,0 | 282,0 | 289,1 |
| Mogilev | 130,5 | 151,4 | 169,7 | 188,2 | 176,0 | 204,5 | 213,9 | 221,6 |
| 2005 = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 100 | 111,2 | 120,8 | 134,5 | 130,3 | 145,5 | 158,7 | 167,9 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 100 | 109,7 | 117,7 | 131,8 | 125,7 | 142,9 | 151,3 | 155,7 |
| Vitebsk | 100 | 112,2 | 113,5 | 124,7 | 122,1 | 119,8 | 131,9 | 147,2 |
| Gomel | 100 | 106,0 | 118,6 | 132,4 | 133,1 | 138,8 | 152,0 | 156,0 |
| Grodno | 100 | 111,3 | 120,6 | 132,7 | 140,8 | 156,4 | 166,4 | 174,2 |
| Minsk City | 100 | 109,4 | 119,6 | 139,5 | 123,0 | 139,4 | 155,6 | 164,9 |
| Minsk | 100 | 104,2 | 114,1 | 121,9 | 117,5 | 160,0 | 177,0 | 181,4 |
| Mogilev | 100 | 116,0 | 130,0 | 144,2 | 134,8 | 156,6 | 163,8 | 169,7 |
| 2010 = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 109,1 | 115,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 105,9 | 109,0 |
| Vitebsk | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 110,1 | 122,9 |
| Gomel | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 109,5 | 112,3 |
| Grodno | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 106,4 | 111,4 |
| Minsk City | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 111,6 | 118,3 |
| Minsk | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 110,6 | 113,4 |
| Mogilev | x | x | x | x | x | 100 | 104,6 | 108,4 |
| previous year = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 110,0 | 111,2 | 108,6 | 111,3 | 96,9 | 111,7 | 109,1 | 105,8 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 111,7 | 109,7 | 107,3 | 112,0 | 95,4 | 113,7 | 105,9 | 102,9 |
| Vitebsk | 109,7 | 112,2 | 101,2 | 109,9 | 97,9 | 98,1 | 110,1 | 111,6 |
| Gomel | 107,3 | 106,0 | 111,9 | 111,6 | 100,5 | 104,3 | 109,5 | 102,6 |
| Grodno | 110,6 | 111,3 | 108,4 | 110,0 | 106,1 | 111,1 | 106,4 | 104,7 |
| Minsk City | 110,6 | 109,4 | 109,3 | 116,6 | 88,2 | 113,3 | 111,6 | 106,0 |
| Minsk | 111,7 | 104,2 | 109,5 | 106,8 | 96,4 | 136,2 | 110,6 | 102,5 |
| Mogilev | 110,5 | 116,0 | 112,1 | 110,9 | 93,5 | 116,2 | 104,6 | 103,6 |

14.1.3. Structure of industrial production volume by kinds of economic activity

(percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Industry – total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 1,3 | 2,5 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 0,8 | 1,5 | 1,4 |
| manufacturing | 86,0 | 87,7 | 89,8 | 89,5 | 90,8 | 88,7 | 89,6 | 91,0 | 91,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 19,7 | 17,6 | 17,5 | 17,0 | 16,7 | 20,3 | 20,1 | 17,6 | 18,5 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 7,0 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,6 | 3,3 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,1 | 2,9 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 1,7 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 1,7 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,3 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing | 1,7 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,6 | 1,4 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 14,7 | 19,0 | 20,0 | 19,0 | 20,2 | 18,2 | 17,5 | 21,2 | 20,5 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 9,4 | 8,8 | 7,9 | 7,8 | 9,9 | 8,5 | 9,0 | 11,5 | 11,8 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 2,3 | 2,5 | 3,3 | 3,5 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,7 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 3,5 | 4,0 | 4,3 | 4,6 | 4,9 | 5,2 | 5,2 | 4,2 | 4,4 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 4,8 | 5,9 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 7,2 | 6,3 | 7,0 | 6,9 | 6,6 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 8,9 | 9,4 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,2 | 9,4 | 9,1 | 7,9 | 9,4 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 3,5 | 3,8 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,8 | 3,5 | 3,5 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 4,5 | 5,9 | 6,5 | 6,8 | 6,1 | 4,1 | 4,5 | 5,5 | 4,5 |
| other manufacturing | 2,6 | 2,1 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 12,7 | 9,8 | 8,5 | 8,9 | 7,7 | 9,3 | 9,6 | 7,6 | 7,1 |

14.1.4. Structure of industrial production volume by kinds of economic activity by regions and Minsk City

(percent of total)

| | Industry– total | Of which by kinds of economic activity | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|---|
| | | mining and quarrying | manufacturing | production and distribution of electricity, gas and water |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 1,3 | 86,0 | 12,7 |
| 2005 | 100 | 2,5 | 87,7 | 9,8 |
| 2010 | 100 | 0,8 | 89,6 | 9,6 |
| 2011 | 100 | 1,5 | 91,0 | 7,6 |
| 2012 | 100 | 1,4 | 91,5 | 7,1 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Brest | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 1,8 | 86,0 | 12,2 |
| 2005 | 100 | 2,3 | 86,1 | 11,6 |
| 2010 | 100 | 2,3 | 87,5 | 10,2 |
| 2011 | 100 | 2,1 | 88,8 | 9,0 |
| 2012 | 100 | 2,2 | 90,5 | 7,3 |
| Vitebsk | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 0,3 | 82,2 | 17,4 |
| 2005 | 100 | 0,4 | 87,7 | 11,9 |
| 2010 | 100 | 0,5 | 84,2 | 15,3 |
| 2011 | 100 | 0,4 | 87,4 | 12,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 0,4 | 90,0 | 9,6 |
| Gomel | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 4,6 | 85,5 | 9,9 |
| 2005 | 100 | 8,9 | 83,7 | 7,4 |
| 2010 | 100 | 1,4 | 91,6 | 7,0 |
| 2011 | 100 | 4,6 | 90,1 | 5,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 4,6 | 89,9 | 5,5 |
| Grodno | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 0,5 | 86,7 | 12,8 |
| 2005 | 100 | 0,5 | 89,0 | 10,5 |
| 2010 | 100 | 0,5 | 91,3 | 8,2 |
| 2011 | 100 | 0,5 | 92,3 | 7,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 0,5 | 92,9 | 6,6 |
| Minsk City | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 0,1 | 84,4 | 15,5 |
| 2005 | 100 | 0,0 | 87,3 | 12,6 |
| 2010 | 100 | 0,0 | 87,5 | 12,5 |
| 2011 | 100 | 0,0 | 90,5 | 9,5 |
| 2012 | 100 | 0,0 | 90,1 | 9,9 |
| Minsk | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 1,0 | 94,2 | 4,8 |
| 2005 | 100 | 1,0 | 95,3 | 3,7 |
| 2010 | 100 | 1,2 | 95,6 | 3,2 |
| 2011 | 100 | 1,0 | 96,7 | 2,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 0,9 | 96,6 | 2,5 |
| Mogilev | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 0,2 | 86,2 | 13,6 |
| 2005 | 100 | 0,2 | 87,4 | 12,5 |
| 2010 | 100 | 0,2 | 89,8 | 10,1 |
| 2011 | 100 | 0,1 | 92,0 | 7,9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 0,1 | 92,3 | 7,6 |

Continued

| | Of which manufacturing by kinds of economic activity | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | manufacture of textiles and apparel | manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | manufacture of wood and products of wood | manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | |
| 2000 | 22,9 | 8,2 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,0 |
| 2005 | 20,1 | 4,6 | 1,0 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| 2010 | 22,4 | 3,8 | 0,9 | 1,7 | 2,1 |
| 2011 | 19,4 | 3,4 | 0,9 | 1,5 | 1,8 |
| 2012 | 20,2 | 3,2 | 0,8 | 1,4 | 1,6 |
| Regions: | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | |
| 2000 | 40,8 | 18,6 | 1,1 | 3,7 | 0,4 |
| 2005 | 46,9 | 7,5 | 0,5 | 4,6 | 0,5 |
| 2010 | 45,7 | 6,4 | 0,4 | 3,2 | 0,7 |
| 2011 | 47,4 | 6,3 | 0,4 | 2,9 | 0,7 |
| 2012 | 46,3 | 5,2 | 0,3 | 2,5 | 0,6 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | |
| 2000 | 16,6 | 7,8 | 4,1 | 0,9 | 0,6 |
| 2005 | 11,9 | 6,2 | 1,8 | 1,3 | 0,4 |
| 2010 | 16,4 | 4,5 | 2,4 | 1,2 | 0,4 |
| 2011 | 13,7 | 3,6 | 2,8 | 1,0 | 0,3 |
| 2012 | 13,8 | 3,0 | 2,0 | 0,9 | 0,2 |
| Gomel | | | | | |
| 2000 | 16,0 | 4,0 | 0,4 | 1,5 | 3,7 |
| 2005 | 10,4 | 1,9 | 0,4 | 1,3 | 2,6 |
| 2010 | 11,3 | 1,5 | 0,3 | 1,0 | 2,0 |
| 2011 | 9,7 | 1,6 | 0,2 | 0,9 | 1,7 |
| 2012 | 10,9 | 1,7 | 0,2 | 0,9 | 1,7 |
| Grodno | | | | | |
| 2000 | 36,2 | 11,8 | 1,9 | 2,7 | 1,7 |
| 2005 | 37,9 | 6,6 | 1,0 | 3,2 | 1,3 |
| 2010 | 38,2 | 6,8 | 0,7 | 1,7 | 1,6 |
| 2011 | 37,5 | 7,3 | 0,8 | 1,8 | 1,9 |
| 2012 | 37,2 | 7,0 | 0,7 | 1,7 | 1,5 |
| Minsk City | | | | | |
| 2000 | 14,4 | 5,9 | 2,6 | 1,7 | 3,6 |
| 2005 | 12,9 | 3,4 | 0,8 | 1,2 | 5,8 |
| 2010 | 14,0 | 3,1 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 5,9 |
| 2011 | 9,2 | 2,5 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 3,8 |
| 2012 | 9,6 | 2,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 3,4 |
| Minsk | | | | | |
| 2000 | 31,6 | 5,0 | 0,9 | 2,9 | 1,1 |
| 2005 | 27,8 | 3,2 | 1,1 | 3,4 | 1,1 |
| 2010 | 29,7 | 2,4 | 0,6 | 2,8 | 1,4 |
| 2011 | 26,3 | 1,9 | 0,5 | 2,5 | 1,8 |
| 2012 | 27,3 | 1,8 | 0,5 | 2,5 | 1,7 |
| Mogilev | | | | | |
| 2000 | 23,0 | 12,9 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 0,7 |
| 2005 | 21,2 | 8,7 | 1,6 | 3,2 | 0,9 |
| 2010 | 22,8 | 5,7 | 1,0 | 1,9 | 1,0 |
| 2011 | 20,1 | 5,3 | 0,9 | 1,8 | 1,1 |
| 2012 | 19,3 | 4,6 | 0,9 | 1,7 | 1,1 |

Continued

| | Of which manufacturing by kinds of economic activity | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | manufacture of rubber and plastics products | manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products | manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | | |
| 2000 | 17,1 | 11,0 | 2,6 | 4,0 | 5,6 |
| 2005 | 21,7 | 10,0 | 2,8 | 4,5 | 6,8 |
| 2010 | 19,6 | 10,0 | 4,0 | 5,8 | 7,8 |
| 2011 | 23,3 | 12,6 | 4,0 | 4,6 | 7,5 |
| 2012 | 22,5 | 12,9 | 4,0 | 4,8 | 7,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | |
| Brest | | | | | |
| 2000 | – | 2,3 | 0,6 | 4,0 | 2,6 |
| 2005 | – | 2,3 | 1,7 | 4,7 | 3,1 |
| 2010 | – | 2,4 | 2,7 | 7,4 | 4,7 |
| 2011 | 0,4 | 3,2 | 3,0 | 6,5 | 4,6 |
| 2012 | 8,2 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 5,7 | 3,8 |
| Vitebsk | | | | | |
| 2000 | 53,6 | 7,7 | 0,6 | 1,7 | 1,1 |
| 2005 | 61,0 | 7,6 | 0,6 | 2,2 | 1,3 |
| 2010 | 52,0 | 11,3 | 1,5 | 2,8 | 1,8 |
| 2011 | 57,9 | 11,1 | 1,4 | 1,9 | 1,5 |
| 2012 | 49,6 | 21,4 | 1,1 | 2,0 | 1,4 |
| Gomel | | | | | |
| 2000 | 36,1 | 4,3 | 1,0 | 2,6 | 16,3 |
| 2005 | 48,9 | 2,4 | 1,1 | 3,1 | 17,6 |
| 2010 | 46,1 | 3,3 | 1,5 | 3,8 | 17,2 |
| 2011 | 49,7 | 4,4 | 1,3 | 3,2 | 17,3 |
| 2012 | 46,3 | 5,3 | 1,4 | 3,1 | 17,6 |
| Grodno | | | | | |
| 2000 | – | 22,1 | 0,8 | 7,3 | 1,6 |
| 2005 | – | 21,2 | 1,1 | 9,2 | 2,2 |
| 2010 | 3,1 | 18,0 | 1,8 | 10,0 | 3,1 |
| 2011 | 0,9 | 20,1 | 1,9 | 9,1 | 3,4 |
| 2012 | 8,1 | 16,4 | 1,7 | 8,8 | 3,0 |
| Minsk City | | | | | |
| 2000 | – | 3,6 | 2,0 | 5,7 | 4,4 |
| 2005 | 0,0 | 3,6 | 2,3 | 5,9 | 6,2 |
| 2010 | 0,3 | 4,2 | 3,8 | 6,8 | 7,2 |
| 2011 | 11,6 | 12,9 | 3,0 | 4,6 | 5,8 |
| 2012 | 10,6 | 9,7 | 2,6 | 5,6 | 5,4 |
| Minsk | | | | | |
| 2000 | 0,2 | 26,3 | 3,9 | 2,9 | 4,5 |
| 2005 | 0,1 | 28,6 | 2,9 | 3,2 | 4,0 |
| 2010 | 0,3 | 25,4 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 8,3 |
| 2011 | 0,4 | 28,1 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 8,5 |
| 2012 | 1,3 | 23,9 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 8,9 |
| Mogilev | | | | | |
| 2000 | – | 19,5 | 12,5 | 6,5 | 3,4 |
| 2005 | 0,0 | 14,5 | 16,5 | 7,6 | 5,1 |
| 2010 | 7,0 | 7,7 | 17,2 | 10,5 | 4,5 |
| 2011 | 3,9 | 7,9 | 21,4 | 9,4 | 4,3 |
| 2012 | 6,2 | 7,4 | 21,5 | 9,3 | 4,4 |

Continued

| | Of which manufacturing by kinds of economic activity | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|
| | manufacture of machinery and equipment | manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | other manufacturing |
| Republic of Belarus | | | | |
| 2000 | 10,4 | 4,0 | 5,3 | 3,0 |
| 2005 | 10,7 | 4,3 | 6,7 | 2,4 |
| 2010 | 10,2 | 4,3 | 5,0 | 2,5 |
| 2011 | 8,7 | 3,9 | 6,0 | 2,5 |
| 2012 | 10,2 | 3,8 | 4,9 | 2,5 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Brest | | | | |
| 2000 | 12,5 | 2,8 | 3,8 | 6,8 |
| 2005 | 13,3 | 3,2 | 2,7 | 8,9 |
| 2010 | 11,7 | 3,5 | 3,1 | 8,1 |
| 2011 | 9,8 | 3,9 | 2,6 | 8,5 |
| 2012 | 8,9 | 3,4 | 2,0 | 7,6 |
| Vitebsk | | | | |
| 2000 | 2,0 | 2,6 | 0,1 | 0,6 |
| 2005 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 0,2 | 0,5 |
| 2010 | 2,1 | 2,5 | 0,3 | 0,7 |
| 2011 | 1,7 | 2,2 | 0,3 | 0,7 |
| 2012 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 0,3 | 0,7 |
| Gomel | | | | |
| 2000 | 7,0 | 2,3 | 0,6 | 4,2 |
| 2005 | 6,3 | 1,6 | 0,8 | 1,6 |
| 2010 | 8,1 | 1,6 | 0,8 | 1,5 |
| 2011 | 6,4 | 1,4 | 0,6 | 1,6 |
| 2012 | 7,0 | 1,3 | 0,9 | 1,7 |
| Grodno | | | | |
| 2000 | 5,4 | 3,3 | 3,6 | 1,5 |
| 2005 | 5,9 | 4,0 | 3,2 | 3,3 |
| 2010 | 6,5 | 3,6 | 1,6 | 3,3 |
| 2011 | 5,4 | 3,6 | 2,3 | 3,9 |
| 2012 | 5,2 | 3,0 | 2,0 | 3,7 |
| Minsk City | | | | |
| 2000 | 27,5 | 10,1 | 16,4 | 1,9 |
| 2005 | 26,7 | 10,3 | 19,5 | 1,4 |
| 2010 | 24,0 | 12,7 | 14,7 | 1,7 |
| 2011 | 20,1 | 10,0 | 14,0 | 1,3 |
| 2012 | 21,2 | 11,1 | 15,4 | 1,4 |
| Minsk | | | | |
| 2000 | 6,2 | 3,2 | 6,6 | 4,9 |
| 2005 | 6,6 | 4,0 | 11,1 | 3,0 |
| 2010 | 6,4 | 3,0 | 7,9 | 3,4 |
| 2011 | 5,7 | 3,1 | 11,0 | 3,3 |
| 2012 | 15,4 | 3,1 | 2,6 | 3,2 |
| Mogilev | | | | |
| 2000 | 9,1 | 1,3 | 3,9 | 2,4 |
| 2005 | 11,8 | 1,5 | 5,3 | 2,0 |
| 2010 | 12,1 | 1,4 | 5,2 | 2,0 |
| 2011 | 9,7 | 1,5 | 10,2 | 2,6 |
| 2012 | 9,2 | 1,3 | 10,8 | 2,3 |

14.1.5. Structure of industrial production volume by ownership type in 2012

(percent of total)

| | Number of enterprises | Industrial production volume |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Industry – total | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | |
| state | 4,9 | 16,2 |
| republican | 1,9 | 13,4 |
| communal | 3,0 | 2,8 |
| private | 91,7 | 79,9 |
| ownership of natural persons | 33,2 | 1,7 |
| ownership of non-state legal persons | 45,0 | 12,7 |
| mixed without foreign share | 5,5 | 44,9 |
| mixed with foreign share | 8,0 | 20,5 |
| foreign | 3,4 | 3,9 |
| Of total industrial production by kinds of economic activity: | | |
| mining and quarrying | 100 | 100 |
| state | 13,0 | 76,6 |
| republican | 4,3 | 74,0 |
| communal | 8,7 | 2,6 |
| private | 87,0 | 23,5 |
| foreign | – | – |
| manufacturing | 100 | 100 |
| state | 3,5 | 9,1 |
| republican | 1,8 | 7,7 |
| communal | 1,7 | 1,4 |
| private | 93,0 | 86,7 |
| foreign | 3,5 | 4,2 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 100 | 100 |
| state | 10,3 | 8,7 |
| republican | 7,7 | 5,0 |
| communal | 2,6 | 3,7 |
| private | 84,1 | 88,3 |
| foreign | 5,6 | 2,9 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 100 | 100 |
| state | 4,0 | 6,3 |
| republican | 0,9 | 5,1 |
| communal | 3,1 | 1,3 |
| private | 92,7 | 91,0 |
| foreign | 3,3 | 2,6 |

Continued

| | Number of enterprises | Industrial production volume |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0,8 | 2,2 |
| republican | 0,8 | 2,1 |
| communal | – | 0,1 |
| private | 93,9 | 94,6 |
| foreign | 5,3 | 3,2 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 100 | 100 |
| state | 1,2 | 17,6 |
| republican | 0,5 | 14,9 |
| communal | 0,7 | 2,7 |
| private | 94,5 | 75,9 |
| foreign | 4,2 | 6,5 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing | 100 | 100 |
| state | 11,6 | 20,7 |
| republican | 4,4 | 17,4 |
| communal | 7,2 | 3,4 |
| private | 86,2 | 72,3 |
| foreign | 2,2 | 7,0 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 100 | 100 |
| state | – | 4,0 |
| republican | – | 4,0 |
| communal | – | – |
| private | 91,3 | 90,4 |
| foreign | 8,7 | 5,6 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 100 | 100 |
| state | 2,2 | 1,8 |
| republican | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| communal | 0,5 | 0,1 |
| private | 90,9 | 92,4 |
| foreign | 7,0 | 5,8 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 100 | 100 |
| state | 0,6 | 0,5 |
| republican | 0,2 | 0,3 |
| communal | 0,5 | 0,3 |
| private | 95,0 | 88,5 |
| foreign | 4,3 | 11,0 |

Continued

| | Number of enterprises | Industrial production volume |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 100 | 100 |
| state | 2,8 | 9,2 |
| republican | 0,6 | 1,5 |
| communal | 2,1 | 7,7 |
| private | 94,3 | 87,9 |
| foreign | 2,9 | 2,8 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 100 | 100 |
| state | 1,5 | 6,0 |
| republican | 0,8 | 4,8 |
| communal | 0,8 | 1,2 |
| private | 96,0 | 90,9 |
| foreign | 2,5 | 3,1 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 100 | 100 |
| state | 4,7 | 37,8 |
| republican | 3,9 | 37,3 |
| communal | 0,8 | 0,5 |
| private | 91,6 | 61,0 |
| foreign | 3,7 | 1,1 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 100 | 100 |
| state | 2,0 | 10,6 |
| republican | 1,7 | 10,4 |
| communal | 0,3 | 0,2 |
| private | 94,7 | 84,9 |
| foreign | 3,3 | 4,5 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 100 | 100 |
| state | 3,9 | 3,1 |
| republican | 3,9 | 3,1 |
| communal | – | – |
| private | 89,9 | 96,0 |
| foreign | 6,3 | 0,9 |
| other manufacturing | 100 | 100 |
| state | 1,1 | 4,3 |
| republican | 0,4 | 2,8 |
| communal | 0,7 | 1,4 |
| private | 97,1 | 88,3 |
| foreign | 1,8 | 7,4 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 100 | 100 |
| state | 90,7 | 96,6 |
| republican | 8,8 | 75,8 |
| communal | 82,0 | 20,8 |
| private | 8,8 | 3,3 |
| foreign | 0,5 | 0,1 |

14.1.6. Structure of production costs of products (works, services) in industrial organisations by kinds of economic activity in 2012¹⁾

(at current prices; percent of total)

| | Production costs of products (works, services) | Of which | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--------------|----------------------|--|-------------|
| | | material costs | labour costs | social contributions | depreciation of fixed assets and intangible assets | other costs |
| Industry – total | 100 | 80,3 | 9,3 | 3,2 | 3,9 | 3,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 100 | 60,8 | 9,7 | 3,3 | 13,4 | 12,8 |
| manufacturing | 100 | 80,3 | 9,8 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,1 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 100 | 83,7 | 7,1 | 2,5 | 3,5 | 3,2 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 100 | 58,5 | 23,5 | 8,1 | 3,8 | 6,1 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 100 | 68,6 | 18,2 | 6,2 | 1,8 | 5,2 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 100 | 63,6 | 19,9 | 6,9 | 5,3 | 4,3 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 100 | 69,4 | 16,0 | 5,5 | 4,3 | 4,8 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 100 | 93,8 | 2,1 | 0,7 | 1,9 | 1,5 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 100 | 77,6 | 9,3 | 3,3 | 5,8 | 4,0 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 100 | 79,8 | 10,8 | 3,8 | 2,7 | 2,9 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 100 | 72,0 | 12,9 | 4,4 | 6,5 | 1,2 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 100 | 81,3 | 9,8 | 3,3 | 2,7 | 2,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 100 | 73,9 | 14,4 | 5,0 | 3,0 | 3,7 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 100 | 69,2 | 17,4 | 5,7 | 3,2 | 4,5 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 100 | 78,7 | 12,8 | 4,3 | 1,9 | 2,3 |
| other manufacturing | 100 | 73,1 | 14,3 | 4,9 | 3,2 | 4,5 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 100 | 81,8 | 7,3 | 2,5 | 5,6 | 2,8 |

¹⁾ Data exclude small and micro-organisations with no departmental affiliation.

14.1.7. Fixed assets of industrial organisations¹⁾

(beginning of year; at original value, bn rubles)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Industry – total | 153 592,5 | 183 462,6 | 386 283,6 | 535 477,0 |
| of which: | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 7 859,0 | 9 412,5 | 19 829,1 | 28 856,0 |
| manufacturing | 101 241,8 | 119 401,6 | 245 208,2 | 342 739,7 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 15 437,8 | 19 239,9 | 43 451,4 | 59 982,6 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 6 267,6 | 7 256,3 | 10 971,9 | 14 728,7 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 685,5 | 778,1 | 1 301,4 | 2 200,3 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 2 316,3 | 2 629,7 | 5 710,7 | 6 898,4 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 1 962,2 | 2 283,0 | 4 541,5 | 8 335,8 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 9 253,7 | 11 232,4 | 24 939,7 | 36 258,4 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 18 552,9 | 21 775,3 | 45 434,4 | 64 034,3 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 3 355,4 | 3 544,6 | 7 817,3 | 9 194,3 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 7 557,8 | 9 599,0 | 20 551,7 | 33 019,6 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 6 887,0 | 8 280,6 | 18 292,0 | 23 699,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 13 594,3 | 14 987,9 | 28 127,1 | 42 209,0 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 5 852,6 | 6 677,1 | 11 955,7 | 15 509,5 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 7 572,3 | 8 626,1 | 16 336,2 | 18 380,2 |
| other manufacturing | 1 946,4 | 2 491,7 | 5 777,2 | 8 288,9 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 44 491,7 | 54 648,4 | 121 246,3 | 163 881,2 |

¹⁾ Data exclude micro-organisations and small organisations with no departmental affiliation.

14.1.8. Share of accumulated depreciation in the original cost of fixed assets of industrial organisations¹⁾

(percent; beginning of year)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| Industry – total | 51,6 | 49,2 | 42,9 | 41,3 |
| of which: | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 52,7 | 51,4 | 44,1 | 43,0 |
| manufacturing | 53,3 | 50,4 | 43,3 | 41,6 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 40,9 | 39,9 | 36,9 | 37,7 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 51,1 | 48,3 | 44,2 | 43,2 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 60,3 | 58,0 | 51,7 | 43,2 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 38,1 | 34,0 | 26,6 | 30,7 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 55,3 | 52,0 | 43,2 | 32,4 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 58,3 | 56,5 | 52,4 | 50,7 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 60,1 | 56,0 | 46,3 | 44,1 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 51,1 | 51,0 | 43,8 | 42,8 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 48,8 | 43,0 | 36,7 | 31,2 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 46,2 | 42,5 | 39,4 | 38,5 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 60,6 | 59,1 | 49,0 | 47,6 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 58,2 | 56,0 | 48,0 | 45,9 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 57,5 | 54,7 | 45,6 | 43,3 |
| other manufacturing | 45,9 | 44,5 | 33,6 | 33,6 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 47,5 | 46,4 | 42,0 | 40,4 |

¹⁾ Data exclude micro-organisations and small organisations with no departmental affiliation.

14.1.9. Shares of region and Minsk City in the national output of selected industrial products in 2012

(percent of total national output)

| | Region | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|-------|--------|------------|-------|---------|
| | Brest | Vitebsk | Gomel | Grodno | Minsk City | Minsk | Mogilev |
| Electricity | 7,8 | 36,4 | 10,6 | 5,6 | 21,5 | 11,4 | 6,7 |
| Primary crude oil processing | – | 48,8 | 51,2 | – | – | – | – |
| Steel | 0,2 | – | 93,8 | 0,0 | 4,8 | 0,4 | 0,8 |
| Mineral or chemical fertilizers (in term of 100% content of nutrients) | – | 0,0 | 4,8 | 12,7 | – | 82,5 | – |
| Chemical fibres | – | 26,5 | 18,2 | 19,2 | – | 0,0 | 36,1 |
| Plastics in primary forms | 4,7 | 31,1 | 2,5 | 20,0 | 0,1 | 1,6 | 40,0 |
| Machines for metal processing | 3,6 | 40,8 | 31,1 | 19,3 | 2,6 | 2,2 | 0,4 |
| Trucks (excluding mine dump trucks) | – | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,6 | 81,2 | 2,6 | 15,5 |
| Mine dump trucks | 0,0 | – | – | – | 0,0 | 98,7 | 1,2 |
| Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, or cut to pieces or cut-sized | 12,8 | 16,1 | 15,3 | 10,4 | 3,3 | 26,1 | 16,1 |
| Paper and paperboard | 0,4 | 3,8 | 50,0 | 19,9 | 0,1 | 5,8 | 20,1 |
| Portland cement, calcium aluminate cement, slag cement, and similar hydraulic cements | – | – | – | 39,7 | – | – | 60,3 |
| Fabrics, except non-wovens of fabric type | 30,1 | 26,1 | 7,5 | 0,2 | 2,0 | 0,1 | 34,0 |
| Carpet and carpet articles | 1,4 | 98,1 | – | – | – | 0,4 | 0,1 |
| Hosiery | 18,6 | 11,0 | 4,0 | 66,2 | – | 0,2 | – |
| Knitwear | 9,9 | 13,9 | 9,8 | 6,4 | 13,5 | 44,4 | 2,1 |
| Footwear | 5,0 | 38,4 | 18,5 | 11,5 | 15,9 | 2,5 | 8,2 |
| TV sets | – | 10,7 | – | – | 89,3 | – | – |
| Washing machines household | – | – | 0,7 | – | 99,3 | – | – |
| Medicines | 1,1 | 10,3 | 0,8 | 3,7 | 39,8 | 43,6 | 0,7 |
| Furniture | 34,0 | 2,5 | 11,0 | 19,2 | 8,7 | 16,7 | 7,9 |
| Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; paper for windows transparent | – | – | 77,6 | – | 22,4 | – | – |
| Meat and edible byproducts | 17,9 | 14,9 | 12,2 | 19,0 | 2,6 | 22,7 | 10,7 |
| Sausages | 26,7 | 11,8 | 10,1 | 17,8 | 4,6 | 18,3 | 10,7 |
| Butter | 13,5 | 14,1 | 13,8 | 17,5 | 3,0 | 22,6 | 15,5 |
| Whole milk dairy products in milk equivalent | 28,1 | 10,0 | 15,5 | 9,3 | 16,3 | 10,4 | 10,4 |
| White sugar | 25,4 | – | – | 21,6 | – | 53,0 | – |
| Flour confectionery | 12,1 | 12,7 | 13,3 | 8,8 | 26,2 | 17,9 | 9,0 |
| Flour | 15,4 | 12,2 | 11,1 | 19,6 | 14,3 | 15,3 | 12,1 |
| Alcoholic beverages, distilled | 23,5 | 9,2 | 9,2 | 8,0 | 27,6 | 13,7 | 8,8 |
| Sparkling mineral water unsugared and non-flavored | 9,7 | 2,6 | 0,1 | 1,4 | 18,4 | 66,3 | 1,5 |
| Tobacco products | – | – | – | 80,3 | – | 19,7 | – |
| Chocolate, chocolate and sugar confectionery | 3,4 | 7,6 | 23,6 | 0,3 | 30,0 | 11,0 | 24,1 |

**14.1.10. Average annual production capacity utilization
by selected industrial product**
(percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|
| Rolled products finished | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 99,9 | 100 |
| Metal processing machines | 59 | 62 | 77 | 58 | 72 | 75 | 72 |
| Mineral or chemical fertilizers (in term of 100% content of nutrients) | 80,8 | 99,4 | 99,2 | 55,6 | 99,5 | 98,5 | 80,4 |
| Chemical fibres | 70 | 73 | 83 | 78 | 90 | 89 | 90 |
| Trucks | 55 | 87 | 85 | 37 | 43 | 73 | 83 ¹⁾ |
| Ball and roller bearings | 45 | 29 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 25 |
| Tractors for agriculture and forestry | 45 | 84 | 97 | 76 | 71 | 92 | 88 |
| Portland cement, calcium aluminate cement, slag cement, and similar hydraulic cements | 74 | 100 | 96 | 93 | 96 | 96 | 81,5 |
| Chipboards and similar boards of wood or other ligneous materials | 58 | 78 | 83 | 71 | 85 | 93 | 89,6 |
| Refrigerators and freezers household | 99,7 | 99,5 | 99,6 | 99,6 | 99,6 | 99,6 | 99,6 |
| TV sets | 37 | 56 | 51 | 33 | 40 | 32 | 51 |
| Washing and drying clothes machines household | 62 | 53 | 87 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 99 |
| Motorcycles and sidecars | 37 | 15 | 24 | 7 | 32 | 78 | 94 |
| Bicycles | 98 | 49 | 53 | 70 | 48 | 64 | 68 |
| Carpet and carpet articles | 78 | 65 | 77 | 73 | 80 | 88 | 80 |
| Hosiery | 72 | 69 | 74 | 76 | 67 | 65 | 64 |
| Knitwear | 55 | 60 | 63 | 65 | 77 | 78 | 80 |
| Footwear, excluding felted, rubber and of polymeric materials | 55 | 45 | 62 | 60 | 68 | 71 | 69 |
| Meat and edible byproducts | 40 | 57 | 64 | 72 | 74 | 71 | 70 |
| Sausages | 53 | 73 | 70 | 69 | 71 | 83 | 100 |
| Whole milk dairy products in milk equivalent | 54 | 62 | 70 | 69 | 72 | 74 | 77 |
| Butter | 48 | 63 | 74 | 82 | 72 | 74 | 92 |

¹⁾ Excluding the average annual production capacity of dump trucks, heavy-duty trucks and special-purpose vehicles.

14.2. Mining and quarrying

14.2.1. Main indicators of "Mining and quarrying" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 43 | 44 | 44 | 46 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 2 532 | 1 396 | 5 100 | 8 644 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 135,6 | 148,9 | 153,5 | 150,9 |
| 2005 = 100 | 109,2 | 119,9 | 123,6 | 121,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 103,1 | 101,3 |
| previous year = 100 | 103,1 | 109,8 | 103,1 | 98,3 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 2,0 | 0,8 | 1,5 | 1,4 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 21,2 | 15,7 | 16,1 | 15,9 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 1,9 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 965,9 | 1 902,4 | 2 887,5 | 5 604,4 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 187,0 | 144,7 | 137,9 | 138,2 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 862 | 1 105 | 2 624 | 3 894 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 28,4 | 20,8 | 24,4 | 18,3 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 16,5 | 15,1 | 14,4 | 11,5 |

14.2.2. Extraction of selected fuel and energy mineral resources

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Production of primary energy resources in terms of conventional equivalent, mln tonnes standard fuel | 5,0 | 5,4 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 5,6 | 5,4 | 5,5 | 5,9 | 5,8 |
| Crude oil, thous. tonnes | 1 851 | 1 785 | 1 780 | 1 760 | 1 740 | 1 720 | 1 700 | 1 681 | 1 660 |
| Natural gas, mln cubic metres | 257 | 228 | 219 | 201 | 203 | 205 | 213 | 222 | 218 |
| Fuel peat, thous. tonnes | 2 002 | 2 307 | 2 125 | 2 502 | 2 361 | 2 216 | 2 352 | 2 704 | 2 679 |

14.2.3. Mining (production) of selected mineral resources excluding fuel and energy

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chalk, thous. tonnes | 112,6 | 93,1 | 81,6 | 78,5 | 85,5 | 82,9 | 93,3 | 100,4 | 107,7 |
| Limestone flour and dolomite powder for acid soils liming, thous. tonnes | 1 544 | 2 506 | 2 273 | 2 092 | 1 874 | 1 940 | 1 929 | 1 684 | 1 628 |
| Sands for construction | 6 048 | 8 934 | 10 343 | 11 137 | 11 256 | 12 720 | 15 835 | 18 618 | 15 788 |

14.3. Manufacturing

14.3.1. Main indicators of "Manufacturing" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 10 956 | 11 695 | 12 226 | 12 804 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 114 763 | 149 551 | 316 232 | 563 589 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 210,6 | 234,8 | 260,2 | 277,1 |
| 2005 = 100 | 135,1 | 150,6 | 166,9 | 177,7 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 110,8 | 118,0 |
| previous year = 100 | 97,3 | 111,5 | 110,8 | 106,5 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 88,7 | 89,6 | 91,0 | 91,5 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 949,7 | 942,6 | 943,8 | 930,4 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 87,3 | 87,7 | 87,9 | 87,8 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 018,2 | 1 297,7 | 2 094,6 | 4 066,4 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 96,9 | 98,7 | 100,1 | 100,2 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 8 313 | 11 878 | 52 173 | 68 466 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 9,4 | 10,0 | 22,5 | 16,4 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 7,5 | 8,0 | 16,4 | 12,6 |

Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco

14.3.2. Main indicators of "Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 805 | 815 | 807 | 805 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 26 297 | 33 558 | 61 344 | 113 705 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 194,3 | 215,1 | 233,8 | 244,3 |
| 2005 = 100 | 131,5 | 145,6 | 158,3 | 165,4 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 108,7 | 113,6 |
| previous year = 100 | 104,9 | 110,7 | 108,7 | 104,5 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 20,3 | 20,1 | 17,6 | 18,5 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 149,4 | 151,8 | 151,7 | 150,9 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 13,7 | 14,1 | 14,1 | 14,2 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 997,6 | 1 259,7 | 1 986,5 | 3 871,1 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 94,9 | 95,8 | 94,9 | 95,4 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 1 341 | 2 566 | 7 386 | 9 343 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 6,0 | 9,2 | 15,7 | 10,4 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 4,8 | 7,3 | 11,8 | 8,1 |

14.3.3. Production of basic foodstuffs

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Meat and edible byproducts, thous. tonnes | 347,6 | 470,0 | 542,1 | 580,8 | 619,9 | 699,2 | 745,5 | 830,4 | 912,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| beef and veal | 151,8 | 175,1 | 190,2 | 195,3 | 196,8 | 232,0 | 233,3 | 223,2 | 209,4 |
| pork | 116,3 | 166,0 | 190,6 | 206,4 | 216,8 | 230,1 | 234,7 | 250,0 | 272,3 |
| poultry | 60,8 | 113,2 | 143,7 | 160,8 | 187,4 | 216,1 | 253,2 | 289,5 | 343,8 |
| Sausages, thous. tonnes | 150,8 | 256,5 | 278,0 | 273,4 | 306,5 | 295,1 | 316,6 | 289,8 | 298,9 |
| Meat preparations, thous. tonnes | 47,7 | 85,0 | 109,8 | 121,8 | 140,3 | 142,2 | 163,6 | 168,1 | 194,8 |
| Butter, thous. tonnes | 65,1 | 85,0 | 87,6 | 82,3 | 98,0 | 116,1 | 98,6 | 104,3 | 112,9 |
| Wholemilk products (in milk equivalent), thous. tonnes | 954 | 1 122 | 1 282 | 1 326 | 1 332 | 1 306 | 1 495 | 1 643 | 1 776 |
| Cheeses, thous. tonnes | 41,0 | 82,3 | 101,0 | 110,0 | 127,6 | 134,1 | 146,1 | 141,9 | 147,2 |
| Margarine and similar edible fats, thous. tonnes | 21,0 | 17,1 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 14,6 | 17,0 | 19,5 | 22,4 | 16,7 |
| Fish and seafood edible, including canned fish, thous. tonnes | 23,3 | 50,1 | 57,9 | 67,4 | 72,0 | 64,8 | 71,5 | 70,8 | 73,5 |
| Vegetable oil, thous. tonnes | 16,9 | 42,2 | 43,8 | 49,1 | 82,4 | 127,0 | 160,8 | 181,7 | 189,4 |
| White sugar, thous. tonnes | 565,0 | 864,2 | 814,1 | 656,6 | 707,8 | 758,9 | 816,0 | 985,5 | 862,6 |
| Milk and cream concentrated or condensed, or with other sweetening additive in not solid form, thous. tonnes | 94,1 | 139,9 | 219,6 | 214,1 | 251,8 | 220,9 | 285,9 | 311,1 | 310,3 |
| Flour of cereals and other crops; mixtures of its fine grinding, mln tonnes | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 |
| Pasta products without filling, not heat-treated and not cooked by any other way, thous. tonnes | 38,3 | 14,3 | 12,5 | 14,1 | 19,8 | 21,7 | 26,0 | 38,0 | 41,4 |
| Alcohol-free beverages, mln dal | 18,7 | 29,2 | 33,8 | 36,4 | 35,4 | 32,2 | 39,0 | 46,1 | 47,1 |

14.3.4. Production of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Alcoholic beverages distilled, thous. dal | 10,8 | 8,7 | 10,7 | 12,6 | 14,4 | 14,7 | 15,2 | 18,1 | 19,4 |
| Natural grape wines, excluding sparkling wine; special grape wines; grape must, thous. dal | 0,3 | 1,6 | 1,2 | 2,0 | 2,6 | 2,1 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,7 |
| Fermented beverages (fruit wines, ciders, honey beverages, drink mix spirituous), mln dal | 23,7 | 22,2 | 20,8 | 22,0 | 20,7 | 19,1 | 20,1 | 18,4 | 14,6 |
| Sparkling wine , thous. dal | 794 | 998 | 1 019 | 1 036 | 1 089 | 1 263 | 1 456 | 1 552 | 1 657 |
| Brandy, thous. dal | 68 | 43 | 37 | 104 | 177 | 225 | 214 | 222 | 297 |
| Beer, mln dal | 23,7 | 27,1 | 33,2 | 35,6 | 35,4 | 33,7 | 39,9 | 47,2 | 43,2 |
| Tobacco products, billion pieces | 10,4 | 12,0 | 15,7 | 18,7 | 19,5 | 21,1 | 25,1 | 29,6 | 33,2 |

Manufacture of textiles and apparel

14.3.5. Main indicators of "Manufacture of textiles and apparel" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 1 481 | 1 577 | 1 605 | 1 693 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 4 458 | 5 689 | 10 641 | 17 931 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 124,6 | 141,4 | 151,0 | 153,1 |
| 2005 = 100 | 102,9 | 116,8 | 124,7 | 126,4 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 106,8 | 108,3 |
| previous year = 100 | 90,3 | 113,5 | 106,8 | 101,4 |
| Share of manufacture of textiles and apparel in total volume of industrial production, percent | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,1 | 2,9 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 107,1 | 104,2 | 102,5 | 100,3 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 9,9 | 9,7 | 9,5 | 9,5 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 654,9 | 829,5 | 1 391,0 | 2 751,6 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 62,3 | 63,1 | 66,4 | 67,8 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 370 | 461 | 1 972 | 2 212 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 9,7 | 9,0 | 28,0 | 17,5 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 8,1 | 7,5 | 19,9 | 13,6 |

14.3.6. Manufacture of selected textile and apparel

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fabrics, excluding nonwoven fabrics such as fabrics of all kinds, mln m ² | 173 | 156 | 166 | 163 | 159 | 137 | 147 | 177 | 184 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| cotton | 67 | 64 | 77 | 78 | 67 | 59 | 53 | 65 | 69 |
| wool | 9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| woven flax | 33 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 30 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| of chemical fibers, excluding special fibers | 64 | 53 | 50 | 49 | 57 | 49 | 66 | 82 | 84 |
| Hosiery, mln pairs | 101 | 82 | 84 | 93 | 100 | 111 | 119 | 130 | 134 |
| Knitwear articles, mln pieces | 59 | 43 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 55 | 64 | 64 | 63 |
| Overcoats, semicoats, raincoats, warm jackets, including ski-, wind- jackets and similar articles excluding knitted, thous. pieces | 4 140 | 3 820 | 3 286 | 3 125 | 2 957 | 2 559 | 2 637 | 2 345 | 2 357 |
| Suits and sets, excluding knitted, thous. pieces | 941 | 2 865 | 3 519 | 3 967 | 4 061 | 2 652 | 2 945 | 2 088 | 2 043 |
| Corselets, mln pieces | 9,8 | 14,9 | 16,8 | 17,5 | 19,0 | 15,0 | 16,4 | 19,3 | 19,9 |
| Carpets and carpet articles, mln m ² | 8,7 | 7,4 | 7,0 | 6,7 | 7,1 | 7,9 | 10,0 | 12,2 | 12,9 |
| Hats, berets and other headdresses made of felt, thous. pieces | 74 | 79 | 55 | 45 | 33 | 28 | 34 | 45 | 53 |
| Gloves and mittens, leather mitts, thous. pairs | 337 | 163 | 193 | 155 | 162 | 157 | 176 | 381 | 396 |

Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear

14.3.7. Main indicators of "Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 115 | 115 | 116 | 131 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 996 | 1 311 | 2 868 | 4 503 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 132,2 | 149,1 | 159,2 | 162,2 |
| 2005 = 100 | 98,2 | 110,8 | 118,3 | 120,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 106,8 | 108,8 |
| previous year = 100 | 95,4 | 112,8 | 106,8 | 101,9 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 16,8 | 17,1 | 17,3 | 17,1 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,6 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 797,2 | 1 012,6 | 1 562,6 | 3 102,8 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 75,8 | 77,0 | 74,6 | 76,5 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 130 | 193 | 740 | 745 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 16,4 | 18,8 | 43,4 | 22,7 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 12,6 | 14,1 | 26,6 | 16,3 |

14.3.8. Manufacture of footwear, leather and products of leather

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Footwear – total, mln. pairs | 19,0 | 16,9 | 17,6 | 18,1 | 16,9 | 15,8 | 17,8 | 17,1 | 16,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| felted footwear | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| uppers and soles of rubber or polymeric material | 3,3 | 6,5 | 6,6 | 6,7 | 5,7 | 4,7 | 4,5 | 3,8 | 3,4 |
| children's | 4,6 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,3 |
| Leather goods ¹⁾ , mln dm ² | 375,1 | 287,2 | 332,3 | 309,9 | 270,4 | 243,6 | 196,5 | 438,7 | 521,4 |
| Women's and men's bags with or without shoulder strap, including bags without handles, thous. pieces | 1 349 | 1 014 | 977 | 867 | 822 | 947 | 858 | 652 | 643 |

¹⁾ Split leather and substandard leather semi-finished goods for 2000-2010 are not included in this position.

Manufacture of wood and products of wood

14.3.9. Main indicators of "Manufacture of wood and products of wood" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 1 175 | 1 267 | 1 398 | 1 531 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 2 040 | 2 479 | 4 588 | 7 915 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 179,0 | 200,8 | 217,3 | 214,9 |
| 2005 = 100 | 103,7 | 116,4 | 125,9 | 124,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 108,2 | 107,0 |
| previous year = 100 | 86,4 | 112,2 | 108,2 | 98,9 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,3 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 50,3 | 48,6 | 47,9 | 46,5 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 4,6 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,4 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 733,2 | 915,0 | 1 453,1 | 2 786,0 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 69,8 | 69,6 | 69,4 | 68,7 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 64 | 102 | 604 | 463 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 3,6 | 4,7 | 16,9 | 7,5 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 3,1 | 4,0 | 13,0 | 6,3 |

14.3.10. Manufacture of main kinds of woodworking products and wood products

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, or cut to pieces or cut-sized, thous. m ³ | 2 243 | 2 737 | 2 507 | 2 461 | 2 529 | 2 379 | 2 584 | 2 808 | 2 958 |
| Chipboards and similar boards of wood and other lignified materials, thous. standard m ³ | 295 | 390 | 411 | 409 | 443 | 308 | 300 | 247 | 278 |
| Fibreboards of wood and lignified materials, mln standard m ² | 44,6 | 62,3 | 59,2 | 56,2 | 58,6 | 36,4 | 39,8 | 50,4 | 48,9 |
| Plywood, thous. m ³ | 126 | 186 | 159 | 169 | 161 | 151 | 178 | 160 | 164 |

Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing

14.3.11. Main indicators of "Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 937 | 997 | 1 037 | 1 050 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 2 365 | 3 097 | 5 646 | 8 918 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 182,0 | 212,6 | 233,4 | 229,7 |
| 2005 = 100 | 111,8 | 130,6 | 143,4 | 141,1 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 109,8 | 108,0 |
| previous year = 100 | 93,2 | 116,8 | 109,8 | 98,4 |
| Share of manufacture of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,6 | 1,4 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 32,1 | 32,4 | 32,2 | 31,2 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 2,9 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 969,4 | 1 205,9 | 1 904,7 | 3 614,5 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 92,2 | 91,7 | 91,0 | 89,1 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 197 | 268 | 913 | 872 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 9,4 | 10,0 | 20,3 | 10,7 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 7,3 | 7,9 | 14,6 | 8,4 |

14.3.12. Manufacture of main pulp and paper products

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Chemical wood pulp and pulp of other fibrous materials, thous. tonnes | 55,9 | 61,3 | 65,9 | 60,0 | 56,1 | 45,1 | 50,7 | 52,2 | 55,4 |
| Paper and paperboard, thous. tonnes | 219,3 | 284,2 | 286,0 | 307,7 | 316,6 | 272,5 | 341,9 | 357,3 | 381,4 |
| Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; paper for windows transparent, mln standard pieces | 84 | 123 | 129 | 119 | 114 | 83 | 81 | 63 | 62 |

Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials

14.3.13. Main indicators of "Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 12 | 18 | 23 | 23 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 23 590 | 29 290 | 73 557 | 126 555 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 272,0 | 241,3 | 285,0 | 310,7 |
| 2005 = 100 | 163,4 | 144,9 | 171,1 | 186,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 118,1 | 128,7 |
| previous year = 100 | 107,8 | 88,7 | 118,1 | 109,0 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 18,2 | 17,5 | 21,2 | 20,5 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,6 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,0 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 2 222,1 | 2 482,4 | 4 026,0 | 7 908,9 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 211,4 | 188,8 | 192,3 | 195,0 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 561 | 428 | 4 773 | 12 698 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 4,9 | 2,9 | 12,0 | 17,4 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 3,7 | 2,4 | 9,5 | 13,5 |

14.3.14. Manufacture of selected petroleum products

(thous. tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Primary crude oil processing | 13 528 | 19 802 | 21 253 | 21 349 | 21 304 | 21 634 | 16 455 | 20 474 | 21 667 |
| Motor spirit | 1 964 | 3 330 | 3 498 | 3 181 | 3 330 | 3 272 | 3 158 | 3 135 | 3 729 |
| Diesel fuel, including biodiesel | 3 847 | 6 426 | 6 616 | 6 693 | 6 720 | 7 106 | 6 137 | 8 842 | 11 667 |
| Kerosene | 363 | 528 | 809 | 777 | 707 | 734 | 570 | 651 | 554 |
| Oil and shore bitumen | 371 | 443 | 610 | 611 | 720 | 518 | 514 | 483 | 563 |

Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products

14.3.15. Main indicators of "Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 359 | 361 | 378 | 416 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 10 933 | 14 999 | 39 913 | 72 897 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 188,8 | 246,4 | 254,3 | 304,9 |
| 2005 = 100 | 154,1 | 201,1 | 207,5 | 248,8 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 103,2 | 123,7 |
| previous year = 100 | 118,5 | 130,5 | 103,2 | 119,9 |
| Share of manufacture of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 8,5 | 9,0 | 11,5 | 11,8 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 56,7 | 63,2 | 63,5 | 61,6 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 5,2 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 5,8 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 434,7 | 2 144,7 | 3 452,6 | 6 230,3 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 136,5 | 163,1 | 164,9 | 153,6 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 1 969 | 2 716 | 13 476 | 15 702 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 24,2 | 23,1 | 40,3 | 33,3 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 17,9 | 16,1 | 25,3 | 22,3 |

14.3.16. Production of mineral fertilizers by type

(in terms of 100 percent content of nutrients; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mineral or chemical fertilizers (in term of 100% content of nutrients) | 4 056 | 5 669 | 5 469 | 5 880 | 5 870 | 3 390 | 6 176 | 6 288 | 5 858 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| nitrogenous | 597 | 684 | 711 | 751 | 728 | 728 | 761 | 798 | 814 |
| phosphate | 87 | 141 | 153 | 157 | 175 | 177 | 192 | 185 | 213 |
| potassium | 3 372 | 4 844 | 4 605 | 4 972 | 4 967 | 2 485 | 5 223 | 5 306 | 4 831 |

14.3.17. Production of chemical fibres by types

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total chemical fibres | 218,7 | 210,8 | 203,2 | 228,6 | 225,7 | 200,4 | 233,1 | 231,0 | 239,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| artificial filaments | 11,7 | 8,4 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 7,1 | 4,4 | 3,2 | 2,1 | 0,4 |
| synthetic fibres | 207,0 | 202,4 | 196,0 | 221,4 | 218,6 | 195,9 | 229,9 | 228,9 | 239,0 |

Manufacture of rubber and plastics products

14.3.18. Main indicators of "Manufacture of rubber and plastics products" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 965 | 1 018 | 1 067 | 1 082 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 4 172 | 5 911 | 12 545 | 22 622 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 298,9 | 368,5 | 386,9 | 421,3 |
| 2005 = 100 | 162,8 | 200,7 | 210,7 | 229,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 105,0 | 114,3 |
| previous year = 100 | 94,0 | 123,3 | 105,0 | 108,9 |
| Share of manufacture of rubber and plastics products in total volume of industrial production, percent | 3,2 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,7 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 41,2 | 41,4 | 42,9 | 42,9 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 049,8 | 1 289,5 | 2 121,3 | 4 261,1 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 99,9 | 98,1 | 101,3 | 105,0 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 325 | 416 | 2 357 | 2 977 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 8,8 | 7,7 | 23,0 | 16,2 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 7,2 | 6,4 | 16,9 | 12,7 |

14.3.19. Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor of plastics, thous. tonnes | 2,3 | 9,2 | 11,1 | 12,3 | 15,3 | 15,3 | 23,8 | 26,2 | 28,4 |

14.3.20. Manufacture and rebuilding of tyres (thous. units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| New pneumatic rubber tires – total | 2 440,0 | 3 052,2 | 3 563,4 | 4 792,4 | 5 068,0 | 5 072,8 | 4 820,3 | 5 168,8 | 5 732,2 |
| of which for: | | | | | | | | | |
| buses or trucks, for use in aviation | 338,5 | 596,9 | 741,3 | 920,5 | 1 061,8 | 1 064,0 | 1 128,3 | 1 298,9 | 1 533,1 |
| passenger cars | 1 925,9 | 2 165,8 | 2 481,6 | 3 405,7 | 3 484,2 | 3 525,3 | 3 180,7 | 3 191,4 | 3 466,0 |
| agricultural and forestry machinery, other industrial vehicles | 175,6 | 289,5 | 340,5 | 466,2 | 521,9 | 483,5 | 511,3 | 678,5 | 733,1 |

Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products

14.3.21. Main indicators of "Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 826 | 918 | 935 | 938 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 6 761 | 8 725 | 14 699 | 27 205 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 230,5 | 259,1 | 260,7 | 253,7 |
| 2005 = 100 | 144,0 | 161,9 | 162,9 | 158,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 100,6 | 97,9 |
| previous year = 100 | 94,4 | 112,4 | 100,6 | 97,3 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 5,2 | 5,2 | 4,2 | 4,4 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 71,9 | 72,0 | 70,7 | 66,8 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 6,6 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 6,3 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 108,6 | 1 355,7 | 1 967,9 | 3 931,0 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 105,5 | 103,1 | 94,0 | 96,9 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 345 | 341 | 1 255 | 1 667 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 6,9 | 5,1 | 11,5 | 8,6 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 5,6 | 4,2 | 9,0 | 6,9 |

14.3.22. Manufacture of main building materials

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Portland cement, calcium aluminate cement, slag cement, and similar hydraulic cements, thous. tonnes | 1 847 | 3 131 | 3 495 | 3 821 | 4 219 | 4 350 | 4 531 | 4 604 | 4 906 |
| Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, mln m ² | 77 | 18 | 33 | 34 | 41 | 29 | 38 | 44 | 40 |
| Asbestos-cement sheets, mln standard slates | 142 | 146 | 157 | 190 | 196 | 185 | 188 | 153 | 158 |
| Lime, thous. tonnes | 586 | 785 | 853 | 925 | 900 | 788 | 804 | 794 | 747 |
| Enamelled ceramic wall tiles, thous. m ² | 12 922 | 19 542 | 20 258 | 21 109 | 23 156 | 20 540 | 23 870 | 25 606 | 27 292 |
| Float-glass; polished float-glass, not processed in any other way, thous. m ² | 10 422 | 20 349 | 20 151 | 18 022 | 18 428 | 17 551 | 17 275 | 22 969 | 23 679 |
| Ceramic sanitary articles, thous. pieces | 600 | 771 | 1 020 | 1 067 | 1 219 | 1 097 | 1 052 | 1 238 | 1 167 |

Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

14.3.23. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 1 261 | 1 395 | 1 486 | 1 592 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 8 144 | 11 596 | 23 830 | 40 731 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 227,6 | 278,1 | 293,4 | 308,1 |
| 2005 = 100 | 134,8 | 164,7 | 173,8 | 182,5 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 105,5 | 110,8 |
| previous year = 100 | 90,5 | 122,2 | 105,5 | 105,0 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 6,3 | 7,0 | 6,9 | 6,6 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 72,0 | 72,1 | 76,8 | 77,8 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 6,6 | 6,7 | 7,2 | 7,3 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 196,9 | 1 450,7 | 2 421,2 | 4 626,4 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 113,9 | 110,3 | 115,7 | 114,0 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 480 | 767 | 3 886 | 3 884 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 7,5 | 8,3 | 22,1 | 12,1 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 6,3 | 7,0 | 16,6 | 9,9 |

14.3.24. Manufacture of basic ferrous metal products (thousand tonnes)

| Years | Steel | Rolled products finished | Steel pipes | Metal cord |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 2000 | 1 623 | 1 397 | 37,9 | 49,2 |
| 2005 | 2 076 | 1 839 | 108,3 | 78,5 |
| 2006 | 2 297 | 2 047 | 134,2 | 86,4 |
| 2007 | 2 387 | 2 192 | 147,8 | 87,2 |
| 2008 | 2 660 | 2 385 | 145,5 | 96,5 |
| 2009 | 2 449 | 2 298 | 107,4 | 68,9 |
| 2010 | 2 672 | 2 458 | 183,7 | 92,9 |
| 2011 | 2 779 | 2 457 | 224,5 | 94,1 |
| 2012 | 2 869 | 2 599 | 247,3 | 87,9 |

14.3.25. Manufacture of selected fabricated metal products

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wire of plain (carbon) steel, thous. tonnes | 109,0 | 205,0 | 222,5 | 289,4 | 305,4 | 273,9 | 374,6 | 416,8 | 437,7 |
| Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, tonnes | 31 811 | 44 378 | 47 355 | 51 487 | 57 416 | 58 141 | 63 414 | 67 073 | 66 632 |
| Cloth, grille, mesh of steel or copper wire; mesh wire of ferrous metal or copper, thous. m ² | 1 623 | 2 056 | 2 155 | 3 526 | 4 484 | 3 725 | 4 359 | 6 555 | 7 274 |

Manufacture of machinery and equipment**14.3.26. Main indicators of "Manufacture of machinery and equipment" economic activity**

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 835 | 888 | 962 | 1 013 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 12 113 | 15 253 | 27 398 | 57 585 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 230,3 | 268,8 | 301,9 | 305,8 |
| 2005 = 100 | 131,8 | 153,8 | 172,7 | 174,9 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 112,3 | 113,8 |
| previous year = 100 | 88,1 | 116,7 | 112,3 | 101,3 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 9,4 | 9,1 | 7,9 | 9,4 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 150,8 | 145,5 | 143,6 | 149,9 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 13,9 | 13,5 | 13,4 | 14,2 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 123,5 | 1 369,5 | 2 194,3 | 4 419,4 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 106,9 | 104,1 | 104,8 | 108,9 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 1 256 | 1 743 | 5 370 | 9 363 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 11,3 | 12,0 | 23,4 | 18,6 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 9,1 | 9,6 | 17,2 | 14,4 |

14.3.27. Manufacture of selected machinery and equipment

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Metal-cutting machines, thous. units | 5,5 | 3,9 | 5,0 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 2,7 | 3,9 | 5,3 | 5,6 |
| forging and pressing machines, units | 129 | 266 | 261 | 234 | 310 | 191 | 287 | 269 | 273 |
| Tractors for agriculture and forestry, thous. units: | 23,8 | 42,9 | 51,3 | 62,3 | 69,2 | 51,0 | 50,9 | 66,8 | 71,0 |
| of which tractors for agriculture and forestry with remote-control | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 1,9 | 2,6 | 3,7 | 4,1 | 4,3 | 6,7 |
| other new tractors for agriculture and forestry, of an engine power not exceeding 18 kW | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Mine dump trucks, units | 942 | 1 438 | 1 630 | 1 814 | 1 861 | 698 | 978 | 1 444 | 1 671 |
| Self-propelled silage harvester and high production fodder harvesting complexes, units | 323 | 254 | 340 | 295 | 423 | 376 | 441 | 426 | 268 |
| Organic fertilizer distributors, units | 95 | 358 | 507 | 893 | 1 548 | 1 466 | 1 285 | 1 146 | 741 |
| Automatic cattle drinkers, thous. units | 34 | 67 | 45 | 77 | 45 | 24 | 37 | 38 | 31 |
| Bulldozers, including universal self-propelled, units | 69 | 57 | 83 | 70 | 34 | 13 | 69 | 29 | 91 |
| Washing machines household, thous. units | 88,1 | 36,7 | 12,7 | 163,3 | 216,5 | 236,4 | 273,8 | 310,8 | 323,6 |
| Refrigerators and freezers household, thous. units | 812 | 995 | 1 050 | 1 072 | 1 106 | 1 007 | 1 106 | 1 197 | 1 263 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity | 81 | 46 | 69 | 95 | 106 | 132 | 205 | 253 | 271 |
| household refrigerators | 731 | 949 | 981 | 977 | 1 000 | 875 | 901 | 944 | 992 |
| Household vacuum-cleaners, thous. units | 1,4 | 2,2 | 31,9 | 74,4 | 139,2 | 14,2 | 13,2 | 25,7 | 30,2 |
| Electrical irons, thous. units | 276 | 179 | 121 | 75 | 56 | 57 | 47 | 49 | 57 |

Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment

14.3.28. Main indicators of "Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 909 | 973 | 1 031 | 1 056 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 4 616 | 6 396 | 12 285 | 21 661 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 218,0 | 276,9 | 312,1 | 337,7 |
| 2005 = 100 | 109,8 | 139,4 | 157,1 | 170,0 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 112,7 | 121,9 |
| previous year = 100 | 77,9 | 127,0 | 112,7 | 108,2 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 3,6 | 3,8 | 3,5 | 3,5 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 74,2 | 72,7 | 72,1 | 69,2 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 6,8 | 6,8 | 6,7 | 6,5 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 935,7 | 1 206,1 | 1 955,6 | 3 772,5 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 89,0 | 91,7 | 93,4 | 93,0 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 416 | 567 | 2 336 | 2 686 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 9,9 | 9,3 | 22,9 | 14,2 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 7,9 | 7,5 | 16,8 | 11,3 |

14.3.29. Manufacture of selected electrotechnical and electronic equipment

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Incandescent lamps, gas-discharge and arc lamps, mln units | 75,3 | 168,8 | 146,6 | 147,1 | 158,3 | 138,0 | 161,1 | 183,7 | 190,8 |
| Integrated circuits, mln units | ... | 1 134 | 1 421 | 1 461 | 1 838 | 1 687 | 1 929 | 1 746 | 1 734 |
| Radio-receivers, thous. units | 101 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| TV-sets, thous. units | 532 | 1 308 | 1 067 | 702 | 717 | 352 | 446 | 404 | 594 |
| Electric meters, including calibrated, thous. units | ... | 153,3 | 107,9 | 94,2 | 117,9 | 104,7 | 76,3 | 181,5 | 160,3 |
| Optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, thous. km | ... | ... | 15,5 | 27,1 | 41,2 | 28,2 | 44,1 | 74,7 | 62,9 |
| Watches, thous. units | 5 603 | 1 471 | 918 | 692 | 709 | 695 | 916 | 958 | 1 224 |

Manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment

14.3.30. Main indicators of "Manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 123 | 118 | 115 | 127 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 5 349 | 7 452 | 18 974 | 27 449 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 148,5 | 177,3 | 236,0 | 272,8 |
| 2005 = 100 | 82,7 | 98,7 | 131,4 | 151,9 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 133,1 | 153,9 |
| previous year = 100 | 57,2 | 119,4 | 133,1 | 115,6 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 4,1 | 4,5 | 5,5 | 4,5 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 70,7 | 65,0 | 66,1 | 58,1 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 6,5 | 6,0 | 6,2 | 5,5 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 070,5 | 1 419,0 | 2 427,0 | 4 694,4 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 101,8 | 107,9 | 115,9 | 115,7 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 483 | 856 | 5 305 | 3 600 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 9,2 | 10,5 | 34,7 | 15,4 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 7,6 | 8,9 | 24,5 | 12,4 |

14.3.31. Manufacture of selected motor vehicles and equipment

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Trolleybuses, units | 109 | 147 | 176 | 311 | 446 | 388 | 283 | 206 | 174 |
| Trucks (excluding mining dump trucks), thous. units | 13,7 | 20,8 | 21,5 | 23,7 | 24,4 | 10,8 | 12,5 | 21,8 | 24,7 |
| Buses, units | 914 | 1 263 | 2 104 | 2 160 | 2 196 | 1 520 | 2 089 | 2 162 | 2 271 |
| Motorcycles and sidecars, units | 36 561 | 5 959 | 9 689 | 10 695 | 6 057 | 888 | 3 656 | 4 786 | 8 352 |
| Bicycles, thous. units | 585,5 | 440,8 | 458,0 | 373,8 | 250,3 | 130,2 | 133,6 | 176,4 | 184,6 |

14.4. Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water

14.4.1. Main indicators of "Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water" economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 209 | 207 | 209 | 205 |
| Volume of industrial production, bn rubles | 12 079 | 16 006 | 26 324 | 43 629 |
| Industrial production indices | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 103,6 | 118,6 | 110,7 | 110,8 |
| 2005 = 100 | 93,6 | 107,2 | 100,0 | 100,1 |
| 2010 = 100 | | 100 | 93,3 | 93,4 |
| previous year = 100 | 90,6 | 114,5 | 93,3 | 100,1 |
| Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent | 9,3 | 9,6 | 7,6 | 7,1 |
| Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 117,0 | 116,8 | 113,9 | 112,8 |
| Share of average payroll number of employees of economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent | 10,8 | 10,9 | 10,6 | 10,6 |
| Average monthly wages of employees, thous. rubles | 1 153,6 | 1 375,6 | 1 971,5 | 3 755,9 |
| Ratio of average monthly wages of employees in economic activity to average monthly wages of employees in industry, percent | 109,7 | 104,6 | 94,2 | 92,6 |
| Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 613 | 373 | -3 670 | 4 562 |
| Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold, percent | 2,9 | 1,2 | -6,0 | 5,3 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 2,4 | 1,0 | -5,4 | 4,3 |

14.4.2. Electricity balance

(billion kWh)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Electric power generated | 26,1 | 31,0 | 31,8 | 31,8 | 35,1 | 30,4 | 34,9 | 32,2 | 30,8 |
| Electric power imported | 7,2 | 4,9 | 5,5 | 4,3 | 2,4 | 4,5 | 3,0 | 5,7 | 7,9 |
| Electric power consumed | 33,3 | 35,0 | 36,2 | 36,2 | 36,9 | 34,9 | 37,6 | 37,8 | 38,4 |
| Electric power exported | 0,0 | 0,9 | 1,1 | – | 0,6 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 0,15 | 0,3 |

14.4.3. Electricity generation

(million kWh)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total power stations ¹⁾ | 26 101 | 30 961 | 31 811 | 31 829 | 35 054 | 30 405 | 34 890 | 32 203 | 30 799 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| thermal power stations | 26 074 | 30 924 | 31 775 | 31 793 | 35 014 | 30 359 | 34 844 | 32 157 | 30 723 |
| hydro-electric power stations | 27 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 39 | 45 | 45 | 42 | 70 |

¹⁾ The total includes electricity generated by wind power plants.

14.4.4. Electric energy consumption

(million kWh)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Electric power consumed | 34 876 | 37 590 | 37 788 | 38 400 |
| by organisations | 29 308 | 31 701 | 31 679 | 32 070 |
| of which by kinds of economic activity | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 1 531 | 1 607 | 1 609 | 1 620 |
| fishing and fish farming | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| industry | 20 724 | 22 856 | 22 938 | 22 988 |
| mining and quarrying | 540 | 567 | 557 | 578 |
| manufacturing | 12 921 | 14 640 | 15 159 | 15 108 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 7 263 | 7 649 | 7 222 | 7 302 |
| of which power losses in electric networks of common use | 3 487 | 3 774 | 3 412 | 3 406 |
| construction | 488 | 546 | 411 | 344 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 498 | 741 | 821 | 840 |
| hotels and restaurants | 71 | 80 | 68 | 66 |
| transport and communications | 1 872 | 2 022 | 2 035 | 1 964 |
| financial activities | 5 | 7 | 11 | 21 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 627 | 648 | 584 | 442 |
| public administration | 500 | 448 | 460 | 482 |
| education | 199 | 200 | 192 | 186 |
| health and social work | 265 | 272 | 268 | 265 |
| community, social and personal services | 165 | 221 | 299 | 289 |
| sold to the population | 5 568 | 5 889 | 6 109 | 6 330 |

15. AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

15.1. AGRICULTURE

The section contains data on agricultural production, horticulture and animal husbandry in recent years.

Agricultural production is the total value of material benefits and services produced within the branch both for sales and internal consumption. Agricultural production includes the value of animal husbandry and plant-growing products, value dynamics of work-in-progress in plant-growing.

Plant-growing production is the value of raw foods obtained from the harvest of the reference year (grains and legumes, flax, sugar beet, oil seeds, essential oil seeds, medicinal crops, potatoes, vegetables, fruits and berries, fodder crops (fodder roots, cultivated annual and perennial grasses harvested for hay, green pulp and silage) seeds, planting material (nursery plants), flower products, mushrooms and wild-growing products), expenses related to growing young perennial plantations, changes in value of work-in-progress in plant-growing, (costs associated with work done in reference year for the harvest of the next year (sowing of winter crops, fall-ploughing and other work)).

Animal husbandry production is the value of raw foods obtained as a result of raising and economic use of farm animals and poultry (milk, eggs, honey, wool etc.), expenses related to raising of farm animals and poultry (offspring, growth and weight gain), the value of young stock sold for breeding aims.

Index of agricultural output is a relative ratio reflecting changes in the volume of agricultural production of the periods compared (in constant prices).

Agricultural land refers to land plots systematically used to obtain agricultural products. These include arable land, land under permanent crops, meadow land, and fallow lands.

Arable land – agricultural systematically cultivated (plowed) land area to be used under agricultural crops including perennial grasses with period of use provided by scheme of crop rotation as well as emergency field, covered ground areas (forcing frames, hothouses, greenhouses) and clean fallow.

Sown area is a part of arable land under agricultural crops.

Gross harvest of agricultural crops is the volume of (actually harvested) production obtained from the total sown area under agricultural crops. Gross harvest of potatoes, sugar beet, flax, vegetables, root crops and other agricultural crops is shown in initially recorded (gross) weight, and weight after treatment for grain crops.

Yield capacity of agricultural crops characterizes average harvest of agricultural products per unit of actually harvested area (per hectare).

Number of livestock and poultry – number of farm animals: cattle, pigs, sheep, goats, horses and others as well as poultry of all types.

Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) - sales of all types of livestock and poultry for slaughter through various distribution channels: meat processing organisations and refrigerating plants, subsidiary production units of organisations, consumers' cooperatives, distributed or sold through public catering, sold in the markets and through other distribution channels.

Milk production - actually obtained milk including milk consumed in the farms for their own needs. Milk suckled by calves under sucking keeping is not included in milk production.

Egg production covers eggs gathered from all kinds of farm poultry, including eggs used for poultry reproduction (incubation), production of egg powder and others as well as loss of eggs (breakage, spoiling etc.)

More detailed information on agricultural statistics is also provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Agriculture of the Republic of Belarus".

Main indicators of agriculture

15.1.1. Distribution of agricultural land by land user¹⁾

(beginning of year; thousand hectares)

| Year | Total area of agricultural land | Of which | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| | | agricultural organisations | private (peasant) farm holdings | in individual use | of which | |
| | | | | | as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses | for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction |
| Agricultural land | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 9 257,7 | 7 674,0 | 72,1 | 1 396,2 | 975,2 | 76,9 |
| 2006 | 9 011,5 | 7 484,7 | 130,5 | 1 226,5 | 880,7 | 62,8 |
| 2007 | 8 984,9 | 7 526,5 | 120,4 | 1 157,6 | 847,2 | 61,4 |
| 2008 | 8 968,0 | 7 584,0 | 107,8 | 1 080,1 | 791,5 | 59,8 |
| 2009 | 8 944,7 | 7 634,8 | 103,0 | 1 020,9 | 754,6 | 58,3 |
| 2010 | 8 926,9 | 7 657,9 | 108,8 | 968,0 | 728,9 | 56,3 |
| 2011 | 8 897,5 | 7 673,4 | 115,3 | 924,3 | 701,1 | 53,1 |
| 2012 | 8 874,0 | 7 667,1 | 127,5 | 902,4 | 686,3 | 53,1 |
| 2013 | 8 817,3 | 7 628,1 | 138,3 | 881,4 | 671,8 | 52,5 |
| Arable land | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 6 133,2 | 5 004,2 | 58,1 | 1 022,3 | 908,6 | 55,8 |
| 2006 | 5 542,3 | 4 513,8 | 92,8 | 880,2 | 813,9 | 44,1 |
| 2007 | 5 539,4 | 4 557,3 | 86,1 | 835,7 | 779,9 | 40,7 |
| 2008 | 5 519,3 | 4 613,1 | 78,4 | 777,9 | 724,7 | 39,1 |
| 2009 | 5 516,4 | 4 651,3 | 77,0 | 742,0 | 691,7 | 37,7 |
| 2010 | 5 516,5 | 4 673,7 | 80,7 | 714,1 | 667,8 | 35,8 |
| 2011 | 5 510,5 | 4 698,2 | 85,4 | 682,1 | 640,0 | 31,6 |
| 2012 | 5 506,4 | 4 702,8 | 93,4 | 666,5 | 625,5 | 31,8 |
| 2013 | 5 521,6 | 4 725,3 | 100,9 | 651,6 | 610,6 | 31,2 |
| Meadow land | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 2 995,1 | 2 616,8 | 13,6 | 300,2 | 14,4 | 0,2 |
| 2006 | 3 289,2 | 2 892,3 | 36,1 | 275,7 | 15,1 | 0,1 |
| 2007 | 3 297,6 | 2 924,5 | 33,1 | 248,2 | 14,6 | – |
| 2008 | 3 275,9 | 2 926,7 | 28,2 | 228,2 | 13,8 | – |
| 2009 | 3 279,7 | 2 938,7 | 24,8 | 206,4 | 11,4 | – |
| 2010 | 3 263,1 | 2 939,9 | 26,3 | 181,9 | 9,8 | – |
| 2011 | 3 240,6 | 2 930,4 | 27,6 | 169,4 | 9,8 | 0,2 |
| 2012 | 3 223,7 | 2 920,2 | 31,1 | 163,6 | 10,1 | 0,1 |
| 2013 | 3 154,0 | 2 860,6 | 34,2 | 157,5 | 10,5 | 0,1 |

¹⁾ Data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

15.1.2. Agricultural production by type of farm

(at actual prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production – total | 2 748 | 12 880 | 15 632 | 18 207 | 25 219 | 26 799 | 36 131 | 55 642 | 96 696 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| plant-growing | 1 491 | 6 775 | 8 466 | 9 887 | 14 010 | 14 341 | 20 248 | 29 270 | 44 461 |
| animal husbandry | 1 257 | 6 105 | 7 166 | 8 320 | 11 209 | 12 458 | 15 883 | 26 372 | 52 235 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production – total | 1 671 | 7 896 | 9 604 | 11 656 | 16 889 | 18 414 | 22 879 | 39 431 | 72 314 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| plant-growing | 751 | 3 115 | 3 776 | 4 751 | 7 432 | 7 739 | 9 004 | 16 081 | 25 650 |
| animal husbandry | 920 | 4 781 | 5 828 | 6 905 | 9 457 | 10 675 | 13 875 | 23 350 | 46 664 |
| Private (peasant) farm holdings | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production - total | 17 | 93 | 116 | 137 | 216 | 226 | 367 | 748 | 1 052 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| plant-growing | 15 | 68 | 90 | 110 | 181 | 183 | 314 | 656 | 856 |
| animal husbandry | 2 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 35 | 43 | 53 | 92 | 196 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural production - total | 1 060 | 4 891 | 5 912 | 6 414 | 8 114 | 8 159 | 12 885 | 15 463 | 23 330 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| plant-growing | 725 | 3 592 | 4 600 | 5 026 | 6 397 | 6 419 | 10 930 | 12 533 | 17 955 |
| animal husbandry | 335 | 1 299 | 1 312 | 1 388 | 1 717 | 1 740 | 1 955 | 2 930 | 5 375 |

15.1.3. Structure of agricultural production by type of farm

(at actual prices; percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Farms of all types | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agricultural organisations | 60,8 | 61,3 | 61,5 | 64,0 | 67,0 | 68,7 | 63,3 | 70,9 | 74,8 |
| private (peasant) farm holdings | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,3 | 1,1 |
| household plots | 38,6 | 38,0 | 37,8 | 35,2 | 32,2 | 30,4 | 35,7 | 27,8 | 24,1 |

15.1.4. Indices of agricultural output by type of farm

(at constant prices; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 100 | 124,8 | 132,2 | 137,6 | 149,8 | 151,3 | 155,1 | 165,3 | 176,2 |
| 2005 = 100 | – | 100 | 105,9 | 110,2 | 120,0 | 121,2 | 124,2 | 132,4 | 141,1 |
| 2010 = 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | 106,6 | 113,6 |
| previous year = 100 | 109,5 | 101,7 | 105,9 | 104,1 | 108,9 | 101,0 | 102,5 | 106,6 | 106,6 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 100 | 134,4 | 146,1 | 158,8 | 181,0 | 188,4 | 190,8 | 207,2 | 222,1 |
| 2005 = 100 | – | 100 | 108,7 | 118,2 | 134,7 | 140,2 | 142,0 | 154,2 | 165,3 |
| 2010 = 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | 108,6 | 116,4 |
| previous year = 100 | 111,7 | 106,3 | 108,7 | 108,7 | 114,0 | 104,1 | 101,3 | 108,6 | 107,2 |
| Private (peasant) farm holdings | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 100 | 179,2 | 206,1 | 228,8 | 297,0 | 301,2 | 336,4 | 495,5 | 519,8 |
| 2005 = 100 | – | 100 | 115,0 | 127,7 | 165,8 | 168,1 | 187,8 | 276,6 | 290,2 |
| 2010 = 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | 147,3 | 154,5 |
| previous year = 100 | 147,4 | 96,6 | 115,0 | 111,0 | 129,8 | 101,4 | 111,7 | 147,3 | 104,9 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 = 100 | 100 | 112,5 | 114,9 | 112,4 | 113,3 | 108,1 | 112,9 | 114,3 | 120,2 |
| 2005 = 100 | – | 100 | 102,1 | 99,9 | 100,7 | 96,1 | 100,3 | 101,5 | 106,8 |
| 2010 = 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | 101,2 | 106,5 |
| previous year = 100 | 106,8 | 95,7 | 102,1 | 97,8 | 100,8 | 95,4 | 104,4 | 101,2 | 105,2 |

15.1.5. Indices of agricultural output by region

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Farms of all types | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 109,5 | 101,7 | 105,9 | 104,1 | 108,9 | 101,0 | 102,5 | 106,6 | 106,6 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 104,5 | 98,0 | 106,6 | 103,7 | 108,8 | 100,8 | 105,3 | 103,7 | 109,3 |
| Vitebsk | 107,8 | 101,7 | 106,3 | 106,0 | 106,9 | 100,7 | 103,7 | 108,1 | 100,0 |
| Gomel | 112,8 | 107,4 | 104,9 | 104,2 | 109,2 | 103,6 | 97,7 | 109,0 | 106,7 |
| Grodno | 104,7 | 100,8 | 102,5 | 104,4 | 109,6 | 99,3 | 100,3 | 106,3 | 109,2 |
| Minsk | 119,7 | 100,5 | 107,4 | 102,2 | 108,9 | 99,8 | 105,1 | 106,4 | 107,1 |
| Mogilev | 104,2 | 104,5 | 107,7 | 105,3 | 109,7 | 102,7 | 101,0 | 107,1 | 105,5 |
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 111,7 | 106,3 | 108,7 | 108,7 | 114,0 | 104,1 | 101,3 | 108,6 | 107,2 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 102,0 | 103,2 | 108,5 | 109,3 | 113,9 | 105,1 | 103,1 | 105,5 | 110,3 |
| Vitebsk | 113,8 | 102,7 | 109,1 | 113,2 | 111,7 | 107,0 | 102,3 | 111,1 | 102,1 |
| Gomel | 112,6 | 110,1 | 106,7 | 107,9 | 117,1 | 108,4 | 97,4 | 112,6 | 107,1 |
| Grodno | 104,9 | 106,8 | 103,9 | 108,4 | 115,2 | 101,0 | 99,2 | 107,2 | 110,2 |
| Minsk | 125,6 | 107,9 | 111,9 | 106,0 | 112,0 | 100,8 | 103,4 | 108,1 | 106,8 |
| Mogilev | 109,6 | 106,1 | 111,3 | 110,5 | 115,6 | 106,5 | 100,8 | 109,1 | 105,3 |
| Private (peasant) farm holdings | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 147,4 | 96,6 | 115,0 | 111,0 | 129,8 | 101,4 | 111,7 | 147,3 | 104,9 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 174,8 | 99,0 | 131,9 | 101,7 | 130,8 | 113,3 | 114,1 | 144,1 | 110,0 |
| Vitebsk | 130,5 | 91,3 | 110,8 | 109,5 | 120,9 | 94,3 | 98,9 | 140,7 | 97,0 |
| Gomel | 128,6 | 106,4 | 131,4 | 96,7 | 134,8 | 106,5 | 112,7 | 152,3 | 90,8 |
| Grodno | 127,6 | 105,5 | 94,6 | 114,1 | 145,8 | 95,5 | 120,4 | 130,0 | 123,3 |
| Minsk | 174,4 | 86,1 | 99,8 | 125,2 | 126,4 | 88,8 | 121,0 | 161,2 | 101,4 |
| Mogilev | 136,9 | 96,9 | 125,9 | 122,4 | 122,0 | 106,6 | 97,0 | 150,9 | 100,4 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 106,8 | 95,7 | 102,1 | 97,8 | 100,8 | 95,4 | 104,4 | 101,2 | 105,2 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 106,8 | 91,1 | 103,6 | 96,6 | 100,6 | 92,8 | 109,2 | 98,5 | 106,7 |
| Vitebsk | 102,5 | 100,6 | 103,0 | 98,1 | 100,6 | 91,5 | 106,2 | 102,1 | 94,7 |
| Gomel | 112,9 | 104,4 | 102,6 | 100,6 | 100,1 | 97,1 | 97,8 | 101,1 | 106,6 |
| Grodno | 104,3 | 90,9 | 100,2 | 97,6 | 98,6 | 95,6 | 102,6 | 103,4 | 105,7 |
| Minsk | 113,0 | 89,5 | 100,2 | 95,5 | 102,5 | 97,9 | 108,5 | 101,5 | 108,2 |
| Mogilev | 99,3 | 102,7 | 103,4 | 99,2 | 102,0 | 97,0 | 101,2 | 101,5 | 106,4 |

15.1.6. Production of basic agricultural products by type of farm

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 4 420,1 | 5 745,4 | 5 366,2 | 6 658,5 | 8 419,5 | 7 949,9 | 6 542,2 | 7 931,1 | 8 833,2 |
| Flax fibre | 37,1 | 50,1 | 28,9 | 38,7 | 60,5 | 46,5 | 45,6 | 45,9 | 51,5 |
| Sugar beet | 1 457,9 | 3 010,3 | 3 924,6 | 3 566,3 | 3 975,0 | 3 921,3 | 3 720,7 | 4 426,0 | 4 708,7 |
| Potatoes | 1 182,0 | 605,7 | 723,6 | 793,3 | 971,6 | 726,3 | 872,8 | 1 211,0 | 1 240,4 |
| Vegetables | 262,3 | 219,9 | 320,6 | 298,9 | 382,5 | 332,8 | 301,3 | 415,2 | 321,4 |
| Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 631,5 | 813,0 | 914,1 | 973,3 | 1 017,2 | 1 146,7 | 1 214,9 | 1 281,5 | 1 376,6 |
| Milk | 2 669,6 | 4 154,8 | 4 520,2 | 4 686,7 | 5 135,7 | 5 562,5 | 5 731,4 | 5 819,0 | 6 163,6 |
| Eggs | 2 059,3 | 1 920,5 | 2 186,3 | 2 084,7 | 2 183,5 | 2 290,7 | 2 395,1 | 2 422,3 | 2 611,8 |
| Private (peasant) farm holdings | | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 47,4 | 87,6 | 74,9 | 92,7 | 111,8 | 111,2 | 95,3 | 106,9 | 130,7 |
| Flax fibre | 0,1 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 |
| Sugar beet | 8,9 | 50,9 | 51,2 | 58,7 | 54,5 | 48,3 | 52,1 | 60,7 | 65,1 |
| Potatoes | 69,3 | 79,9 | 95,1 | 114,1 | 131,1 | 115,5 | 153,8 | 241,2 | 267,9 |
| Vegetables | 32,0 | 59,7 | 85,8 | 78,9 | 131,5 | 128,6 | 142,1 | 254,2 | 210,2 |
| Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 2,0 | 5,6 | 4,7 | 5,3 | 5,5 | 6,6 | 7,5 | 7,9 | 8,2 |
| Milk | 6,0 | 26,4 | 23,4 | 18,2 | 14,5 | 15,0 | 14,1 | 13,3 | 13,7 |
| Eggs | 9,2 | 3,5 | 2,0 | 1,6 | 1,1 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 2,0 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 388,5 | 587,4 | 482,0 | 465,2 | 481,8 | 449,3 | 350,3 | 234,9 | 263,6 |
| Potatoes | 7 466,5 | 7 499,2 | 7 510,7 | 7 836,6 | 7 646,0 | 6 283,2 | 6 804,4 | 5 695,7 | 5 402,7 |
| Vegetables | 1 084,8 | 1 727,4 | 1 767,1 | 1 775,5 | 1 781,8 | 1 846,7 | 1 891,5 | 1 146,7 | 1 049,4 |
| Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 220,7 | 205,1 | 202,6 | 197,6 | 186,4 | 181,5 | 177,4 | 174,6 | 171,9 |
| Milk | 1 814,0 | 1 494,4 | 1 351,8 | 1 198,6 | 1 074,4 | 999,4 | 879,1 | 668,1 | 589,3 |
| Eggs | 1 219,2 | 1 179,0 | 1 148,2 | 1 142,0 | 1 127,4 | 1 138,0 | 1 139,8 | 1 231,9 | 1 232,1 |

15.1.7. Structure of production of basic agricultural products by type of farm

(percent of production volume in farms of all types)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 91,0 | 89,5 | 90,6 | 92,3 | 93,4 | 93,4 | 93,6 | 95,9 | 95,7 |
| Flax fibre | 99,7 | 99,4 | 99,0 | 99,7 | 99,3 | 99,4 | 99,6 | 99,8 | 99,8 |
| Sugar beet | 98,9 | 98,2 | 98,6 | 98,4 | 98,6 | 98,8 | 98,6 | 98,6 | 98,6 |
| Potatoes | 13,6 | 7,4 | 8,7 | 9,1 | 11,1 | 10,2 | 11,1 | 16,9 | 17,9 |
| Vegetables | 19,0 | 11,0 | 14,8 | 13,9 | 16,7 | 14,4 | 12,9 | 22,9 | 20,3 |
| Livestock and poultry for slaughter (slaughter weight) | 71,8 | 78,4 | 80,8 | 82,0 | 83,5 | 85,2 | 86,2 | 86,9 | 88,0 |
| Milk | 59,5 | 73,2 | 76,7 | 79,4 | 82,5 | 84,6 | 86,5 | 89,5 | 91,1 |
| Eggs | 62,6 | 61,9 | 65,5 | 64,6 | 65,9 | 66,8 | 67,7 | 66,3 | 67,9 |
| Private (peasant) farm holdings | | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 1,0 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,4 |
| Flax fibre | 0,3 | 0,6 | 1,0 | 0,3 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Sugar beet | 0,6 | 1,7 | 1,3 | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 |
| Potatoes | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 2,0 | 3,4 | 3,9 |
| Vegetables | 2,3 | 2,9 | 3,9 | 3,7 | 5,7 | 5,6 | 6,1 | 14,0 | 13,3 |
| Livestock and poultry for slaughter (slaughter weight) | 0,2 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,5 |
| Milk | 0,1 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Eggs | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,1 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | | |
| Grains and legumes | 8,0 | 9,1 | 8,1 | 6,4 | 5,4 | 5,3 | 5,0 | 2,8 | 2,9 |
| Sugar beet | 0,5 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | – | – | – |
| Potatoes | 85,6 | 91,6 | 90,2 | 89,6 | 87,4 | 88,2 | 86,9 | 79,7 | 78,2 |
| Vegetables | 78,7 | 86,1 | 81,3 | 82,4 | 77,6 | 80,0 | 81,0 | 63,1 | 66,4 |
| Livestock and poultry for slaughter (slaughter weight) | 28,0 | 21,0 | 18,8 | 17,5 | 16,0 | 14,3 | 13,2 | 12,5 | 11,5 |
| Milk | 40,4 | 26,3 | 22,9 | 20,3 | 17,3 | 15,2 | 13,3 | 10,3 | 8,7 |
| Eggs | 37,1 | 38,0 | 34,4 | 35,4 | 34,1 | 33,2 | 32,2 | 33,7 | 32,0 |

Resource and technical basis of agriculture

15.1.8. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment in agricultural organisations

(end of year; thousand units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors ¹⁾ | 72,9 | 53,6 | 52,6 | 50,4 | 49,5 | 48,1 | 47,3 | 45,4 | 44,6 |
| Lorries | 46,3 | 32,5 | 30,8 | 28,4 | 27,0 | 26,3 | 25,1 | 23,5 | 22,7 |
| Combine harvesters: | | | | | | | | | |
| grain | 17,1 | 12,8 | 13,3 | 13,0 | 12,9 | 12,2 | 11,4 | 12,0 | 11,9 |
| potatoes | 3,8 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| beet | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 |
| silage and forage | 7,2 | 3,2 | 2,5 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 3,2 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 3,0 |
| flax | 1,8 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,8 |
| Ploughs | 20,5 | 15,0 | 15,1 | 14,8 | 14,0 | 13,5 | 13,1 | 12,6 | 11,9 |
| Sowing machines (excluding fertilizer sowers) | 17,6 | 12,6 | 12,7 | 11,7 | 10,7 | 9,7 | 9,0 | 8,3 | 7,8 |
| Cultivators | 26,1 | 14,6 | 13,7 | 12,4 | 11,1 | 10,0 | 9,3 | 8,8 | 8,4 |
| Mowing-machines, tractor-mounted | 15,2 | 10,0 | 9,8 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 9,0 | 8,8 | 8,3 | 8,2 |
| Reapers | 1,6 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| Fertilizer applicators for: | | | | | | | | | |
| solid organic fertilizers | 12,4 | 7,6 | 7,1 | 6,7 | 6,8 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 6,5 | 6,1 |
| liquid organic fertilizers | 3,8 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,3 |

¹⁾ Excluding tractor with mounted digging, land-improving and other machines.

15.1.9. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors and combine harvesters

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors per 1 000 hectares of ploughland, units | 15 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| Ploughland per tractor, hectares | 69 | 84 | 87 | 92 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 106 |
| Combines per 1 000 hectares of area under corresponding crops, units: | | | | | | | | | |
| grain combines | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| potato combines | 41 | 35 | 31 | 30 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 22 |
| flax combines | 23 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 12 |
| beet combines | 15 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| Area under corresponding crops per combine, hectares: | | | | | | | | | |
| grain combine | 134 | 161 | 163 | 175 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 194 | 201 |
| potato combine | 24 | 28 | 32 | 34 | 39 | 46 | 43 | 49 | 46 |
| flax combine | 44 | 57 | 58 | 61 | 71 | 65 | 64 | 80 | 83 |
| beet combine | 68 | 99 | 102 | 92 | 92 | 104 | 120 | 146 | 173 |

15.1.10. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organisations

(in terms of 100 percent nutrients)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total mineral fertilizers applied, thous. tonnes | 1 022 | 929 | 1 285 | 1 205 | 1 310 | 1 559 | 1 497 | 1 680 | 1 498 |
| of which under agricultural crops | 850 | 818 | 1 109 | 1 070 | 1 151 | 1 340 | 1 323 | 1 478 | 1 339 |
| Per hectare of ploughland, kg | 169 | 185 | 247 | 236 | 250 | 288 | 284 | 313 | 283 |
| of which under crops: | | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 200 | 213 | 259 | 254 | 253 | 287 | 293 | 313 | 271 |
| sugar beet | 324 | 435 | 455 | 422 | 424 | 460 | 468 | 474 | 468 |
| flax | 155 | 217 | 236 | 210 | 244 | 284 | 248 | 252 | 264 |
| potatoes | 245 | 279 | 324 | 293 | 314 | 331 | 333 | 356 | 332 |
| vegetables | 227 | 253 | 283 | 258 | 288 | 289 | 299 | 308 | 275 |
| forage crops | 130 | 130 | 197 | 172 | 201 | 229 | 220 | 242 | 216 |

15.1.11. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organisations

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total organic fertilizers applied, mln tonnes | 35,9 | 28,4 | 29,0 | 34,8 | 38,1 | 42,3 | 43,2 | 49,5 | 47,7 |
| of which under agricultural crops | 35,2 | 27,7 | 28,3 | 34,0 | 37,3 | 41,3 | 42,3 | 48,7 | 47,0 |
| Per hectare of ploughland, tonnes | 7,0 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 7,5 | 8,1 | 8,9 | 9,1 | 10,3 | 9,9 |
| of which under crops: | | | | | | | | | |
| grains and legumes | 2,3 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,8 | 3,5 | 3,7 | 4,3 | 5,6 | 5,4 |
| sugar beet | 70,5 | 46,3 | 41,8 | 44,8 | 42,8 | 43,4 | 42,8 | 42,3 | 40,5 |
| potatoes | 70,9 | 62,2 | 54,1 | 54,5 | 54,8 | 54,6 | 54,5 | 53,9 | 48,3 |
| vegetables | 38,4 | 22,8 | 18,6 | 19,3 | 19,7 | 18,0 | 18,1 | 16,9 | 14,9 |
| forage crops | 7,9 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 10,3 | 11,4 | 12,7 | 12,6 | 13,1 | 13,7 |

15.1.12. Soil liming in agricultural organisations

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Acid soil limed, thous. hectares | 293,4 | 522,7 | 477,9 | 434,1 | 401,8 | 418,1 | 408,0 | 347,0 | 326,5 |
| Lime materials applied: | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. tonnes | 1 457,3 | 2 499,0 | 2 266,5 | 2 091,1 | 1 929,2 | 1 968,8 | 1 887,1 | 1 623,1 | 1 535,3 |
| per hectare of limed area, tonnes | 5,0 | 4,8 | 4,7 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,7 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 4,7 |

15.1.13. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organisations

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total power capacity, mln. hp | 25,5 | 19,7 | 19,7 | 19,2 | 19,1 | 19,5 | 19,9 | 19,8 | 19,9 |
| per: | | | | | | | | | |
| worker, hp | 53,7 | 48,2 | 48,4 | 48,7 | 49,9 | 50,8 | 53,2 | 55,8 | 57,6 |
| 100 hectares of sown area, hp | 506 | 424 | 416 | 401 | 394 | 388 | 404 | 387 | 382 |

Plant-growing

15.1.14. Sown area under agricultural crops

(farms of all types; thousand hectares)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total sown area | 6 155 | 5 473 | 5 551 | 5 592 | 5 612 | 5 713 | 5 599 | 5 738 | 5 827 |
| Grains and legumes – total | 2 537 | 2 314 | 2 404 | 2 567 | 2 576 | 2 591 | 2 577 | 2 632 | 2 723 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| rye | 723 | 537 | 492 | 584 | 545 | 454 | 352 | 335 | 399 |
| wheat | 452 | 361 | 385 | 429 | 516 | 562 | 611 | 653 | 720 |
| triticale | 99 | 363 | 381 | 417 | 460 | 521 | 444 | 419 | 493 |
| barley | 736 | 615 | 686 | 680 | 616 | 611 | 691 | 686 | 564 |
| oats | 285 | 232 | 246 | 222 | 182 | 167 | 184 | 166 | 134 |
| grain maize | 13 | 36 | 39 | 108 | 114 | 102 | 113 | 186 | 194 |
| buckwheat | 22 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 23 | 31 | 42 | 44 |
| legumes | 198 | 154 | 155 | 103 | 113 | 143 | 138 | 121 | 156 |
| other grains | 9 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 25 | 19 |
| Industrial crops | 257 | 314 | 306 | 377 | 474 | 524 | 499 | 500 | 652 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| flax | 82 | 78 | 75 | 70 | 80 | 68 | 62 | 68 | 64 |
| sugar beet | 52 | 100 | 108 | 96 | 93 | 93 | 97 | 101 | 100 |
| rape | 110 | 128 | 116 | 205 | 293 | 353 | 326 | 318 | 439 |
| Potatoes | 661 | 467 | 437 | 415 | 398 | 389 | 371 | 345 | 335 |
| Vegetables | 98 | 89 | 95 | 90 | 89 | 86 | 86 | 73 | 65 |
| Forage crops | 2 602 | 2 289 | 2 309 | 2 143 | 2 075 | 2 123 | 2 066 | 2 188 | 2 050 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| maize for forage | 435 | 450 | 623 | 630 | 714 | 729 | 699 | 795 | 880 |
| forage root crops | 105 | 54 | 52 | 48 | 43 | 36 | 34 | 35 | 33 |

15.1.15. Sown area under agricultural crops in 2012 by type of farm

(thousand hectares)

| | Total sown area | Of which under | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | grains and legumes | industrial crops | potatoes and vegetables | forage crops |
| Farms of all types | 5 827 | 2 723 | 652 | 401 | 2 050 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agricultural organisations | 5 228 | 2 600 | 645 | 69 | 1 914 |
| private (peasant) farm holdings | 88 | 43 | 8 | 21 | 17 |
| household plots | 511 | 81 | – | 311 | 119 |

15.1.16. Gross harvest of agricultural crops

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Grains and legumes | 4 856 | 6 421 | 5 923 | 7 216 | 9 013 | 8 510 | 6 988 | 8 273 | 9 227 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| rye | 1 360 | 1 155 | 1 072 | 1 305 | 1 492 | 1 227 | 735 | 801 | 1 083 |
| wheat | 966 | 1 175 | 1 075 | 1 397 | 2 045 | 1 979 | 1 739 | 2 132 | 2 554 |
| triticale | 311 | 1 121 | 978 | 1 241 | 1 819 | 1 789 | 1 254 | 1 312 | 1 819 |
| barley | 1 378 | 1 864 | 1 831 | 1 911 | 2 212 | 2 123 | 1 966 | 1 979 | 1 918 |
| oats | 495 | 609 | 555 | 580 | 605 | 552 | 442 | 448 | 422 |
| buckwheat | 18 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 45 | 39 |
| grain maize | 30 | 144 | 153 | 541 | 495 | 449 | 551 | 1 213 | 954 |
| legumes | 291 | 331 | 238 | 202 | 301 | 357 | 262 | 292 | 398 |
| of which peas | 123 | 51 | 47 | 30 | 39 | 49 | 36 | 48 | 62 |
| Flax fibre | 37 | 50 | 29 | 39 | 61 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 52 |
| Sugar beet | 1 474 | 3 065 | 3 978 | 3 626 | 4 030 | 3 970 | 3 773 | 4 487 | 4 774 |
| Rape | 73 | 150 | 115 | 240 | 514 | 611 | 375 | 379 | 705 |
| Potatoes | 8 718 | 8 185 | 8 329 | 8 744 | 8 749 | 7 125 | 7 831 | 7 148 | 6 911 |
| Vegetables | 1 379 | 2 007 | 2 173 | 2 153 | 2 296 | 2 308 | 2 335 | 1 816 | 1 581 |
| Maize for forage | 7 723 | 9 227 | 13 807 | 14 951 | 16 811 | 18 929 | 17 849 | 25 224 | 22 755 |
| Forage root crops | 2 961 | 1 714 | 1 772 | 1 696 | 1 644 | 1 415 | 1 168 | 1 328 | 1 232 |

15.1.17. Yield capacity of agricultural crops

(farms of all types; centners per hectare)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grains and legumes | 19,4 | 28,1 | 24,9 | 28,5 | 35,2 | 33,3 | 27,7 | 32,2 | 34,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| rye | 19,0 | 21,8 | 22,0 | 22,7 | 27,5 | 27,4 | 21,4 | 24,5 | 27,6 |
| wheat | 21,6 | 32,8 | 28,2 | 32,8 | 39,8 | 35,4 | 28,9 | 33,1 | 35,8 |
| triticale | 31,6 | 31,3 | 26,0 | 30,2 | 39,7 | 34,6 | 28,8 | 32,0 | 37,2 |
| barley | 19,0 | 30,7 | 26,9 | 28,5 | 36,1 | 35,2 | 28,9 | 29,5 | 34,4 |
| oats | 17,7 | 26,6 | 22,9 | 26,8 | 33,5 | 33,5 | 24,7 | 28,5 | 32,2 |
| buckwheat | 8,7 | 10,2 | 6,5 | 11,3 | 11,6 | 9,4 | 7,3 | 10,9 | 9,3 |
| grain maize | 23,3 | 40,0 | 39,4 | 50,7 | 43,9 | 46,8 | 49,3 | 65,9 | 50,4 |
| legumes | 15,1 | 21,9 | 15,7 | 20,7 | 27,1 | 25,8 | 20,5 | 25,8 | 26,1 |
| of which peas | 16,3 | 23,4 | 19,4 | 24,0 | 31,0 | 28,6 | 22,1 | 27,8 | 29,0 |
| Flax fibre | 4,8 | 7,0 | 4,4 | 5,9 | 7,8 | 7,2 | 7,7 | 7,5 | 9,0 |
| Sugar beet | 292 | 316 | 376 | 387 | 439 | 450 | 395 | 454 | 485 |
| Rape | 7,1 | 12,3 | 10,7 | 12,2 | 18,1 | 18,0 | 12,2 | 12,8 | 16,7 |
| Potatoes | 134 | 177 | 192 | 212 | 221 | 186 | 214 | 210 | 208 |
| Vegetables | 134 | 208 | 212 | 220 | 234 | 242 | 247 | 249 | 236 |
| Maize for forage | 181 | 208 | 224 | 241 | 239 | 269 | 257 | 320 | 262 |
| Forage root crops | 296 | 332 | 359 | 369 | 389 | 416 | 357 | 407 | 390 |

15.1.18. Gross harvest of grains and legumes by region

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 4 856,0 | 6 420,4 | 5 923,1 | 7 216,4 | 9 013,1 | 8 510,4 | 6 987,8 | 8 272,9 | 9 227,4 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 676,6 | 961,6 | 762,9 | 995,4 | 1 309,4 | 1 250,1 | 1 136,0 | 1 174,7 | 1 466,4 |
| Vitebsk | 653,5 | 682,7 | 829,8 | 1 011,5 | 1 159,0 | 1 134,8 | 823,3 | 1 164,9 | 1 214,2 |
| Gomel | 630,0 | 953,2 | 776,3 | 921,4 | 1 231,8 | 1 251,4 | 842,5 | 1 121,2 | 1 195,6 |
| Grodno | 967,4 | 1 296,9 | 1 086,6 | 1 253,9 | 1 762,2 | 1 528,1 | 1 396,0 | 1 516,5 | 1 732,7 |
| Minsk | 1 205,6 | 1 621,1 | 1 549,0 | 1 882,4 | 2 206,8 | 2 041,2 | 1 700,0 | 2 087,8 | 2 339,4 |
| Mogilev | 722,9 | 904,9 | 918,5 | 1 151,8 | 1 343,9 | 1 304,8 | 1 090,0 | 1 207,7 | 1 279,2 |

15.1.19. Yield capacity of grains and legumes by region

(farms of all types; centners per hectare)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 19,4 | 28,1 | 24,9 | 28,5 | 35,2 | 33,3 | 27,7 | 32,2 | 34,4 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 21,6 | 27,9 | 22,2 | 26,6 | 34,6 | 32,6 | 29,1 | 31,3 | 36,9 |
| Vitebsk | 15,2 | 19,8 | 23,3 | 26,9 | 30,1 | 27,9 | 18,6 | 25,0 | 24,9 |
| Gomel | 16,5 | 26,5 | 21,8 | 24,0 | 30,4 | 32,0 | 24,2 | 30,3 | 27,8 |
| Grodno | 27,4 | 38,3 | 32,2 | 34,4 | 46,5 | 40,8 | 37,6 | 39,9 | 44,2 |
| Minsk | 19,8 | 28,7 | 23,8 | 28,3 | 34,4 | 32,6 | 27,9 | 33,7 | 37,9 |
| Mogilev | 17,4 | 27,2 | 27,5 | 31,6 | 36,3 | 35,1 | 30,8 | 33,6 | 35,4 |

15.1.20. Gross harvest of potatoes by region

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 8 717,8 | 8 184,8 | 8 329,4 | 8 744,0 | 8 748,7 | 7 125,0 | 7 831,1 | 7 147,9 | 6 910,9 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 515,8 | 1 392,4 | 1 413,6 | 1 412,1 | 1 486,1 | 1 136,0 | 1 416,0 | 1 506,8 | 1 512,4 |
| Vitebsk | 961,4 | 1 053,5 | 1 123,1 | 1 229,0 | 1 216,4 | 831,6 | 963,8 | 617,2 | 526,6 |
| Gomel | 1 146,1 | 1 374,2 | 1 412,9 | 1 471,5 | 1 483,5 | 1 365,7 | 1 211,2 | 1 022,0 | 1 017,0 |
| Grodno | 1 700,9 | 1 341,0 | 1 195,5 | 1 333,0 | 1 356,4 | 1 127,8 | 1 256,4 | 1 320,8 | 1 275,5 |
| Minsk | 2 328,8 | 1 916,7 | 1 976,5 | 2 050,7 | 2 012,6 | 1 564,1 | 1 892,0 | 1 942,4 | 1 834,8 |
| Mogilev | 1 064,8 | 1 107,0 | 1 207,8 | 1 247,7 | 1 193,7 | 1 099,8 | 1 091,8 | 738,8 | 744,6 |

15.1.21. Yield capacity of potatoes by region

(farms of all types; centners per hectare)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 134 | 177 | 192 | 212 | 221 | 186 | 214 | 210 | 208 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 139 | 162 | 176 | 187 | 205 | 156 | 211 | 221 | 221 |
| Vitebsk | 109 | 162 | 181 | 209 | 224 | 169 | 200 | 165 | 152 |
| Gomel | 118 | 186 | 195 | 209 | 213 | 202 | 187 | 178 | 182 |
| Grodno | 159 | 207 | 195 | 234 | 243 | 215 | 248 | 246 | 249 |
| Minsk | 141 | 167 | 190 | 206 | 208 | 165 | 208 | 227 | 220 |
| Mogilev | 128 | 194 | 226 | 244 | 253 | 237 | 242 | 191 | 194 |

15.1.22. Gross harvest of vegetables by region

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 1 379,1 | 2 007,0 | 2 173,5 | 2 153,3 | 2 295,8 | 2 308,1 | 2 334,8 | 1 816,1 | 1 581,0 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 233,2 | 390,1 | 420,8 | 410,9 | 446,2 | 449,8 | 473,9 | 338,9 | 302,7 |
| Vitebsk | 205,2 | 279,1 | 294,9 | 294,4 | 300,7 | 307,6 | 309,7 | 240,4 | 199,2 |
| Gomel | 259,7 | 394,2 | 433,2 | 440,3 | 489,1 | 475,9 | 458,1 | 311,8 | 268,2 |
| Grodno | 178,6 | 245,6 | 276,4 | 284,2 | 290,0 | 291,1 | 297,1 | 221,7 | 213,3 |
| Minsk | 325,9 | 431,2 | 468,1 | 436,3 | 470,8 | 483,8 | 494,4 | 487,0 | 421,1 |
| Mogilev | 176,5 | 266,8 | 280,1 | 287,2 | 299,0 | 299,9 | 301,7 | 213,8 | 174,5 |

15.1.23. Yield capacity of vegetables by region

(farms of all types; centners per hectare)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 134 | 208 | 212 | 220 | 234 | 242 | 247 | 249 | 236 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 128 | 190 | 204 | 214 | 226 | 232 | 253 | 260 | 258 |
| Vitebsk | 126 | 204 | 211 | 226 | 236 | 250 | 256 | 274 | 246 |
| Gomel | 135 | 210 | 218 | 224 | 239 | 246 | 230 | 197 | 185 |
| Grodno | 145 | 211 | 231 | 241 | 246 | 255 | 260 | 284 | 287 |
| Minsk | 135 | 204 | 194 | 197 | 216 | 227 | 238 | 259 | 240 |
| Mogilev | 139 | 237 | 232 | 242 | 253 | 260 | 265 | 250 | 230 |

15.1.24. Gross harvest of flax fibre by region

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 37,2 | 50,4 | 29,2 | 38,8 | 60,9 | 46,8 | 45,8 | 46,0 | 51,6 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 4,5 | 5,4 | 3,2 | 2,5 | 5,5 | 4,9 | 4,6 | 4,4 | 6,7 |
| Vitebsk | 11,7 | 14,9 | 8,1 | 14,0 | 19,2 | 13,6 | 13,5 | 14,4 | 14,1 |
| Gomel | 3,0 | 5,4 | 3,1 | 2,4 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 4,8 | 4,4 | 3,9 |
| Grodno | 6,8 | 9,2 | 4,0 | 5,6 | 9,0 | 7,5 | 6,8 | 6,4 | 8,6 |
| Minsk | 6,8 | 9,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 | 12,5 | 9,6 | 8,2 | 8,8 | 9,7 |
| Mogilev | 4,4 | 6,5 | 4,5 | 6,3 | 9,8 | 7,0 | 7,9 | 7,7 | 8,7 |

15.1.25. Yield capacity of flax fibre by region

(farms of all types; centners per hectare)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 4,8 | 7,0 | 4,4 | 5,9 | 7,8 | 7,2 | 7,7 | 7,5 | 9,0 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 5,7 | 7,4 | 5,1 | 6,1 | 9,4 | 9,3 | 8,5 | 8,6 | 11,8 |
| Vitebsk | 4,1 | 5,7 | 3,3 | 5,3 | 6,6 | 5,9 | 7,5 | 7,9 | 8,4 |
| Gomel | 3,9 | 8,5 | 6,0 | 5,7 | 8,5 | 7,5 | 10,0 | 8,9 | 8,0 |
| Grodno | 6,3 | 7,9 | 4,2 | 5,8 | 7,9 | 8,8 | 8,3 | 7,5 | 9,7 |
| Minsk | 4,7 | 6,9 | 5,2 | 6,5 | 8,0 | 7,3 | 6,5 | 6,6 | 8,2 |
| Mogilev | 4,9 | 8,3 | 5,4 | 7,1 | 9,5 | 7,7 | 7,8 | 6,9 | 9,5 |

15.1.26. Gross harvest of sugar beet by region

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Republic of Belarus | 1 473,6 | 3 065,1 | 3 978,4 | 3 626,1 | 4 030,3 | 3 970,0 | 3 773,4 | 4 486,7 | 4 773,8 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 484,2 | 647,8 | 904,4 | 889,4 | 860,1 | 892,5 | 776,5 | 895,6 | 1 024,6 |
| Vitebsk | 2,1 | 35,2 | 61,9 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Gomel | 6,7 | 73,6 | 96,9 | 58,9 | 35,2 | 39,2 | 29,3 | 37,1 | – |
| Grodno | 513,8 | 1 248,0 | 1 429,3 | 1 418,4 | 1 538,2 | 1 559,1 | 1 511,4 | 1 747,2 | 1 925,6 |
| Minsk | 456,2 | 958,7 | 1 327,0 | 1 105,1 | 1 431,2 | 1 316,2 | 1 360,8 | 1 619,8 | 1 645,5 |
| Mogilev | 10,6 | 101,8 | 158,9 | 154,3 | 165,6 | 163,0 | 95,4 | 187,1 | 178,1 |

15.1.27. Yield capacity of sugar beet by region

(farms of all types; centners per hectare)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 292 | 316 | 376 | 387 | 439 | 450 | 395 | 454 | 485 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 259 | 262 | 346 | 377 | 360 | 408 | 337 | 390 | 435 |
| Vitebsk | 281 | 186 | 242 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Gomel | 163 | 320 | 361 | 352 | 350 | 431 | 290 | 301 | – |
| Grodno | 340 | 405 | 407 | 460 | 498 | 509 | 455 | 503 | 548 |
| Minsk | 293 | 286 | 385 | 342 | 456 | 432 | 401 | 460 | 476 |
| Mogilev | 197 | 280 | 328 | 297 | 355 | 374 | 220 | 388 | 352 |

15.1.28. Area under perennial plantations, gross harvest and yield capacity of fruits and berries

(farms of all types)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Area under perennial plantations, thous. hectares | 98,5 | 100,6 | 102,2 | 101,7 | 104,1 | 105,3 | 107,5 | 106,6 | 105,9 |
| of which at fruit-bearing age | 90,7 | 91,8 | 92,2 | 91,3 | 92,1 | 92,1 | 92,5 | 90,9 | 89,4 |
| Gross harvest of fruits and berries, thous. tonnes | 299,1 | 381,6 | 716,7 | 419,6 | 594,7 | 691,7 | 799,2 | 301,7 | 630,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| pomaceous | 244,7 | 268,7 | 550,4 | 307,3 | 433,2 | 492,8 | 599,1 | 210,5 | 529,1 |
| drupaceous | 39,4 | 74,7 | 114,5 | 66,5 | 108,1 | 137,4 | 132,7 | 33,4 | 25,1 |
| berries | 15,0 | 38,2 | 51,8 | 45,8 | 53,4 | 61,5 | 67,3 | 57,9 | 76,2 |
| Yield capacity of fruits and berries (plants at fruit-bearing age), centners per hectare | 32,9 | 41,6 | 77,3 | 45,9 | 64,5 | 75,1 | 86,3 | 33,2 | 70,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| pomaceous | 34,5 | 38,2 | 78,1 | 44,6 | 62,4 | 71,9 | 88,2 | 31,9 | 82,3 |
| drupaceous | 30,0 | 54,3 | 81,4 | 47,4 | 75,7 | 94,7 | 90,1 | 22,4 | 16,9 |
| berries | 21,8 | 49,6 | 63,0 | 54,2 | 62,6 | 68,0 | 68,2 | 58,0 | 74,3 |

15.1.29. Gross harvest of fruits and berries by region

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 299,1 | 381,6 | 716,7 | 419,6 | 594,7 | 691,7 | 799,2 | 301,7 | 630,4 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 71,4 | 45,2 | 124,6 | 62,0 | 85,1 | 102,1 | 105,0 | 47,6 | 120,8 |
| Vitebsk | 54,2 | 69,3 | 116,4 | 82,0 | 101,4 | 126,8 | 142,3 | 44,0 | 63,6 |
| Gomel | 33,2 | 72,0 | 89,6 | 76,2 | 78,7 | 84,8 | 108,5 | 67,9 | 106,2 |
| Grodno | 29,4 | 57,8 | 110,9 | 56,4 | 95,0 | 99,7 | 98,8 | 49,0 | 103,0 |
| Minsk | 56,6 | 69,7 | 167,0 | 82,3 | 133,2 | 171,4 | 229,5 | 44,3 | 146,5 |
| Mogilev | 54,3 | 67,6 | 108,2 | 60,7 | 101,3 | 106,9 | 115,1 | 48,9 | 90,3 |

15.1.30. Yield capacity of fruits and berries by region

(farms of all types; centners per hectare of plants at fruit-bearing age)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 32,9 | 41,6 | 77,3 | 45,9 | 64,5 | 75,1 | 86,3 | 33,2 | 70,5 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 55,9 | 35,0 | 89,7 | 44,6 | 59,7 | 73,1 | 75,2 | 34,8 | 87,7 |
| Vitebsk | 40,2 | 52,8 | 87,5 | 62,3 | 75,9 | 94,4 | 103,4 | 32,5 | 47,3 |
| Gomel | 17,8 | 39,0 | 49,9 | 43,1 | 45,2 | 50,8 | 67,8 | 44,1 | 71,5 |
| Grodno | 27,3 | 51,7 | 98,7 | 51,0 | 85,0 | 82,8 | 83,1 | 42,9 | 93,3 |
| Minsk | 26,1 | 30,8 | 72,8 | 37,2 | 58,8 | 75,2 | 97,2 | 18,8 | 63,8 |
| Mogilev | 39,7 | 50,1 | 80,5 | 45,1 | 76,2 | 80,8 | 86,4 | 36,8 | 67,7 |

Animal husbandry

15.1.31. Number of livestock and poultry

(farms of all types; beginning of year; thousand heads)

| Year | Cattle | Of which cows | Pigs | Sheep and goats | Horses | Poultry, mln heads |
|------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|
| 1941 | 2 844 | 1 956 | 2 520 | 2 578 | 1 170 | 14,7 |
| 1961 | 3 666 | 2 021 | 3 164 | 1 213 | 519 | 18,6 |
| 1966 | 4 704 | 2 331 | 3 688 | 846 | 389 | 20,6 |
| 1971 | 5 383 | 2 490 | 4 005 | 692 | 329 | 27,0 |
| 1976 | 6 406 | 2 680 | 3 999 | 565 | 271 | 31,9 |
| 1981 | 6 768 | 2 738 | 4 567 | 570 | 231 | 39,2 |
| 1986 | 7 535 | 2 683 | 5 014 | 660 | 229 | 44,3 |
| 1991 | 6 975 | 2 362 | 5 051 | 445 | 217 | 50,6 |
| 1992 | 6 577 | 2 314 | 4 703 | 424 | 212 | 51,7 |
| 1993 | 6 221 | 2 220 | 4 308 | 381 | 215 | 48,9 |
| 1994 | 5 851 | 2 199 | 4 181 | 323 | 215 | 33,2 |
| 1995 | 5 403 | 2 180 | 4 005 | 284 | 220 | 30,9 |
| 1996 | 5 054 | 2 137 | 3 895 | 262 | 229 | 26,4 |
| 1997 | 4 855 | 2 043 | 3 715 | 214 | 232 | 27,4 |
| 1998 | 4 802 | 1 999 | 3 686 | 186 | 233 | 27,5 |
| 1999 | 4 686 | 1 946 | 3 698 | 162 | 229 | 28,1 |
| 2000 | 4 326 | 1 885 | 3 566 | 150 | 221 | 27,4 |
| 2001 | 4 221 | 1 845 | 3 431 | 154 | 217 | 27,4 |
| 2002 | 4 085 | 1 784 | 3 372 | 149 | 209 | 26,2 |
| 2003 | 4 005 | 1 716 | 3 329 | 137 | 202 | 25,2 |
| 2004 | 3 924 | 1 658 | 3 287 | 126 | 192 | 24,5 |
| 2005 | 3 963 | 1 613 | 3 407 | 125 | 181 | 25,1 |
| 2006 | 3 980 | 1 565 | 3 545 | 121 | 168 | 28,5 |
| 2007 | 3 989 | 1 506 | 3 642 | 122 | 156 | 28,7 |
| 2008 | 4 007 | 1 459 | 3 598 | 124 | 147 | 29,4 |
| 2009 | 4 131 | 1 452 | 3 704 | 126 | 137 | 31,2 |
| 2010 | 4 151 | 1 445 | 3 782 | 127 | 125 | 34,1 |
| 2011 | 4 151 | 1 478 | 3 887 | 124 | 113 | 37,5 |
| 2012 | 4 247 | 1 477 | 3 989 | 125 | 100 | 39,9 |
| 2013 | 4 367 | 1 521 | 4 243 | 133 | 92 | 42,4 |

15.1.32. Number of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm

(beginning of year; thousand heads)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 3 553 | 3 460 | 3 532 | 3 611 | 3 683 | 3 842 | 3 886 | 3 930 | 4 056 | 4 191 |
| of which cows | 1 245 | 1 190 | 1 194 | 1 195 | 1 201 | 1 222 | 1 240 | 1 306 | 1 328 | 1 386 |
| Pigs | 2 141 | 2 345 | 2 518 | 2 644 | 2 631 | 2 760 | 2 824 | 2 955 | 3 071 | 3 319 |
| Horses | 109 | 77 | 71 | 66 | 61 | 57 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 36 |
| Poultry, mln heads | 20,4 | 18,5 | 22,0 | 22,4 | 23,1 | 25,0 | 27,7 | 31,1 | 33,6 | 36,3 |
| Private (peasant) farm holdings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 4 | 32 | 21 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| of which cows | 2 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Pigs | 15 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 41 |
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Poultry, mln heads | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 664 | 471 | 427 | 359 | 312 | 279 | 255 | 211 | 180 | 165 |
| of which cows | 598 | 411 | 363 | 304 | 253 | 226 | 202 | 169 | 145 | 131 |
| Pigs | 1 275 | 1 042 | 1 007 | 974 | 941 | 915 | 923 | 896 | 882 | 883 |
| Horses | 107 | 103 | 96 | 89 | 85 | 80 | 75 | 68 | 60 | 55 |
| Poultry, mln heads | 7,0 | 6,5 | 6,4 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 6,2 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 6,1 | 6,0 |

15.1.33. Structure of livestock and poultry population by type of farm

(beginning of year; percent of livestock and poultry population in farms of all types)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agricultural organisations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 84,2 | 87,3 | 88,7 | 90,5 | 91,9 | 93,0 | 93,6 | 94,7 | 95,5 | 96,0 |
| of which cows | 67,5 | 73,8 | 76,3 | 79,3 | 82,3 | 84,2 | 85,8 | 88,3 | 89,9 | 91,1 |
| Pigs | 62,4 | 68,8 | 71,0 | 72,6 | 73,1 | 74,5 | 74,7 | 76,0 | 77,0 | 78,2 |
| Horses | 50,5 | 42,4 | 42,4 | 42,2 | 41,7 | 41,1 | 40,1 | 39,8 | 39,3 | 39,0 |
| Poultry | 67,9 | 66,5 | 77,3 | 77,8 | 78,5 | 80,0 | 81,2 | 82,9 | 84,3 | 85,6 |
| Private (peasant) farm holdings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 0,1 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| of which cows | 0,1 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 |
| Pigs | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,0 |
| Horses | 0,3 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,9 |
| Poultry | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 |
| Household plots | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 15,7 | 11,9 | 10,7 | 9,0 | 7,8 | 6,8 | 6,1 | 5,1 | 4,2 | 3,8 |
| of which cows | 32,4 | 25,5 | 23,2 | 20,2 | 17,4 | 15,5 | 13,9 | 11,4 | 9,8 | 8,6 |
| Pigs | 37,2 | 30,6 | 28,4 | 26,7 | 26,2 | 24,7 | 24,4 | 23,1 | 22,1 | 20,8 |
| Horses | 49,2 | 56,9 | 57,1 | 57,3 | 57,8 | 58,5 | 59,4 | 59,7 | 60,1 | 60,2 |
| Poultry | 32,0 | 33,4 | 22,5 | 22,0 | 21,3 | 19,8 | 18,6 | 16,8 | 15,4 | 14,2 |

15.1.34. Number of cattle by region

(farms of all types; beginning of year; thousand heads)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 4 221 | 3 963 | 3 980 | 3 989 | 4 007 | 4 131 | 4 151 | 4 151 | 4 247 | 4 367 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 811 | 749 | 751 | 746 | 745 | 769 | 778 | 786 | 812 | 840 |
| Vitebsk | 661 | 613 | 609 | 612 | 614 | 631 | 631 | 632 | 639 | 641 |
| Gomel | 631 | 591 | 600 | 602 | 607 | 635 | 650 | 652 | 671 | 691 |
| Grodno | 693 | 644 | 648 | 644 | 641 | 652 | 642 | 631 | 644 | 669 |
| Minsk | 882 | 863 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 895 | 902 | 894 | 907 | 932 |
| Mogilev | 543 | 503 | 503 | 515 | 529 | 549 | 548 | 556 | 574 | 595 |

15.1.35. Number of cows by region

(farms of all types; beginning of year; thousand heads)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 1 845 | 1 613 | 1 565 | 1 506 | 1 459 | 1 452 | 1 445 | 1 478 | 1 477 | 1 521 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 336 | 298 | 289 | 280 | 272 | 277 | 283 | 290 | 298 | 307 |
| Vitebsk | 315 | 269 | 261 | 252 | 244 | 239 | 235 | 233 | 229 | 230 |
| Gomel | 288 | 252 | 249 | 239 | 233 | 231 | 230 | 236 | 233 | 234 |
| Grodno | 275 | 233 | 223 | 213 | 204 | 204 | 200 | 207 | 209 | 218 |
| Minsk | 402 | 357 | 345 | 332 | 321 | 319 | 317 | 323 | 321 | 337 |
| Mogilev | 229 | 204 | 198 | 190 | 185 | 182 | 180 | 189 | 187 | 195 |

15.1.36. Number of pigs by region

(farms of all types; beginning of year; thousand heads)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 3 431 | 3 407 | 3 545 | 3 642 | 3 598 | 3 704 | 3 782 | 3 887 | 3 989 | 4 243 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 584 | 565 | 573 | 588 | 579 | 573 | 592 | 609 | 621 | 697 |
| Vitebsk | 508 | 495 | 494 | 517 | 530 | 541 | 549 | 566 | 580 | 603 |
| Gomel | 470 | 450 | 487 | 502 | 498 | 540 | 551 | 576 | 578 | 607 |
| Grodno | 727 | 745 | 775 | 780 | 749 | 762 | 779 | 795 | 839 | 872 |
| Minsk | 748 | 817 | 871 | 898 | 885 | 902 | 908 | 898 | 914 | 978 |
| Mogilev | 394 | 335 | 345 | 357 | 357 | 386 | 403 | 443 | 457 | 485 |

15.1.37. Number of poultry by region

(farms of all types; beginning of year; million heads)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 27,4 | 25,1 | 28,5 | 28,7 | 29,4 | 31,2 | 34,1 | 37,5 | 39,9 | 42,4 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 4,7 | 4,7 | 5,0 | 4,9 | 5,2 | 5,2 | 5,7 | 6,1 | 5,9 | 6,6 |
| Vitebsk | 3,6 | 3,2 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 4,2 | 5,1 | 5,5 | 5,8 | 6,1 |
| Gomel | 3,8 | 3,2 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,2 | 4,3 | 4,7 | 5,0 | 5,0 |
| Grodno | 3,0 | 2,9 | 3,2 | 3,1 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,5 | 5,2 |
| Minsk | 8,9 | 8,2 | 9,5 | 9,6 | 9,5 | 10,3 | 11,1 | 12,6 | 13,1 | 13,4 |
| Mogilev | 3,4 | 2,9 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,6 | 5,6 | 6,0 |

15.1.38. Production of basic animal husbandry products

(farms of all types)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter, thous. tonnes: | | | | | | | | | |
| live weight | 854 | 1 024 | 1 121 | 1 176 | 1 209 | 1 335 | 1 400 | 1 464 | 1 557 |
| slaughter weight | 598 | 697 | 767 | 816 | 842 | 921 | 971 | 1 020 | 1 092 |
| of which by type: | | | | | | | | | |
| cattle | 212,5 | 255,8 | 271,8 | 274,4 | 268,9 | 307,9 | 308,1 | 297,8 | 297,9 |
| pigs | 301,5 | 321,0 | 345,9 | 371,9 | 376,0 | 388,2 | 398,4 | 419,3 | 435,2 |
| poultry | 76,1 | 115,2 | 145,2 | 165,2 | 192,5 | 220,1 | 260,4 | 298,7 | 354,4 |
| sheep and goats | 2,6 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,3 |
| other | 5,2 | 3,4 | 3,2 | 2,8 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,1 | 3,0 | 3,6 |
| Milk, thous. tonnes | 4 490 | 5 676 | 5 896 | 5 904 | 6 225 | 6 577 | 6 624 | 6 500 | 6 767 |
| Eggs, mln units | 3 288 | 3 103 | 3 337 | 3 228 | 3 312 | 3 430 | 3 536 | 3 656 | 3 846 |

15.1.39. Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter by region

(farms of all types; in live weight; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 854 | 1 024 | 1 121 | 1 176 | 1 209 | 1 335 | 1 400 | 1 464 | 1 557 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 165 | 191 | 207 | 215 | 225 | 245 | 260 | 271 | 284 |
| Vitebsk | 118 | 147 | 155 | 162 | 172 | 193 | 210 | 221 | 233 |
| Gomel | 111 | 133 | 144 | 147 | 147 | 161 | 175 | 183 | 197 |
| Grodno | 168 | 197 | 221 | 232 | 233 | 260 | 257 | 268 | 286 |
| Minsk | 197 | 245 | 272 | 292 | 298 | 324 | 346 | 360 | 378 |
| Mogilev | 95 | 111 | 122 | 128 | 134 | 152 | 152 | 161 | 179 |

15.1.40. Sales structure of livestock and poultry by livestock type

(farms of all types; percent of total sales)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| cattle | 41,8 | 43,5 | 41,8 | 40,3 | 38,3 | 39,8 | 38,1 | 35,3 | 33,1 |
| pigs | 43,7 | 40,6 | 40,0 | 40,3 | 39,8 | 37,5 | 36,5 | 36,8 | 36,0 |
| poultry | 12,8 | 15,2 | 17,5 | 18,8 | 21,2 | 22,1 | 24,8 | 27,3 | 30,3 |
| sheep and goats | 0,6 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| other | 1,1 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |

15.1.41. Production of milk by region

(farms of all types; thousand tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 4 490 | 5 676 | 5 896 | 5 904 | 6 225 | 6 577 | 6 624 | 6 500 | 6 767 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 875 | 1 023 | 1 084 | 1 100 | 1 171 | 1 265 | 1 287 | 1 312 | 1 390 |
| Vitebsk | 700 | 840 | 848 | 852 | 910 | 946 | 948 | 936 | 946 |
| Gomel | 598 | 782 | 811 | 815 | 863 | 934 | 961 | 918 | 964 |
| Grodno | 774 | 892 | 924 | 906 | 943 | 994 | 1 000 | 1 013 | 1 070 |
| Minsk | 985 | 1 449 | 1 509 | 1 495 | 1 560 | 1 617 | 1 605 | 1 543 | 1 598 |
| Mogilev | 558 | 690 | 720 | 736 | 778 | 821 | 823 | 777 | 799 |

15.1.42. Average milk yield per cow by region

(farms of all types; annual average; kilogrammes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 2 413 | 3 711 | 4 006 | 4 125 | 4 438 | 4 690 | 4 630 | 4 479 | 4 638 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 2 587 | 3 559 | 3 884 | 4 052 | 4 370 | 4 671 | 4 665 | 4 599 | 4 765 |
| Vitebsk | 2 212 | 3 416 | 3 644 | 3 778 | 4 185 | 4 279 | 4 077 | 4 017 | 4 145 |
| Gomel | 2 060 | 3 338 | 3 538 | 3 564 | 3 786 | 4 153 | 4 292 | 4 222 | 4 338 |
| Grodno | 2 778 | 3 917 | 4 234 | 4 335 | 4 633 | 4 936 | 4 893 | 4 830 | 5 066 |
| Minsk | 2 427 | 4 125 | 4 472 | 4 579 | 4 880 | 5 108 | 5 058 | 4 775 | 4 961 |
| Mogilev | 2 410 | 3 773 | 4 108 | 4 325 | 4 677 | 4 892 | 4 652 | 4 267 | 4 357 |

15.1.43. Production of eggs by region

(farms of all types; million units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 3 288 | 3 103 | 3 337 | 3 228 | 3 312 | 3 430 | 3 536 | 3 656 | 3 846 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 535 | 505 | 530 | 479 | 500 | 528 | 544 | 561 | 624 |
| Vitebsk | 490 | 414 | 441 | 443 | 482 | 489 | 532 | 569 | 578 |
| Gomel | 469 | 422 | 467 | 456 | 501 | 498 | 486 | 457 | 493 |
| Grodno | 449 | 388 | 367 | 364 | 363 | 385 | 413 | 427 | 442 |
| Minsk | 927 | 979 | 1 108 | 1 056 | 1 029 | 1 082 | 1 111 | 1 222 | 1 270 |
| Mogilev | 418 | 395 | 424 | 430 | 437 | 448 | 450 | 420 | 439 |

15.1.44. Production of basic agricultural products per capita

(kilogrammes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grains | 487 | 664 | 617 | 755 | 946 | 895 | 736 | 873 | 975 |
| Potatoes | 874 | 847 | 867 | 915 | 918 | 749 | 825 | 755 | 730 |
| Vegetables | 138 | 208 | 226 | 225 | 241 | 243 | 246 | 192 | 167 |
| Fruits and berries | 30 | 39 | 75 | 44 | 62 | 73 | 84 | 32 | 67 |
| Meat (slaughter weight) | 60 | 72 | 80 | 85 | 88 | 97 | 102 | 108 | 115 |
| Milk | 450 | 587 | 614 | 617 | 653 | 692 | 698 | 686 | 715 |
| Eggs, units | 329 | 321 | 347 | 338 | 348 | 361 | 373 | 386 | 406 |

15.2. FORESTRY

The section presents data on forest resources of the Republic of Belarus on the security and protection of forest resources.

Forest stock land is comprised of forest land and non-forest land within the boundaries of forest fund allotted for forestry management.

Forest land is forest stock land covered with forest as well as not covered with forest but intended for its regeneration (cuttings, burned out areas, clearings, waste grounds, glades, lost timber stands, areas under nurseries, plantations and non-closed forest cultures) allotted for forestry management.

Forest-covered land is forest stock land under forest plantations of natural and artificial origin as well as bush species.

Forest cover of the territory is a ratio of the forest-covered area to the total land area of the country (region, district).

Forest management is the system of the inventory and stock-taking of forest stock, planning of activities aimed to the rational and multipurpose use of forest stock; enhancement of effectiveness of forestry management; preservation of habitat-forming, water protective, protective, sanitary-hygienic, recreational and other forest functions; effective regeneration, preservation and protection of forest; and implementation of an integrated scientific and technical policy in forestry.

Reforestation refers to establishing forest plantations on the land not covered with forest, where forest was previously growing (cuttings, burnt-out areas, lost timber stands, clearings, waste grounds, glades). Reforestation includes forest planting and sowing, assistance to the natural forest regeneration, and preservation of undergrowth.

Afforestation is a complex of measures to establish forest in the previously unforested areas.

Timber cut by all felling types includes final, intermediate, and other cutting.

Final cutting refers to cutting ripe and overripe stands for timber procurement.

15.2.1. Forest resources¹⁾

(beginning of year)

| | Total area of forest stock, thous. ha | Of which forest-covered area, thous. ha | Forest content, percent |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 2006 | 9 185 | 7 952 | 38,3 |
| 2007 | 9 228 | 8 011 | 38,6 |
| 2008 | 9 196 | 8 011 | 38,6 |
| 2009 | 9 260 | 8 041 | 38,7 |
| 2010 | 9 264 | 8 064 | 38,8 |
| 2011 | 9 275 | 8 094 | 39,0 |
| 2012 | 9 294 | 8 123 | 39,1 |
| 2013 | 9 301 | 8 124 | 39,1 |

¹⁾ Data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

15.2.2. Forest resources by region¹⁾

(beginning of year)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total forest stock area, thous. ha | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 9 185 | 9 228 | 9 196 | 9 260 | 9 264 | 9 275 | 9 294 | 9 301 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 329 | 1 332 | 1 324 | 1 371 | 1 372 | 1 375 | 1 379 | 1 383 |
| Vitebsk | 1 808 | 1 821 | 1 816 | 1 819 | 1 813 | 1 814 | 1 815 | 1 815 |
| Gomel | 2 191 | 2 193 | 2 186 | 2 199 | 2 202 | 2 203 | 2 204 | 2 208 |
| Grodno | 959 | 963 | 959 | 959 | 965 | 966 | 977 | 978 |
| Minsk | 1 663 | 1 683 | 1 681 | 1 681 | 1 682 | 1 684 | 1 685 | 1 683 |
| Mogilev | 1 235 | 1 236 | 1 230 | 1 231 | 1 230 | 1 233 | 1 234 | 1 234 |
| of which forest-covered area | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 7 952 | 8 011 | 8 011 | 8 041 | 8 064 | 8 094 | 8 123 | 8 124 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 143 | 1 143 | 1 138 | 1 147 | 1 146 | 1 163 | 1 177 | 1 180 |
| Vitebsk | 1 558 | 1 571 | 1 570 | 1 576 | 1 584 | 1 592 | 1 596 | 1 598 |
| Gomel | 1 820 | 1 831 | 1 833 | 1 836 | 1 838 | 1 843 | 1 846 | 1 848 |
| Grodno | 851 | 854 | 856 | 856 | 871 | 872 | 874 | 873 |
| Minsk | 1 518 | 1 537 | 1 537 | 1 550 | 1 545 | 1 544 | 1 549 | 1 548 |
| Mogilev | 1 062 | 1 075 | 1 077 | 1 076 | 1 080 | 1 080 | 1 081 | 1 077 |
| Forest content, percent | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 38,3 | 38,6 | 38,6 | 38,7 | 38,8 | 39,0 | 39,1 | 39,1 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 34,9 | 34,9 | 34,7 | 35,0 | 35,0 | 35,5 | 35,9 | 36,0 |
| Vitebsk | 38,9 | 39,2 | 39,2 | 39,4 | 39,5 | 39,7 | 39,8 | 39,9 |
| Gomel | 45,1 | 45,4 | 45,4 | 45,5 | 45,5 | 45,6 | 45,7 | 45,8 |
| Grodno | 33,9 | 34,0 | 34,1 | 34,0 | 34,7 | 34,7 | 34,8 | 34,8 |
| Minsk | 37,8 | 38,2 | 38,2 | 38,6 | 38,4 | 38,4 | 38,5 | 38,5 |
| Mogilev | 36,5 | 37,0 | 37,1 | 37,0 | 37,2 | 37,1 | 37,2 | 37,1 |

¹⁾ Data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

15.2.3. Main activities in forestry

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Forest management, thous. ha | 5 025 | 7 564 | 1 500 | 1 349 | 1 168 | 1 179 | 1 250 | 1 144 | 1 442 |
| Reforestation and afforestation, thous. ha | 38,3 | 51,5 | 56,2 | 55,0 | 50,0 | 40,8 | 33,0 | 30,6 | 31,2 |
| of which forest planting and forest sowing | 33,0 | 45,0 | 48,7 | 48,1 | 43,1 | 34,3 | 27,7 | 25,3 | 24,7 |
| of which by using breeding planting material and improved seeds | 3,5 | 4,8 | 5,1 | 5,9 | 7,0 | 6,0 | 6,6 | 8,1 | 8,8 |
| Introduction of young growth into valuable tree plantation category, thous. ha | 23,0 | 34,0 | 36,3 | 37,5 | 39,5 | 43,0 | 43,7 | 51,7 | 52,3 |
| Number of seedlings planted in nurseries, mln | 9,3 | 9,2 | 9,0 | 8,1 | 9,6 | 21,0 | 21,9 | 18,4 | 20,8 |
| Seeds of tree and shrub species procured, tonnes | 32,3 | 208,8 | 300,4 | 95,8 | 193,7 | 95,9 | 231,0 | 67,5 | 184,9 |
| Timber cut by all types of fellings: | | | | | | | | | |
| area, thous. ha | 415 | 441 | 452 | 520 | 488 | 403 | 462 | 578 | 545 |
| marketable timber, thous.m ³ | 10 787 | 14 109 | 13 499 | 14 923 | 15 056 | 13 218 | 15 473 | 17 670 | 18 059 |
| final cuttings: | | | | | | | | | |
| area, thous. ha | 20,4 | 25,1 | 25,3 | 28,5 | 24,4 | 22,4 | 25,4 | 28,9 | 28,1 |
| marketable timber, thous.m ³ | 4 303 | 5 213 | 5 447 | 6 126 | 5 460 | 5 128 | 5 863 | 6 523 | 6 522 |

15.2.4. Forest management by region

(thousand hectares)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 5 025 | 7 564 | 1 500 | 1 349 | 1 168 | 1 179 | 1 250 | 1 144 | 1 442 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 887 | 1 001 | 238 | 165 | 58 | 802 | 1 | 1 | 152 |
| Vitebsk | 348 | 1 619 | 531 | 652 | 205 | 16 | 110 | 129 | 52 |
| Gomel | 614 | 1 384 | 200 | 13 | 15 | 170 | 357 | 831 | 216 |
| Grodno | 847 | 903 | 129 | 14 | 791 | – | – | – | 6 |
| Minsk | 1 337 | 1 487 | 368 | 479 | 93 | 179 | 764 | 1 | – |
| Mogilev | 992 | 1 170 | 34 | 26 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 181 | 1 016 |

15.2.5. Reforestation and afforestation by region

(hectares)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 38 318 | 51 471 | 56 217 | 54 988 | 50 006 | 40 760 | 32 983 | 30 555 | 31 172 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 4 208 | 5 759 | 6 725 | 7 476 | 5 292 | 3 512 | 2 954 | 3 212 | 4 066 |
| Vitebsk | 6 178 | 9 775 | 8 193 | 9 386 | 10 958 | 8 702 | 6 259 | 6 210 | 6 029 |
| Gomel | 9 515 | 13 248 | 14 596 | 13 334 | 11 827 | 10 154 | 7 689 | 7 210 | 7 190 |
| Grodno | 3 677 | 4 773 | 6 259 | 5 262 | 4 061 | 2 744 | 3 603 | 3 936 | 3 917 |
| Minsk | 8 683 | 9 492 | 8 087 | 8 110 | 8 165 | 7 670 | 6 558 | 5 549 | 5 655 |
| Mogilev | 6 057 | 8 424 | 12 357 | 11 420 | 9 703 | 7 978 | 5 920 | 4 438 | 4 315 |
| Of which forest planting and sowing | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 33 025 | 45 031 | 48 662 | 48 069 | 43 135 | 34 320 | 27 695 | 25 327 | 24 742 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 3 565 | 5 370 | 6 027 | 6 905 | 4 616 | 3 125 | 2 652 | 2 604 | 3 077 |
| Vitebsk | 4 948 | 8 267 | 6 644 | 7 789 | 9 326 | 7 161 | 4 891 | 4 675 | 4 165 |
| Gomel | 8 507 | 11 656 | 12 944 | 11 765 | 10 163 | 8 427 | 6 546 | 6 440 | 5 980 |
| Grodno | 3 144 | 4 486 | 5 427 | 4 436 | 3 332 | 2 286 | 3 157 | 3 451 | 3 447 |
| Minsk | 7 584 | 8 214 | 6 798 | 6 663 | 6 701 | 6 243 | 5 372 | 4 637 | 4 681 |
| Mogilev | 5 277 | 7 038 | 10 822 | 10 511 | 8 997 | 7 078 | 5 077 | 3 520 | 3 392 |

15.2.6. Felling area by region

(thousand hectares)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 ¹⁾ | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| All cutting types²⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 415,4 | 441,0 | 452,1 | 519,9 | 488,0 | 402,7 | 462,4 | 578,3 | 545,0 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 104,1 | 98,6 | 94,4 | 117,6 | 98,9 | 86,0 | 86,7 | 114,1 | 111,5 |
| Vitebsk | 52,7 | 60,2 | 65,0 | 71,0 | 71,6 | 58,0 | 62,4 | 68,2 | 66,9 |
| Gomel | 70,0 | 80,0 | 80,2 | 86,3 | 85,5 | 75,7 | 97,9 | 125,8 | 112,1 |
| Grodno | 43,0 | 48,4 | 43,3 | 42,7 | 39,0 | 34,6 | 36,2 | 56,5 | 56,3 |
| Minsk | 91,7 | 97,6 | 101,8 | 130,3 | 121,0 | 90,1 | 111,3 | 131,6 | 123,2 |
| Mogilev | 54,0 | 56,3 | 67,5 | 72,1 | 72,0 | 58,4 | 67,9 | 82,2 | 75,1 |
| Of which final cuttings | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 20,4 | 25,1 | 25,3 | 28,5 | 24,4 | 22,4 | 25,4 | 28,9 | 28,1 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 3,0 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 3,8 | 2,9 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 4,3 | 4,3 |
| Vitebsk | 4,6 | 5,4 | 5,7 | 6,6 | 5,8 | 5,4 | 5,5 | 5,7 | 5,4 |
| Gomel | 3,5 | 6,3 | 5,9 | 7,6 | 6,5 | 5,2 | 6,3 | 7,1 | 6,6 |
| Grodno | 2,1 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,3 | 2,6 | 2,7 |
| Minsk | 4,1 | 4,6 | 4,5 | 4,8 | 4,3 | 4,8 | 5,0 | 5,7 | 6,3 |
| Mogilev | 3,0 | 3,6 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 3,3 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,3 | 2,9 |

¹⁾ Starting from 2010 – data of the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Including felling area on areas where cutting had not been completed in previous years.

15.2.7. Marketable timber harvest by region

(thousand cubic metres)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 ¹⁾ | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| All cutting types²⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 10 787 | 14 109 | 13 499 | 14 923 | 15 056 | 13 218 | 15 473 | 17 670 | 18 059 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 414 | 1 750 | 1 861 | 1 852 | 1 687 | 1 530 | 1 638 | 2 162 | 2 220 |
| Vitebsk | 2 072 | 2 756 | 2 612 | 2 977 | 2 954 | 2 455 | 2 675 | 3 089 | 3 210 |
| Gomel | 1 960 | 2 729 | 2 741 | 3 206 | 3 276 | 2 707 | 3 185 | 3 633 | 3 637 |
| Grodno | 1 054 | 1 379 | 1 265 | 1 357 | 1 264 | 1 314 | 1 679 | 2 003 | 1 965 |
| Minsk | 2 621 | 2 765 | 2 835 | 3 132 | 3 518 | 2 903 | 3 853 | 3 818 | 3 852 |
| Mogilev | 1 666 | 2 730 | 2 185 | 2 399 | 2 357 | 2 309 | 2 443 | 2 965 | 3 175 |
| Of which final cuttings | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 4 303 | 5 213 | 5 447 | 6 126 | 5 460 | 5 128 | 5 863 | 6 523 | 6 522 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 541 | 631 | 672 | 663 | 566 | 517 | 602 | 838 | 856 |
| Vitebsk | 972 | 1 192 | 1 283 | 1 534 | 1 367 | 1 267 | 1 269 | 1 357 | 1 238 |
| Gomel | 804 | 1 244 | 1 255 | 1 547 | 1 385 | 1 175 | 1 454 | 1 582 | 1 551 |
| Grodno | 442 | 405 | 381 | 405 | 378 | 374 | 593 | 627 | 653 |
| Minsk | 887 | 902 | 928 | 1 010 | 945 | 1 084 | 1 152 | 1 273 | 1 459 |
| Mogilev | 657 | 839 | 928 | 967 | 819 | 711 | 794 | 846 | 765 |

¹⁾ Starting from 2010 – data of the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Including timber harvest on areas where cutting had not been completed in previous years.

15.2.8. Conservation and protection of forest

(thousand hectares)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Biological protection of forests against pests and diseases | 19,3 | 21,6 | 22,3 | 22,7 | 22,6 | 22,6 | 22,7 | 22,8 | 23,7 |
| Forest protection against fires with the aid of aviation | 7 277 | 8 753 | 9 324 | 9 335 | 9 313 | 9 326 | 9 367 | 9 364 | 9 375 |

15.2.9. Forest protection against pests and diseases by region

(hectares)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Biological method | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 19 292 | 21 622 | 22 339 | 22 726 | 22 623 | 22 644 | 22 731 | 22 765 | 23 673 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 2 425 | 2 695 | 2 903 | 3 152 | 3 161 | 3 145 | 3 164 | 3 258 | 3 567 |
| Vitebsk | 2 588 | 3 021 | 3 089 | 3 141 | 3 010 | 3 018 | 3 037 | 3 043 | 3 032 |
| Gomel | 5 770 | 6 702 | 6 720 | 6 733 | 6 813 | 6 804 | 6 804 | 6 790 | 7 565 |
| Grodno | 2 621 | 2 709 | 3 051 | 3 070 | 3 071 | 3 070 | 3 112 | 3 082 | 2 722 |
| Minsk | 3 665 | 4 087 | 4 132 | 4 187 | 4 203 | 4 205 | 4 195 | 4 229 | 4 317 |
| Mogilev | 2 223 | 2 408 | 2 444 | 2 443 | 2 365 | 2 402 | 2 419 | 2 365 | 2 469 |
| Chemical method | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 285 | 9 533 | 693 | 194 | 2 423 | 703 | 292 | 1 693 | 664 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 172 | 8 225 | 95 | 33 | 1 735 | 92 | 27 | 38 | 49 |
| Vitebsk | 20 | 38 | 45 | 19 | 31 | 43 | 57 | 82 | 108 |
| Gomel | 35 | 911 | 65 | 59 | 275 | 311 | 54 | 1 370 | 26 |
| Grodno | 25 | 54 | 40 | 17 | 67 | 48 | 26 | 35 | 38 |
| Minsk | 10 | 155 | 117 | 29 | 77 | 104 | 69 | 104 | 140 |
| Mogilev | 23 | 150 | 331 | 37 | 238 | 105 | 59 | 64 | 303 |

15.2.10. Area of forest loss by region

(hectares)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 8 435 | 12 180 | 5 137 | 4 893 | 5 984 | 7 497 | 13 502 | 10 569 | 9 848 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 695 | 617 | 534 | 509 | 195 | 274 | 260 | 1 459 | 736 |
| Vitebsk | 1 290 | 2 486 | 1 009 | 540 | 273 | 156 | 2 425 | 895 | 1 819 |
| Gomel | 863 | 2 620 | 1 290 | 907 | 1 200 | 1 752 | 1 825 | 1 623 | 1 212 |
| Grodno | 957 | 1 525 | 738 | 795 | 344 | 493 | 1 714 | 1 516 | 800 |
| Minsk | 2 280 | 2 107 | 1 096 | 1 316 | 3 599 | 1 873 | 5 311 | 2 318 | 1 542 |
| Mogilev | 2 350 | 2 825 | 470 | 826 | 373 | 2 949 | 1 967 | 2 758 | 3 739 |

15.2.11. Forest fires¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of forest fires, cases | 2 569 | 1 114 | 3 252 | 1 079 | 673 | 1 485 | 607 | 433 | 544 |
| Forest area affected by fire, ha | 1 760 | 322 | 2 508 | 613 | 411 | 1 684 | 423 | 152 | 176 |
| Standing wood burnt and damaged, thous. m ³ | 38,5 | 6,3 | 39,9 | 4,5 | 14,5 | 84,4 | 2,2 | 4,2 | 7,7 |

¹⁾ Data are given for 2000, 2005-2011 as of November 1, for 2012 – end of year.

16. CONSTRUCTION

Construction organisations include organisations, with principal economic activity in construction, registered under the code 45 in OKED. The number of organisations in construction comprises organisations of all types of ownership with principal activity in construction, including small and micro business entities with no departmental affiliation engaged in works under construction contracts (agreements) and classified in section F "Construction".

The volume of contract works performed in construction economic activity includes works under construction contracts (agreements) classified by kinds of economic activity in section F "Construction". The value of contract works includes new construction, reconstruction, modernisation, renovation, as well as capital and current repairs, assembly (installation) works of equipment, which is used for supporting functional load in the building and is necessary for its maintenance.

All value indicators are given at actual prices and indices are calculated at constant prices.

Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings includes total floor space of apartments in residential buildings, hostels and living quarters in other buildings intended for dwelling purposes as well as to be used as official living quarters in the established manner, which are subject to inclusion into the housing stock upon their commissioning.

Total floor space of residential buildings is calculated as a sum of total floor space of apartments in these houses. Total floor space of apartment covers floor spaces of habitable rooms, utility rooms, built-in closets as well as of summer rooms (loggias, balconies, verandas, terraces) and cold storerooms, to which reduction factors are applied.

Number of apartments built comprises apartments in commissioned residential buildings and hostels, apartments in non-residential buildings, in free-standing residential buildings built in cities, towns and urban-type settlements and rural localities.

More detailed statistical information is also provided in the following statistical book: "Investments and Construction in the Republic of Belarus".

Construction activity

16.1. Number of construction organisations

(end of year; entities)

| Years | Total number of construction organisations | Of which small business enterprises |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2000 | 3 968 | 2 773 |
| 2001 | 3 957 | 2 790 |
| 2002 | 4 174 | 3 013 |
| 2003 | 4 261 | 3 145 |
| 2004 | 4 360 | 3 259 |
| 2005 | 4 520 | 3 377 |
| 2006 | 4 822 | 3 537 |
| 2007 | 5 291 | 4 023 |
| 2008 | 6 184 | 4 886 |
| 2009 | 6 157 | 4 877 |
| 2010 | 6 853 | 6 003 |
| 2011 | 7 280 | 6 469 |
| 2012 – total | 7 318 | 6 620 |
| of which by ownership type: | | |
| state | 506 | 329 |
| private | 6 725 | 6 212 |
| foreign | 87 | 79 |

16.1.2. Construction organisations by number of employees and ownership type as of January 1, 2013

| | Total organisations | Of which by ownership type | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | state | private | foreign |
| Total organisations | 7 318 | 506 | 6 725 | 87 |
| of which with number of employees, persons: | | | | |
| under 100 | 6 620 | 329 | 6 212 | 79 |
| 101-250 | 532 | 147 | 378 | 7 |
| over 250 | 166 | 30 | 135 | 1 |
| Percent of total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which with number of employees, persons: | | | | |
| under 100 | 90,4 | 65,0 | 92,4 | 90,8 |
| 101-250 | 7,3 | 29,1 | 5,6 | 8,0 |
| over 200 | 2,3 | 5,9 | 2,0 | 1,2 |

16.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership type

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Billion rubles | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 021,3 | 7 459,4 | 9 949,0 | 12 779,7 | 18 725,5 | 21 083,0 | 26 412,6 | 39 841,9 | 68 729,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| state | 325,7 | 2 267,5 | 2 948,9 | 3 744,6 | 5 232,8 | 5 384,1 | 6 063,4 | 7 362,8 | 11 549,0 |
| private | 694,6 | 5 134,1 | 6 957,1 | 8 921,9 | 13 344,5 | 15 534,7 | 20 117,0 | 31 759,4 | 56 010,8 |
| foreign | 1,0 | 57,8 | 43,0 | 113,2 | 148,2 | 164,2 | 232,2 | 719,7 | 1 170,1 |
| Percent of previous year | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 88,2 | 112,1 | 120,1 | 115,9 | 121,1 | 104,6 | 112,9 | 106,7 | 91,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| state | 87,4 | 114,2 | 117,1 | 114,8 | 118,1 | 105,5 | 113,0 | 93,0 | 83,1 |
| private | 88,5 | 110,9 | 122,0 | 115,9 | 126,4 | 104,2 | 112,7 | 109,7 | 93,0 |
| foreign | – | 161,8 | 67,0 | 116,4 | 110,6 | 115,7 | 129,3 | 154,8 | 110,8 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| state | 31,9 | 30,4 | 29,7 | 29,3 | 27,9 | 25,5 | 22,9 | 18,5 | 16,8 |
| private | 68,0 | 68,8 | 69,9 | 69,8 | 71,3 | 73,7 | 76,2 | 79,7 | 81,5 |
| foreign | 0,1 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,8 | 1,7 |

16.1.4. Volume of contract works performed by construction organisations by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Billion rubles | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 1 021,3 | 7 459,4 | 9 949,0 | 12 779,7 | 18 725,5 | 21 083,0 | 26 412,6 | 39 841,9 | 68 729,9 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 112,0 | 818,3 | 1 091,3 | 1 401,9 | 2 276,7 | 2 825,8 | 3 809,8 | 5 070,1 | 7 710,1 |
| Vitebsk | 105,1 | 767,4 | 1 023,6 | 1 314,8 | 1 971,8 | 2 091,7 | 2 543,6 | 3 278,6 | 5 240,0 |
| Gomel | 144,7 | 1 056,9 | 1 409,6 | 1 810,7 | 2 533,9 | 2 930,8 | 3 806,4 | 5 378,6 | 8 442,9 |
| Grodno | 110,4 | 806,6 | 1 075,9 | 1 382,0 | 2 157,1 | 2 376,4 | 2 877,1 | 4 489,8 | 7 659,1 |
| Minsk City | 323,1 | 2 359,5 | 3 147,0 | 4 042,4 | 5 575,0 | 6 292,5 | 7 533,7 | 12 666,7 | 23 340,8 |
| Minsk | 133,5 | 975,1 | 1 300,6 | 1 670,5 | 2 609,2 | 2 745,8 | 3 480,8 | 5 701,5 | 10 722,0 |
| Mogilev | 92,5 | 675,6 | 901,0 | 1 157,4 | 1 601,8 | 1 820,0 | 2 361,2 | 3 256,6 | 5 615,0 |
| Percent of previous year | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 88,2 | 112,1 | 120,1 | 115,9 | 121,1 | 104,6 | 112,9 | 106,7 | 91,4 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 92,1 | 112,8 | 120,3 | 115,8 | 128,9 | 113,2 | 119,5 | 96,7 | 82,0 |
| Vitebsk | 87,0 | 111,7 | 120,1 | 116,4 | 122,5 | 100,7 | 109,1 | 90,5 | 86,9 |
| Gomel | 88,0 | 111,9 | 119,4 | 116,6 | 117,1 | 108,6 | 116,6 | 101,7 | 83,1 |
| Grodno | 89,9 | 112,8 | 120,5 | 114,9 | 128,4 | 102,0 | 108,9 | 109,3 | 89,1 |
| Minsk City | 88,8 | 112,3 | 120,0 | 115,6 | 117,6 | 104,8 | 111,4 | 118,8 | 98,6 |
| Minsk | 91,0 | 111,3 | 120,0 | 116,1 | 122,6 | 99,3 | 110,1 | 109,5 | 96,8 |
| Mogilev | 86,6 | 112,3 | 120,2 | 116,0 | 115,4 | 102,1 | 116,3 | 97,6 | 87,7 |

16.1.5. Structure of production costs of products (works, services) in construction organisations¹⁾

(percent of total)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Total costs | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | |
| material costs | 59,5 | 63,1 | 60,6 |
| labour costs | 22,6 | 20,9 | 22,6 |
| social contributions | 8,0 | 7,3 | 7,7 |
| depreciation of fixed assets and intangible assets | 3,2 | 2,8 | 3,7 |
| other costs | 6,7 | 5,9 | 5,4 |

¹⁾ Excluding state-financed organisations, micro-organisations and small organisations with no departmental affiliation.

16.1.6. Investment in production facilities of construction organisations

| Years | Billion rubles (actual prices) | Percent of total investments |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2000 | 25,0 | 1,4 |
| 2005 | 455,9 | 3,0 |
| 2006 | 692,6 | 3,4 |
| 2007 | 976,0 | 3,8 |
| 2008 | 1 711,4 | 4,6 |
| 2009 | 1 591,7 | 3,7 |
| 2010 | 2 271,4 | 4,1 |
| 2011 | 2 122,8 | 2,1 |
| 2012 | 3 329,5 | 2,2 |

16.1.7. Structure of fixed assets in construction organisations

(at original cost; end of year; percent of total)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total fixed assets | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| buildings, structures and transfer units | 76,5 | 76,3 | 77,3 | 77,3 | 77,9 |
| machinery and equipment | 16,9 | 17,2 | 16,9 | 16,5 | 15,8 |
| transport vehicles | 5,1 | 5,2 | 4,8 | 4,6 | 4,0 |
| other fixed assets | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,0 | 1,6 | 2,3 |

16.2. Commissioning of selected production facilities, construction of dwelling, social and cultural construction

16.2.1. Commissioning of production capacities

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Production capacities: | | | | | | | | | |
| meat, tonnes per shift | 50,0 | – | – | – | 30,0 | 50,0 | 78,0 | – | 36,7 |
| sausages, tonnes per shift | – | 8,1 | 54,5 | 0,4 | – | 22,9 | 3,0 | 42,5 | – |
| whole-milk products, tonnes per shift | 6,5 | 2,4 | 1,3 | 15,0 | 9,3 | 72,0 | 122,5 | 191,0 | 28,0 |
| bread and bakery products, tonnes per 24 hours | 15,9 | 6,0 | 7,0 | – | 4,2 | 24,4 | 2,0 | 43,0 | 2,0 |
| confectionery, thous. tonnes | 0,2 | – | 6,4 | – | 2,8 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 2,1 | 7,7 |
| granulated sugar, thous. centners of beet processed per 24 hours | 1,5 | 62,0 | 13,0 | 7,0 | 6,0 | 5,0 | – | 2,0 | 6,0 |
| canned fruit and vegetables, mln standard cans | – | 5,0 | 1,8 | – | 10,6 | 14,5 | – | 8,0 | – |
| soft drinks, thous. dal | – | 910,8 | – | 2 075,4 | 1 349,6 | – | – | – | 4 072,5 |
| Commissioned: | | | | | | | | | |
| heat supply backbone networks, km | 6,1 | 10,4 | 12,7 | 14,9 | 26,5 | 21,2 | 16,2 | 12,5 | 14,5 |
| oil wells, units | 13 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 28 | 35 | 32 | 35 | 30 |
| interurban communication cable lines, km | 191,4 | 1 752,6 | 1 225,4 | 586,0 | 613,6 | 205,5 | 185,2 | 201,4 | 64,4 |

16.2.2. Main indicators of construction in agriculture

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Production capacities commissioned: | | | | | | | | | |
| livestock premises (including complexes), thous. livestock unit places: | | | | | | | | | |
| for cattle | 7,9 | 15,8 | 24,7 | 29,2 | 31,1 | 129,1 | 113,3 | 92,3 | 160,4 |
| for pigs and hogs | 8,2 | 13,9 | 6,8 | 28,2 | 43,4 | 32,9 | 43,1 | 75,1 | 63,0 |
| store houses for potatoes, vegetables and fruit, capacity in thous. tonnes | 9,6 | 8,4 | 7,8 | 8,6 | 33,1 | 29,5 | 51,2 | 175,7 | 92,5 |
| greenhouses, thous. m ² : | | | | | | | | | |
| under glass | 0,6 | — | 244,5 | 40,0 | 13,3 | 43,5 | 9,4 | 127,5 | 47,7 |
| under plastic film | — | — | 0,1 | — | 0,8 | — | 4,2 | 3,9 | 11,3 |
| store houses for mineral fertilizers, pesticides and herbicides, capacity in thous. tonnes | 0,7 | 5,4 | 6,8 | 4,7 | 1,0 | 4,2 | 4,5 | 13,7 | 2,0 |
| Fixed capital investments in agriculture (actual prices) ¹⁾ , bn rubles | 122,2 | 2 004,9 | 3 514,4 | 3 803,8 | 5 547,5 | 8 073,7 | 9 607,7 | 12 406,5 | 24 003,2 |

¹⁾ Data for 2000-2008 are given according to OKONH structure; data for 2009-2012 are given according to OKED structure.

16.2.3. Melioration construction

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Drained lands put into use, thous. ha | 7,3 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,03 | 2,8 | 0,9 | 5,2 |
| Land clearing works in agricultural land areas not requiring drainage, thous. ha | 2,1 | 0,7 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,4 | — | 0,6 |
| Fixed capital investments in land improvement (actual prices), bn rubles | 8,4 | 90,9 | 57,1 | 69,8 | 105,3 | 121,5 | 278,4 | 371,0 | 844,3 |

16.2.4. Number of projects not completed by construction¹⁾ (as of January 1; units)

| | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total number of projects | 20 550 | 15 940 | 15 019 | 15 142 | 14 657 | 14 129 | 14 027 | 13 262 | 12 268 | 11 387 |
| which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| suspended or temporarily closed | 3 658 | 4 665 | 4 227 | 4 014 | 3 576 | 3 109 | 2 650 | 2 059 | 1 752 | 1 695 |
| residential buildings | 7 318 | 3 129 | 3 183 | 3 248 | 3 087 | 2 583 | 3 459 | 3 460 ²⁾ | 2 540 ²⁾ | 2 141 ²⁾ |

¹⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings and small business entities of non-state ownership.

²⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings.

16.2.5. Commissioning of residential buildings

| Years | Residential buildings commissioned, thous. m ² of total floor space | Of which | | Of which free-standing residential buildings | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| | | in towns and urban-type settlements | in rural localities | in towns and urban-type settlements | in rural localities |
| 1970 | 4 328 | 2 672 | 1 656 | 316 | 1 271 |
| 1975 | 4 346 | 2 921 | 1 425 | 299 | 842 |
| 1980 | 4 291 | 3 358 | 933 | 223 | 341 |
| 1985 | 5 106 | 3 567 | 1 539 | 202 | 197 |
| 1990 | 5 282 | 3 970 | 1 312 | 234 | 165 |
| 1991 | 5 392 | 3 709 | 1 683 | 224 | 147 |
| 1992 | 4 444 | 3 517 | 927 | 195 | 152 |
| 1993 | 3 823 | 2 998 | 825 | 233 | 179 |
| 1994 | 3 403 | 2 832 | 571 | 351 | 218 |
| 1995 | 1 948,8 | 1 500,5 | 448,3 | 323,5 | 217,9 |
| 1996 | 2 626,9 | 2 242,2 | 384,7 | 298,0 | 203,9 |
| 1997 | 3 359,8 | 2 654,0 | 705,8 | 435,3 | 369,4 |
| 1998 | 3 634,9 | 2 743,2 | 891,7 | 585,2 | 578,1 |
| 1999 | 2 916,5 | 2 030,5 | 886,0 | 673,1 | 551,7 |
| 2000 | 3 528,5 | 2 447,4 | 1 081,1 | 943,2 | 660,0 |
| 2001 | 3 008,9 | 2 071,3 | 937,6 | 801,5 | 623,9 |
| 2002 | 2 810,5 | 1 917,3 | 893,2 | 804,9 | 647,0 |
| 2003 | 3 019,2 | 2 116,0 | 903,2 | 738,8 | 718,1 |
| 2004 | 3 501,5 | 2 286,9 | 1 214,6 | 691,2 | 522,5 |
| 2005 | 3 785,5 | 2 549,1 | 1 236,4 | 816,3 | 584,9 |
| 2006 | 4 087,5 | 2 708,2 | 1 379,3 | 822,1 | 710,2 |
| 2007 | 4 660,7 | 3 170,5 | 1 490,2 | 930,8 | 776,0 |
| 2008 | 5 082,9 | 3 626,7 | 1 456,2 | 968,6 | 762,4 |
| 2009 | 5 710,5 | 4 287,1 | 1 423,4 | 1 031,2 | 889,4 |
| 2010 | 6 629,9 | 5 040,3 | 1 589,6 | 1 035,7 | 833,4 |
| 2011 | 5 480,1 | 4 195,7 | 1 284,4 | 923,5 | 766,8 |
| 2012 | 4 486,8 | 3 522,1 | 964,7 | 768,2 | 646,7 |

16.2.6. Commissioning of residential buildings by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thous. m² of total floor space | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 3 528,5 | 3 785,5 | 4 087,5 | 4 660,7 | 5 082,9 | 5 710,5 | 6 629,9 | 5 480,1 | 4 486,8 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 555,1 | 566,0 | 640,1 | 706,1 | 783,7 | 878,4 | 1 101,6 | 865,6 | 649,6 |
| Vitebsk | 425,5 | 371,8 | 387,9 | 463,0 | 507,7 | 590,0 | 617,6 | 490,4 | 402,8 |
| Gomel | 468,4 | 497,0 | 523,9 | 620,9 | 678,7 | 764,2 | 964,4 | 829,3 | 571,9 |
| Grodno | 452,7 | 442,5 | 516,5 | 581,0 | 608,4 | 692,8 | 810,5 | 689,8 | 522,0 |
| Minsk City | 593,0 | 843,0 | 897,1 | 973,9 | 1 106,6 | 1 117,5 | 1 153,4 | 999,6 | 1 047,8 |
| Minsk | 637,0 | 734,9 | 751,7 | 895,9 | 944,1 | 1 087,0 | 1 300,8 | 1 105,4 | 911,4 |
| Mogilev | 396,8 | 330,3 | 370,3 | 419,9 | 453,7 | 580,6 | 681,6 | 500,0 | 381,4 |
| Per 1 000 population, m² of total floor space | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 354 | 392 | 426 | 487 | 533 | 601 | 699 | 578 | 474 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 375 | 395 | 450 | 499 | 557 | 627 | 789 | 621 | 467 |
| Vitebsk | 313 | 290 | 306 | 369 | 409 | 478 | 504 | 403 | 333 |
| Gomel | 305 | 336 | 358 | 427 | 469 | 530 | 671 | 579 | 400 |
| Grodno | 386 | 397 | 469 | 533 | 563 | 645 | 758 | 648 | 492 |
| Minsk City | 352 | 481 | 508 | 546 | 613 | 611 | 622 | 533 | 554 |
| Minsk | 413 | 502 | 518 | 620 | 657 | 763 | 919 | 785 | 650 |
| Mogilev | 330 | 289 | 328 | 375 | 409 | 527 | 624 | 461 | 354 |

16.2.7. Commissioning of residential buildings by ownership type

| Years | Residential buildings commissioned | Of which by ownership type | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| | | state | of which | | private |
| | | | republican | communal | |
| Thous. m ² of total floor space | | | | | |
| 2000 | 3 528,5 | 716,0 | 207,8 | 508,2 | 2 812,5 |
| 2001 | 3 008,9 | 513,0 | 138,5 | 374,5 | 2 481,1 |
| 2002 | 2 810,5 | 455,3 | 142,1 | 313,2 | 2 355,2 |
| 2003 | 3 019,2 | 473,0 | 143,5 | 329,5 | 2 528,0 |
| 2004 | 3 501,5 | 741,6 | 126,3 | 615,3 | 2 735,9 |
| 2005 | 3 785,5 | 700,7 | 157,9 | 542,8 | 3 075,3 |
| 2006 | 4 087,5 | 800,4 | 117,8 | 682,6 | 3 278,4 |
| 2007 | 4 660,7 | 702,7 | 157,1 | 545,6 | 3 943,8 |
| 2008 | 5 082,9 | 679,7 | 125,2 | 554,5 | 4 392,0 |
| 2009 | 5 710,5 | 2 868,0 | 205,1 | 2 662,9 | 2 816,1 |
| 2010 | 6 629,9 | 3 651,5 | 110,9 | 3 540,6 | 2 924,6 |
| 2011 | 5 480,1 | 2 972,2 | 98,3 | 2 873,9 | 2 421,0 |
| 2012 | 4 486,8 | 2 172,9 | 79,7 | 2 093,2 | 2 264,8 |
| Share in total floor space commissioned, percent | | | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 20,3 | 5,9 | 14,4 | 79,7 |
| 2001 | 100 | 17,0 | 4,6 | 12,4 | 82,5 |
| 2002 | 100 | 16,2 | 5,1 | 11,1 | 83,8 |
| 2003 | 100 | 15,7 | 4,8 | 10,9 | 83,7 |
| 2004 | 100 | 21,2 | 3,6 | 17,6 | 78,1 |
| 2005 | 100 | 18,5 | 4,2 | 14,3 | 81,2 |
| 2006 | 100 | 19,6 | 2,9 | 16,7 | 80,2 |
| 2007 | 100 | 15,1 | 3,4 | 11,7 | 84,6 |
| 2008 | 100 | 13,4 | 2,5 | 10,9 | 86,4 |
| 2009 | 100 | 50,2 | 3,6 | 46,6 | 49,3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 55,1 | 1,7 | 53,4 | 44,1 |
| 2011 | 100 | 54,2 | 1,8 | 52,4 | 44,2 |
| 2012 | 100 | 48,4 | 1,8 | 46,6 | 50,5 |

16.2.8. Commissioning of residential buildings by source of financing

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thous. m² of total floor space | | | | | | | | |
| Total residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing | 3 785,5 | 4 087,5 | 4 660,7 | 5 082,9 | 5 710,5 | 6 629,9 | 5 480,1 | 4 486,8 |
| of which by source of financing: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 248,0 | 207,5 | 238,1 | 255,0 | 281,6 | 263,7 | 257,4 | 211,8 |
| own funds of organisations | 218,8 | 269,9 | 155,3 | 273,3 | 221,8 | 270,3 | 175,2 | 176,2 |
| funds of individuals | 1 921,3 | 2 023,3 | 2 374,7 | 2 342,8 | 2 639,6 | 2 495,1 | 2 151,3 | 2 106,6 |
| foreign sources (excluding foreign bank credits) | 4,9 | 1,3 | 6,4 | 10,9 | 14,8 | 12,9 | 42,4 | 55,6 |
| bank credits | 1 386,4 | 1 585,2 | 1 870,3 | 2 195,1 | 2 546,7 | 3 568,4 | 2 826,1 | 1 866,7 |
| Share in total volume of residential buildings commissioned, percent | | | | | | | | |
| Total residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by source of financing: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 6,5 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 5,0 | 4,9 | 4,0 | 4,7 | 4,7 |
| own funds of organisations | 5,8 | 6,6 | 3,3 | 5,4 | 3,9 | 4,1 | 3,2 | 3,9 |
| funds of individuals | 50,8 | 49,5 | 51,0 | 46,1 | 46,2 | 37,6 | 39,3 | 47,0 |
| foreign sources (excluding foreign bank credits) | 0,1 | 0,03 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,8 | 1,2 |
| bank credits | 36,6 | 38,8 | 40,1 | 43,2 | 44,6 | 53,8 | 51,6 | 41,6 |

16.2.9. Commissioning of residential buildings according to walling material¹⁾

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thousand square metres of total floor area | | | | | | | | |
| Total residential buildings (excluding hostels) | 3 453,3 | 3 710,4 | 4 315,1 | 4 853,3 | 5 483,7 | 6 376,3 | 5 221,3 | 4 220,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large-panel | 1 050,2 | 1 338,4 | 1 476,9 | 1 732,4 | 2 041,0 | 2 170,2 | 1 758,2 | 1 441,7 |
| brick, large-blocks and of foam mortar frame | 1 892,0 | 1 873,2 | 2 098,2 | 2 189,6 | 2 429,0 | 3 170,9 | 2 451,7 | 1 823,2 |
| cast-in-place concrete and reinforced concrete | 63,9 | 88,2 | 96,7 | 257,3 | 318,1 | 254,4 | 279,8 | 347,7 |
| wooden and of other walling materials | 63,2 | 34,3 | 124,1 | 179,3 | 157,7 | 257,0 | 309,3 | 284,0 |
| | 384,0 | 376,3 | 519,2 | 494,7 | 537,9 | 523,8 | 422,3 | 324,3 |
| Units | | | | | | | | |
| Total residential buildings (excluding hostels) | 15 978 | 16 292 | 17 369 | 17 110 | 16 995 | 17 080 | 13 606 | 9 455 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large-panel | 1 390 | 1 975 | 1 725 | 1 957 | 2 417 | 2 370 | 1 921 | 1 489 |
| brick, large-blocks and of foam mortar frame | 10 387 | 10 556 | 11 111 | 10 506 | 9 322 | 9 743 | 7 777 | 5 209 |
| cast-in-place concrete and reinforced concrete | 31 | 126 | 147 | 251 | 353 | 343 | 268 | 205 |
| wooden and of other walling materials | 22 | 23 | 89 | 43 | 113 | 55 | 65 | 54 |
| | 4 148 | 3 612 | 4 297 | 4 353 | 4 790 | 4 569 | 3 575 | 2 498 |

¹⁾ Excluding bulkheads, building extensions, residential buildings converted from non-residential and residential premises converted to non-residential buildings.

16.2.10. Commissioning of residential buildings and hostels according to number of floors and provision of amenities¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ²⁾ | 2010 ²⁾ | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Thousand square metres of total floor area | | | | | | | | | |
| Total residential buildings and hostels | 3 510,0 | 3 455,4 | 3 724,9 | 4 320,9 | 4 882,0 | 3 772,1 | 4 739,4 | 5 292,9 | 4 298,6 |
| of which with a number of floors: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 122,7 | 1 183,8 | 1 324,7 | 1 341,2 | 1 311,4 | 400,1 | 423,0 | 1 020,5 | 653,7 |
| 2 | 749,1 | 633,0 | 637,6 | 754,1 | 783,6 | 52,5 | 59,4 | 744,6 | 678,3 |
| 3-4 | 188,8 | 49,4 | 59,6 | 96,6 | 116,8 | 97,2 | 133,4 | 99,1 | 96,1 |
| 5 | 332,3 | 228,3 | 273,8 | 404,4 | 438,9 | 664,0 | 1 052,5 | 753,0 | 553,9 |
| 6-8 | 101,8 | 97,5 | 164,7 | 77,7 | 186,2 | 207,3 | 185,0 | 112,0 | 79,7 |
| 9 | 1 015,3 ³⁾ | 1 263,4 ³⁾ | 945,8 | 1 098,9 | 1 292,5 | 1 370,7 | 1 704,4 | 1 354,6 | 951,8 |
| 10-13 | ... | ... | 249,9 | 289,4 | 468,5 | 661,8 | 735,8 | 810,6 | 728,6 |
| 14 and higher | ... | ... | 68,8 | 258,6 | 284,1 | 318,5 | 445,9 | 398,5 | 556,5 |
| Equipped with: | | | | | | | | | |
| water supply | 2 825,1 | 3 176,4 | 3 436,1 | 3 985,7 | 4 579,9 | 3 754,7 | 4 739,2 | 4 768,0 | 3 681,6 |
| central heating | 2 619,1 | 2 891,0 | 3 241,7 | 3 791,2 | 4 503,0 | 3 731,5 | 4 734,4 | 4 703,8 | 3 626,9 |
| fixed bath and shower | 2 669,1 | 3 076,9 | 3 343,6 | 3 866,3 | 4 474,1 | 3 744,2 | 4 719,4 | 4 647,8 | 3 584,4 |
| Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Total residential buildings and hostels | 14 488 | 15 980 | 16 298 | 17 372 | 17 117 | 5 471 | 5 962 | 13 619 | 9 473 |
| of which with a number of floors: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 240 | 13 136 | 13 324 | 13 507 | 12 971 | 4 635 | 4 879 | 9 210 | 5 755 |
| 2 | 3 729 | 2 508 | 2 574 | 3 295 | 3 476 | 169 | 180 | 3 576 | 3 084 |
| 3-4 | 197 | 51 | 88 | 183 | 193 | 62 | 82 | 169 | 127 |
| 5 | 131 | 75 | 99 | 134 | 136 | 211 | 337 | 258 | 185 |
| 6-8 | 26 | 20 | 32 | 20 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 26 | 19 |
| 9 | 165 ³⁾ | 190 ³⁾ | 136 | 158 | 202 | 215 | 261 | 204 | 141 |
| 10-13 | ... | ... | 35 | 40 | 64 | 99 | 122 | 133 | 104 |
| 14 and over | ... | ... | 10 | 35 | 37 | 38 | 51 | 43 | 58 |
| Equipped with: | | | | | | | | | |
| water supply | 8 787 | 13 037 | 13 744 | 14 506 | 14 448 | 5 424 | 5 960 | 11 640 | 8 053 |
| central heating | 7 408 | 11 380 | 12 604 | 13 380 | 14 013 | 5 369 | 5 912 | 11 135 | 7 778 |
| fixed bath and shower | 7 423 | 12 105 | 12 891 | 13 567 | 13 597 | 5 422 | 5 862 | 10 835 | 7 359 |

¹⁾ Excluding bulkheads, building extensions and residential buildings converted from non-residential and residential premises converted to non-residential buildings.

²⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings.

³⁾ 9 floors and higher.

16.2.11. Number of apartments built and their average size

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of apartments built, thous. | 39,4 | 43,3 | 45,6 | 53,1 | 59,8 | 69,6 | 84,7 | 69,8 | 57,2 |
| Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space | 89,6 | 87,5 | 89,6 | 87,8 | 85,0 | 82,1 | 78,3 | 78,6 | 78,4 |
| Apartments by number of rooms, percent of total apartments commissioned: | | | | | | | | | |
| one-room | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 28 |
| two-room | 25 | 27 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 38 |
| three-room | 41 | 46 | 44 | 40 | 39 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 25 |
| four-room and over | 23 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| By housing-construction cooperatives | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of apartments built, thous. | 10,4 | 12,3 | 11,0 | 18,2 | 23,0 | 31,5 | 44,3 | 35,3 | 26,2 |
| Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space | 63,3 | 64,6 | 65,4 | 64,6 | 64,7 | 63,6 | 62,9 | 62,1 | 61,2 |
| Free-standing residential buildings | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of apartments built, thous. | 11,7 | 7,9 | 8,6 | 9,8 | 10,1 | 11,7 | 11,2 | 10,1 | 8,2 |
| Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space | 131,5 | 157,4 | 158,0 | 154,1 | 155,4 | 150,4 | 147,8 | 150,3 | 151,9 |

16.2.12. Number of apartments built by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Thousand | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 39,4 | 43,3 | 45,6 | 53,1 | 59,8 | 69,6 | 84,7 | 69,8 | 57,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 5,7 | 6,0 | 6,2 | 7,4 | 8,1 | 9,7 | 13,0 | 10,0 | 7,9 |
| Vitebsk | 4,9 | 5,0 | 5,1 | 6,0 | 6,7 | 8,1 | 9,0 | 7,1 | 5,6 |
| Gomel | 5,2 | 5,4 | 6,3 | 7,1 | 8,6 | 9,4 | 12,0 | 10,7 | 7,0 |
| Grodno | 4,5 | 4,8 | 6,1 | 6,3 | 7,0 | 8,1 | 10,4 | 8,7 | 6,6 |
| Minsk City | 8,5 | 10,9 | 11,1 | 12,7 | 14,2 | 15,8 | 16,3 | 15,0 | 15,1 |
| Minsk | 6,0 | 7,1 | 6,3 | 8,4 | 9,3 | 10,7 | 14,4 | 11,4 | 9,9 |
| Mogilev | 4,6 | 4,1 | 4,5 | 5,2 | 5,9 | 7,8 | 9,6 | 6,9 | 5,2 |
| Per 1 000 population, apartments | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 3,9 | 4,5 | 4,7 | 5,6 | 6,3 | 7,3 | 8,9 | 7,4 | 6,0 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 3,8 | 4,2 | 4,3 | 5,2 | 5,8 | 6,9 | 9,3 | 7,2 | 5,7 |
| Vitebsk | 3,6 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,8 | 5,4 | 6,6 | 7,4 | 5,8 | 4,6 |
| Gomel | 3,4 | 3,6 | 4,3 | 4,8 | 5,9 | 6,5 | 8,4 | 7,5 | 4,9 |
| Grodno | 3,9 | 4,3 | 5,5 | 5,8 | 6,5 | 7,6 | 9,8 | 8,2 | 6,2 |
| Minsk City | 5,0 | 6,2 | 6,3 | 7,1 | 7,9 | 8,6 | 8,8 | 8,0 | 8,0 |
| Minsk | 3,9 | 4,8 | 4,4 | 5,8 | 6,4 | 7,5 | 10,1 | 8,1 | 7,0 |
| Mogilev | 3,8 | 3,6 | 3,9 | 4,6 | 5,3 | 7,0 | 8,7 | 6,4 | 4,8 |

16.2.13. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1 000 population

| Years | Residential buildings commissioned, m ² of total floor space | Of which | | Number of apartments built, units | Of which | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | in towns and urban-type settlements | in rural localities | | in towns and urban-type settlements | in rural localities |
| 2000 | 354 | 351 | 360 | 3,9 | 4,2 | 3,3 |
| 2001 | 303 | 297 | 318 | 3,3 | 3,5 | 2,8 |
| 2002 | 285 | 275 | 309 | 2,9 | 3,1 | 2,5 |
| 2003 | 308 | 304 | 320 | 3,3 | 3,6 | 2,4 |
| 2004 | 360 | 328 | 440 | 4,2 | 3,9 | 4,8 |
| 2005 | 392 | 366 | 457 | 4,5 | 4,3 | 4,9 |
| 2006 | 426 | 389 | 522 | 4,7 | 4,7 | 4,9 |
| 2007 | 487 | 454 | 577 | 5,6 | 5,6 | 5,5 |
| 2008 | 533 | 517 | 578 | 6,3 | 6,5 | 5,6 |
| 2009 | 601 | 608 | 580 | 7,3 | 8,0 | 5,3 |
| 2010 | 699 | 710 | 665 | 8,9 | 9,7 | 6,7 |
| 2011 | 578 | 587 | 553 | 7,4 | 8,1 | 5,2 |
| 2012 | 474 | 489 | 426 | 6,0 | 6,7 | 3,9 |

16.2.14. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities

| Year | Institutions providing pre-school education, thous. places | General education institutions, thous. pupil places | Hospital organisations, thous. beds | Out-patient and polyclinic organisations, thous. visits per shift | Club institutions, thous. seats |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Total | | | | | |
| 2000 | 156 | 3 678 | 480 | 1 010 | 3 100 |
| 2001 | 807 | 5 893 | 715 | 1 462 | 500 |
| 2002 | 595 | 6 408 | 562 | 2 660 | 1 350 |
| 2003 | 210 | 4 221 | 1 055 | 870 | 1 400 |
| 2004 | 380 | 1 991 | 472 | 622 | — |
| 2005 | 515 | 6 169 | 210 | 1 282 | 380 |
| 2006 | 454 | 4 047 | 165 | 451 | 1 148 |
| 2007 | 530 | 5 210 | 463 | 692 | 842 |
| 2008 | 1 035 | 2 431 | 6 | 1 125 | 1 631 |
| 2009 | 1 379 | 4 655 | 252 | 2 300 | 1 653 |
| 2010 | 1 840 | 5 145 | 584 | 1 128 | 987 |
| 2011 | 1 276 | 3 639 | 710 | 2 271 | 868 |
| 2012 | 2 978 | 3 872 | 1 027 | 370 | 2 945 |

Continued

| Year | Institutions providing pre-school education, thous. places | General education institutions, thous. pupil places | Hospital organisations, thous. beds | Out-patient and polyclinic organisations, thous. visits per shift | Club institutions, thous. seats |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| In towns and urban-type settlements | | | | | |
| 2000 | 156 | 3 162 | 430 | 1 010 | 2 700 |
| 2001 | 772 | 4 807 | 660 | 1 082 | 500 |
| 2002 | 260 | 5 917 | 482 | 2 500 | 1 350 |
| 2003 | 190 | 3 231 | 792 | 830 | 1 100 |
| 2004 | 380 | 1 205 | 305 | 332 | – |
| 2005 | 515 | 4 727 | 185 | 807 | 80 |
| 2006 | 420 | 3 199 | 145 | 308 | 430 |
| 2007 | 400 | 3 468 | 463 | 539 | – |
| 2008 | 970 | 2 055 | 6 | 820 | – |
| 2009 | 1 280 | 4 225 | 252 | 2 240 | – |
| 2010 | 1 710 | 4 061 | 422 | 965 | 520 |
| 2011 | 1 090 | 2 970 | 710 | 2 130 | 348 |
| 2012 | 2 325 | 3 200 | 1 021 | 250 | 2 526 |
| In rural localities | | | | | |
| 2000 | – | 516 | 50 | – | 400 |
| 2001 | 35 | 1 086 | 55 | 380 | – |
| 2002 | 335 | 491 | 80 | 160 | – |
| 2003 | 20 | 990 | 263 | 40 | 300 |
| 2004 | – | 786 | 167 | 290 | – |
| 2005 | – | 1 442 | 25 | 475 | 300 |
| 2006 | 34 | 848 | 20 | 143 | 718 |
| 2007 | 130 | 1 742 | – | 153 | 842 |
| 2008 | 65 | 376 | – | 305 | 1 631 |
| 2009 | 99 | 430 | – | 60 | 1 653 |
| 2010 | 130 | 1 084 | 162 | 163 | 467 |
| 2011 | 186 | 669 | – | 141 | 520 |
| 2012 | 653 | 672 | 6 | 120 | 419 |

17. TRANSPORT

The section presents data on the performance of transport.

Freight transported (volume of freight transportation) is the quantity of freights in tonnes carried by pipeline, railway, motor road, air, and inland water transport.

Freight turnover is the volume of work of transport to carry freights. The unit of measurement here is tonne-kilometre, i.e. carriage of 1 tonne of freight over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is calculated by summing up the weight of each consignment in tonnes multiplied by the distance of its transportation in kilometres.

Freight turnover of pipeline transport is the volume of work on the conveyance of oil, petroleum products and gas via main pipelines. It is measured by summing up the volumes of products (oil, petroleum products and gas) received at the border of the Republic of Belarus in gross tonnes (cubic metres) multiplied by the distance of transportation via the territory of the Republic of Belarus to filling point, oil depot, oil refinery plant, or gas distribution system.

Passengers transported (volume of passenger transportation) is the number of passengers transported over a definite period of time. Data on passenger transportation include passengers with the right to free travel. For railway and motor road transport the number of passengers transported is recorded by the moment of purchase of a ticket while for inland water and air transport it is recorded by the moment of departure.

Passenger turnover is a volume of work of transport to carry passengers. The unit of measurement here is a passenger-kilometre, i.e. transportation of a passenger over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is calculated by summing up the number of passengers for each transportation multiplied by the distance in kilometres.

Operating length of general use railway tracks is the length of railway lines of the Belarusian Railways (in kilometres) measured along the axis of the main-line track, and for multi-track lines it is the length of the shortest main track between the axes of operation points (stations, crossing loops, passing stations) which limit the line.

Length of public motor roads comprises all roads except urban streets and roads belonging to industrial, building, agricultural and other organisations.

17.1. Main indicators of transport

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General use railway tracks, km | 5 533 | 5 518 | 5 515 | 5 514 | 5 511 | 5 511 | 5 503 | 5 503 | 5 483 |
| of which electrified | 874 | 897 | 897 | 897 | 897 | 898 | 898 | 899 | 899 |
| Public motor roads – total, thous. km | 74,4 | 83,0 | 83,6 | 85,7 | 85,7 | 86,3 | 86,4 | 86,5 | 86,6 |
| of which hard surface roads | 66,2 | 72,2 | 73,1 | 74,0 | 74,3 | 74,5 | 74,7 | 74,8 | 74,9 |
| Tramway tracks (in two-way terms), km | 100,5 | 102,1 | 102,1 | 102,1 | 102,1 | 93,6 | 78,1 | 83,6 | 93,6 |
| Trolleybus lines (in two-way terms), km | 466,6 | 468,1 | 458,3 | 461,0 | 478,3 | 568,8 | 576,6 | 607,4 | 564,8 |
| Metro tracks (in two-way terms), km | 21,9 | 27,6 | 27,6 | 43,1 | 43,1 | 43,1 | 43,1 | 43,1 | 48,4 |
| Main pipelines, km | | | | | | | | | |
| oil pipelines | 2 988 | 2 995 | 2 989 | 2 988 | 2 984 | 2 983 | 2 972 | 2 983 | 2 983 |
| oil products pipelines | 1 304 | 1 564 | 1 523 | 1 527 | 1 107 | 807 | 807 | 750 | 751 |
| gas pipelines | 6 411 | 7 678 | 7 318 | 7 378 | 7 421 | 7 490 | 7 483 | 7 502 | 7 530 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Freight transported– total, mln tonnes | 285,4 | 393,5 | 401,3 | 413,2 | 435,4 | 420,1 | 456,0 | 493,3 | 484,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| pipeline transport | 131,3 | 164,6 | 160,1 | 156,8 | 152,2 | 146,7 | 143,0 | 142,8 | 137,4 |
| railway transport | 88,0 | 125,1 | 133,7 | 141,0 | 147,2 | 134,0 | 139,9 | 152,8 | 153,7 |
| motor road transport ¹⁾ | 64,4 | 100,7 | 103,7 | 110,9 | 130,9 | 133,9 | 166,9 | 191,0 | 189,3 |
| Freight turnover– total, mln tonne-km | 89 154 | 127 320 | 128 494 | 130 868 | 130 796 | 121 172 | 128 144 | 134 278 | 131 684 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| pipeline transport | 52 659 | 74 261 | 73 631 | 70 835 | 67 871 | 64 785 | 65 743 | 65 258 | 61 134 |
| railway transport | 31 425 | 43 559 | 45 723 | 47 933 | 48 994 | 42 742 | 46 224 | 49 414 | 48 351 |
| motor road transport ¹⁾ | 5 026 | 9 351 | 8 939 | 11 941 | 13 742 | 13 512 | 16 023 | 19 436 | 22 031 |
| Passengers transported – total, mln | 2 830,6 | 2 540,3 | 2 492,0 | 2 572,6 | 2 272,8 | 2 202,0 | 2 390,2 | 2 432,8 | 2 446,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| railway transport | 167,8 | 104,5 | 99,4 | 92,6 | 88,0 | 83,5 | 83,6 | 89,0 | 100,5 |
| bus transport | 1 499,6 | 1 509,9 | 1 490,3 | 1 527,3 | 1 298,8 | 1 257,0 | 1 410,0 | 1 440,3 | 1 435,8 |
| tramway, trolleybus and metro | 1 156,2 | 923,7 | 900,3 | 950,7 | 882,0 | 856,8 | 892,3 | 899,5 | 906,6 |
| Passenger turnover – total, mln passenger-km | 32 449 | 24 354 | 24 108 | 23 906 | 21 620 | 19 818 | 23 416 | 23 585 | 25 199 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| railway transport | 17 722 | 10 351 | 9 968 | 9 366 | 8 188 | 7 401 | 7 578 | 7 941 | 8 977 |
| bus transport | 9 235 | 9 231 | 9 343 | 9 353 | 8 184 | 7 247 | 10 194 | 9 923 | 10 016 |
| tramway, trolleybus and metro | 4 886 | 4 066 | 4 023 | 4 194 | 3 920 | 3 828 | 4 025 | 4 032 | 4 130 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter data in tables 17.3, 17.4 since 2011 include on individual entrepreneurs engaged in freight.

17.2. Density of routes of communication

(end of year; ; kilometres per 1 000 square kilometres of territory)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Public railway tracks | 26,7 | 26,6 | 26,6 | 26,6 | 26,5 | 26,5 | 26,5 | 26,5 | 26,4 |
| Public hard-surface motor roads | 319,1 | 347,7 | 352,1 | 356,2 | 357,7 | 359,0 | 359,6 | 360,5 | 360,9 |
| Main pipelines | 51,6 | 58,9 | 57,0 | 57,3 | 55,5 | 54,3 | 54,2 | 54,1 | 54,3 |

17.3. Density of public hard-surface motor roads by region

(end of year; kilometres per 1 000 square kilometres of territory)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 319,1 | 347,7 | 352,1 | 356,2 | 357,7 | 359,0 | 359,6 | 360,5 | 360,9 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 277,8 | 306,8 | 309,4 | 314,2 | 315,9 | 316,4 | 316,5 | 319,1 | 320,6 |
| Vitebsk | 320,8 | 352,2 | 356,1 | 358,5 | 361,3 | 363,8 | 364,7 | 365,5 | 366,0 |
| Gomel | 233,1 | 245,9 | 256,4 | 261,7 | 263,7 | 265,1 | 265,0 | 266,2 | 266,2 |
| Grodno | 394,3 | 462,2 | 465,7 | 468,2 | 467,3 | 467,5 | 469,3 | 469,2 | 468,3 |
| Minsk | 393,1 | 421,0 | 422,9 | 428,5 | 430,3 | 430,9 | 431,8 | 432,1 | 432,4 |
| Mogilev | 315,3 | 328,9 | 331,2 | 335,0 | 335,7 | 337,5 | 337,7 | 338,3 | 339,4 |

17.4. Availability of motor vehicles

(end of year; units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Corporate motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | |
| motor vehicles ¹⁾ | 415 857 | 367 628 | 382 542 | 381 012 | 403 561 | 405 771 | 411 213 | 412 945 | 421 700 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| freight | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 269 378 | 277 204 | 275 328 | 279 841 |
| passenger cars | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102 820 | 100 215 | 104 048 | 107 775 |
| buses | 38 254 | 29 870 | 33 544 | 33 362 | 34 601 | 33 573 | 33 794 | 33 569 | 34 084 |
| trolleybuses | 1 745 | 1 782 | 1 734 | 1 734 | 1 792 | 1 734 | 1 772 | 1 775 | 1 741 |
| tramway cars | 355 | 341 | 337 | 337 | 333 | 284 | 280 | 276 | 273 |
| metro cars | 168 | 223 | 223 | 243 | 249 | 272 | 302 | 302 | 337 |
| inland water transport | | | | | | | | | |
| transport ships in common use (including tug boats and pushboats) | ... | 258 | 259 | 258 | 246 | 259 | 257 | 245 | 242 |
| auxiliary ship | ... | 154 | 164 | 165 | 187 | 220 | 218 | 211 | 224 |
| passenger ships in common use | ... | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| Privately owned motor vehicles ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| freight motor vehicles | 49 350 | 77 091 | 80 175 | 86 838 | 99 779 | 114 288 | 119 402 | 121 133 | 123 274 |
| passenger cars, thous. units | 1 385,9 | 1 737,1 | 1 930,6 | 2 084,6 | 2 191,3 | 2 339,8 | 2 501,2 | 2 646,5 | 2 640,8 |
| buses | 12 518 | 11 631 | 13 464 | 9 956 | 10 695 | 10 781 | 10 863 | 9 509 | 10 799 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus.**17.5. Freight transportation by modes of transport**

(million tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All modes of transport | 285,4 | 393,5 | 401,3 | 413,2 | 435,4 | 420,1 | 456,0 | 493,3 | 484,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| pipeline | 131,3 | 164,6 | 160,1 | 156,8 | 152,2 | 146,7 | 143,0 | 142,8 | 137,4 |
| railway | 88,0 | 125,1 | 133,7 | 141,0 | 147,2 | 134,0 | 139,9 | 152,8 | 153,7 |
| of which in foreign traffic | 60,2 | 90,2 | 94,2 | 98,2 | 99,3 | 86,1 | 90,4 | 108,0 | 107,9 |
| motor road | 64,4 | 100,7 | 103,7 | 110,9 | 130,9 | 133,9 | 166,9 | 191,0 | 189,3 |
| of which in foreign traffic | ... | 4,8 | 4,0 | 4,3 | 5,8 | 5,2 | 6,8 | 7,6 | 9,2 |
| inland water | 1,7 | 3,0 | 3,8 | 4,5 | 5,1 | 5,5 | 6,2 | 6,7 | 4,0 |
| air | 0,0 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,02 | 0,02 | 0,03 | 0,02 | 0,01 | 0,01 |

17.6. Freight turnover by modes of transport

(million tonne-kilometres)

| Year | All modes | Of which | | | | |
|------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|--------------|-----|
| | | pipeline | railway | motor road | inland water | air |
| 2000 | 89 154 | 52 659 | 31 425 | 5 026 | 26 | 18 |
| 2005 | 127 320 | 74 261 | 43 559 | 9 351 | 90 | 59 |
| 2006 | 128 494 | 73 631 | 45 723 | 8 939 | 109 | 92 |
| 2007 | 130 868 | 70 835 | 47 933 | 11 941 | 93 | 66 |
| 2008 | 130 796 | 67 871 | 48 994 | 13 742 | 132 | 57 |
| 2009 | 121 172 | 64 785 | 42 742 | 13 512 | 83 | 50 |
| 2010 | 128 144 | 65 743 | 46 224 | 16 023 | 110 | 44 |
| 2011 | 134 278 | 65 258 | 49 414 | 19 436 | 143 | 27 |
| 2012 | 131 684 | 61 134 | 48 351 | 22 031 | 134 | 34 |

17.7. Freight transported via main pipelines

(million tonnes)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Freight transported – total | 131,3 | 164,6 | 160,1 | 156,8 | 152,2 | 146,7 | 143,0 | 142,8 | 137,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| gas | 33,3 | 48,7 | 52,0 | 56,1 | 57,9 | 49,8 | 51,8 | 51,5 | 51,6 |
| oil | 91,2 | 106,8 | 98,3 | 90,9 | 85,1 | 89,6 | 82,8 | 81,4 | 76,2 |
| petroleum products | 6,8 | 9,1 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 9,2 | 7,3 | 8,4 | 9,9 | 9,5 |

17.8. Freight turnover of main pipelines

(million tonne-kilometres)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Freight turnover – total | 52 659,3 | 74 260,6 | 73 631,1 | 70 835,5 | 67 870,8 | 64 785,5 | 65 743,4 | 65 257,9 | 61 134,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| gas | 15 209,4 | 23 505,3 | 25 399,0 | 27 661,5 | 28 612,2 | 24 622,2 | 24 943,4 | 25 039,5 | 25 204,3 |
| oil | 35 260,9 | 47 539,1 | 44 379,5 | 39 408,7 | 36 027,3 | 37 621,1 | 37 482,8 | 36 715,6 | 32 327,0 |
| petroleum products | 2 189,0 | 3 216,2 | 3 852,6 | 3 765,3 | 3 231,3 | 2 542,2 | 3 317,2 | 3 502,8 | 3 602,7 |

17.9. Intensity of cargo transportation

(thousands of tonne-kilometer per one kilometer of length of the paths)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Public railway tracks | 5 680 | 7 894 | 8 291 | 8 693 | 8 890 | 7 756 | 8 400 | 8 979 | 8 818 |
| Public highways | 68 | 113 | 107 | 139 | 160 | 156 | 185 | 225 | 254 |
| Main pipelines | 4 920 | 6 069 | 6 224 | 5 956 | 5 896 | 5 743 | 5 838 | 5 808 | 5 427 |

17.10. Passenger transportation by modes of transport

(million persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All modes of transport | 2 830,6 | 2 540,3 | 2 492,0 | 2 572,6 | 2 272,8 | 2 202,0 | 2 390,2 | 2 432,8 | 2 446,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| railway | 167,8 | 104,5 | 99,4 | 92,6 | 88,0 | 83,5 | 83,6 | 89,0 | 100,5 |
| bus | 1 499,6 | 1 509,9 | 1 490,3 | 1 527,3 | 1 298,8 | 1 257,0 | 1 410,0 | 1 440,3 | 1 435,8 |
| tramway | 139,5 | 90,7 | 84,5 | 96,2 | 96,8 | 82,7 | 83,7 | 85,3 | 89,2 |
| trolleybus | 758,5 | 582,6 | 551,8 | 592,4 | 541,0 | 519,9 | 535,0 | 546,2 | 536,0 |
| metro | 258,2 | 250,4 | 264,0 | 262,1 | 244,2 | 254,2 | 273,6 | 268,0 | 281,4 |
| inland water | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| air | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,3 |
| taxicab | 6,6 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 3,0 | 3,7 | 3,1 | 2,7 | 2,4 |

17.11. Passenger turnover by modes of transport

(million passenger-kilometres)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| All modes of transport | 32 449 | 24 354 | 24 108 | 23 906 | 21 620 | 19 818 | 23 416 | 23 585 | 25 199 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| railway | 17 722 | 10 351 | 9 968 | 9 366 | 8 188 | 7 401 | 7 578 | 7 941 | 8 977 |
| bus | 9 235 | 9 231 | 9 343 | 9 353 | 8 184 | 7 247 | 10 194 | 9 923 | 10 016 |
| tramway | 553 | 352 | 331 | 370 | 387 | 298 | 301 | 305 | 320 |
| trolleybus | 2 655 | 2 037 | 1 924 | 2 068 | 1 897 | 1 826 | 1 891 | 1 931 | 1 925 |
| metro | 1 678 | 1 678 | 1 769 | 1 756 | 1 636 | 1 703 | 1 833 | 1 796 | 1 885 |
| inland water | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| air | 513 | 684 | 754 | 975 | 1 281 | 1 284 | 1 571 | 1 643 | 2 035 |
| taxicab | 91 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 44 | 56 | 45 | 42 | 37 |

17.12. Energy consumption by transport organizations

(million kilowatt-hours)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Transport – total | 1 777 | 1 603 | 1 729 | 1 684 | 1 611 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| railway | 608 | 577 | 622 | 616 | 620 |
| of which for electric traction of railway trains | 462 | 434 | 478 | 473 | 479 |
| bus | 148 | 138 | 132 | 128 | 125 |
| tramway | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| trolleybus | 101 | 95 | 94 | 86 | 83 |
| metro | 92 | 93 | 97 | 96 | 98 |
| inland water | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| air | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 2 |
| taxi | 0,0 | 0,0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| main pipeline | 708 | 596 | 685 | 672 | 607 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| oil transportation | 407 | 453 | 474 | 445 | 347 |
| gas transportation | 300 | 137 | 177 | 181 | 213 |

17.13. Fuel consumption by automobile transport

(thousand tonnes)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Organizations of all types of economic activity | | | | |
| Motor fuel | 474 | 458 | 421 | 395 |
| Diesel fuel | 1 015 | 972 | 1 153 | 1 197 |
| Biodiesel | – | 264 | 136 | 122 |
| Compressed gas | 17 | 18 | 15 | 13 |
| Liquefied hydrocarbon gases | 50 | 49 | 46 | 48 |
| Transport organizations | | | | |
| Motor fuel | 39 | 39 | 32 | 28 |
| Diesel fuel | 354 | 336 | 437 | 500 |
| Biodiesel | – | 103 | 29 | 3 |
| Compressed gaz | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Liquefied hydrocarbon gases | 10 | 10 | 6 | 5 |

18. COMMUNICATIONS

Postal service is a type of communications related to a uniform production technological complex of technical and transportation facilities ensuring the receipt, processing, storage, transportation and (hand-)delivery of postal items as well as provision of other postal services.

Data transmission services are telecommunication services of receipt, transmission, processing and storage of data.

Telematic services are telecommunication services of receipt, transmission, processing and storage of telematic service messages.

Television programme broadcasting services are television transmission services of television programme broadcasting to a wide range of geographically distributed users of telecommunication service.

Mobile cellular telecommunication services are telecommunication services provided to users of telecommunication services by telecommunication operator via mobile cellular telecommunication network.

Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions cover the mobile cellular telecommunication users who concluded contracts on the provision of such services with a subscriber number or a unique identification code assigned.

Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network include telephone lines connected to the network of the national telecommunication operator and lines connected to technological telecommunication networks linked to general use telecommunication network. The total number of telephone lines includes main (individual and shared), coupled, telephones installed in organisations and at home. Home telephone lines, i.e. telephones installed in apartments (residential buildings) are distinguished separately.

Revenues from communication services comprise revenues accrued for the total volume of provided communication services according to actual tariffs for the reference period (irrespective of time of payment for the services).

18.1. Main indicators of communications

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dispatched, mln | | | | | | | | | |
| written correspondence | 132 | 161 | 155 | 159 | 147 | 160 | 167 | 173 | 231 |
| print mass media | 531 | 380 | 360 | 359 | 351 | 333 | 313 | 307 | 296 |
| parcels | 0,7 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 3,3 | 3,9 | 4,8 |
| telegrams | 1,5 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,3 |
| money transfers | 3,9 | 5,7 | 6,2 | 6,5 | 6,7 | 6,9 | 6,7 | 6,3 | 7,1 |
| Pension and benefit payouts, mln | 26,1 | 23,4 | 22,5 | 21,6 | 22,5 | 20,3 | 19,5 | 20,0 | 18,1 |
| Long-distance and international connections, mln | 528,6 | 1 066,9 | 1 069,7 | 983,0 | 920,6 | 894,4 | 882,4 | 806,3 | 731,1 |
| Interurban and international phone traffic, mln hours | ... | ... | ... | 59,9 | 57,1 | 57,4 | 57,4 | 54,7 | 50,7 |

COMMUNICATIONS

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network (at year-end) – total, thous. | 2 962,0 | 3 503,0 | 3 616,5 | 3 718,2 | 3 894,1 | 4 121,7 | 4 245,3 | 4 203,0 | 4 283,1 |
| of which urban network | 2 422,2 | 2 821,0 | 2 903,2 | 2 976,0 | 3 080,6 | 3 209,2 | 3 282,0 | 3 223,8 | 3 300,1 |
| Of total fixed telephone lines – home telephones, thous. | 2 338,8 | 2 828,3 | 2 899,1 | 2 963,7 | 3 106,0 | 3 312,3 | 3 438,8 | 3 519,9 | 3 587,1 |
| Home telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network per 1 000 population, units | 235 | 294 | 303 | 311 | 326 | 349 | 363 | 372 | 379 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| urban network | 275 | 324 | 330 | 334 | 343 | 356 | 364 | 370 | 377 |
| rural network | 142 | 214 | 230 | 247 | 281 | 328 | 358 | 378 | 387 |
| Revenues of organisations from communication services (at actually effective prices), bn rubles | 175,8 | 2 170,3 | 2 786,8 | 3 279,4 | 3 947,0 | 4 711,3 | 5 433,4 | 7 247,9 | 12 136,9 |

18.2. Revenues from communication services

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| Communication services – total | 175,8 | 2 170,3 | 2 786,8 | 3 279,4 | 3 947,0 | 4 711,3 | 5 433,4 | 7 247,9 | 12 136,9 ¹⁾ |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| postal | 31,7 | 199,4 | 239,5 | 278,1 | 321,9 | 353,7 | 423,8 | 581,2 | 1 074,8 |
| telecommunication | 144,1 | 1 970,9 | 2 547,3 | 3 001,3 | 3 625,1 | 4 357,6 | 5 009,6 | 6 654,8 | 10 907,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| telegraph | 0,8 | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| data transmission and telematic services | 5,5 | 78,4 | 109,2 | 166,9 | 266,4 | 424,1 | 787,5 | 1 303,3 | 2 440,7 |
| of which Internet access | 4,1 | 71,4 | 102,7 | 157,8 | 241,7 | 380,9 | 531,6 | 735,7 | 1 231,4 |
| long-distance and international telephone communications | 85,8 | 509,8 | 576,5 | 631,3 | 668,0 | 784,8 | 896,6 | 1 230,9 | 2 027,3 |
| local telephone communications in urban and rural telephone networks | 42,6 | 266,8 | 300,9 | 325,1 | 356,5 | 371,9 | 376,3 | 400,4 | 599,1 |
| television, radio broadcasting, radio communications | 5,2 | 99,1 | 129,9 | 163,3 | 199,5 | 224,5 | 261,6 | 375,0 | 550,5 |
| of which cable television | ... | ... | ... | ... | 133,0 | 162,8 | 195,0 | 278,7 | 386,9 |
| mobile cellular telecommunications | ... | 989,8 | 1 400,6 | 1 677,2 | 1 807,9 | 2 115,6 | 2 146,6 | 2 779,0 | 4 481,0 |

¹⁾ Including revenues of micro entities not distributed by type of services.

18.3. Main indicators of general use long-distance communications

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Length of long-distance telephone channels, thous. channel-km | 16 202 | 25 985 | 41 857 | 51 893 | 511 658 | 537 830 | 558 252 | 3 126 584 | 7 487 775 |
| Capacity of automatic trunk exchanges, ports | 85 316 | 153 875 | 153 875 | 165 754 | 171 869 | 179 256 | 188 824 | 190 853 | 197 997 |
| Public pay telephones allowing for long-distance calls, units | 4 142 | 13 692 | 15 909 | 15 937 | 14 752 | 13 819 | 12 981 | 9 925 | 9 846 |

18.4. Main indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions, thousand | 49,2 | 4 098,0 | 5 960,4 | 6 959,8 | 8 127,9 | 9 686,3 | 10 332,9 | 10 694,9 | 10 676,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM | ... | 4 004,1 | 5 867,9 | 6 904,2 | 8 084,8 | 9 661,9 | 10 318,4 | 10 685,2 | 10 668,3 |
| IMT-MC-450 | ... | 93,9 | 92,5 | 55,6 | 43,1 | 24,4 | 14,5 | 9,7 | 8,2 |
| Territorial coverage of the Republic of Belarus with mobile cellular telecommunication services, percent | ... | 65,0 | 75,5 | 88,9 | 93,5 | 97,2 | 97,8 | 98,1 | 98,2 |

18.5. Provision of urban population with home telephone connected to general use telecommunication network by region and Minsk City

(end of year; per 1 000 population; units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 275 | 324 | 330 | 334 | 343 | 356 | 364 | 370 | 377 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 271 | 323 | 328 | 332 | 340 | 351 | 359 | 365 | 371 |
| Vitebsk | 265 | 323 | 332 | 338 | 350 | 364 | 375 | 382 | 389 |
| Gomel | 262 | 321 | 325 | 328 | 337 | 353 | 360 | 371 | 376 |
| Grodno | 269 | 324 | 330 | 335 | 345 | 356 | 367 | 376 | 381 |
| Minsk City | 310 | 336 | 340 | 344 | 348 | 351 | 355 | 360 | 365 |
| Minsk | 249 | 318 | 325 | 330 | 345 | 359 | 369 | 378 | 384 |
| Mogilev | 241 | 311 | 319 | 320 | 328 | 364 | 379 | 372 | 385 |

18.6. Provision of rural population with home telephone connected to general use telecommunication network by region

(end of year; per 1 000 population; units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 142 | 214 | 230 | 247 | 281 | 328 | 358 | 378 | 387 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 165 | 240 | 255 | 268 | 300 | 342 | 371 | 385 | 394 |
| Vitebsk | 133 | 198 | 214 | 231 | 263 | 307 | 335 | 357 | 369 |
| Gomel | 142 | 212 | 226 | 241 | 268 | 306 | 333 | 347 | 359 |
| Grodno | 130 | 206 | 223 | 246 | 289 | 344 | 376 | 406 | 415 |
| Minsk | 140 | 207 | 224 | 243 | 277 | 326 | 359 | 379 | 388 |
| Mogilev | 130 | 217 | 233 | 248 | 287 | 343 | 375 | 395 | 399 |

18.7. Subscribers of data transmission network

(end of year; thousand)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total subscribers of all types of data transmission | 3 825,9 | 3 403,7 | 4 790,9 | 6 012,7 | 7 528,3 | 9 218,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| without Internet access | 1 030,8 | 303,0 | 354,1 | 580,5 | 723,5 | 857,8 |
| with Internet access | 2 795,1 | 3 100,7 | 4 436,8 | 5 432,2 | 6 804,8 | 8 360,5 |
| individuals | 2 654,5 | 2 848,5 | 3 985,1 | 4 808,8 | 6 062,2 | 7 469,3 |
| via dial-up access | 1 514,7 | 1 062,9 | 495,4 | 348,7 | 143,0 | 88,2 |
| via fixed (anytime) access | 169,8 | 444,2 | 1 047,7 | 1 600,7 | 2 020,0 | 2 435,4 |
| via wireless access | 969,3 | 1 339,7 | 2 440,6 | 2 858,0 | 3 898,7 | 4 945,5 |
| via other access | 0,7 | 1,7 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 0,5 | 0,2 |
| legal entities | 140,6 | 252,2 | 451,7 | 623,4 | 742,6 | 891,2 |
| via dial-up access | 48,0 | 50,2 | 36,5 | 29,5 | 20,8 | 14,9 |
| via fixed (anytime) access | 21,0 | 33,6 | 44,6 | 65,2 | 78,8 | 96,2 |
| via wireless access | 68,3 | 163,1 | 365,7 | 523,6 | 639,1 | 777,5 |
| via other access | 3,3 | 5,3 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 3,9 | 2,6 |
| Internet subscribers per 1 000 population | 293 | 326 | 467 | 573 | 719 | 883 |
| Bandwidth capacity of external Internet access channels, Mb/s | 3 110 | 7 244 | 23 000 | 67 000 | 200 000 | 350 000 |
| Number of multiuser outlets providing Internet access, units | 948 | 1 262 | 1 468 | 1 625 | 1 626 | 1 583 |

19. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

The section contains data of the state statistical observation on the use of information and communication technologies and production of computing techniques, software and provision of related services. The observation has covered 7,3 thousand profit-making organisations.

Information and communication technology (ICT) refers to information processes and methods of working with information using telecommunication facilities and computing machinery.

Organisation using Internet is an organisation that has an access to the Internet. However, the way such an access is arranged is of no importance (either directly from employee workplace, or at selected personal computers connected, or via a gateway of a local area network, using a dial-up or dedicated communication line).

Internet is a system of interconnected international data communication networks based on the Internet Protocol Suite (TCP/IP) and using the interconnect address space.

Intranet is a distributed corporate computer network based on the Internet technology and designed for the access of the personnel to corporate electronic information resources.

Extranet is an Intranet extension which has selection space accessible by external users.

More detailed statistics on information and communication technologies in the country is provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Information Society in the Republic of Belarus".

19.1. Main indicators of ICT use in organizations

| | Total | | Of which as percent of total organizations surveyed | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|---|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Organisations surveyed | 7 469 | 7 259 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | |
| used | | | | |
| personal computers | 7 276 | 7 179 | 97,4 | 98,9 |
| electronic mail | 6 953 | 6 903 | 93,1 | 95,1 |
| local area network | 5 505 | 5 549 | 73,7 | 76,4 |
| Internet | 7 062 | 7 030 | 94,6 | 96,8 |
| Intranet | 1 355 | 1 338 | 18,1 | 18,4 |
| Extranet | 437 | 386 | 5,9 | 5,3 |
| had Internet website | 3 748 | 3 719 | 50,2 | 51,2 |

19.2. Employees in organizations that used personal computers connected to the Internet by region and Minsk City

| | Employees that used personal computers connected to the Internet | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------|--|------|
| | total, persons | | as percent of total number of employees that used personal computers (electronic computing machines) | |
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 220 800 | 256 438 | 46,2 | 50,9 |
| Region: | | | | |
| Brest | 17 971 | 22 159 | 41,8 | 48,5 |
| Vitebsk | 16 232 | 19 336 | 41,3 | 48,4 |
| Gomel | 21 766 | 25 490 | 41,1 | 45,3 |
| Grodno | 13 561 | 16 107 | 44,4 | 49,2 |
| Minsk City | 119 411 | 133 054 | 49,8 | 53,1 |
| Minsk | 20 060 | 26 415 | 49,7 | 58,0 |
| Mogilev | 11 799 | 13 877 | 37,2 | 42,6 |

19.3. Distribution of organisations that used ICT by region and Minsk City

(as percent of total organizations that used personal computers)

| | Organisations that used | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | Internet | | LAN | | e-mail | |
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 97,1 | 97,9 | 75,7 | 77,3 | 95,6 | 96,2 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Brest | 97,9 | 98,9 | 76,3 | 79,9 | 97,1 | 97,4 |
| Vitebsk | 95,6 | 97,7 | 70,2 | 73,0 | 92,0 | 95,4 |
| Gomel | 93,9 | 96,5 | 70,0 | 72,1 | 90,8 | 92,8 |
| Grodno | 98,3 | 97,6 | 75,1 | 78,3 | 96,6 | 97,0 |
| Minsk City | 98,1 | 97,9 | 80,3 | 78,4 | 96,5 | 96,0 |
| Minsk | 96,6 | 98,0 | 74,2 | 76,8 | 98,3 | 97,8 |
| Mogilev | 97,4 | 99,0 | 72,9 | 81,6 | 95,7 | 97,3 |

19.4. Organisations that used ICT by economic activity

(as percent of total organisations surveyed that used personal computers)

| | Organisations that used | | | | Organisations that had website | |
|--|-------------------------|------|----------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
| | LAN | | Internet | | 2011 | 2012 |
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Total | 75,7 | 77,3 | 97,1 | 97,9 | 51,5 | 51,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 51,9 | 60,8 | 93,7 | 98,0 | 14,3 | 19,9 |
| fishing and fish farming | 66,7 | 50,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 33,3 | 50,0 |
| mining and quarrying | 85,7 | 81,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 61,9 | 61,9 |
| manufacturing | 87,3 | 88,9 | 98,8 | 99,0 | 77,7 | 78,0 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 94,1 | 95,9 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 42,9 | 52,4 |
| construction | 82,1 | 86,6 | 99,3 | 99,7 | 36,5 | 40,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles, of household and personal goods | 78,3 | 77,4 | 97,2 | 97,0 | 53,0 | 49,4 |
| hotels and restaurants | 89,4 | 91,1 | 97,6 | 100,0 | 62,4 | 63,3 |
| transport and communications | 75,5 | 74,9 | 96,2 | 97,4 | 49,8 | 50,5 |
| financial activities | 97,6 | 97,5 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 97,6 | 97,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 74,7 | 71,8 | 96,6 | 96,5 | 59,3 | 54,2 |
| community, social and personal services | 85,1 | 90,7 | 100,0 | 99,2 | 58,2 | 66,9 |

19.5. Number of surveyed organisations that had website by economic activity, by region and Minsk City in 2012

| | Republic of Belarus | Of which by region | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------|------------|-------|---------|
| | | Brest | Vitebsk | Gomel | Grodno | Minsk City | Minsk | Mogilev |
| Total | 3 719 | 434 | 335 | 381 | 297 | 1 550 | 445 | 277 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 246 | 53 | 21 | 35 | 38 | 13 | 51 | 35 |
| fishing and fish farming | 5 | 3 | – | – | – | – | 2 | – |
| mining and quarrying | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | – |
| manufacturing | 1 221 | 179 | 145 | 146 | 125 | 304 | 215 | 107 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 89 | 21 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 17 |
| construction | 270 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 24 | 88 | 31 | 17 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles, of household and personal goods | 528 | 37 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 315 | 52 | 25 |
| hotels and restaurants | 57 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 29 | 3 | 3 |
| transport and communications | 191 | 29 | 15 | 21 | 14 | 79 | 18 | 15 |
| financial activities | 39 | – | – | – | – | 38 | 1 | – |
| real estate, renting and business services | 981 | 57 | 48 | 78 | 52 | 641 | 57 | 48 |
| community, social and personal services | 79 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 36 | 3 | 10 |

19.6. Expenditure on ICT by economic activity

(at actually effective prices; million rubles)

| | 2009 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1 452 875 | 2 650 320 | 4 074 516 |
| of which: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 23 940 | 35 304 | 57 705 |
| fishing and fish farming | 160 | 254 | 468 |
| mining and quarrying | 27 397 | 50 881 | 204 718 |
| manufacturing | 210 241 | 375 191 | 650 152 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 42 437 | 42 641 | 80 930 |
| construction | 50 385 | 45 540 | 70 582 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles, of household and personal goods | 130 931 | 152 090 | 301 078 |
| hotels and restaurants | 6 022 | 6 942 | 12 960 |
| transport and communications | 232 374 | 746 880 | 642 785 |
| financial activities | 282 990 | 512 487 | 922 672 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 295 624 | 669 488 | 1 105 687 |
| community, social and personal services | 27 772 | 12 621 | 24 779 |

19.7. Expenditure of organisations of the ICT sector on research and development by economic activity

| | Mln rubles | | Percentage share of R&D expenditure in total expenditure on production of goods (works, services) | |
|--|------------|---------|---|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | | | | |
| Total | 68 932 | 131 079 | 0,6 | 0,7 |
| of which: | | | | |
| manufacture of electronic and radio components | 41 004 | 57 006 | 8,4 | 7,6 |
| manufacture of television and radio apparatus for industrial use | 1 068 | 910 | 1,6 | 0,7 |
| manufacture of apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy | 5 020 | 10 856 | 3,8 | 3,5 |
| assembly, adjustment, repair and maintenance of transmission apparatus | 137 | 291 | 0,2 | 0,3 |
| manufacture of sound or video receiving, recording and reproducing apparatus | 3 738 | 6 338 | 0,8 | 0,4 |
| manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring and checking | 2 499 | 6 979 | 0,6 | 1,2 |
| wholesale of computers and peripherals | 214 | – | 0,1 | – |
| software publishing | 260 | 520 | 0,7 | 1,5 |
| software design and related consultancy | 7 682 | 42 215 | 0,5 | 1,4 |
| data processing | 6 219 | – | 5,7 | – |
| database activities | 656 | 2 130 | 0,5 | 1,0 |
| maintenance and repair of office machinery and computing equipment | 431 | 39 | 0,3 | 0,0 |
| other computer related activities | 4 | 504 | 0,0 | 0,5 |

19.8. Expenditure of ICT sector on information and communication technology

(as percent of total)

| | 2009 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Total expenditures | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | |
| acquisition of computing machinery (including installation and adjustment) | 16,4 | 41,7 | 17,1 |
| of which manufactured in the Republic of Belarus | ... | 22,1 | 4,8 |
| acquisition of software | 5,3 | 4,3 | 5,8 |
| of which designed in the Republic of Belarus | ... | 0,7 | 3,0 |
| payment for telecommunication services | 24,5 | 17,6 | 19,0 |
| of which - Internet access | 9,8 | 2,4 | 3,8 |
| training of employees in the development and use of ICT | 0,6 | 0,3 | 0,5 |
| payment for ICT-related services of other organizations | 12,0 | 4,3 | 6,2 |
| other expenditures on ICT | 41,2 | 31,8 | 51,4 |

19.9. Use of Internet by population depending on age and education

(based on sample household living standards survey data;
beginning of year; as percent of total population of corresponding group)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| Population 16 years old and over using Internet | 27,4 | 31,8 | 39,6 | 46,9 |
| of which: | | | | |
| residing in: | | | | |
| towns and urban-type settlements | 32,9 | 37,9 | 45,6 | 54,0 |
| rural localities | 11,8 | 14,6 | 22,7 | 26,8 |
| by age: | | | | |
| 16-24 years | 60,9 | 71,0 | 81,5 | 91,0 |
| 25-54 years | 32,6 | 37,3 | 48,9 | 59,8 |
| 55-64 years | 7,6 | 10,8 | 13,3 | 18,0 |
| 65 years and over | 0,7 | 1,4 | 2,9 | 4,5 |
| by completed educational: | | | | |
| general secondary | 22,5 | 27,8 | 32,1 | 39,4 |
| vocational technical | 16,2 | 20,4 | 27,6 | 39,9 |
| secondary specialized | 24,9 | 28,6 | 39,9 | 46,2 |
| higher | 53,2 | 58,3 | 65,9 | 70,6 |
| population residing in regions and Minsk City: | | | | |
| Brest | 21,0 | 25,5 | 33,1 | 43,5 |
| Vitebsk | 22,9 | 26,6 | 36,6 | 43,8 |
| Gomel | 20,2 | 25,9 | 34,5 | 41,3 |
| Grodno | 23,3 | 28,5 | 35,2 | 45,9 |
| Minsk City | 47,0 | 51,2 | 59,3 | 63,7 |
| Minsk | 25,2 | 29,3 | 35,6 | 39,6 |
| Mogilev | 22,3 | 27,5 | 34,5 | 44,4 |

19.10. Access to the Internet by population

(based on sample household living standards survey data; beginning of year;
percent of total population at the age of 16 and over)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| Use Internet – total | 27,4 | 31,8 | 39,6 | 46,9 |
| of which by most frequent place of access: | | | | |
| home | 22,1 | 25,8 | 34,7 | 42,1 |
| place of work (study) | 3,5 | 3,7 | 3,1 | 2,4 |
| Internet café (club), post office | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,2 |
| friend's relative's place | 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,4 | 0,3 |
| other | 0,1 | 0,8 | 1,1 | 1,9 |

19.11. Internet users¹⁾ by frequency of access

(based on sample household living standards survey data;
beginning of year; percent of total)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Use Internet – total | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by frequency of access: | | | |
| daily | 52,7 | 60,9 | 69,1 |
| at least once a week | 21,5 | 16,3 | 12,6 |
| occasionally | 25,8 | 22,8 | 18,3 |

¹⁾ 16 years old and over.

19.12. Share of households with home computer and access to the Internet from home computer in 2012

(based on sample household living standards survey data; percent)

| | Total households | Of which in | |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | towns and urban-type settlements | rural localities |
| Share of households with personal computer | 51,7 | 58,1 | 34,8 |
| Share of households with Internet access from home computer | 40,3 | 47,5 | 21,4 |

20. TRADE AND SERVICES

The section presents statistical data characterising the activity of retail and wholesale organisations, public catering, and the consumption of services provided on a fee basis.

Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels is the sum of retail turnover of trade and retail turnover at markets and shopping centres.

Retail turnover of trade is the value of consumer goods sold to the population by trade organisations via retail (trade) network or by organisations with other activity via cash register for personal consumption or household use.

Retail turnover at markets and shopping centres is the value of consumer goods sold to the population at markets and in shopping centres for personal consumption or household use.

Retail turnover of public catering is the value of own culinary products as well as purchased goods sold to the population for cash through retail facilities of public catering (restaurants, cafes, bars, canteens, etc.) to be consumed primarily on the spot, without cooking, and also to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs, both for cash and cashless, to arrange for the food of various population groups.

Volume index of retail trade turnover is a relative measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in the retail turnover of trade over time assuming that the prices in the reference period did not change compared with base period.

Volume index of retail turnover of public catering is a relative measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes of retail turnover of public catering over time assuming that the prices in the reference period did not change compared with base period.

Wholesale turnover is the value of sales of goods of non-own production in their initial state to legal entities or individual entrepreneurs for further resale or own use (processing).

Volume index of wholesale turnover is a relative measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in the wholesale turnover over time assuming that the prices in the reference period did not change compared with the base period.

Commodity stocks comprise the quantity of goods in value or physical terms available in trade facilities.

Commodity stocks in days of turnover is a relative measure of the provision of trade with commodity stocks as of specific date showing for how many days of trade the commodity stocks are available.

Paid services for population cover the following services: personal, transport, communications, housing and utilities, cultural, tourism and excursion, hotel and similar accommodation facilities, physical training and sports, medical, sanatorium and health improvement, education and other services.

Volume of paid services for population reflects the volume of consumption by population of various services and is measured as an amount of money paid by an individual or by a legal entity or its separate unit where he/she works (out of profit) for the services provided to him / her.

More detailed information on trade statistics is provided in the following statistical books of Belstat: "Retail and Wholesale Trade in the Republic of Belarus".

Trade

20.1. Main indicators of activity of trade organisations

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 16 464 | 17 136 | 28 255 | 30 711 | 32 571 | 32 789 | 34 667 |
| Average annual payroll number of employees, thous. persons | 346,6 | 369,1 | 431,2 | 443,7 | 457,7 | 459,9 | 470,6 |
| Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, thous. rubles | 475,9 | 586,1 | 726,8 | 852,0 | 1 041,9 | 1 669,5 | 3 237,7 |
| Volume of production of products (works, services), bln rubles | 10 380,2 | 11 874,5 | 17 573,4 | 19 654,3 | 24 303,2 | 59 314,2 | 90 606,2 |
| Revenues from sales of goods, products, works and services ¹⁾ , bln rubles | 66 599,9 | 79 556,9 | 113 129,1 | 118 120,2 | 146 642,4 | 317 576,0 | 534 419,8 |
| Net profit, net loss (-) ¹⁾ , bln rubles | 1 054,4 | 1 145,9 | 2 669,8 | 1 562,8 | 2 729,0 | 7 477,2 | 15 887,6 |
| Fixed capital investments ¹⁾ , bln rubles | 768 | 963 | 1 628 | 1 513 | 1 972 | 4 341 | 7 746 |

¹⁾ Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods.

20.2. Volume of manufacture of products (works, services) of trade organisations

| | Billion rubles | | | Percent of total | | |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 24 303,2 | 59 314,2 | 90 606,2 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair | 2 156,0 | 4 953,1 | 8 234,7 | 8,9 | 8,4 | 9,1 |
| wholesale trade and entrepot through agents, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles | 14 153,2 | 38 806,8 | 55 153,6 | 58,2 | 65,4 | 60,9 |
| retail trade, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 7 994,0 | 15 554,3 | 27 217,9 | 32,9 | 26,2 | 30,0 |

20.3. Number of organisations¹⁾ with the main economic activity «Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods»

| | Number of organisations | | | Percent of total | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 32 571 | 32 789 | 34 667 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair | 3 954 | 4 245 | 4 698 | 12,1 | 12,9 | 13,6 |
| wholesale trade and entrepot through agents, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles | 13 622 | 13 708 | 14 943 | 41,8 | 41,8 | 43,1 |
| retail trade, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 14 995 | 14 836 | 15 026 | 46,1 | 45,3 | 43,3 |

¹⁾ Including micro- and small organisations with no departmental affiliation.

20.4. Structure of production costs of products (goods, works, services) of organisations with the main economic activity «Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods»¹⁾

(at actually effective prices; percent of total)

| | Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | | Of which | | | | | |
|--|--|------|---|------|--|------|--|------|
| | | | trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair | | wholesale trade and entrepot through agents, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles | | retail trade, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | |
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Production costs of products (works, services) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| material costs | 38,1 | 41,1 | 44,3 | 49,1 | 49,4 | 58,4 | 25,8 | 24,3 |
| labor costs | 26,0 | 28,6 | 19,9 | 18,2 | 14,7 | 17,0 | 38,5 | 40,9 |
| fringe benefit expenses | 9,0 | 9,6 | 6,8 | 5,8 | 4,9 | 5,5 | 13,5 | 14,0 |
| depreciation of fixed and intangible assets used in entrepreneurial activity | 3,8 | 4,8 | 6,5 | 6,9 | 3,0 | 4,4 | 4,1 | 4,8 |
| other costs | 23,1 | 15,9 | 22,5 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 14,7 | 18,1 | 16,0 |

¹⁾ Data exclude non-profit organisations, small and micro-organisations with no departmental affiliation.

20.5. Main indicators of retail facilities of public catering

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of organisations, entities | 962 | 1 064 | 1 188 |
| Average annual payroll number of employees, persons | 73 163 | 72 174 | 71 621 |
| Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, rubles | 757 268 | 1 203 642 | 2 408 236 |
| Volume of production of products (works, services), bln rubles | 1 633,1 | 2 772,4 | 5 263,8 |

Retail trade

20.6. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels

| Year | Billion rubles (at actually effective prices) | As percent of previous year (at constant prices) |
|------|--|---|
| 2000 | 3 936,0 | 111,9 |
| 2005 | 23 951,4 | 120,4 |
| 2006 | 29 488,1 | 117,5 |
| 2007 | 36 271,5 | 115,0 |
| 2008 | 48 201,6 | 119,7 |
| 2009 | 52 033,0 | 103,5 |
| 2010 | 64 864,9 | 115,7 |
| 2011 | 112 898,8 | 109,0 |
| 2012 | 202 309,0 | 114,1 |

20.7. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by regions and Minsk City (at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Republic of Belarus | 3 936,0 | 23 951,4 | 29 488,1 | 36 271,5 | 48 201,6 | 52 033,0 | 64 864,9 | 112 898,8 | 202 309,0 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 528,9 | 3 060,4 | 3 723,2 | 4 426,7 | 5 883,0 | 6 650,9 | 8 405,5 | 14 833,6 | 26 676,8 |
| Vitebsk | 521,0 | 2 746,3 | 3 456,8 | 4 134,0 | 5 496,0 | 6 173,4 | 7 757,6 | 13 601,7 | 24 575,3 |
| Gomel | 605,5 | 3 079,4 | 3 622,1 | 4 399,2 | 5 857,2 | 6 178,1 | 7 672,2 | 13 561,9 | 24 401,8 |
| Grodno | 451,3 | 2 732,5 | 3 286,0 | 3 907,0 | 5 123,6 | 5 659,4 | 7 139,8 | 12 265,4 | 22 097,1 |
| Minsk City | 954,4 | 6 929,7 | 8 545,4 | 11 058,3 | 14 252,1 | 15 154,4 | 18 479,3 | 32 611,2 | 57 608,5 |
| Minsk | 440,7 | 3 037,6 | 3 765,2 | 4 643,6 | 6 571,9 | 7 204,6 | 9 027,5 | 15 380,9 | 28 049,3 |
| Mogilev | 434,2 | 2 365,5 | 3 089,4 | 3 702,7 | 5 017,8 | 5 012,2 | 6 383,0 | 10 644,1 | 18 900,2 |

20.8. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by sales sectors

| Year | Total | Of which | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| | | retail turnover of trade | retail turnover at markets and shopping centres |
| Billion rubles | | | |
| (at actually effective prices) | | | |
| 2000 | 3 936,0 | 2 758,2 | 1 177,8 |
| 2005 | 23 951,4 | 14 664,3 | 9 287,1 |
| 2006 | 29 488,1 | 18 822,8 | 10 665,3 |
| 2007 | 36 271,5 | 23 624,4 | 12 647,1 |
| 2008 | 48 201,6 | 32 504,1 | 15 697,5 |
| 2009 | 52 033,0 | 37 811,4 | 14 221,6 |
| 2010 | 64 864,9 | 47 584,0 | 17 280,9 |
| 2011 | 112 898,8 | 87 033,8 | 25 865,0 |
| 2012 | 202 309,0 | 157 641,8 | 44 667,2 |
| Percent of total | | | |
| 2000 | 100 | 70,1 | 29,9 |
| 2005 | 100 | 61,2 | 38,8 |
| 2006 | 100 | 63,8 | 36,2 |
| 2007 | 100 | 65,1 | 34,9 |
| 2008 | 100 | 67,4 | 32,6 |
| 2009 | 100 | 72,7 | 27,3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 73,4 | 26,6 |
| 2011 | 100 | 77,1 | 22,9 |
| 2012 | 100 | 77,9 | 22,1 |
| As percent of previous year | | | |
| (at constant prices) | | | |
| 2000 | 111,9 | 105,0 | 129,4 |
| 2005 | 120,4 | 119,8 | 121,5 |
| 2006 | 117,5 | 122,3 | 109,9 |
| 2007 | 115,0 | 116,9 | 111,6 |
| 2008 | 119,7 | 123,4 | 112,7 |
| 2009 | 103,5 | 103,4 | 103,6 |
| 2010 | 115,7 | 117,0 | 112,4 |
| 2011 | 109,0 | 115,3 | 91,7 |
| 2012 | 114,1 | 114,8 | 111,7 |

20.9. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by types of economic entities

| | Billion rubles (at actually effective prices) | | | | Percent of total | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels - total | 52 033,0 | 64 864,9 | 112 898,8 | 202 309,0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large organisations | 19 672,2 | 26 292,0 | 54 630,7 | 107 595,6 | 37,8 | 40,5 | 48,4 | 53,2 |
| medium-sized business entities | 4 546,2 | 5 843,4 | 8 896,7 | 13 425,1 | 8,8 | 9,0 | 7,9 | 6,6 |
| small-sized business entities | 11 303,4 | 13 602,1 | 23 831,4 | 41 084,9 | 21,7 | 21,0 | 21,1 | 20,3 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 16 511,2 | 19 127,4 | 25 540,0 | 40 203,4 | 31,7 | 29,5 | 22,6 | 19,9 |

20.10. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels per capita

| Year | Thousand rubles (at actually effective prices) | | | As percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | |
|------|---|---|----------------|---|---|----------------|
| | Total | of which | | Total | of which | |
| | | food products, including beverages, and tobacco | non-food goods | | food products, including beverages, and tobacco | non-food goods |
| 2000 | 394,4 | 239,9 | 154,5 | 112,5 | 113,4 | 111,4 |
| 2005 | 2 478,4 | 1 352,9 | 1 125,5 | 121,2 | 113,4 | 131,7 |
| 2006 | 3 070,0 | 1 608,7 | 1 461,3 | 118,2 | 112,3 | 125,4 |
| 2007 | 3 793,7 | 1 950,7 | 1 843,0 | 115,6 | 110,9 | 120,8 |
| 2008 | 5 058,9 | 2 538,5 | 2 520,4 | 120,1 | 112,0 | 128,5 |
| 2009 | 5 473,3 | 2 851,9 | 2 621,4 | 103,7 | 105,2 | 102,1 |
| 2010 | 6 834,7 | 3 469,4 | 3 365,3 | 115,9 | 112,0 | 120,2 |
| 2011 | 11 917,7 | 5 556,5 | 6 361,2 | 109,2 | 99,8 | 118,9 |
| 2012 | 21 375,6 | 10 361,0 | 11 014,6 | 114,2 | 112,8 | 115,3 |

20.11. Indices of retail turnover of trade through all sales channels

(at constant prices; as percent of previous year)

| Year | Total retail turnover | Of which | | | |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | food products, beverages, and tobacco | of which | | non-food goods |
| | | | food | alcoholic beverages | |
| 2005 | 120,4 | 112,6 | 116,7 | 110,9 | 130,8 |
| 2006 | 117,5 | 111,6 | 109,6 | 119,3 | 124,6 |
| 2007 | 115,0 | 110,3 | 110,4 | 121,6 | 120,2 |
| 2008 | 119,7 | 111,7 | 109,9 | 111,2 | 128,1 |
| 2009 | 103,5 | 105,0 | 106,5 | 97,5 | 101,9 |
| 2010 | 115,7 | 111,8 | 113,1 | 105,7 | 120,0 |
| 2011 | 109,0 | 99,6 | 96,0 | 112,9 | 118,7 |
| 2012 | 114,1 | 112,7 | 116,6 | 99,4 | 115,2 |

20.12. Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels per capita by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| At actually effective prices; thousand rubles | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 394,4 | 2 478,4 | 3 070,0 | 3 793,7 | 5 058,9 | 5 473,3 | 6 834,7 | 11 917,7 | 21 375,6 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 357,4 | 2 135,6 | 2 617,8 | 3 131,2 | 4 181,1 | 4 744,8 | 6 017,3 | 10 648,1 | 19 179,3 |
| Vitebsk | 382,9 | 2 142,8 | 2 729,1 | 3 298,3 | 4 423,9 | 5 004,9 | 6 329,4 | 11 167,9 | 20 293,0 |
| Gomel | 394,3 | 2 084,0 | 2 472,1 | 3 025,0 | 4 049,8 | 4 286,6 | 5 338,5 | 9 468,4 | 17 080,0 |
| Grodno | 384,4 | 2 450,7 | 2 981,7 | 3 580,8 | 4 737,8 | 5 269,2 | 6 681,2 | 11 531,7 | 20 849,6 |
| Minsk City | 565,9 | 3 956,0 | 4 835,6 | 6 194,6 | 7 897,8 | 8 285,5 | 9 967,9 | 17 396,6 | 30 431,3 |
| Minsk | 285,9 | 2 074,8 | 2 592,0 | 3 215,3 | 4 576,9 | 5 054,3 | 6 376,8 | 10 927,7 | 19 997,0 |
| Mogilev | 361,3 | 2 073,4 | 2 736,4 | 3 308,7 | 4 518,8 | 4 549,2 | 5 841,6 | 9 818,3 | 17 527,7 |
| At constant prices; as percent of previous year | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 112,5 | 121,2 | 118,2 | 115,6 | 120,1 | 103,7 | 115,9 | 109,2 | 114,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 105,9 | 124,1 | 116,5 | 111,7 | 120,6 | 101,6 | 117,3 | 109,6 | 113,0 |
| Vitebsk | 106,4 | 121,8 | 122,8 | 113,8 | 120,8 | 104,1 | 118,2 | 115,8 | 114,3 |
| Gomel | 102,3 | 119,5 | 113,0 | 113,9 | 119,6 | 102,8 | 115,7 | 111,6 | 113,5 |
| Grodno | 108,4 | 126,9 | 116,8 | 113,0 | 120,1 | 103,2 | 117,1 | 109,8 | 112,9 |
| Minsk City | 114,7 | 117,5 | 116,6 | 119,3 | 114,8 | 102,2 | 112,4 | 102,9 | 111,5 |
| Minsk | 114,2 | 119,1 | 119,9 | 116,4 | 128,5 | 109,1 | 117,5 | 110,5 | 119,2 |
| Mogilev | 114,6 | 124,1 | 124,2 | 113,1 | 122,5 | 102,6 | 118,5 | 112,5 | 117,4 |

20.13. Volume indices of retail trade turnover through all sales channels by regions and Minsk City

(at constant prices; as percent of previous year)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 120,4 | 117,5 | 115,0 | 119,7 | 103,5 | 115,7 | 109,0 | 114,1 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 123,1 | 115,6 | 111,0 | 120,0 | 101,2 | 116,9 | 109,3 | 112,8 |
| Vitebsk | 120,2 | 121,3 | 112,7 | 119,7 | 103,4 | 117,5 | 115,1 | 113,6 |
| Gomel | 118,4 | 112,1 | 113,1 | 118,9 | 102,5 | 115,4 | 111,3 | 113,2 |
| Grodno | 125,5 | 115,4 | 111,9 | 119,0 | 102,5 | 116,5 | 109,3 | 112,4 |
| Minsk City | 118,8 | 117,6 | 120,5 | 116,1 | 103,6 | 114,0 | 104,0 | 112,6 |
| Minsk | 117,7 | 118,9 | 115,7 | 127,7 | 108,3 | 116,7 | 109,8 | 118,8 |
| Mogilev | 122,7 | 123,0 | 112,1 | 121,5 | 101,8 | 117,6 | 111,6 | 116,8 |

20.14. Distribution of retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by ownership type

(at actually effective prices)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Billion rubles | | | | | | |
| Total retail turnover of trade through all sales channels | 3 936 | 23 951 | 52 033 | 64 865 | 112 899 | 202 309 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | |
| state | 941 | 3 566 | 7 196 | 7 703 | 12 829 | 21 372 |
| private | 2 971 | 19 871 | 43 036 | 53 992 | 93 668 | 168 538 |
| of which organisations of consumer cooperation | 513 | 2 172 | 4 857 | 5 786 | 9 879 | 16 990 |
| foreign | 24 | 514 | 1 801 | 3 170 | 6 402 | 12 399 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | |
| Total retail turnover of trade through all sales channels | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership type: | | | | | | |
| state | 23,9 | 14,9 | 13,8 | 11,9 | 11,4 | 10,6 |
| private | 75,5 | 83,0 | 82,7 | 83,2 | 82,9 | 83,3 |
| of which organisations of consumer cooperation | 13,0 | 9,1 | 9,3 | 8,9 | 8,8 | 8,4 |
| foreign | 0,6 | 2,1 | 3,5 | 4,9 | 5,7 | 6,1 |

20.15. Distribution of retail turnover of trade through all sales channels by ownership type, regions and Minsk City in 2012

(at actually effective prices; percent of total)

| | Retail turnover of trade through all sales channels – total | Of which by ownership type | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | state | private | foreign |
| Republic of Belarus | 100 | 10,6 | 83,3 | 6,1 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Brest | 100 | 9,9 | 86,3 | 3,8 |
| Vitebsk | 100 | 10,8 | 85,4 | 3,8 |
| Gomel | 100 | 15,3 | 79,9 | 4,8 |
| Grodno | 100 | 13,4 | 79,8 | 6,8 |
| Minsk City | 100 | 7,6 | 83,6 | 8,8 |
| Minsk | 100 | 12,0 | 82,2 | 5,8 |
| Mogilev | 100 | 8,6 | 85,6 | 5,8 |

20.16. Commodity structure of retail trade turnover through all channels of sales

| | Billion rubles | | Percent of total | | 2012 (as percent of previous year; at constant prices) |
|--|----------------|-------------|------------------|------|--|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Total | 112 898 845 | 202 308 951 | 100 | 100 | 114,1 |
| of which by commodities: | | | | | |
| Food products, beverages, and tobacco | 52 637 901 | 98 061 232 | 46,6 | 48,5 | 112,7 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| fruits | 2 092 913 | 4 256 269 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 149,6 |
| vegetables | 1 472 949 | 2 304 927 | 1,3 | 1,1 | 113,9 |
| meat, including poultry and meat products | 11 990 834 | 22 762 252 | 10,6 | 11,3 | 112,2 |
| meat products | 6 758 111 | 13 169 267 | 6,0 | 6,5 | 116,2 |
| canned meat | 299 361 | 501 293 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 98,0 |
| fish, crustaceans and molluscs | 2 258 528 | 4 212 846 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 118,3 |
| canned and preserved fish and seafood | 466 089 | 951 528 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 116,1 |
| bread, cakes and bakery products | 3 393 058 | 6 292 207 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 116,2 |
| sugar confectionary | 2 825 063 | 5 353 982 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 114,6 |
| beverages, including alcoholic | 9 258 712 | 18 815 181 | 8,2 | 9,3 | 99,4 |
| vine | 2 413 495 | 4 550 643 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 106,6 |

Continued

| | Billion rubles | | Percent of total | | 2012 (as percent of previous year; at constant prices) |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| vodka | 3 334 470 | 7 281 635 | 2,9 | 3,6 | 96,1 |
| cognac, brandy drinks and brandy | 296 423 | 534 099 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 124,0 |
| beer | 2 331 865 | 4 784 779 | 2,1 | 2,4 | 96,3 |
| liqueur and vodka beverages | 882 459 | 1 664 025 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 92,2 |
| alcohol-free beverages | 1 709 249 | 3 291 231 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 115,3 |
| tobacco products | 3 552 571 | 6 057 030 | 3,2 | 3,0 | 103,4 |
| dairy products | 4 760 284 | 9 139 045 | 4,2 | 4,5 | 124,4 |
| eggs | 581 155 | 1 049 448 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 106,3 |
| dried and preserved nuts, vegetables and fruits | 940 588 | 1 779 961 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 126,5 |
| tea, coffee, cocoa, spices | 1 215 672 | 2 174 662 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 131,1 |
| edible oils and fats | 1 209 997 | 2 051 592 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 106,7 |
| flour | 257 494 | 431 545 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 103,7 |
| salt | 53 306 | 81 434 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 99,1 |
| sugar | 965 577 | 1 371 218 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 93,7 |
| groats | 724 458 | 934 876 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 106,5 |
| pasta products | 433 523 | 597 375 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 111,9 |
| other food products | 2 941 970 | 5 104 151 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 111,1 |
| Non-food goods | 60 260 944 | 104 247 719 | 53,4 | 51,5 | 115,2 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| motor vehicles | 6 264 183 | 8 344 325 | 5,5 | 4,1 | 89,3 |
| parts and accessories for motor vehicles | 1 589 888 | 4 933 233 | 1,4 | 2,4 | 210,0 |
| motorcycles and related parts and accessories | 52 180 | 117 272 | 0,0 | 0,1 | 138,9 |
| petrol | 9 088 459 | 15 879 736 | 8,1 | 7,9 | 109,6 |
| pharmaceuticals | 2 950 746 | 5 666 185 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 107,8 |
| medical and orthopedic goods | 296 610 | 571 915 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 106,8 |
| perfumery and beauty products, toiletries | 2 386 970 | 4 518 621 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 125,7 |
| textiles | 729 068 | 1 199 270 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 102,6 |
| smallware | 447 184 | 844 123 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 125,0 |
| fur and leather clothing | 215 206 | 177 959 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 51,8 |
| outer garments | 3 891 374 | 6 681 503 | 3,5 | 3,3 | 119,4 |
| underwear | 900 792 | 3 007 505 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 145,6 |
| sportswear | 162 171 | 299 780 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 130,3 |

Continued

| | Billion rubles | | Percent of total | | 2012 (as percent of previous year; at constant prices) |
|---|----------------|-----------|------------------|------|--|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| knitwear | 2 224 090 | 3 155 005 | 2,0 | 1,6 | 92,6 |
| hosiery | 556 048 | 964 218 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 110,7 |
| headdress | 121 004 | 223 802 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 121,4 |
| clothing accessories | 158 663 | 345 846 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 135,7 |
| Footwear | 3 415 735 | 5 502 333 | 3,0 | 2,7 | 114,1 |
| leather goods and travel accessories | 442 299 | 700 930 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 107,4 |
| household furniture | 2 707 966 | 4 325 088 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 115,7 |
| houseware, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery | 1 060 189 | 1 856 332 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 105,7 |
| articles for lighting | 280 110 | 522 058 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 122,9 |
| curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials | 419 324 | 519 848 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 82,6 |
| woodwork, cork goods and wickerwork | 24 712 | 37 163 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 87,7 |
| household non-electrical appliances, wares and equipment, not included in other groupings | 324 699 | 583 860 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 118,0 |
| household appliances | 2 394 153 | 3 878 309 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 125,8 |
| audio and video equipment | 811 258 | 601 786 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 167,1 |
| audio and video tapes with or without records, cassettes and compact discs, digital video disks, gramophone records | 66 954 | 103 838 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 103,0 |
| musical instruments and musical score | 10 232 | 27 584 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 196,5 |
| hardware | 274 337 | 440 849 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 99,9 |
| paints, varnishes and lacquers | 433 872 | 639 211 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 90,3 |
| glass | 30 144 | 41 380 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 96,6 |
| do-it-yourself materials and equipment | 1 136 | 8 546 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 490,2 |
| sanitary fittings | 257 511 | 456 459 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 118,6 |
| construction materials not included in other groupings | 2 478 451 | 4 211 510 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 108,8 |
| books | 229 305 | 389 350 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 124,2 |
| newspapers and magazines | 698 333 | 1 103 848 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 94,1 |
| office supplies | 528 815 | 875 785 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 106,5 |
| office furniture | 39 955 | 51 999 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 92,8 |
| office machinery and equipment | 23 717 | 50 061 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 168,6 |
| computers and software, not adapted to the individual requirements of the customer | 541 711 | 1 240 767 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 187,3 |
| photographic, optical and precision equipment and instruments | 100 855 | 251 704 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 206,5 |

Continued

| | Billion rubles | | Percent of total | | 2012 (as percent of previous year; at constant prices) |
|--|----------------|------------|------------------|------|--|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| telecommunication equipment | 404 729 | 972 228 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 200,3 |
| watches and jewelry | 918 279 | 1 512 132 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 102,9 |
| sports goods, including bicycles | 169 560 | 337 822 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 133,1 |
| games and toys | 517 542 | 966 271 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 122,8 |
| cleaning materials, wallpapers and floor coverings | 1 397 821 | 2 649 240 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 133,8 |
| flowers, plants, seeds and fertilizers | 204 684 | 456 259 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 130,5 |
| pet animals and food for them | 255 107 | 620 099 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 169,4 |
| souvenirs, handicrafts and articles of cultic and religious purposes | 93 432 | 216 134 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 150,9 |
| household fuel, bottled gas, coal, wood | 14 485 | 40 255 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 212,5 |
| postage stamps and coins | 1 358 | 2 497 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 111,9 |
| works of art | 5 928 | 4 271 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 47,3 |
| non-food goods not included in other groupings | 6 581 719 | 10 978 327 | 5,8 | 5,4 | 110,3 |
| second-hand goods | 65 891 | 141 288 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 140,0 |

20.17. Sales of selected consumer goods

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat products | 532 | 655 | 612 | 660 | 683 | 688 | 756 | 775 | 797 |
| Butter | 41 | 37 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 34 |
| Cheese | 19 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 41 | 44 | 43 |
| Oil | 101 | 100 | 94 | 101 | 87 | 74 | 81 | 90 | 90 |
| Eggs, mln pieces | 1 387 | 1 387 | 1 466 | 1 462 | 1 451 | 1 251 | 1 278 | 1 377 | 1 432 |
| Sugar | 231 | 172 | 169 | 146 | 170 | 175 | 177 | 226 | 188 |
| Breads (in flour equivalent) | 1 155 | 877 | 788 | 748 | 710 | 712 | 706 | 714 | 717 |
| Potatoe | 203 | 163 | 184 | 162 | 149 | 144 | 169 | 146 | 142 |
| Vegetables | 227 | 260 | 263 | 266 | 254 | 279 | 300 | 260 | 285 |
| Fruits | 213 | 233 | 238 | 282 | 232 | 249 | 255 | 241 | 304 |
| Thousand units | | | | | | | | | |
| Color TV sets | 143 | 455 | 448 | 449 | 382 | 258 | 246 | 237 | 262 |
| Refrigerators and freezers | 182 | 206 | 227 | 251 | 269 | 209 | 223 | 293 | 297 |
| Washing machines | 76 | 129 | 134 | 166 | 177 | 128 | 131 | 235 | 201 |
| Passenger cars | 39 | 96 | 123 | 146 | 163 | 107 | 165 | 118 | 88 |
| Furniture, bn rubles | 56,4 | 374,3 | 537,8 | 684,2 | 851,8 | 995,4 | 1 304,1 | 2 747,9 | 4 325,1 |

20.18. Sales of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Alcoholic beverages | | | | | | | | | |
| in terms of absolute alcohol content: | | | | | | | | | |
| total, thous. dal | 8 798 | 9 032 | 10 496 | 11 634 | 11 923 | 11 403 | 11 688 | 12 731 | 11 909 |
| per capita, litres | 8,8 | 9,3 | 10,9 | 12,2 | 12,5 | 12,0 | 12,3 | 13,0 | 12,6 |
| in quantity terms, thous. dal: | | | | | | | | | |
| vodka, liqueur and vodka beverages | 10 199 | 8 447 | 10 639 | 12 157 | 14 077 | 13 832 | 13 820 | 16 293 | 12 265 |
| grape and fruit wines | 25 712 | 24 316 | 24 118 | 25 070 | 23 547 | 21 966 | 23 327 | 22 231 | 17 953 |
| brandies, including brandy drinks | 534 | 201 | 242 | 239 | 312 | 262 | 284 | 329 | 299 |
| sparkling wines | 779 | 963 | 1 055 | 1 079 | 1 184 | 1 237 | 1 380 | 1 549 | 1 636 |
| beer | 19 240 | 30 094 | 37 722 | 44 105 | 47 311 | 44 804 | 47 604 | 49 779 | 48 432 |
| Tobacco products | | | | | | | | | |
| total, million pcs | 15 692 | 16 032 | 17 172 | 18 946 | 20 742 | 21 863 | 25 509 | 28 655 | 29 115 |
| per capita, pcs | 1 572 | 1 659 | 1 788 | 1 982 | 2 177 | 2 300 | 2 688 | 3 073 | 3 010 |

20.19. Structure of commodity resources of retail trade

(at actually effective prices; percent of total)

| Year | Commodity resources of retail trade - total | Of which | |
|------|---|---------------------|---------|
| | | domestic production | foreign |
| 2005 | 100 | 69,1 | 30,9 |
| 2006 | 100 | 70,7 | 29,3 |
| 2007 | 100 | 69,6 | 30,4 |
| 2008 | 100 | 70,8 | 29,2 |
| 2009 | 100 | 71,8 | 28,2 |
| 2010 | 100 | 70,2 | 29,8 |
| 2011 | 100 | 68,7 | 31,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 69,4 | 30,6 |

20.20. Retail facilities of trade

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total retail facilities of trade (shops, stalls), thous. | 30,8 | 34,2 | 35,4 | 36,1 | 41,0 | 43,4 | 45,7 | 47,1 | 47,8 |
| per 10 000 population, outlets | 31 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 49 | 51 |
| Sales premises of retail facilities of trade, thous. m ² | 2 695,5 | 2 856,3 | 2 963,8 | 3 070,0 | 3 307,4 | 3 495,6 | 3 705,2 | 3 940,5 | 4 164,5 |
| Per 10 000 population, m ² | 2,7 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,5 | 3,7 | 3,9 | 4,2 | 4,4 |
| Out of total retail facilities of trade: | | | | | | | | | |
| retail facilities of state trade: | | | | | | | | | |
| thousand | 7,7 | 6,2 | 6,0 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 5,4 | 5,2 | 5,2 |
| percentage share in total outlets | 25,1 | 18,0 | 17,1 | 16,5 | 14,4 | 13,5 | 11,9 | 11,0 | 11,0 |
| retail facilities of consumer cooperation: | | | | | | | | | |
| thousand | 14,5 | 11,5 | 11,4 | 11,2 | 11,1 | 10,9 | 10,6 | 10,1 | 9,9 |
| percentage share in total outlets | 47,0 | 33,5 | 32,0 | 31,0 | 27,0 | 25,1 | 23,2 | 21,5 | 20,7 |

20.21. Retail facilities of trade by regions and Minsk City

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Republic of Belarus | 30 762 | 34 237 | 35 428 | 36 061 | 41 016 | 43 355 | 45 657 | 47 149 | 47 819 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 4 403 | 5 280 | 5 874 | 5 968 | 7 477 | 7 381 | 7 672 | 8 554 | 8 680 |
| Vitebsk | 4 711 | 5 275 | 5 228 | 5 164 | 5 555 | 6 350 | 6 703 | 6 929 | 7 057 |
| Gomel | 4 762 | 4 994 | 5 136 | 5 302 | 5 992 | 6 376 | 6 597 | 6 791 | 7 063 |
| Grodno | 4 345 | 4 474 | 4 551 | 4 825 | 5 220 | 5 363 | 5 678 | 5 777 | 5 923 |
| Minsk City | 3 256 | 3 822 | 4 062 | 4 086 | 4 199 | 4 464 | 4 927 | 5 136 | 5 456 |
| Minsk | 5 299 | 5 584 | 5 754 | 5 862 | 6 675 | 7 362 | 7 758 | 7 567 | 7 313 |
| Mogilev | 3 986 | 4 808 | 4 823 | 4 854 | 5 898 | 6 059 | 6 322 | 6 395 | 6 327 |

20.22. Distribution of retail facilities of trade by ownership type

(end of year)

| | Number of shops and stalls | | | | | Percent of total | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 30 762 | 34 237 | 45 657 | 47 149 | 47 819 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 7 735 | 6 172 | 5 425 | 5 201 | 5 249 | 25,1 | 18,0 | 11,9 | 11,0 | 11,0 |
| private ownership | 22 970 | 27 868 | 39 676 | 41 337 | 41 825 | 74,7 | 81,4 | 86,9 | 87,7 | 87,5 |
| of which facilities of consumer cooperation | 14 462 | 11 456 | 10 570 | 10 126 | 9 888 | 47,0 | 33,5 | 23,2 | 21,5 | 20,7 |
| foreign ownership | 57 | 197 | 556 | 611 | 745 | 0,2 | 0,6 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,6 |

Public catering

20.23. Retail turnover of public catering

| Year | Billion rubles (at actually effective prices) | As percent of previous year (at constant prices) |
|------|--|---|
| 2000 | 260,5 | 109,0 |
| 2005 | 1 279,0 | 111,7 |
| 2006 | 1 573,7 | 115,5 |
| 2007 | 1 896,8 | 110,4 |
| 2008 | 2 449,1 | 111,0 |
| 2009 | 2 702,6 | 98,1 |
| 2010 | 3 270,7 | 110,9 |
| 2011 | 5 573,4 | 100,9 |
| 2012 | 10 319,6 | 110,4 |

20.24. Distribution of retail turnover of public catering by types of economic entities

| | Billion rubles (at actually effective prices) | | | | Percent of total | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Retail turnover of public catering - total | 2 702,6 | 3 270,7 | 5 573,4 | 10 319,6 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| large organisations | 1 632,1 | 2 021,2 | 3 557,7 | 6 621,0 | 60,4 | 61,8 | 63,9 | 64,2 |
| medium-sized business entities | 426,5 | 478,0 | 721,8 | 1 342,0 | 15,8 | 14,6 | 12,9 | 12,9 |
| small-sized business entities | 639,4 | 765,9 | 1 283,0 | 2 341,7 | 23,6 | 23,4 | 23,0 | 22,8 |
| individual entrepreneurs | 4,6 | 5,6 | 10,9 | 14,9 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 |

20.25. Retail facilities of public catering

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total retail facilities of public catering, thous. | 8,7 | 10,5 | 10,8 | 11,1 | 11,5 | 11,7 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,1 |
| per 10 000 population, outlets | 9 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Number of seats in retail facilities of public catering, thous. | 634,1 | 689,9 | 696,2 | 707,3 | 722,2 | 724,0 | 741,0 | 744,5 | 749,3 |
| Out of total retail facilities of public catering: | | | | | | | | | |
| retail facilities of state trade: | | | | | | | | | |
| thousand | 3,0 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,4 |
| percentage share in total outlets | 33,8 | 40,4 | 39,7 | 39,4 | 39,1 | 38,6 | 36,0 | 36,0 | 36,3 |
| retail facilities of consumer cooperation: | | | | | | | | | |
| thousand | 3,8 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 2,7 | 2,5 |
| percentage share in total outlets | 43,1 | 27,7 | 26,8 | 26,6 | 25,4 | 25,3 | 24,1 | 22,5 | 20,9 |

20.26. Retail facilities of public catering by regions and Minsk City

(end of year; entities)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Republic of Belarus | 8 721 | 10 531 | 10 775 | 11 052 | 11 450 | 11 651 | 11 965 | 12 029 | 12 065 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 128 | 1 476 | 1 565 | 1 558 | 1 681 | 1 709 | 1 713 | 1 764 | 1 714 |
| Vitebsk | 1 361 | 1 612 | 1 614 | 1 657 | 1 612 | 1 704 | 1 742 | 1 764 | 1 712 |
| Gomel | 1 469 | 1 780 | 1 799 | 1 817 | 1 825 | 1 871 | 1 932 | 1 938 | 1 959 |
| Grodno | 1 091 | 1 204 | 1 212 | 1 256 | 1 269 | 1 271 | 1 279 | 1 246 | 1 264 |
| Minsk City | 1 240 | 1 501 | 1 551 | 1 628 | 1 785 | 1 806 | 1 930 | 2 012 | 2 046 |
| Minsk | 1 451 | 1 619 | 1 632 | 1 682 | 1 787 | 1 774 | 1 753 | 1 752 | 1 785 |
| Mogilev | 981 | 1 339 | 1 402 | 1 454 | 1 491 | 1 516 | 1 616 | 1 553 | 1 655 |

20.27. Distribution of retail facilities of public catering by ownership type

(end of year)

| | Number of retail facilities of public catering | | | | | Percent of total | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 10 531 | 11 651 | 11 965 | 12 029 | 12 065 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| state ownership | 4 254 | 4 500 | 4 308 | 4 326 | 4 385 | 40,4 | 38,6 | 36,0 | 36,0 | 36,3 |
| private ownership | 6 220 | 7 068 | 7 554 | 7 572 | 7 504 | 59,1 | 60,7 | 63,1 | 62,9 | 62,2 |
| of which retail facilities of consumer cooperation | 2 913 | 2 947 | 2 878 | 2 705 | 2 517 | 27,7 | 25,3 | 24,1 | 22,5 | 20,9 |
| foreign ownership | 57 | 83 | 103 | 131 | 176 | 0,5 | 0,7 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,5 |

Wholesale trade

20.28. Wholesale turnover by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Billion rubles | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 4 372,7 | 26 351,7 | 41 608,7 | 50 470,5 | 65 889,9 | 67 087,1 | 85 800,4 | 209 947,4 | 351 808,8 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 179,0 | 1 127,8 | 1 290,5 | 1 838,5 | 2 780,4 | 2 775,1 | 3 999,7 | 6 825,2 | 11 405,8 |
| Vitebsk | 763,4 | 1 517,8 | 2 284,4 | 2 617,9 | 3 319,3 | 3 337,6 | 4 643,8 | 12 589,0 | 22 802,4 |
| Gomel | 278,2 | 1 225,9 | 1 351,1 | 1 305,1 | 1 668,0 | 1 674,3 | 2 414,4 | 4 485,3 | 25 537,5 |
| Grodno | 217,8 | 1 094,9 | 1 379,9 | 1 579,7 | 1 903,0 | 1 782,3 | 1 948,2 | 3 865,7 | 6 897,6 |
| Minsk City | 2 338,9 | 18 032,8 | 31 353,7 | 38 186,1 | 49 289,1 | 48 662,7 | 62 528,9 | 160 784,2 | 240 233,0 |
| Minsk | 338,1 | 2 233,7 | 2 472,2 | 3 103,6 | 4 573,9 | 6 450,8 | 7 204,8 | 15 145,8 | 36 234,4 |
| Mogilev | 257,3 | 1 118,8 | 1 476,9 | 1 839,6 | 2 356,2 | 2 404,3 | 3 060,6 | 6 252,2 | 8 698,1 |
| As percent of previous year (at constant prices) | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | ... | 115,8 | 129,1 | 99,9 | 114,1 | 91,1 | 109,4 | 124,1 | 80,0 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | ... | 108,7 | 106,8 | 117,3 | 126,1 | 100,1 | 123,2 | 86,5 | 96,5 |
| Vitebsk | ... | 111,2 | 140,5 | 94,4 | 105,7 | 90,0 | 118,9 | 137,5 | 89,7 |
| Gomel | ... | 104,4 | 102,9 | 79,6 | 106,6 | 89,9 | 123,3 | 94,2 | 102,8 |
| Grodno | ... | 113,6 | 117,7 | 94,3 | 100,5 | 83,8 | 93,4 | 100,6 | 83,2 |
| Minsk City | ... | 121,8 | 134,4 | 100,3 | 114,6 | 88,4 | 109,8 | 130,4 | 72,1 |
| Minsk | ... | 96,1 | 103,3 | 103,4 | 122,9 | 126,3 | 95,5 | 106,6 | 129,8 |
| Mogilev | ... | 103,8 | 123,3 | 102,6 | 106,8 | 91,4 | 108,8 | 103,6 | 79,3 |

**20.29. Distribution of wholesale turnover by ownership type,
by regions and Minsk City in 2012**
(at actually effective prices; percent of total)

| | Total wholesale turnover | Of which by ownership type | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | state | private | foreign |
| Republic of Belarus | 100 | 8,8 | 75,3 | 15,9 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Brest | 100 | 19,9 | 78,4 | 1,7 |
| Vitebsk | 100 | 8,6 | 91,2 | 0,2 |
| Gomel | 100 | 69,1 | 30,6 | 0,3 |
| Grodno | 100 | 19,0 | 77,4 | 3,6 |
| Minsk City | 100 | 1,7 | 80,5 | 17,8 |
| Minsk | 100 | 5,9 | 59,4 | 34,7 |
| Mogilev | 100 | 18,5 | 81,2 | 0,3 |

**20.30. Sales and stocks of selected products (commodities)
by wholesale organisations**

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Sales | | | | | | | |
| Steel pipes, thous. tonnes | 119,5 | 144,7 | 228,2 | 176,1 | 219,5 | 175,2 | 219,9 |
| Commercial timber, thous. m ³ | 246,5 | 90,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 3,8 | 14,2 | 13,7 |
| Sawn wood, thous. m ³ | 249,6 | 495,0 | 92,1 | 60,1 | 84,1 | 84,9 | 86,4 |
| Cement, thous. tonnes | 371,0 | 348,9 | 251,6 | 296,6 | 476,9 | 497,9 | 696,6 |
| Tobacco products, mln pcs | 7 845,0 | 11 421,0 | 14 707,7 | 16 417,8 | 18 408,9 | 16 715,4 | 18 799,6 |
| Meat, poultry, and game meat, thous. tonnes | 60,9 | 75,2 | 53,1 | 61,3 | 67,8 | 65,0 | 71,2 |
| Sugar, thous. tonnes | 228,5 | 144,9 | 124,3 | 152,2 | 138,4 | 126,3 | 141,5 |
| Pasta, thous. tonnes | 12,1 | 27,9 | 40,1 | 41,2 | 41,9 | 41,0 | 37,3 |
| Flour, thous. tonnes | 123,5 | 71,6 | 48,3 | 57,8 | 101,2 | 113,6 | 71,6 |
| Groats, thous. tonnes | 54,7 | 83,3 | 93,9 | 87,5 | 86,5 | 80,3 | 71,1 |
| Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, thous. tonnes | 57,5 | 86,3 | 76,0 | 63,1 | 56,6 | 45,7 | 53,3 |
| Stocks (end of year) | | | | | | | |
| Steel pipes, thous. tonnes | 11,3 | 13,7 | 28,3 | 25,1 | 26,1 | 24,5 | 31,2 |
| Commercial timber, thous. m ³ | 6,3 | 1,0 | 0,02 | – | 0,02 | 1,7 | 0,3 |
| Sawn wood, thous. m ³ | 11,4 | 7,6 | 5,5 | 4,1 | 9,7 | 8,2 | 11,8 |
| Cement, thous. tonnes | 6,1 | 6,0 | 9,2 | 11,8 | 14,1 | 7,2 | 14,5 |
| Tobacco products, mln pcs | 620,2 | 855,0 | 1 381,9 | 1 079,5 | 1 331,9 | 1 069,2 | 1 774,7 |
| Meat, poultry, and game meat, thous. tonnes | 4,3 | 4,4 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 2,3 | 2,6 | 9,6 |
| Sugar, thous. tonnes | 13,5 | 9,8 | 5,7 | 4,4 | 4,9 | 5,2 | 4,2 |
| Pasta, thous. tonnes | 1,2 | 3,8 | 3,2 | 4,7 | 6,7 | 4,8 | 4,5 |
| Flour, thous. tonnes | 5,8 | 4,2 | 2,5 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 5,2 | 3,9 |
| Groats, thous. tonnes | 6,2 | 6,9 | 16,2 | 14,8 | 14,7 | 14,5 | 11,1 |
| Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, thous. tonnes | 6,0 | 9,2 | 9,4 | 11,5 | 10,3 | 7,6 | 7,2 |

20.31. Share of sales of selected goods by wholesale organisations in the resources of corresponding goods

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Steel pipes | 36,9 | 40,1 | 39,0 | 39,0 | 37,0 | 34,0 | 28,1 | 31,9 |
| Cement | 10,8 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 5,7 | 6,1 | 8,9 | 9,5 | 12,2 |
| Passenger-car tyres | – | – | – | 27,5 | 26,0 | 30,4 | 26,0 | 26,4 |
| Agricultural tyres | 32,0 | 30,5 | 20,0 | 23,1 | 18,0 | 22,7 | 15,4 | 19,3 |
| Truck and bus tyres | 31,3 | 30,0 | 21,8 | 25,5 | 15,9 | 20,7 | 15,8 | 16,0 |
| Utility trucks specialized and artics | 12,1 | 12,7 | 7,2 | 12,5 | 12,4 | 16,9 | 5,5 | 9,4 |
| Passenger cars | – | – | – | 2,7 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 1,2 | 7,5 |
| Buses | 36,2 | 22,8 | 13,2 | 17,1 | 17,0 | 19,6 | 16,4 | 7,2 |
| Meat, including poultry, and game meat | 10,3 | 9,5 | 6,1 | 6,2 | 7,6 | 7,7 | 5,4 | 5,4 |
| Butter | – | – | – | 6,4 | 7,7 | 9,3 | – | – |
| Cheeses | – | – | 8,0 | 10,5 | 12,2 | 9,6 | 12,6 | 12,6 |
| Oils | 43,6 | 45,3 | 50,0 | 51,3 | 43,6 | 27,4 | – | – |
| Sugar | 14,1 | 15,1 | 13,8 | 12,0 | 13,9 | 12,8 | 10,7 | 11,8 |

20.32. Activity of Stock Exchanges in the Republic of Belarus

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total stock-exchange turnover on committed transactions, bn rubles | 83 753,8 | 91 207,9 | 148 098,4 | 305 896,3 |
| of which by types of activity: | | | | |
| producer goods | 2 144,9 | 3 448,9 | 6 990,1 | 12 656,0 |
| capital issues | 42 206,4 | 24 440,1 | 43 147,9 | 42 527,1 |
| exchange transactions | 39 370,5 | 63 278,0 | 97 915,3 | 250 663,6 |
| other | 32,0 | 40,9 | 45,1 | 49,6 |
| Total transactions concluded on the stock exchange | 162 087 | 214 454 | 216 358 | 262 977 |
| of which by types of activity: | | | | |
| producer goods | 119 972 | 173 617 | 164 954 | 214 800 |
| capital issues | 23 001 | 21 534 | 30 649 | 23 961 |
| exchange transactions | 19 070 | 19 247 | 20 719 | 24 192 |
| other | 44 | 56 | 36 | 24 |
| Active Stock Exchanges at the end of reporting period | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Services

20.33. Total amount of paid services for population

| Year | Paid services | | Of which personal services | |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| | at actually effective prices, billion rubles | as percent of previous year (at constant prices) | at actually effective prices, billion rubles | as percent of previous year (at constant prices) |
| 2000 | 632,6 | 104,9 | 108,4 | 113,0 |
| 2005 | 6 776,2 | 115,3 | 839,1 | 130,0 |
| 2006 | 8 307,2 | 111,2 | 1 020,3 | 121,2 |
| 2007 | 9 988,2 | 111,5 | 1 307,7 | 121,9 |
| 2008 | 12 607,6 | 113,9 | 1 671,4 | 125,8 |
| 2009 | 14 223,4 | 102,8 | 1 985,7 | 116,4 |
| 2010 | 15 690,8 | 111,5 | 2 184,1 | 121,7 |
| 2011 | 21 519,7 | 105,7 | 3 411,7 | 111,7 |
| 2012 | 37 233,3 | 107,6 | 5 516,2 | 95,2 |

20.34. Total amount of paid services for population by regions and Minsk City

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | Paid services | | | | | Of which personal services | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 632,6 | 6 776,2 | 15 690,8 | 21 519,7 | 37 233,3 | 108,4 | 839,1 | 2 184,1 | 3 411,7 | 5 516,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 75,6 | 815,9 | 1 885,2 | 2 572,5 | 4 235,8 | 15,8 | 108,9 | 287,5 | 458,1 | 676,2 |
| Vitebsk | 64,4 | 730,6 | 1 717,7 | 2 345,4 | 3 926,0 | 12,1 | 85,4 | 234,9 | 409,8 | 613,6 |
| Gomel | 70,1 | 829,8 | 1 935,0 | 2 599,3 | 4 742,8 | 11,9 | 96,1 | 244,1 | 394,7 | 842,4 |
| Grodno | 54,4 | 579,4 | 1 424,1 | 1 954,2 | 3 319,8 | 10,9 | 79,8 | 199,5 | 331,0 | 586,6 |
| Minsk City | 228,7 | 2 587,5 | 5 518,5 | 7 723,6 | 13 561,8 | 34,7 | 307,5 | 768,0 | 1 140,6 | 1 604,4 |
| Minsk | 88,1 | 669,6 | 1 765,0 | 2 354,9 | 4 075,5 | 12,0 | 95,8 | 243,8 | 360,7 | 594,1 |
| Mogilev | 51,3 | 563,4 | 1 445,3 | 1 969,8 | 3 371,6 | 11,0 | 65,6 | 206,3 | 316,8 | 598,9 |

20.35. Indices of paid services for population by type

(at constant prices; as percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Paid services for population | 104,9 | 115,3 | 111,2 | 111,5 | 113,9 | 102,8 | 111,5 | 105,7 | 107,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| personal | 113,0 | 130,0 | 121,2 | 121,9 | 125,8 | 116,4 | 121,7 | 111,7 | 95,2 |
| transportation | 100,7 | 101,4 | 101,3 | 103,0 | 109,1 | 92,5 | 105,6 | 95,4 | 103,9 |
| communications | 126,2 | 135,2 | 123,5 | 117,1 | 117,3 | 103,2 | 111,5 | 114,8 | 108,2 |
| housing and utilities | 101,2 | 106,6 | 104,0 | 105,6 | 99,0 | 100,1 | 105,7 | 103,4 | 102,3 |
| cultural | 85,7 | 116,9 | 114,3 | 118,2 | 122,1 | 118,9 | 125,4 | 114,7 | 136,2 |
| tourism and excursion | 72,9 | 137,8 | 126,2 | 134,3 | 156,2 | 86,4 | 135,0 | 57,3 | 197,0 |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 68,7 | 116,7 | 119,2 | 103,4 | 112,0 | 97,9 | 108,0 | 102,5 | 107,6 |
| physical training and sports | ... | 127,4 | 119,1 | 119,5 | 131,0 | 108,4 | 121,9 | 111,0 | 103,8 |
| medical | 128,0 | 110,6 | 107,6 | 119,3 | 132,1 | 119,5 | 131,0 | 127,6 | 108,1 |
| sanatorium and health improvement | 102,6 | 97,4 | 83,9 | 111,8 | 104,9 | 107,0 | 107,6 | 103,9 | 92,1 |
| education | ... | 114,0 | 108,7 | 107,1 | 121,4 | 106,8 | 104,2 | 98,6 | 94,0 |

20.36. Indices of personal services for population by type

(at constant prices; as percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Personal services for population | 113,0 | 130,0 | 121,2 | 121,9 | 125,8 | 116,4 | 121,7 | 111,7 | 95,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| repair and tailoring of footwear | 119,1 | 141,7 | 109,5 | 124,8 | 135,7 | 121,2 | 115,2 | 101,7 | 122,8 |
| repair and tailoring of clothing | 99,5 | 123,4 | 116,2 | 113,0 | 121,2 | 115,0 | 115,2 | 109,2 | 97,1 |
| repair, tailoring and knitting of knitwear | 86,4 | 99,2 | 90,5 | 95,5 | 108,6 | 103,4 | 115,6 | 118,9 | 81,0 |
| repair and maintenance of household radioelectronic appliances, household machines and appliances, repair and manufacture of metal ware | 79,9 | 126,9 | 119,0 | 122,0 | 130,0 | 121,4 | 126,4 | 121,7 | 98,4 |
| maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, machinery and equipment | 109,3 | 133,3 | 123,8 | 132,2 | 125,9 | 116,7 | 125,2 | 112,8 | 99,8 |
| manufacture and repair of furniture | 140,9 | 137,0 | 109,0 | 134,5 | 145,0 | 124,7 | 112,4 | 97,4 | 117,0 |
| dry cleaning and dyeing | 119,2 | 107,4 | 109,2 | 94,9 | 111,0 | 101,8 | 112,5 | 107,4 | 99,9 |
| laundry services | 95,1 | 109,5 | 112,4 | 113,3 | 106,5 | 103,2 | 106,4 | 109,4 | 104,6 |
| repair and construction of dwellings and other buildings | ... | ... | 141,3 | 121,2 | 122,5 | 119,7 | 125,8 | 118,9 | 79,4 |
| services of photographic studios and photo and cinema laboratories | 90,3 | 107,1 | 108,2 | 107,4 | 133,3 | 97,4 | 107,0 | 92,2 | 93,0 |
| services of steam bath and shower houses | 91,9 | 105,7 | 108,4 | 104,0 | 114,0 | 101,2 | 102,6 | 112,5 | 100,5 |
| hairdressing services | 156,5 | 121,4 | 113,8 | 114,0 | 127,1 | 112,1 | 118,2 | 111,7 | 96,9 |
| rental services | 131,5 | 142,2 | 111,3 | 118,0 | 124,4 | 116,2 | 84,7 | 105,3 | 93,8 |
| funeral services | 93,0 | 123,4 | 112,2 | 113,3 | 127,5 | 121,2 | 116,9 | 106,4 | 103,1 |

20.37. Structure of paid services for population by type (percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Paid services for population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| personal | 17,1 | 12,4 | 12,3 | 13,1 | 13,3 | 14,0 | 13,9 | 15,9 | 14,8 |
| transportation | 28,1 | 16,5 | 15,8 | 15,8 | 15,2 | 13,6 | 13,3 | 14,2 | 13,9 |
| communications | 12,6 | 21,7 | 23,0 | 22,5 | 21,2 | 21,1 | 22,1 | 20,6 | 20,1 |
| housing and utilities | 14,2 | 28,0 | 26,6 | 25,7 | 24,7 | 26,3 | 24,9 | 22,3 | 17,6 |
| cultural | 2,0 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 2,1 |
| tourism and excursion | 1,2 | 0,5 | 1,5 | 1,8 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 3,0 | 2,7 | 3,9 |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 2,1 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 1,1 |
| physical training and sports | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 |
| medical | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,5 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,9 | 4,7 |
| sanatorium and health improvement | 7,6 | 3,9 | 3,0 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 1,9 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,6 |
| education | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 7,9 | 8,2 | 8,1 | 8,9 | 8,3 | 8,3 |
| other | 3,9 | 3,3 | 3,9 | 4,1 | 5,1 | 5,6 | 6,0 | 7,1 | 10,7 |

20.38. Structure of personal services for population by type (percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Personal services for population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| repair and tailoring of footwear | 5,3 | 4,1 | 3,3 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 2,1 |
| repair and tailoring of clothing | 7,6 | 5,1 | 4,5 | 3,9 | 2,9 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 4,9 |
| repair, tailoring and knitting of knitwear | 2,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| repair and maintenance of household radioelectronic appliances, household machines and appliances, repair and manufacture of metal ware | 6,1 | 4,7 | 4,3 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 4,5 |
| maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, machinery and equipment | 17,4 | 22,1 | 25,9 | 29,0 | 29,9 | 26,5 | 21,4 | 24,1 | 23,4 |
| manufacture and repair of furniture | 2,6 | 5,1 | 4,2 | 4,5 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 3,7 | 5,4 | 5,6 |
| dry cleaning and dyeing | 1,5 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 |
| laundry services | 7,0 | 4,2 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 |
| repair and construction of dwellings and other buildings | 14,7 | 17,2 | 18,1 | 18,5 | 22,1 | 25,9 | 32,2 | 28,6 | 24,9 |
| services of photographic studios and photo and cinema laboratories | 5,5 | 3,4 | 3,0 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,5 |
| services of steam bath and shower houses | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
| hairstyling services | 10,2 | 12,5 | 11,2 | 10,7 | 10,9 | 11,0 | 11,7 | 11,4 | 10,9 |
| rental services | 1,9 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 |
| funeral services | 7,3 | 8,6 | 8,7 | 8,0 | 8,8 | 8,9 | 8,6 | 8,4 | 9,0 |
| other | 8,8 | 7,9 | 7,9 | 8,1 | 7,6 | 7,4 | 7,3 | 7,1 | 9,3 |

20.39. Total amount of paid services for population per capita

(at actually effective prices, thousand rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Paid services for population | 63,4 | 701,2 | 864,9 | 1 044,7 | 1 323,2 | 1 496,1 | 1 653,3 | 2 271,6 | 3 934,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| personal | 10,9 | 86,8 | 106,2 | 136,8 | 175,4 | 208,9 | 230,1 | 360,1 | 582,8 |
| transportation | 17,8 | 115,7 | 136,6 | 164,6 | 201,7 | 202,9 | 219,9 | 321,9 | 547,3 |
| communications | 8,0 | 151,9 | 198,7 | 235,1 | 280,5 | 315,5 | 364,9 | 468,7 | 790,6 |
| housing and utilities | 9,0 | 196,1 | 230,4 | 268,0 | 326,3 | 394,0 | 412,5 | 507,1 | 690,6 |
| cultural | 1,3 | 9,0 | 10,7 | 13,7 | 17,3 | 20,9 | 25,7 | 38,2 | 83,0 |
| tourism and excursion | 0,8 | 3,8 | 13,1 | 19,2 | 34,7 | 39,2 | 50,0 | 61,4 | 152,9 |
| hotels and similar accommodation facilities | 1,4 | 9,0 | 11,8 | 13,8 | 19,7 | 22,9 | 13,8 | 19,1 | 41,5 |
| physical training and sports | 0,3 | 4,0 | 5,3 | 7,2 | 10,8 | 13,4 | 17,3 | 25,4 | 48,9 |
| medical | 1,4 | 14,6 | 18,9 | 26,6 | 36,7 | 45,6 | 53,0 | 87,8 | 183,2 |
| sanatorium and health improvement | 4,8 | 27,5 | 25,6 | 34,1 | 44,3 | 28,1 | 21,6 | 32,6 | 62,7 |
| education | 5,4 | 59,7 | 73,6 | 82,8 | 108,8 | 121,9 | 147,6 | 188,9 | 325,4 |
| other | 2,3 | 23,1 | 34,0 | 42,8 | 67,0 | 82,8 | 96,9 | 160,4 | 425,1 |

20.40. Total amount of personal services for population per capita

(at actually effective prices, thousand rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Personal services for population | 10,9 | 86,8 | 106,2 | 136,8 | 175,4 | 208,9 | 230,1 | 360,1 | 582,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| repair and tailoring of footwear | 0,6 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,8 | 4,8 | 5,3 | 5,5 | 7,8 | 12,5 |
| repair and tailoring of clothing | 0,8 | 4,4 | 4,8 | 5,3 | 5,0 | 6,8 | 7,8 | 12,3 | 28,4 |
| repair, tailoring and knitting of knitwear | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 1,0 |
| repair and maintenance of household radioelectronic appliances, household machines and appliances, repair and manufacture of metal ware | 0,7 | 4,1 | 4,6 | 5,2 | 6,4 | 8,1 | 9,3 | 15,7 | 26,5 |
| maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, machinery and equipment | 1,9 | 19,2 | 27,5 | 39,7 | 52,4 | 55,3 | 49,1 | 87,0 | 136,3 |
| manufacture and repair of furniture | 0,3 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 6,2 | 8,1 | 9,9 | 8,4 | 19,6 | 32,4 |
| dry cleaning and dyeing | 0,2 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,6 | 1,8 | 2,2 | 3,5 | 6,6 |
| laundry services | 0,8 | 3,6 | 4,1 | 5,0 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,7 | 1,6 |
| repair and construction of dwellings and other buildings | 1,6 | 14,9 | 19,2 | 25,2 | 38,7 | 54,2 | 74,1 | 103,0 | 145,4 |
| services of photographic studios and photo and cinema laboratories | 0,6 | 2,9 | 3,2 | 3,6 | 4,1 | 3,7 | 3,4 | 4,6 | 8,5 |
| services of steam bath and shower houses | 0,2 | 1,7 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,7 | 3,9 | 5,4 | 9,5 |
| hairdressing services | 1,1 | 10,9 | 11,9 | 14,7 | 19,2 | 23,0 | 27,0 | 40,9 | 63,3 |
| rental services | 0,2 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 2,1 | 2,6 | 2,4 | 1,9 | 2,8 | 4,3 |
| funeral services | 0,8 | 7,5 | 9,3 | 10,9 | 15,5 | 18,5 | 19,8 | 30,2 | 52,5 |
| other | 0,9 | 6,7 | 8,4 | 11,0 | 13,3 | 15,5 | 16,8 | 26,0 | 54,0 |

21. RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

The statistical survey of science statistics covers organisations engaged in scientific research and experimental development (R&D). These organisations are classified by the following sectors of performance: government sector, business enterprise sector, higher education sector, and non-profit sector.

The government sector comprises government authorities and non-profit organisations subordinated to the government authorities and other public organisations, except organisations classified under higher education sector.

The business enterprise sector (for-profit sector) comprises organisations seeking gain as the main purpose of their activity and/or distributing the gain received among partners, organisations whose activity is connected with the market production of goods (works, services) or provision of services (other than services of the higher education sector), including organisations whose property or a share in the statutory fund is owned by the state.

The higher education sector composes the educational institutions implementing higher education programmes (i.e. a classic university, a specialised university (academy), an institute, or a higher college), organisations engaged in R&D under the jurisdiction of higher education establishments and/or the Ministry of Education, medical institutions affiliated with higher education establishments.

The non-profit sector comprises organisations not seeking gain as their purpose and not distributing the gain received among partners, except non-profit organisations classified under the government and higher education sectors.

R&D personnel are defined as total persons whose creative work undertaken on a systematic basis is intended to increase the stock of knowledge, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications, as well as persons engaged in the provision of direct services related to R&D. In statistics, R&D personnel are recorded as the payroll number of employees who carried out research and development, as of the end of the reference year.

R&D personnel are grouped into four categories: researchers, technicians, and supporting staff.

Researchers are R&D professionals directly engaged in the creation of new knowledge, products, processes, methods and systems, and in the management of the above activities.

Technicians participate in R&D by performing technical tasks, normally under the supervision of researchers (operation and servicing of scientific instruments, laboratory equipment and computer machinery, preparation of materials and drawings, conducting of experiments, trials and analyses, and the like).

Supporting staff perform auxiliary functions connected with R&D (the staff of planning and economic departments, financial departments, patent services, departments of scientific and technical information, scientific and technical libraries; workers who perform the assembly, adjustment, servicing and repair of scientific equipment and instruments; workers of pilot (experimental) production units; laboratory assistants having no higher or secondary specialized education). Included are also workers whose activities are a direct service to R&D (staff dealing with accounting, personnel and logistical matters, clerical and secretarial staff).

Domestic expenditure (current and capital) on R&D are actual expenditures in money terms on research and development performed in the national territory (including R&D funded from abroad, but excluding payments made abroad for R&D). The domestic R&D expenditure is measured on the basis of statistical recording of intramural expenditures on R&D performed by organisations during a reference year, whatever the source of funds.

Current expenditures comprise compensation of labour, social contributions, acquisition of special equipment, other material costs (costs of raw stuffs, materials, components, semi-finished products, fuels, energy, industrial works and services, etc. purchased from outside), and other current expenditures.

Capital expenditures comprise acquisition of land sites, construction or purchase of buildings, acquisition of equipment to be included into fixed assets, etc.

Sources of funds for R&D are defined on the basis of the fact of direct funds transfer from sponsoring organisation to implementing organisation.

In general, funds of reporting organisations for R&D are classified into own funds of organisations and

funds received from other sources (budgetary funds, extra-budgetary funds, funds of foreign investors including credits and loans, credits and loans, and funds of other organisations).

The state statistical survey of innovation statistics covers legal entities and their local kind-of-activity units, whose principal economic activity is the production of goods in mining and manufacturing; electricity, gas and water supply; communications; and computer-related activities.

An **innovation** is the introduced in the civilian circulation or used for own purposes new or improved product, new or improved technology, new service, new organisational engineering solution of industrial, administrative, commercial or other nature .

An **innovation-active organisation** is an organisation that incurs expenditure on technological innovations.

Organisations carrying out technological innovations are organisations that develop and implement new or improved products and technological processes.

Technological innovations comprise product and / or process innovations.

A **product innovation** is the introduction of a product or service that is new or significantly improved with respect to its characteristics or intended uses.

A **process innovation** is the implementation of a new or significantly improved production (service provision) method.

Innovative products (works, services) are new products (works, services) or products (works, services) that underwent significant technological changes during last three years, including:

new products (works, services) that have no analogues in the Republic of Belarus or abroad;

products (works, services) that underwent significant technological changes over the past 3 years. These products (works, services) already exist in the Republic of Belarus but received a new designation or name in connection with a significant improvement or modification of their properties, parameters, attributes or characteristics, as well as a changed field of application, new or significantly different composition of applied materials and components compared with previously produced products (works, services).

The following changes are not classified as technological innovations in the industrial production:

- aesthetic alterations in products (i.e. colour, decor and the like);
- minor technical or exterior alterations in a product that leave its constructional design unchanged and have no significant effect on the parameters, properties and cost of the product as well as on the materials and components used;
- product differentiation by introducing products (possibly non-core) that were not produced by a given organisation before, but are sufficiently known on sales markets, in order to satisfy momentary demand and gain profit;
- expansion of production capacities using additional machines of the already known model, or by replacing machines with the later modifications of the same model (reconstruction, modernisation);
- regular seasonal or other recurrent variations (in apparel, footwear and similar manufacture) when products or services vary seasonally, with the changes occurring in the product appearance. E.g. manufacture and sales of new seasonal models of apparel, unless manufactured of the fabric with significantly improved properties.

Technology is the information and know-how expressed in the form of models, prototypes, drawings, diagrams, projects, instructions, software, or intangibly as training, technical support (services) required for the development, production and use of a good.

New technology is a system of production and other operations, methods and processes with higher qualitative characteristics as compared with the best analogues available on the market, in a definite market segment or niche, for which this technology is new.

High technology is a system of production and other operations, methods and processes with the highest qualitative characteristics as compared with the best world analogues which meets the emerging or future needs of an individual and the society.

More detailed information on research activities in the country is provided in the statistical book "Science and Innovation Activity in the Republic of Belarus".

Organisations engaged in research and development

21.1. R&D organisations by type

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ¹⁾ | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Total organisations | 307 | 322 | 338 | 340 | 329 | 446 | 468 | 501 | 530 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| research organisations | 165 | 168 | 180 | 174 | 166 | 114 | 106 | 105 | 106 |
| engineering, design engineering, technological engineering organisations | 48 | 36 | 37 | 34 | 33 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 32 |
| design and design survey organisations in construction | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| pilot (experimental) organisations | 10 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 12 |
| higher education institutions | 33 | 37 | 40 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 63 | 64 |
| industrial organisations | 37 | 49 | 61 | 68 | 65 | 92 | 113 | 116 | 116 |
| other | 9 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 141 | 149 | 161 | 192 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter data in tables 21.1 – 21.14 from 2009 on include small and micro entities.

21.2. R&D organisations by sector of performance

| Year | Total | Of which by sector of performance | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | government | business enterprise | higher education |
| 1998 | 272 | 83 | 137 | 52 |
| 1999 | 273 | 85 | 136 | 52 |
| 2000 | 307 | 106 | 151 | 50 |
| 2005 | 322 | 122 | 144 | 56 |
| 2006 | 338 | 140 | 141 | 57 |
| 2007 | 340 | 131 | 146 | 63 |
| 2008 | 329 | 127 | 140 | 62 |
| 2009 | 446 ¹⁾ | 102 | 277 | 62 |
| 2010 | 468 | 95 | 304 | 63 |
| 2011 | 501 | 96 | 331 | 70 |
| 2012 | 530 | 104 | 352 | 70 |

¹⁾ From 2009, including non-profit sector.

21.3. R&D organisations by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 307 | 322 | 338 | 340 | 329 | 446 | 468 | 501 | 530 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 17 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 28 |
| Vitebsk | 27 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 26 | 27 |
| Gomel | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 36 |
| Grodno | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| Minsk City | 190 | 202 | 214 | 208 | 203 | 302 | 303 | 329 | 356 |
| Minsk | 17 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 20 | 22 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| Mogilev | 17 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 21 |

Research personnel

21.4. Number of R&D personnel

(persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total personnel | 32 926 | 30 222 | 30 544 | 31 294 | 31 473 | 32 441 ¹⁾ | 31 712 | 31 194 | 30 437 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| researchers | 19 707 | 18 267 | 18 494 | 18 995 | 18 455 | 20 543 | 19 879 | 19 668 | 19 315 |
| technicians | 2 574 | 2 112 | 2 263 | 2 312 | 2 278 | 2 312 | 2 248 | 2 236 | 2 202 |
| supporting staff | 6 751 | 5 763 | 5 715 | 5 880 | 6 466 | 9 586 | 9 585 | 9 290 | 8 920 |

¹⁾ For year 2009, excluding other staff.

21.5. R&D personnel by sector of performance

(persons)

| Year | Total personnel | Of which by sector of performance | | |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | government | business enterprise | higher education |
| 2000 | 32 926 | 11 432 | 18 472 | 3 022 |
| 2005 | 30 222 | 12 720 | 14 585 | 2 917 |
| 2006 | 30 544 | 14 638 | 12 720 | 3 186 |
| 2007 | 31 294 | 14 262 | 13 743 | 3 289 |
| 2008 | 31 473 | 13 875 | 14 311 | 3 287 |
| 2009 | 32 441 ¹⁾ | 9 885 | 19 551 | 2 995 |
| 2010 | 31 712 | 8 294 | 20 510 | 2 902 |
| 2011 | 31 194 | 8 150 | 19 995 | 3 046 |
| 2012 | 30 437 | 8 041 | 19 479 | 2 908 |

¹⁾ From 2009, including non-profit sector.

21.6. Number of researchers by field of science (persons)

| | Total researchers | Of which by field of science | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | | natural | engineering | medical | agricultural | socio- economic and social | humanities |
| Researchers | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 19 707 | 4 684 | 10 730 | 1 244 | 1 126 | 1 383 | 540 |
| 2005 | 18 267 | 4 089 | 10 380 | 836 | 1 255 | 1 203 | 504 |
| 2008 | 18 455 | 3 640 | 10 977 | 954 | 1 183 | 1 324 | 377 |
| 2009 | 20 543 | 3 794 | 12 620 | 962 | 1 208 | 1 549 | 410 |
| 2010 | 19 879 | 3 702 | 12 257 | 924 | 1 206 | 1 401 | 389 |
| 2011 | 19 668 | 3 596 | 12 051 | 1 045 | 1 179 | 1 341 | 456 |
| 2012 | 19 315 | 3 657 | 11 601 | 994 | 1 137 | 1 458 | 468 |
| of which with an academic degree: | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Science | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 819 | 318 | 197 | 110 | 62 | 54 | 78 |
| 2005 | 780 | 305 | 196 | 91 | 74 | 41 | 73 |
| 2008 | 725 | 277 | 191 | 90 | 72 | 43 | 52 |
| 2009 | 737 | 282 | 192 | 89 | 70 | 51 | 53 |
| 2010 | 746 | 275 | 205 | 79 | 74 | 61 | 52 |
| 2011 | 741 | 273 | 192 | 90 | 71 | 53 | 62 |
| 2012 | 719 | 279 | 162 | 96 | 70 | 53 | 59 |
| Candidate of Science | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 3 847 | 1 496 | 1 103 | 368 | 355 | 297 | 228 |
| 2005 | 3 232 | 1 220 | 923 | 275 | 392 | 219 | 203 |
| 2008 | 3 112 | 1 092 | 921 | 312 | 374 | 255 | 158 |
| 2009 | 3 184 | 1 100 | 926 | 317 | 392 | 279 | 170 |
| 2010 | 3 143 | 1 052 | 945 | 304 | 399 | 281 | 162 |
| 2011 | 3 150 | 1 054 | 887 | 339 | 397 | 272 | 201 |
| 2012 | 3 071 | 1 044 | 829 | 304 | 379 | 321 | 194 |

21.7. R&D personnel by regions and Minsk City (persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Republic of Belarus | 32 926 | 30 222 | 31 473 | 32 441 | 31 712 | 31 194 | 30 437 |
| Region: | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 501 | 477 | 558 | 581 | 621 | 638 | 600 |
| Vitebsk | 1 293 | 1 246 | 1 210 | 1 061 | 1 094 | 1 064 | 911 |
| Gomel | 3 117 | 2 913 | 3 014 | 2 905 | 2 866 | 2 795 | 2 676 |
| Grodno | 524 | 409 | 432 | 575 | 557 | 531 | 473 |
| Minsk City | 24 556 | 22 822 | 23 719 | 24 012 | 22 863 | 22 555 | 22 106 |
| Minsk | 2 254 | 1 827 | 1 910 | 2 745 | 2 978 | 3 030 | 3 036 |
| Mogilev | 681 | 528 | 630 | 562 | 733 | 581 | 635 |

Funding of science

21.8. Funding of science from the republican budget¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Scientific, scientific-technical and innovative activity | | | | | | | | | |
| billion rubles | | | | | | | | | |
| at actual prices | 35,7 | 245,2 | 300,6 | 337,5 | 421,3 | 428,9 | 508,3 | 773,8 | 1 291,4 |
| at constant prices of 2000 | 35,7 | 49,5 | 54,7 | 54,4 | 56,0 | 53,9 | 57,4 | 51,1 | 48,7 |
| as percent of GDP | 0,39 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,35 | 0,32 | 0,31 | 0,31 | 0,26 | 0,24 |

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

21.9. Domestic R&D expenditure

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Domestic R&D expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| billion rubles | | | | | | | | | |
| at actual prices | 66,0 | 441,5 | 523,7 | 934,8 ¹⁾ | 962,4 | 883,3 | 1 140,6 | 2 081,9 | 3 537,8 |
| at constant prices of 2000 | 66,0 | 89,0 | 95,3 | 150,6 | 127,9 | 111,1 | 128,9 | 137,4 | 133,5 |
| as percent of GDP | 0,72 | 0,68 | 0,66 | 0,96 | 0,74 | 0,64 | 0,69 | 0,70 | 0,67 |

¹⁾ Growth of expenditure resulted from the capitalisation of R&D results.

21.10. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance

(at actual prices; billion rubles)

| Year | Total domestic expenditure | Of which by sector of performance | | |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | government | business enterprise | higher education |
| 2000 | 66,0 | 19,0 | 35,9 | 11,1 |
| 2005 | 441,5 | 170,2 | 196,2 | 75,1 |
| 2006 | 523,7 | 224,4 | 204,6 | 94,7 |
| 2007 | 934,8 | 253,2 | 574,0 | 107,6 |
| 2008 | 962,4 | 306,1 | 520,4 | 135,9 |
| 2009 | 883,3 ¹⁾ | 264,7 | 498,1 | 120,3 |
| 2010 | 1 140,6 | 304,2 | 692,1 | 144,1 |
| 2011 | 2 081,9 | 427,1 | 1 454,7 | 199,6 |
| 2012 | 3 537,8 | 738,4 | 2 444,5 | 354,1 |

¹⁾ From 2009, including non-profit sector.

21.11. Domestic R&D expenditure by type

(at actual prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total domestic expenditure | 66,0 | 441,5 | 523,7 | 934,8 | 962,4 | 883,3 | 1 140,6 | 2 081,9 | 3 537,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| current expenditure | 62,8 | 402,1 | 485,5 | 606,8 | 774,8 | 839,9 | 1 072,6 | 1 619,1 | 3 059,7 |
| compensation of labour | 25,7 | 193,9 | 238,0 | 291,8 | 364,5 | 404,7 | 490,6 | 671,3 | 1 248,2 |
| social contributions | 9,3 | 68,9 | 84,4 | 102,5 | 127,9 | 134,2 | 162,4 | 218,6 | 411,2 |
| special equipment | 2,6 | 8,7 | 5,6 | 11,0 | 11,6 | 12,5 | 22,2 | 23,4 | 76,1 |
| other tangible costs | 14,0 | 63,9 | 79,8 | 110,5 | 166,7 | 158,6 | 235,5 | 378,0 | 834,1 |
| other expenditures | 11,2 | 66,7 | 77,7 | 91,0 | 104,1 | 129,9 | 161,9 | 327,8 | 490,1 |
| capital expenditure | 3,2 | 39,4 | 38,2 | 328,0 | 187,6 | 43,4 | 68,0 | 462,8 | 478,1 |
| land and buildings | 0,1 | 3,2 | 0,7 | 4,4 | 0,4 | 1,4 | 0,7 | 3,3 | 16,1 |
| equipment | 2,9 | 34,6 | 34,4 | 42,1 | 43,7 | 29,2 | 47,8 | 61,6 | 129,4 |
| other capital expenditures | 0,2 | 1,6 | 3,1 | 281,5 | 143,5 | 12,8 | 19,5 | 397,9 | 332,6 |

21.12. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding

(at actual prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total domestic expenditure | 66,0 | 441,5 | 523,7 | 934,8 | 962,4 | 883,3 | 1 140,6 | 2 081,9 | 3 537,8 |
| of which by source of funding: | | | | | | | | | |
| own funds | 8,4 | 54,8 | 51,5 | 361,1 | 264,0 | 111,9 | 140,1 | 573,9 | 939,7 |
| budgetary funds | 29,7 | 256,5 | 336,4 | 424,6 | 508,9 | 547,0 | 659,8 | 936,4 | 1 542,6 |
| extra-budgetary funds | 4,5 | 22,4 | 10,2 | 8,7 | 10,6 | 5,6 | 9,9 | 10,1 | 9,5 |
| funds of foreign investors, including foreign credits and loans | 8,2 | 27,6 | 35,8 | 49,2 | 53,1 | 75,0 | 154,8 | 182,0 | 336,3 |
| funds of other organisations | 15,0 | 80,2 | 89,8 | 91,2 | 125,7 | 142,7 | 169,1 | 374,5 | 699,4 |

21.13. Current domestic R&D expenditure by type of activity

(at actual prices; billion rubles)

| Year | Total current expenditure | Of which by type of activity | | |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | | basic research | applied research | experimental development |
| 2000 | 62,8 | 11,9 | 15,0 | 35,9 |
| 2005 | 402,1 | 82,2 | 116,5 | 203,4 |
| 2006 | 485,5 | 85,8 | 124,6 | 275,1 |
| 2007 | 606,8 | 95,9 | 144,8 | 366,1 |
| 2008 | 774,8 | 114,2 | 201,8 | 458,8 |
| 2009 | 839,9 | 129,5 | 225,6 | 484,8 |
| 2010 | 1 072,7 | 176,7 | 277,8 | 618,2 |
| 2011 | 1 619,1 | 255,1 | 504,4 | 859,6 |
| 2012 | 3 059,7 | 441,6 | 1 126,9 | 1 491,2 |

R&D effectiveness

21.14. Patent applications filed and patents granted¹⁾

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total patent applications filed | 1 198 | 1 340 | 1 377 | 1 662 | 1 730 | 1 926 | 1 933 | 1 871 | 1 871 |
| of which from applicants: | | | | | | | | | |
| national | 994 | 1 166 | 1 188 | 1 405 | 1 510 | 1 753 | 1 759 | 1 725 | 1 681 |
| foreign | 204 | 174 | 189 | 257 | 220 | 173 | 174 | 146 | 190 |
| Invention patents granted | 537 | 955 | 1 130 | 1 379 | 1 252 | 1 297 | 1 222 | 1 474 | 1 291 |
| of which to applicants: | | | | | | | | | |
| national | 339 | 811 | 1 015 | 1 238 | 1 139 | 1 188 | 1 126 | 1 365 | 1 186 |
| foreign | 183 | 144 | 115 | 141 | 113 | 109 | 96 | 109 | 105 |
| Valid patents | 2 213 | 3 794 | 3 508 | 4 007 | 4 140 | 4 666 | 4 444 | 4 842 | 4 694 |

¹⁾ Data of the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus.

Technological innovations of industrial enterprises

21.15. Distribution of innovation-active enterprises
by type of innovation activity

(entities)

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 325 | 314 | 292 | 318 | 378 | 380 | 371 | 234 | 324 | 443 | 437 |
| of which carrying out: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| research and development of new products, services and methods of their production (transfer), of new industrial processes | 166 | 158 | 144 | 153 | 164 | 168 | 157 | 149 | 191 | 249 | 115 |
| acquisition of machinery and equipment related to technological innovation | 208 | 200 | 200 | 227 | 275 | 278 | 266 | 145 | 203 | 242 | 241 |
| acquisition of new and high technologies | 38 | 31 | 28 | 35 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 20 | 11 | 13 |
| of which acquisition of property rights to inventions, utility models, industrial prototypes, topography of integral circuits under assignment agreements, acquisition of rights to their use under licence agreements | 11 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |

Continued

| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| acquisition of computer software and databases related to technological innovation | 55 | 60 | 48 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 23 | 38 | 29 | 30 |
| industrial designing, other types of new product preproduction, implementation of new services or methods of their production (transfer) | 129 | 118 | 115 | 114 | 115 | 127 | 137 | 101 | 136 | 169 | 229 |
| personnel training related to technological innovation | 37 | 35 | 44 | 50 | 56 | 51 | 48 | 39 | 47 | 58 | 60 |
| marketing research related to technological innovation | 47 | 52 | 49 | 60 | 65 | 54 | 54 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 41 |
| other expenditures on technological innovation | 46 | 60 | 51 | 46 | 62 | 46 | 45 | 34 | 16 | 21 | 13 |

21.16. Innovation activity of enterprises by economic activity

| | Number of enterprises carrying out technological innovation | | | Percentage share of enterprises carrying out technological innovation in total industrial enterprises | | |
|--|---|------|------|---|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 324 | 443 | 437 | 15,4 | 22,7 | 22,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 5 | 5 | 5 | 15,6 | 16,7 | 17,2 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11,8 | 12,5 | 12,5 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 3 | 3 | 3 | 20,0 | 21,4 | 23,1 |
| manufacturing | 313 | 433 | 428 | 16,6 | 25,0 | 25,1 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 38 | 63 | 73 | 9,7 | 17,2 | 20,7 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 27 | 38 | 38 | 8,9 | 13,8 | 14,2 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear | 6 | 11 | 11 | 13,0 | 27,5 | 26,8 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 5 | 11 | 7 | 5,6 | 13,3 | 8,9 |

Continued

| | Number of enterprises carrying out technological innovation | | | Percentage share of enterprises carrying out technological innovation in total industrial enterprises | | |
|---|---|------|------|---|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1,5 | 13,0 | 14,3 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 2 | 2 | 3 | 66,7 | 40,0 | 42,9 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 24 | 28 | 27 | 44,4 | 56,0 | 50,0 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 8 | 12 | 10 | 15,4 | 20,0 | 17,2 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 19 | 27 | 28 | 12,2 | 18,2 | 19,3 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 22 | 41 | 39 | 15,3 | 28,7 | 28,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 72 | 88 | 91 | 32,7 | 41,3 | 40,3 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 57 | 61 | 61 | 43,5 | 50,0 | 51,7 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 23 | 26 | 20 | 41,8 | 44,8 | 35,7 |
| other manufacturing | 8 | 16 | 11 | 7,5 | 16,0 | 10,8 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3,1 | 2,7 | 2,2 |

21.17. Expenditures of enterprises on technological innovation by type of innovation activity and economic activity in 2012

(at actual prices; million rubles)

| | Expenditures on technological innovation | Of which on | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | research and development | acquisition of machinery and equipment | acquisition of new and high technologies | acquisition of computer software and databases | industrial designing | personnel training | marketing research |
| Total | 7 937 546 | 839 392 | 5 256 025 | 37 957 | 25 808 | 1 752 806 | 11 906 | 7 825 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 172 993 | 12 593 | 101 531 | – | 7 831 | 50 960 | 24 | – |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 26 186 | 12 591 | 5 547 | – | 7 831 | 217 | – | – |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 146 807 | 2 | 95 984 | – | – | 50 743 | 24 | – |
| manufacturing | 7 763 471 | 826 799 | 5 153 919 | 37 957 | 17 747 | 1 701 569 | 11 882 | 7 825 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 239 973 | 877 | 224 185 | 2 | 270 | 14 384 | 47 | 143 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 332 695 | 460 | 237 435 | – | 196 | 90 908 | 3 034 | 660 |

Continued

| | Expenditures on technological innovation | Of which on | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | research and development | acquisition of machinery and equipment | acquisition of new and high technologies | acquisition of computer software and databases | industrial designing | personnel training | marketing research |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear | 15 836 | – | 4 849 | – | 76 | 10 897 | 14 | – |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 280 624 | 29 | 92 924 | – | – | 187 668 | 2 | 1 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 70 813 | 385 | 40 261 | – | – | 30 139 | – | – |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 1 803 856 | 249 | 1 455 924 | – | 4 325 | 342 338 | 1 020 | – |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 600 049 | 25 887 | 506 243 | 48 | 97 | 62 882 | 594 | 1 215 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 112 854 | 29 402 | 62 197 | – | 1 137 | 17 681 | 2 437 | – |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 451 459 | 11 | 423 006 | 1 138 | 320 | 26 643 | 226 | 88 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 534 659 | 312 463 | 177 686 | – | 2 817 | 39 328 | 2 328 | 37 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 1 386 568 | 113 276 | 536 411 | 25 359 | 5 831 | 701 550 | 694 | 3 447 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 464 705 | 156 015 | 210 821 | 88 | 1 772 | 93 023 | 977 | 1 877 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 996 325 | 187 464 | 771 797 | 11 322 | 906 | 21 638 | 497 | 265 |
| other manufacturing | 473 055 | 281 | 410 180 | – | – | 62 490 | 12 | 92 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 1 082 | – | 575 | – | 230 | 277 | – | – |

21.18. Expenditures of industrial organisations on technological innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2012

(at actual prices; million rubles)

| | Funding of expenditures on technological innovations | Of which | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--------|
| | | own funds | republican budget | local budget | credits and loans | foreign investment including foreign credits and loans | other |
| Total | 7 937 546 | 3 813 918 | 507 599 | 8 535 | 2 299 348 | 1 240 019 | 16 203 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 172 993 | 109 506 | 4 956 | – | 58 531 | – | – |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 26 186 | 21 230 | 4 956 | – | – | – | – |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 146 807 | 88 276 | – | – | 58 531 | – | – |
| manufacturing | 7 763 471 | 3 704 203 | 502 213 | 8 092 | 2 240 817 | 1 240 019 | 16 203 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 239 973 | 116 033 | 12 212 | 144 | 108 191 | 3 393 | – |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 332 695 | 177 300 | 62 540 | 4 082 | 81 766 | – | 7 007 |
| manufacture of leather, of products of leather and manufacture of footwear | 15 836 | 15 836 | – | – | – | – | – |
| manufacture of wood and of products of wood | 280 624 | 52 494 | – | – | 202 425 | 25 705 | – |
| manufacture of paper and paper products. Publishing | 70 813 | 41 370 | 1 851 | – | 27 592 | – | – |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 1 803 856 | 1 048 346 | 6 067 | – | 311 055 | 438 388 | – |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 600 049 | 223 207 | 41 672 | – | 329 668 | – | 5 502 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 112 854 | 80 346 | 7 620 | – | 6 471 | 18 417 | – |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 451 459 | 69 549 | 73 109 | – | 308 201 | 600 | – |
| manufacture of basic metals and of fabricated metal products | 534 659 | 402 713 | 31 987 | 1 602 | 98 266 | – | – |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 1 386 568 | 988 680 | 125 217 | 222 | 44 082 | 224 489 | – |

Continued

| | Funding of expenditures on technological innovations | Of which | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|-------|
| | | own funds | republican budget | local budget | credits and loans | foreign investment including foreign credits and loans | other |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 464 705 | 234 313 | 113 024 | 1 302 | 56 856 | 8 303 | 3 222 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 996 325 | 251 194 | 26 837 | – | 197 098 | 520 724 | 472 |
| other manufacture | 473 055 | 2 822 | 77 | 740 | 469 416 | – | – |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 1 082 | 209 | 430 | 443 | – | – | – |

21.19. Innovative products shipped by enterprises by economic activity

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Million rubles | | | | |
| Total | 10 089 195 | 18 609 492 | 36 723 378 | 81 510 140 |
| of which: | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 3 720 | 27 016 | 65 620 | 191 669 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 1 312 | 7 046 | 8 315 | – |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 2 408 | 19 970 | 57 305 | 191 669 |
| manufacturing | 10 085 475 | 18 582 476 | 36 657 749 | 81 317 319 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 346 696 | 123 631 | 2 241 927 | 6 388 384 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 267 507 | 342 791 | 325 914 | 691 388 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear | 4 314 | 10 588 | 65 279 | 140 438 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 4 264 | 59 635 | 165 025 | 254 541 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 38 595 | 21 038 | 165 872 | 345 590 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 2 406 931 | 4 862 314 | 5 446 162 | 23 754 067 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 1 158 475 | 1 785 985 | 2 998 944 | 3 526 975 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 240 781 | 160 306 | 842 380 | 1 563 204 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 291 016 | 414 234 | 1 565 874 | 3 436 713 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 891 046 | 1 522 333 | 2 981 775 | 4 982 260 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 2 101 593 | 5 217 012 | 8 967 342 | 21 976 007 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 543 150 | 790 377 | 1 937 943 | 4 639 518 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 1 690 924 | 3 229 570 | 8 799 475 | 9 291 872 |
| other manufacturing | 100 183 | 42 662 | 153 837 | 326 362 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | – | – | 9 | 1 152 |

Continued

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|
| As percentage of total products shipped | | | | |
| Total | 10,9 | 14,5 | 14,4 | 17,8 |
| of which: | | | | |
| mining and quarrying | 0,2 | 1,9 | 1,3 | 2,0 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 0,1 | 0,9 | 0,2 | – |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 0,4 | 3,2 | 5,4 | 9,4 |
| manufacturing | 12,8 | 17,1 | 16,3 | 20,0 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 1,7 | 0,5 | 4,7 | 7,3 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 8,8 | 8,3 | 4,6 | 5,9 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear | 0,5 | 0,9 | 2,8 | 3,8 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 0,4 | 4,3 | 6,5 | 6,7 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 3,0 | 1,1 | 5,5 | 7,0 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 21,2 | 35,2 | 14,5 | 31,2 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 15,1 | 14,2 | 9,8 | 6,6 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 10,1 | 4,3 | 10,0 | 11,1 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 6,0 | 6,5 | 14,4 | 17,3 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 17,4 | 19,4 | 17,7 | 17,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 19,6 | 38,0 | 37,6 | 42,5 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 18,3 | 18,5 | 23,4 | 32,3 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 31,1 | 38,1 | 45,1 | 35,4 |
| other manufacturing | 4,9 | 1,5 | 2,4 | 2,9 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | – | – | 0,0 | 0,003 |

21.20. Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped by industrial organisations

(percent)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Outside the Republic of Belarus | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 83,0 | 72,9 | 73,1 | 59,1 | 51,7 | 50,7 | 62,3 | 64,3 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 61,9 | 54,1 | 55,3 | 53,8 | 21,9 | 16,4 | 22,9 | 19,7 |
| Vitebsk | 87,0 | 83,8 | 75,4 | 54,2 | 58,5 | 48,5 | 46,6 | 54,1 |
| Gomel | 89,7 | 77,9 | 47,0 | 64,0 | 71,2 | 53,8 | 64,4 | 69,6 |
| Grodno | 68,2 | 45,9 | 42,1 | 23,2 | 14,2 | 20,6 | 37,3 | 46,2 |
| Minsk City | 61,1 | 60,2 | 64,3 | 59,7 | 44,6 | 56,9 | 71,2 | 71,9 |
| Minsk | 95,6 | 92,0 | 94,1 | 80,5 | 80,0 | 86,0 | 88,6 | 83,1 |
| Mogilev | 75,4 | 50,7 | 64,2 | 66,2 | 40,8 | 27,2 | 38,5 | 50,2 |
| of which to the CIS countries | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 25,4 | 33,8 | 34,0 | 34,2 | 27,9 | 29,4 | 44,4 | 45,7 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 46,9 | 49,9 | 51,4 | 52,3 | 16,9 | 12,5 | 20,9 | 18,4 |
| Vitebsk | 2,4 | 6,2 | 9,4 | 5,6 | 13,6 | 7,4 | 16,4 | 16,4 |
| Gomel | 19,9 | 16,1 | 24,2 | 19,5 | 26,0 | 26,7 | 36,3 | 48,5 |
| Grodno | 49,9 | 33,8 | 29,5 | 19,8 | 13,1 | 16,3 | 26,7 | 34,2 |
| Minsk City | 54,7 | 51,6 | 56,2 | 52,2 | 32,3 | 44,2 | 59,6 | 62,4 |
| Minsk | 28,2 | 63,0 | 23,2 | 69,1 | 61,6 | 63,6 | 67,8 | 65,4 |
| Mogilev | 60,2 | 47,0 | 54,2 | 45,4 | 35,3 | 24,9 | 32,2 | 44,2 |

22. SMALL BUSINESS

Data for the years 2000, 2005 and 2006 are provided for micro and small entities that are legal persons defined according to the criteria specified by the Law of the Republic of Belarus No. 685-XIII of October 16, 1996 "On State Support for Small Business in the Republic of Belarus" .

Data for the years 2010, 2011 and 2012 are provided for micro and small entities that are legal persons defined in accordance with the criteria specified by the Law of the Republic of Belarus No. 148-3 of July 1, 2010 "On the Support for Small and Medium-Sized Business".

Data for 2006, 2010, 2011 and 2012 include private (peasant) farm holdings that previously were not surveyed as small business entities.

Number of micro and small entities is provided according to the principal economic activity of organisations (legal entities) that were active in the reference year.

Average number of employees is defined by summing up the average annual payroll number of employees, average number of external multiple job holders, and average number of civil law contractors.

The payroll number of employees comprises employees who worked under employment agreements (contracts) and performed permanent, temporary or seasonal work. The payroll number of employees includes both persons who actually worked and persons who were temporary out of work due to any reason (i.e. annual leaves, leaves initiated by employer, temporary incapacity, etc.). Average monthly payroll number of employees is estimated by summing up the number of employees on the payroll for each calendar day of the reference month, and the sum is further divided by the number of calendar days in a month. **Average annual payroll number of employees** is calculated by summing up the average monthly numbers of employees for all months of the year, and the sum is further divided by 12. The average annual payroll number of employees does not include workers on maternity leaves, leaves related to the adoption of a child under 3 months of age, and child-care leaves until the age of three years.

Average number of external multiple job holders is estimated in proportion to hours worked. The total number of man-hours worked in a reference month is divided by the length of working day. Then the number of man-days worked is divided by the number of working days on the calendar of the reference month.

Average number of civil law contractors is calculated on the basis of recording of such workers as integer units for each calendar day within the whole duration of the civil law contract.

Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of employees are calculated by dividing the accrued wage fund, including income tax and compulsory insurance contributions of employees, by the average payroll number of employees taken to compute average wages and salaries, and then by 12.

Volume of manufacture of products (works, services) is the value of products manufactured, work performed and services provided, at actual selling prices net of value added tax, excise taxes and other taxes and duties

payable from revenue. The volume of manufacture of products (works, services) includes also the funds received from the budget in relation to government price and tariff regulation, to cover losses, and to reimburse production costs.

Volume of industrial production is the total value of finished and semi-finished products manufactured, work performed and services provided by the personnel of organization and intended for sale to (made to order for) other organizations, population, non-industrial units of the same organization, such products, works and services classified according to the National Classification of Economic Activities under mining and quarrying, manufacturing, and production and distribution of electricity, gas and water. Data on the volume of industrial production are shown at actual selling prices net of value added tax, excise taxes, and other taxes and duties payable from revenues, and include the value of raw materials processed under contracts, but exclude the value of intrafactory turnover.

Raw materials processed under contracts are raw materials owned by customers and given to other organizations for processing and manufacture of products under the contracts concluded.

Intrafactory turnover is the value of that part of manufactured finished and semi-finished products that are used within this organization for own industrial needs and the value of which is further recorded under the costs included in the net cost of final industrial products.

Fixed capital investment are total costs of acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets. Data on fixed capital investment are recognized in current prices in the amount of actually used volume, irrespective of date of payment excluding advance payments.

Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services are receipts of assets recognized as revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services.

Net profit or net loss is the final financial result from activities of organisation in the reference year.

Profitability of sales is calculated as a ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services. A negative financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services means operating at a loss.

Loss-making organisation is an organisation having net loss in the reference year.

More detailed statistical information on small business and medium-sized business enterprises is provided in the statistical book "Small and Medium-Sized Business in the Republic of Belarus".

22.1. Main indicators of micro and small entities

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|---|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Micro and small entities (at year-end) ¹⁾ | 28 310 | 32 243 | 35 390 | 74 246 | 77 605 | 82 612 | 70 904 | 11 708 |
| Average number of employees ²⁾ , persons | 385 829 | 456 180 | 478 988 | 784 944 | 794 743 | 806 556 | 354 177 | 452 379 |
| Average annual payroll number of employees ²⁾ , persons | 333 705 | 404 640 | 423 813 | 695 275 | 703 437 | 711 410 | 306 186 | 405 224 |
| Average number of external multiple job holders ²⁾ , persons | 27 225 | 24 748 | 25 923 | 45 273 | 45 543 | 46 457 | 28 412 | 18 045 |
| Average number of civil law contractors ²⁾ , persons | 24 899 | 26 792 | 29 252 | 44 396 | 45 763 | 48 689 | 19 579 | 29 110 |
| Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, rubles | 48 053 | 346 329 | 433 253 | 1 031 658 | 1 651 926 | 3 270 303 | 2 612 513 | 3 748 739 |
| Volume of manufacture of products (works, services), bn rubles | 1 561,7 | 10 331,5 | 13 649,2 | 43 657,4 | 99 000,7 | 157 893,8 | 62 671,9 | 95 221,9 |
| Volume of industrial production ³⁾ , bn rubles | 667,6 | 4 371,0 | 5 660,8 | 14 852,4 | 41 031,3 | 64 768,2 | 21 898,4 | 42 869,8 |
| Fixed capital investment, bn rubles | 117,2 | 1 032,7 | 1 436,6 | 14 928,3 | 25 528,5 | 40 354,1 | 14 074,6 | 26 279,4 |
| Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services, bn rubles | 4 126,6 | 31 768,4 | 43 609,5 | 126 388,0 | 267 236,9 | 413 319,2 | 152 300,9 | 261 018,3 |
| Net profit, net loss (-), bn rubles | 197,7 ⁴⁾ | 778,7 | 1 090,6 | 4 396,2 | 11 870,1 | 22 524,6 | 9 002,0 | 13 522,6 |
| Profitability of sales, percent | 4,7 | 3,7 | 4,5 | 5,3 | 9,5 | 8,3 | 8,2 | 8,3 |
| Percentage share of loss-making entities | 21,9 | 26,9 | 25,1 | 21,0 | 20,3 | 18,6 | 19,2 | 15,3 |
| Volume of foreign trade in goods, mln U.S. dollars | ... | 6 972,9 | 10 068,5 | 20 279,4 | 25 469,0 | 26 314,0 | 7 761,8 | 18 552,2 |
| exports | ... | 2 118,8 | 3 018,9 | 9 820,5 | 13 690,4 | 13 776,0 | 2 679,9 | 11 096,1 |
| imports | ... | 4 854,1 | 7 049,6 | 10 458,9 | 11 778,6 | 12 538,0 | 5 081,9 | 7 456,1 |
| balance | ... | -2 735,3 | -4 030,7 | -638,4 | 1 911,8 | 1 238,0 | -2 402,0 | 3 640,0 |

¹⁾ Here and further – manufacturing products, performing works or providing services.

²⁾ Data for 2000 are provided as of end of year.

³⁾ Including the value of raw materials processed under contracts (non-paid for by product manufacturer). Data for 2000, 2005 and 2006 are shown according to the OKONH classification (by branches of national economy); data for 2010, 2011 and 2012 are shown according to the OKED classification (by economic activities).

⁴⁾ For 2000 – balance sheet profit.

22.2. Number of micro and small entities by economic activity (end of year)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 35 390 | 74 246 | 77 605 | 82 612 | 70 904 | 11 708 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 2 150 | 2 230 | 2 650 | 2 653 | 2 399 | 254 |
| fishing and fish farming | 63 | 106 | 126 | 136 | 131 | 5 |
| mining and quarrying | 22 | 29 | 32 | 34 | 24 | 10 |
| manufacturing | 6 891 | 11 386 | 11 999 | 12 576 | 9 132 | 3 444 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 561 | 597 | 585 | 588 | 328 | 260 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 939 | 1 460 | 1 502 | 1 608 | 991 | 617 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 63 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 60 | 40 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 996 | 1 376 | 1 532 | 1 696 | 1 355 | 341 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 705 | 998 | 1 028 | 1 031 | 784 | 247 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 310 | 392 | 398 | 423 | 284 | 139 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 522 | 1 070 | 1 106 | 1 127 | 772 | 355 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 318 | 898 | 911 | 891 | 704 | 187 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 667 | 1 422 | 1 546 | 1 637 | 1 232 | 405 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 525 | 790 | 877 | 912 | 672 | 240 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 682 | 954 | 1 018 | 1 054 | 763 | 291 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 65 | 82 | 85 | 95 | 68 | 27 |
| other manufacturing | 528 | 1 243 | 1 294 | 1 390 | 1 100 | 290 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 14 | 34 | 42 | 44 | 33 | 11 |
| construction | 3 474 | 6 526 | 7 216 | 7 548 | 5 438 | 2 110 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 14 175 | 31 943 | 32 191 | 34 062 | 31 152 | 2 910 |
| hotels and restaurants | 610 | 1 642 | 1 746 | 1 877 | 1 473 | 404 |
| transport and communications | 2 338 | 6 963 | 7 152 | 7 968 | 7 218 | 750 |
| financial activities | 239 | 319 | 354 | 381 | 343 | 38 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 3 993 | 8 703 | 9 541 | 10 480 | 9 199 | 1 281 |
| education | 141 | 422 | 464 | 539 | 465 | 74 |
| health and social work | 326 | 704 | 716 | 769 | 681 | 88 |
| community, social and personal services | 954 | 3 239 | 3 376 | 3 545 | 3 216 | 329 |

22.3. Average number of employees by economic activity (persons)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 478 988 | 784 944 | 794 743 | 806 556 | 354 177 | 452 379 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 12 216 | 21 564 | 22 371 | 22 745 | 7 028 | 15 717 |
| fishing and fish farming | 542 | 665 | 579 | 505 | 277 | 228 |
| mining and quarrying | 925 | 477 | 562 | 490 | 146 | 344 |
| manufacturing | 161 749 | 191 192 | 198 954 | 204 387 | 58 453 | 145 934 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 18 929 | 14 758 | 14 426 | 18 563 | 2 305 | 16 258 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 28 638 | 32 772 | 33 770 | 33 757 | 6 961 | 26 796 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 1 490 | 2 209 | 2 243 | 2 082 | 398 | 1 684 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 18 496 | 19 219 | 20 079 | 20 941 | 8 286 | 12 655 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 11 778 | 14 337 | 14 643 | 14 301 | 4 807 | 9 494 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 6 953 | 6 894 | 7 841 | 7 830 | 1 859 | 5 971 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 12 439 | 19 095 | 19 054 | 19 242 | 5 266 | 13 976 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 7 954 | 12 204 | 12 373 | 11 589 | 3 989 | 7 600 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 15 236 | 22 142 | 22 974 | 24 819 | 8 409 | 16 410 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 11 457 | 12 592 | 15 112 | 14 877 | 4 465 | 10 412 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 13 753 | 16 013 | 17 115 | 16 105 | 4 609 | 11 496 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 2 051 | 1 825 | 1 979 | 2 186 | 483 | 1 703 |
| other manufacturing | 12 310 | 16 665 | 16 906 | 17 723 | 6 460 | 11 263 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 216 | 583 | 627 | 971 | 118 | 853 |
| construction | 67 074 | 114 477 | 113 981 | 107 816 | 36 686 | 71 130 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 125 301 | 243 069 | 240 045 | 244 002 | 139 598 | 104 404 |
| hotels and restaurants | 8 050 | 22 205 | 22 814 | 22 884 | 9 024 | 13 860 |
| transport and communications | 38 180 | 58 974 | 59 390 | 62 453 | 34 880 | 27 573 |
| financial activities | 1 733 | 2 954 | 2 865 | 2 632 | 1 300 | 1 332 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 44 657 | 87 673 | 92 572 | 95 476 | 43 955 | 51 521 |
| education | 2 062 | 4 786 | 4 925 | 5 122 | 2 497 | 2 625 |
| health and social work | 4 036 | 6 919 | 6 990 | 7 875 | 4 413 | 3 462 |
| community, social and personal services | 12 247 | 29 406 | 28 068 | 29 198 | 15 802 | 13 396 |

22.4. Number of micro and small entities by regions and Minsk City

(end of year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 28 310 | 32 243 | 35 390 | 74 246 | 77 605 | 82 612 | 70 904 | 11 708 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 2 010 | 2 380 | 2 834 | 7 764 | 8 087 | 8 488 | 7 118 | 1 370 |
| Vitebsk | 2 155 | 2 543 | 2 967 | 6 755 | 7 023 | 7 128 | 6 190 | 938 |
| Gomel | 2 292 | 2 745 | 3 018 | 6 988 | 7 549 | 7 908 | 6 895 | 1 013 |
| Grodno | 1 921 | 2 160 | 2 590 | 6 304 | 6 563 | 6 847 | 5 886 | 961 |
| Minsk City | 15 224 | 16 355 | 16 914 | 28 776 | 29 689 | 31 959 | 27 205 | 4 754 |
| Minsk | 2 744 | 3 726 | 4 375 | 11 471 | 12 287 | 13 670 | 11 885 | 1 785 |
| Mogilev | 1 964 | 2 334 | 2 692 | 6 188 | 6 407 | 6 612 | 5 725 | 887 |

22.5. Average number of employees by regions and Minsk City

(persons)

| | 2000 ¹⁾ | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 385 829 | 456 180 | 478 988 | 784 944 | 794 743 | 806 556 | 354 177 | 452 379 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 37 253 | 46 313 | 48 038 | 90 036 | 91 521 | 88 270 | 36 037 | 52 233 |
| Vitebsk | 36 122 | 40 443 | 43 795 | 69 165 | 68 675 | 66 943 | 29 449 | 37 494 |
| Gomel | 36 650 | 45 565 | 43 791 | 70 846 | 71 042 | 69 885 | 32 052 | 37 833 |
| Grodno | 33 048 | 36 530 | 39 001 | 64 836 | 67 639 | 72 754 | 29 232 | 43 522 |
| Minsk City | 167 652 | 192 163 | 205 073 | 308 325 | 309 713 | 318 314 | 141 209 | 177 105 |
| Minsk | 42 638 | 58 977 | 62 388 | 117 183 | 123 124 | 128 446 | 58 287 | 70 159 |
| Mogilev | 32 466 | 36 189 | 36 902 | 64 553 | 63 029 | 61 944 | 27 911 | 34 033 |

¹⁾ End of year.

22.6. Average annual payroll number of employees by economic activity (persons)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 423 813 | 695 275 | 703 437 | 711 410 | 306 186 | 405 224 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 11 107 | 19 408 | 20 841 | 21 138 | 6 604 | 14 534 |
| fishing and fish farming | 514 | 597 | 542 | 457 | 247 | 210 |
| mining and quarrying | 889 | 445 | 508 | 426 | 105 | 321 |
| manufacturing | 147 350 | 173 165 | 179 614 | 184 047 | 50 910 | 133 137 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 17 409 | 13 263 | 12 936 | 16 840 | 1 972 | 14 868 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 27 072 | 31 118 | 32 020 | 31 978 | 6 454 | 25 524 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 1 366 | 2 083 | 2 097 | 1 950 | 362 | 1 588 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 17 278 | 17 819 | 18 311 | 18 971 | 7 415 | 11 556 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 9 897 | 12 378 | 12 560 | 12 315 | 4 047 | 8 268 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 6 004 | 5 986 | 6 782 | 6 841 | 1 530 | 5 311 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 11 204 | 17 313 | 17 227 | 17 406 | 4 677 | 12 729 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 7 319 | 10 986 | 11 080 | 10 337 | 3 519 | 6 818 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 13 524 | 19 634 | 20 413 | 21 587 | 7 027 | 14 560 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 10 412 | 11 053 | 13 310 | 13 194 | 3 708 | 9 486 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 12 249 | 14 050 | 15 043 | 14 206 | 3 816 | 10 390 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 1 840 | 1 624 | 1 821 | 1 806 | 380 | 1 426 |
| other manufacturing | 11 545 | 15 445 | 15 663 | 16 292 | 5 873 | 10 419 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 170 | 508 | 545 | 877 | 91 | 786 |
| construction | 55 834 | 94 550 | 94 500 | 88 116 | 28 019 | 60 097 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 113 770 | 221 887 | 218 704 | 221 536 | 125 975 | 95 561 |
| hotels and restaurants | 7 681 | 20 702 | 21 076 | 21 003 | 8 348 | 12 655 |
| transport and communications | 34 887 | 52 689 | 52 837 | 55 449 | 30 381 | 25 068 |
| financial activities | 1 313 | 2 265 | 2 306 | 2 098 | 1 068 | 1 030 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 35 728 | 74 208 | 78 123 | 80 768 | 35 782 | 44 986 |
| education | 1 283 | 3 592 | 3 705 | 3 782 | 1 706 | 2 076 |
| health and social work | 3 021 | 5 189 | 5 299 | 5 982 | 3 196 | 2 786 |
| community, social and personal services | 10 266 | 26 070 | 24 837 | 25 731 | 13 754 | 11 977 |

22.7. Average number of external multiple job holders by economic activity (persons)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 25 923 | 45 273 | 45 543 | 46 457 | 28 412 | 18 045 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 281 | 437 | 301 | 309 | 164 | 145 |
| fishing and fish farming | 10 | 26 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 3 |
| mining and quarrying | 10 | 21 | 32 | 24 | 15 | 9 |
| manufacturing | 6 482 | 8 967 | 9 536 | 9 432 | 4 253 | 5 179 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 501 | 582 | 570 | 601 | 176 | 425 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 749 | 1 005 | 1 046 | 1 031 | 333 | 698 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 52 | 65 | 74 | 66 | 26 | 40 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 597 | 646 | 700 | 694 | 386 | 308 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 587 | 704 | 751 | 689 | 358 | 331 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 486 | 523 | 611 | 573 | 232 | 341 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 579 | 963 | 976 | 920 | 369 | 551 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 277 | 585 | 607 | 579 | 256 | 323 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 687 | 1 152 | 1 286 | 1 438 | 708 | 730 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 566 | 784 | 925 | 877 | 442 | 435 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 851 | 1 103 | 1 205 | 1 114 | 528 | 586 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 144 | 109 | 85 | 98 | 49 | 49 |
| other manufacturing | 389 | 718 | 647 | 715 | 365 | 350 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 12 | 32 | 42 | 38 | 10 | 28 |
| construction | 2 731 | 5 093 | 5 117 | 5 179 | 2 801 | 2 378 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 8 001 | 14 703 | 14 503 | 14 834 | 10 215 | 4 619 |
| hotels and restaurants | 297 | 1 000 | 1 101 | 1 124 | 507 | 617 |
| transport and communications | 1 928 | 3 482 | 3 337 | 3 368 | 2 379 | 989 |
| financial activities | 190 | 275 | 224 | 206 | 154 | 52 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 3 997 | 7 080 | 7 335 | 7 724 | 5 264 | 2 460 |
| education | 264 | 580 | 587 | 651 | 373 | 278 |
| health and social work | 958 | 1 613 | 1 593 | 1 753 | 1 168 | 585 |
| community, social and personal services | 762 | 1 964 | 1 818 | 1 794 | 1 091 | 703 |

22.8. Average annual payroll number of employees by regions and Minsk City

(persons)

| | 2000 ¹⁾ | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 333 705 | 404 640 | 423 813 | 695 275 | 703 437 | 711 410 | 306 186 | 405 224 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 33 530 | 42 143 | 43 674 | 81 796 | 83 493 | 80 506 | 32 490 | 48 016 |
| Vitebsk | 32 602 | 36 517 | 39 466 | 62 466 | 62 425 | 60 448 | 26 124 | 34 324 |
| Gomel | 32 936 | 41 444 | 39 677 | 65 003 | 65 448 | 64 346 | 29 348 | 34 998 |
| Grodno | 29 755 | 32 710 | 34 924 | 58 685 | 60 764 | 65 794 | 25 865 | 39 929 |
| Minsk City | 136 410 | 165 839 | 176 749 | 265 448 | 266 322 | 272 298 | 117 646 | 154 652 |
| Minsk | 38 698 | 53 151 | 56 048 | 103 886 | 108 485 | 112 558 | 50 130 | 62 428 |
| Mogilev | 29 774 | 32 836 | 33 275 | 57 991 | 56 500 | 55 460 | 24 583 | 30 877 |

22.9. Average number of external multiple job holders by regions and Minsk City

(persons)

| | 2000 ¹⁾ | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 27 225 | 24 748 | 25 923 | 45 273 | 45 543 | 46 457 | 28 412 | 18 045 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 916 | 1 765 | 1 831 | 3 921 | 3 952 | 3 903 | 2 323 | 1 580 |
| Vitebsk | 1 844 | 1 596 | 1 635 | 3 218 | 3 022 | 2 985 | 1 911 | 1 074 |
| Gomel | 2 426 | 1 859 | 1 834 | 2 589 | 2 526 | 2 334 | 1 338 | 996 |
| Grodno | 2 063 | 1 696 | 1 720 | 3 186 | 3 325 | 3 315 | 2 005 | 1 310 |
| Minsk City | 14 789 | 13 616 | 14 363 | 22 677 | 22 534 | 23 314 | 14 212 | 9 102 |
| Minsk | 2 543 | 2 880 | 3 088 | 6 800 | 7 349 | 7 860 | 4 924 | 2 936 |
| Mogilev | 1 644 | 1 336 | 1 452 | 2 882 | 2 835 | 2 746 | 1 699 | 1 047 |

¹⁾ End of year.

**22.10. Average number of civil law contractors
by economic activity**
(persons)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 29 252 | 44 396 | 45 763 | 48 689 | 19 579 | 29 110 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 828 | 1 719 | 1 229 | 1 298 | 260 | 1 038 |
| fishing and fish farming | 18 | 42 | 20 | 27 | 12 | 15 |
| mining and quarrying | 26 | 11 | 22 | 40 | 26 | 14 |
| manufacturing | 7 917 | 9 060 | 9 804 | 10 908 | 3 290 | 7 618 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 1 019 | 913 | 920 | 1 122 | 157 | 965 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 817 | 649 | 704 | 748 | 174 | 574 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 72 | 61 | 72 | 66 | 10 | 56 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 621 | 754 | 1 068 | 1 276 | 485 | 791 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 1 294 | 1 255 | 1 332 | 1 297 | 402 | 895 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 463 | 385 | 448 | 416 | 97 | 319 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 656 | 819 | 851 | 916 | 220 | 696 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 358 | 633 | 686 | 673 | 214 | 459 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 1 025 | 1 356 | 1 275 | 1 794 | 674 | 1 120 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 479 | 755 | 877 | 806 | 315 | 491 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 653 | 860 | 867 | 785 | 265 | 520 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 67 | 92 | 73 | 282 | 54 | 228 |
| other manufacturing | 376 | 502 | 596 | 716 | 222 | 494 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 34 | 43 | 40 | 56 | 17 | 39 |
| construction | 8 509 | 14 834 | 14 364 | 14 521 | 5 866 | 8 655 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 3 530 | 6 479 | 6 838 | 7 632 | 3 408 | 4 224 |
| hotels and restaurants | 72 | 503 | 637 | 757 | 169 | 588 |
| transport and communications | 1 365 | 2 803 | 3 216 | 3 636 | 2 120 | 1 516 |
| financial activities | 230 | 414 | 335 | 328 | 78 | 250 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 4 932 | 6 385 | 7 114 | 6 984 | 2 909 | 4 075 |
| education | 515 | 614 | 633 | 689 | 418 | 271 |
| health and social work | 57 | 117 | 98 | 140 | 49 | 91 |
| community, social and personal services | 1 219 | 1 372 | 1 413 | 1 673 | 957 | 716 |

22.11. Volume of manufacture of products (works, services) by actually carried out economic activity

(billion rubles)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 13 649,2 | 43 657,4 | 99 000,7 | 157 893,8 | 62 671,9 | 95 221,9 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 240,5 | 974,6 | 1 950,8 | 3 862,0 | 941,8 | 2 920,2 |
| fishing and fish farming | 10,5 | 23,9 | 45,9 | 49,0 | 10,9 | 38,1 |
| mining and quarrying | 12,2 | 22,0 | 36,6 | 101,2 | 16,2 | 85,0 |
| manufacturing | 5 181,2 | 13 598,3 | 37 644,6 | 57 170,3 | 21 333,9 | 35 836,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 715,4 | 1 589,8 | 2 877,1 | 6 468,8 | 713,3 | 5 755,5 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 301,4 | 849,9 | 1 615,9 | 2 731,2 | 523,3 | 2 207,9 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 29,7 | 75,4 | 169,1 | 282,7 | 30,4 | 252,3 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 323,8 | 662,0 | 1 297,0 | 2 257,3 | 745,3 | 1 512,1 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 369,3 | 1 037,4 | 1 898,1 | 2 943,0 | 841,3 | 2 101,7 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 332,2 | 871,6 | 7 944,4 | 6 993,6 | 5 008,7 | 1 984,9 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 652,0 | 1 811,8 | 3 619,7 | 6 028,7 | 1 084,0 | 4 944,7 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 244,5 | 840,9 | 1 640,2 | 3 023,4 | 607,5 | 2 416,0 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 613,1 | 1 936,4 | 3 689,1 | 6 468,3 | 1 660,4 | 4 807,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 425,3 | 1 260,1 | 2 469,5 | 4 288,0 | 831,8 | 3 456,3 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 636,3 | 1 575,1 | 2 815,9 | 5 029,1 | 1 288,0 | 3 741,1 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 67,0 | 186,3 | 409,2 | 901,3 | 195,2 | 706,1 |
| other manufacturing | 319,8 | 792,5 | 1 630,6 | 2 543,4 | 669,3 | 1 874,1 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 3,1 | 61,8 | 106,1 | 222,5 | 17,5 | 205,0 |
| construction | 1 700,9 | 5 887,5 | 9 462,0 | 17 955,0 | 5 884,4 | 12 070,6 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 3 906,6 | 13 296,1 | 31 253,9 | 45 405,9 | 19 501,4 | 25 904,5 |
| hotels and restaurants | 64,8 | 503,1 | 821,4 | 1 590,5 | 536,1 | 1 054,4 |
| transport and communications | 993,2 | 3 043,1 | 6 041,8 | 10 880,8 | 5 062,5 | 5 818,4 |
| financial activities | 415,6 | 594,9 | 1 507,5 | 1 675,6 | 725,3 | 950,3 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 912,3 | 4 688,7 | 8 500,9 | 15 469,2 | 7 125,8 | 8 343,4 |
| education | 20,1 | 105,8 | 151,3 | 277,0 | 143,8 | 133,2 |
| health and social work | 39,9 | 175,4 | 295,3 | 636,2 | 231,6 | 404,6 |
| community, social and personal services | 148,3 | 682,2 | 1 182,6 | 2 598,6 | 1 140,8 | 1 457,8 |

22.12. Average number of civil law contractors by regions and Minsk City

(persons)

| | 2000 ¹⁾ | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 24 899 | 26 792 | 29 252 | 44 396 | 45 763 | 48 689 | 19 579 | 29 110 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 1 807 | 2 405 | 2 533 | 4 319 | 4 076 | 3 861 | 1 224 | 2 637 |
| Vitebsk | 1 676 | 2 330 | 2 694 | 3 481 | 3 228 | 3 510 | 1 414 | 2 096 |
| Gomel | 1 288 | 2 262 | 2 280 | 3 254 | 3 068 | 3 205 | 1 366 | 1 839 |
| Grodno | 1 230 | 2 124 | 2 357 | 2 965 | 3 550 | 3 645 | 1 362 | 2 283 |
| Minsk City | 16 453 | 12 708 | 13 961 | 20 200 | 20 857 | 22 702 | 9 351 | 13 351 |
| Minsk | 1 397 | 2 946 | 3 252 | 6 497 | 7 290 | 8 028 | 3 233 | 4 795 |
| Mogilev | 1 048 | 2 017 | 2 175 | 3 680 | 3 694 | 3 738 | 1 629 | 2 109 |

¹⁾ End of year.

22.13. Volume of manufacture of products (works, services) by regions and Minsk City

(billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 1 561,7 | 10 331,5 | 13 649,2 | 43 657,4 | 99 000,7 | 157 893,8 | 62 671,9 | 95 221,9 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 132,3 | 925,5 | 996,3 | 4 125,6 | 7 799,3 | 12 164,4 | 3 984,8 | 8 179,6 |
| Vitebsk | 101,1 | 684,3 | 1 107,8 | 2 616,9 | 6 155,5 | 12 683,9 | 3 069,9 | 9 613,9 |
| Gomel | 153,3 | 782,5 | 851,5 | 2 721,3 | 4 833,9 | 8 400,0 | 3 110,8 | 5 289,2 |
| Grodno | 91,4 | 578,0 | 836,9 | 2 736,8 | 5 523,1 | 11 749,8 | 3 101,9 | 8 647,8 |
| Minsk City | 794,5 | 5 409,7 | 7 520,2 | 22 115,5 | 55 366,8 | 79 929,3 | 38 320,0 | 41 609,4 |
| Minsk | 178,5 | 1 269,1 | 1 656,4 | 6 760,7 | 14 689,1 | 24 630,7 | 8 279,1 | 16 351,7 |
| Mogilev | 110,6 | 682,4 | 680,1 | 2 580,6 | 4 633,0 | 8 335,6 | 2 805,4 | 5 530,3 |

22.14. Volume of industrial production by regions and Minsk City¹⁾

(billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 667,6 | 4 371,0 | 5 660,8 | 14 852,4 | 41 031,3 | 64 768,2 | 21 898,4 | 42 869,8 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 93,8 | 537,1 | 536,0 | 1 791,1 | 3 384,4 | 5 157,8 | 842,1 | 4 315,7 |
| Vitebsk | 59,4 | 379,6 | 603,9 | 943,7 | 1 841,9 | 3 200,7 | 778,4 | 2 422,3 |
| Gomel | 63,2 | 339,5 | 375,9 | 904,0 | 1 748,5 | 2 944,5 | 719,3 | 2 225,2 |
| Grodno | 51,1 | 274,4 | 389,8 | 1 102,2 | 2 334,6 | 5 902,5 | 719,1 | 5 183,4 |
| Minsk City | 235,2 | 1 742,7 | 2 293,7 | 5 638,5 | 23 078,1 | 32 167,8 | 15 718,5 | 16 449,3 |
| Minsk | 95,1 | 727,0 | 1 005,2 | 3 430,4 | 6 686,0 | 11 852,0 | 2 414,3 | 9 437,7 |
| Mogilev | 69,8 | 370,7 | 456,3 | 1 042,5 | 1 957,8 | 3 542,9 | 706,7 | 2 836,2 |

¹⁾ Including the value of raw materials processed under contracts (non-paid for by product manufacturer). Data for 2000, 2005 and 2006 are shown according to the OKONH classification (by branches of national economy); data for 2010, 2011 and 2012 are shown according to the OKED classification (by economic activities).

22.15. Volume of industrial production by types of manufacturing industry¹⁾

(billion rubles)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Manufacturing | 14 768,6 | 40 888,4 | 64 443,7 | 21 864,6 | 42 579,0 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 1 781,9 | 3 139,1 | 7 146,3 | 820,3 | 6 326,0 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 984,5 | 1 845,3 | 3 182,3 | 598,1 | 2 584,3 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 91,3 | 200,3 | 343,3 | 36,3 | 307,0 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 676,0 | 1 325,7 | 2 304,5 | 766,2 | 1 538,3 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 1 138,2 | 2 068,4 | 3 198,8 | 894,3 | 2 304,5 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 891,5 | 7 988,4 | 9 309,9 | 5 012,1 | 4 297,8 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 2 105,9 | 3 795,5 | 6 359,7 | 1 104,4 | 5 255,3 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 859,3 | 1 693,6 | 3 113,1 | 662,3 | 2 450,8 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 2 135,4 | 4 012,8 | 6 997,4 | 1 746,0 | 5 251,4 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 1 284,3 | 2 511,4 | 4 392,6 | 848,1 | 3 544,5 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 1 654,9 | 2 926,8 | 5 195,8 | 1 349,0 | 3 846,8 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 190,0 | 425,6 | 937,6 | 200,0 | 737,6 |
| other manufacturing | 863,8 | 1 714,8 | 2 688,8 | 690,1 | 1 998,7 |

¹⁾ Including the value of raw materials processed under contracts (non-paid for by product manufacturer).

22.16. Fixed capital investment by regions and Minsk City

(billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 117,2 | 1 032,7 | 1 436,6 | 14 928,3 | 25 528,5 | 40 354,1 | 14 074,6 | 26 279,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 12,7 | 131,8 | 153,3 | 2 636,4 | 3 497,4 | 3 883,2 | 1 729,6 | 2 153,5 |
| Vitebsk | 3,3 | 50,4 | 67,6 | 1 358,7 | 2 059,3 | 3 914,2 | 1 413,2 | 2 501,0 |
| Gomel | 8,1 | 34,5 | 47,4 | 2 073,8 | 2 995,5 | 4 130,2 | 1 361,5 | 2 768,7 |
| Grodno | 4,8 | 54,3 | 85,3 | 1 517,9 | 2 278,3 | 5 442,7 | 1 017,2 | 4 425,5 |
| Minsk City | 70,3 | 588,5 | 855,0 | 3 377,9 | 7 659,3 | 13 007,7 | 4 073,5 | 8 934,1 |
| Minsk | 13,6 | 113,3 | 155,4 | 2 472,0 | 4 697,8 | 6 662,0 | 2 265,2 | 4 396,8 |
| Mogilev | 4,4 | 59,9 | 72,6 | 1 491,6 | 2 340,9 | 3 314,1 | 2 214,4 | 1 099,7 |

22.17. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity

(billion rubles)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 43 609,5 | 126 388,0 | 267 236,9 | 413 319,2 | 152 300,9 | 261 018,3 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 295,5 | 1 111,1 | 2 012,6 | 3 812,6 | 1 061,0 | 2 751,6 |
| fishing and fish farming | 10,0 | 24,2 | 46,3 | 46,3 | 12,7 | 33,6 |
| mining and quarrying | 17,6 | 25,2 | 59,7 | 92,0 | 17,8 | 74,3 |
| manufacturing | 7 170,8 | 19 054,4 | 45 750,9 | 64 460,4 | 17 271,8 | 47 188,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 983,7 | 2 049,2 | 3 556,8 | 8 040,4 | 927,1 | 7 113,3 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 393,8 | 1 096,8 | 2 050,5 | 3 395,1 | 682,0 | 2 713,1 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 40,3 | 97,9 | 192,3 | 292,2 | 31,9 | 260,3 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 417,1 | 870,9 | 1 607,0 | 2 695,8 | 939,2 | 1 756,6 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 500,5 | 1 324,6 | 2 447,7 | 3 805,8 | 1 034,0 | 2 771,8 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 455,3 | 1 810,0 | 8 127,9 | 7 809,6 | 5 135,0 | 2 674,6 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 805,2 | 2 351,0 | 4 638,4 | 8 028,1 | 1 525,0 | 6 503,1 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 326,5 | 1 233,7 | 2 057,3 | 3 672,3 | 726,7 | 2 945,6 |

Continued

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 869,7 | 2 442,9 | 4 960,5 | 8 843,6 | 2 273,4 | 6 570,3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 607,0 | 1 682,3 | 3 522,2 | 5 759,5 | 1 318,8 | 4 440,7 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 1 075,2 | 2 565,2 | 4 588,0 | 7 347,6 | 1 505,3 | 5 842,2 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 127,3 | 250,9 | 479,5 | 1 009,3 | 166,0 | 843,3 |
| other manufacturing | 413,7 | 1 068,0 | 1 898,4 | 3 446,5 | 848,7 | 2 597,8 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 8,1 | 47,5 | 106,0 | 216,0 | 16,2 | 199,8 |
| construction | 2 320,9 | 7 381,0 | 11 808,2 | 22 269,3 | 7 416,3 | 14 852,9 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 30 198,8 | 82 046,8 | 181 165,9 | 278 944,2 | 105 793,4 | 173 150,8 |
| hotels and restaurants | 151,7 | 885,7 | 1 431,9 | 2 541,2 | 957,9 | 1 583,3 |
| transport and communications | 1 306,4 | 3 698,6 | 7 377,3 | 13 913,5 | 6 499,9 | 7 413,6 |
| financial activities | 520,2 | 5 343,3 | 5 671,1 | 4 338,6 | 3 276,1 | 1 062,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 1 331,5 | 5 608,4 | 9 938,4 | 18 305,0 | 8 140,9 | 10 164,1 |
| education | 23,6 | 130,5 | 174,1 | 313,0 | 154,5 | 158,6 |
| health and social work | 54,8 | 193,4 | 320,8 | 721,7 | 263,6 | 458,2 |
| community, social and personal services | 199,6 | 837,9 | 1 373,7 | 3 345,4 | 1 418,9 | 1 926,5 |

22.18. Net profit, net loss (-) by economic activity (billion rubles)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 1 090,6 | 4 396,2 | 11 870,1 | 22 524,6 | 9 002,0 | 13 522,6 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 20,7 | 124,5 | 310,6 | 584,4 | 179,6 | 404,8 |
| fishing and fish farming | 1,3 | -2,7 | 7,4 | 6,6 | 1,7 | 4,9 |
| mining and quarrying | 0,0 | 2,1 | 4,6 | 7,1 | 0,3 | 6,8 |
| manufacturing | 306,4 | 1 158,9 | 3 957,2 | 4 651,9 | 1 026,4 | 3 625,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 7,1 | 94,6 | 212,9 | 462,6 | 54,6 | 408,0 |

Continued

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 11,2 | 54,1 | 204,1 | 294,0 | 51,1 | 242,9 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | -1,5 | 5,0 | 13,2 | 24,1 | 2,5 | 21,6 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 6,3 | 44,4 | 71,8 | 171,7 | 87,6 | 84,1 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 19,4 | 68,9 | 164,9 | 245,7 | 94,4 | 151,4 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 25,2 | 76,9 | 829,5 | 281,8 | 44,3 | 237,5 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 44,8 | 128,8 | 397,8 | 499,9 | 118,1 | 381,8 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 9,8 | 199,4 | 127,6 | 230,2 | 57,4 | 172,7 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 41,1 | 136,7 | 434,6 | 643,9 | 192,4 | 451,6 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 35,0 | 113,7 | 327,8 | 781,6 | 130,0 | 651,6 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 59,9 | 159,8 | 358,9 | 658,2 | 135,7 | 522,5 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 5,3 | 11,4 | 39,0 | 55,6 | 13,2 | 42,5 |
| other manufacturing | 24,2 | 56,5 | 208,6 | 227,1 | 40,2 | 186,8 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 0,1 | 3,6 | 16,4 | 16,7 | 0,8 | 15,9 |
| construction | 132,8 | 536,8 | 688,7 | 1 915,1 | 834,9 | 1 080,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 423,6 | 1 488,3 | 3 995,1 | 9 819,3 | 3 810,1 | 6 009,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | 0,6 | 12,9 | 37,4 | 127,5 | 88,7 | 38,7 |
| transport and communications | 60,5 | 243,7 | 667,7 | 1 017,7 | 603,5 | 414,2 |
| financial activities | 8,9 | 52,3 | 315,1 | 389,6 | 207,7 | 181,9 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 130,8 | 721,9 | 1 841,6 | 3 702,5 | 2 106,0 | 1 596,5 |
| education | 0,9 | 7,9 | 8,0 | 20,6 | 13,3 | 7,4 |
| health and social work | -1,6 | 3,2 | -25,7 | 39,9 | 23,4 | 16,5 |
| community, social and personal services | 5,6 | 42,8 | 46,0 | 225,7 | 105,5 | 120,2 |

22.19. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by regions and Minsk City

(billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 4 126,6 | 31 768,4 | 43 609,5 | 126 388,0 | 267 236,9 | 413 319,2 | 152 300,9 | 261 018,3 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 246,2 | 1 755,5 | 1 960,3 | 8 537,3 | 14 741,6 | 24 313,9 | 9 294,6 | 15 019,2 |
| Vitebsk | 246,3 | 1 778,3 | 2 740,4 | 6 858,6 | 15 868,0 | 34 294,8 | 7 862,4 | 26 432,4 |
| Gomel | 353,1 | 1 732,6 | 1 827,2 | 6 014,3 | 10 450,4 | 18 023,5 | 7 759,2 | 10 264,3 |
| Grodno | 208,1 | 1 284,2 | 1 730,8 | 6 080,6 | 11 206,5 | 22 504,0 | 7 976,4 | 14 527,6 |
| Minsk City | 2 492,4 | 20 686,3 | 29 859,7 | 78 984,9 | 178 149,1 | 246 603,6 | 91 648,4 | 154 955,2 |
| Minsk | 333,3 | 3 038,8 | 3 843,6 | 14 432,4 | 27 316,7 | 50 398,5 | 20 433,3 | 29 965,2 |
| Mogilev | 247,2 | 1 492,7 | 1 647,5 | 5 479,9 | 9 504,6 | 17 180,9 | 7 326,6 | 9 854,4 |

22.20. Net profit, net loss (-) by regions and Minsk City

(billion rubles)

| | 2000 ¹⁾ | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 197,7 | 778,7 | 1 090,6 | 4 396,2 | 11 870,1 | 22 524,6 | 9 002,0 | 13 522,6 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 20,2 | 60,0 | 43,4 | 385,8 | 833,4 | 1 353,3 | 643,0 | 710,3 |
| Vitebsk | 10,0 | 50,1 | 89,4 | 209,6 | 1 164,9 | 2 740,8 | 536,6 | 2 204,1 |
| Gomel | 16,7 | 43,7 | 52,5 | 328,0 | 726,7 | 1 309,5 | 586,6 | 722,9 |
| Grodno | 12,1 | 38,1 | 65,9 | 345,8 | 972,2 | 1 450,5 | 567,8 | 882,7 |
| Minsk City | 112,4 | 472,3 | 673,0 | 2 026,0 | 6 028,0 | 11 525,0 | 4 850,1 | 6 674,9 |
| Minsk | 18,3 | 81,8 | 118,9 | 849,3 | 1 591,2 | 3 253,4 | 1 370,4 | 1 883,0 |
| Mogilev | 8,0 | 32,7 | 47,5 | 251,7 | 553,7 | 892,2 | 447,5 | 444,7 |

¹⁾ For 2000 – balance sheet profit.

22.21. Profitability of sales by economic activity (percent)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|------|-------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 4,5 | 5,3 | 9,5 | 8,3 | 8,2 | 8,3 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 6,5 | 9,6 | 17,5 | 15,8 | 18,0 | 15,0 |
| fishing and fish farming | 13,7 | -14,8 | 9,1 | 11,6 | 14,7 | 10,5 |
| mining and quarrying | 5,0 | 11,1 | 13,7 | 15,0 | 8,7 | 16,5 |
| manufacturing | 7,0 | 7,7 | 14,6 | 11,4 | 12,9 | 10,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 3,4 | 6,3 | 11,6 | 10,3 | 9,7 | 10,4 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 4,1 | 6,4 | 14,2 | 11,0 | 8,9 | 11,5 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 2,1 | 8,2 | 14,6 | 9,7 | 9,1 | 9,8 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 3,6 | 6,4 | 12,8 | 7,6 | 10,4 | 6,2 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 7,4 | 8,4 | 13,7 | 10,4 | 11,2 | 10,2 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 9,1 | 6,4 | 18,6 | 17,2 | 19,1 | 13,7 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 8,2 | 7,7 | 15,3 | 8,9 | 8,8 | 8,9 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 6,3 | 9,5 | 11,4 | 8,6 | 9,6 | 8,4 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 7,4 | 7,7 | 14,0 | 9,7 | 10,5 | 9,4 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 8,6 | 9,6 | 16,7 | 16,0 | 12,7 | 17,0 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 8,4 | 8,9 | 14,6 | 12,4 | 12,2 | 12,4 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 6,4 | 6,6 | 13,5 | 8,1 | 8,9 | 8,0 |
| other manufacturing | 8,3 | 7,1 | 13,3 | 9,1 | 6,9 | 9,8 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 2,8 | 12,7 | 8,1 | 9,7 | 10,3 | 9,7 |
| construction | 8,9 | 9,8 | 8,8 | 11,0 | 13,1 | 10,0 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 3,1 | 3,5 | 7,5 | 6,2 | 5,8 | 6,5 |
| hotels and restaurants | 1,8 | 2,1 | 4,8 | 5,6 | 7,2 | 4,6 |
| transport and communications | 7,0 | 8,8 | 11,7 | 9,7 | 11,9 | 7,8 |
| financial activities | 1,9 | 1,4 | 8,0 | 11,0 | 5,9 | 26,6 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 14,0 | 18,7 | 21,8 | 21,3 | 22,6 | 20,3 |
| education | 7,1 | 6,4 | 7,3 | 8,4 | 9,6 | 7,2 |
| health and social work | -0,4 | 2,0 | 4,2 | 6,1 | 9,3 | 4,2 |
| community, social and personal services | 6,2 | 9,2 | 10,7 | 10,3 | 8,2 | 11,8 |

22.22. Share of loss-making entities by economic activity

(as percent of total entities that reported financial results)

| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|--|------|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Total | 25,1 | 21,0 | 20,3 | 18,6 | 19,2 | 15,3 |
| of which by economic activity: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 14,8 | 7,7 | 7,4 | 9,2 | 9,6 | 5,8 |
| fishing and fish farming | 17,9 | 17,7 | 6,7 | 15,3 | 16,1 | – |
| mining and quarrying | 28,6 | 22,7 | 22,2 | 18,5 | 27,8 | – |
| manufacturing | 24,4 | 18,3 | 16,2 | 17,6 | 18,5 | 15,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 37,6 | 25,9 | 24,1 | 25,0 | 25,7 | 24,2 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 22,8 | 18,1 | 15,7 | 16,2 | 19,9 | 10,2 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 32,8 | 20,7 | 11,8 | 11,3 | 15,5 | 5,1 |
| processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood | 39,3 | 20,3 | 15,8 | 20,3 | 19,6 | 22,9 |
| manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing | 17,2 | 16,3 | 16,9 | 15,6 | 15,9 | 14,9 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 26,2 | 20,4 | 14,5 | 21,4 | 23,1 | 18,1 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 19,2 | 14,9 | 13,9 | 13,7 | 14,0 | 13,0 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 25,7 | 19,6 | 15,8 | 18,3 | 18,3 | 18,2 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 19,9 | 17,7 | 15,5 | 18,3 | 19,4 | 15,2 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 14,9 | 15,9 | 16,9 | 15,1 | 15,3 | 14,4 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 19,0 | 14,7 | 15,9 | 13,2 | 14,7 | 9,3 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 19,0 | 16,4 | 26,0 | 37,9 | 41,0 | 30,8 |
| other manufacturing | 21,6 | 20,7 | 16,2 | 19,1 | 20,3 | 14,8 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 14,3 | 20,7 | 27,5 | 28,2 | 35,7 | 9,1 |
| construction | 16,9 | 18,6 | 20,9 | 16,4 | 17,1 | 14,6 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 29,3 | 23,5 | 22,4 | 20,0 | 20,3 | 16,7 |
| hotels and restaurants | 36,5 | 27,1 | 25,5 | 21,8 | 21,8 | 21,8 |
| transport and communications | 22,7 | 17,3 | 17,9 | 16,8 | 17,1 | 13,9 |
| financial activities | 27,5 | 24,8 | 24,5 | 19,3 | 20,8 | 5,4 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 20,8 | 20,6 | 20,1 | 19,6 | 20,4 | 14,1 |
| education | 24,8 | 19,9 | 23,0 | 25,8 | 26,5 | 21,6 |
| health and social work | 34,6 | 22,4 | 16,3 | 13,6 | 13,1 | 17,0 |
| community, social and personal services | 28,2 | 24,4 | 26,8 | 20,2 | 20,7 | 15,8 |

22.23. Profitability of sales by regions and Minsk City

(percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 4,7 | 3,7 | 4,5 | 5,3 | 9,5 | 8,3 | 8,2 | 8,3 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 7,1 | 5,0 | 4,4 | 6,2 | 10,6 | 7,6 | 8,6 | 7,0 |
| Vitebsk | 2,8 | 4,0 | 5,1 | 4,7 | 12,4 | 14,6 | 8,5 | 16,5 |
| Gomel | 4,0 | 3,6 | 4,9 | 7,0 | 9,5 | 8,5 | 8,4 | 8,5 |
| Grodno | 4,7 | 4,4 | 6,0 | 7,1 | 11,7 | 9,2 | 8,7 | 9,5 |
| Minsk City | 4,9 | 3,4 | 4,3 | 4,7 | 8,6 | 7,1 | 8,1 | 6,6 |
| Minsk | 4,7 | 3,9 | 5,0 | 6,9 | 12,4 | 9,6 | 8,6 | 10,2 |
| Mogilev | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,7 | 6,0 | 9,2 | 7,0 | 7,5 | 6,6 |

22.24. Share of loss-making entities by regions and Minsk City

(as percent of total entities that reported financial results)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Of which | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | micro entities | small entities |
| Republic of Belarus | 21,9 | 26,9 | 25,1 | 21,0 | 20,3 | 18,6 | 19,2 | 15,3 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 25,1 | 31,4 | 27,4 | 16,2 | 16,6 | 15,1 | 15,2 | 14,9 |
| Vitebsk | 20,2 | 26,0 | 25,5 | 16,6 | 16,7 | 14,8 | 15,3 | 11,6 |
| Gomel | 28,9 | 30,0 | 23,1 | 17,5 | 16,8 | 15,3 | 15,5 | 14,0 |
| Grodno | 21,8 | 29,0 | 23,5 | 18,2 | 15,0 | 14,8 | 15,1 | 13,2 |
| Minsk City | 19,8 | 26,3 | 25,6 | 27,0 | 26,1 | 23,3 | 24,4 | 16,8 |
| Minsk | 22,4 | 25,8 | 25,2 | 19,1 | 18,9 | 18,3 | 18,6 | 16,1 |
| Mogilev | 28,4 | 23,4 | 22,4 | 14,6 | 14,8 | 13,9 | 13,9 | 14,1 |

23. FINANCE AND CREDIT

The section presents statistics of government and corporate finance, and monetary and credit system.

The information basis of government finance statistics is formed using the reports on the execution of the consolidated, republican and local budgets provided by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

Budget is the plan of formation and spending of funds to provide functions and tasks of the state.

The budgetary system of the Republic of Belarus includes, as independent parts, the republican and local budgets.

Consolidated budget is the code of budgets on the corresponding area, excluding interbudgetary transfers, budgetary credits and interests on it.

Budget revenues comprise funds, excluding resources which are the sources for financing budget deficit according to the Fiscal Code of the Republic of Belarus and other Acts of budgetary legislation; as well as budget credits, funds from budgetary loan repayments and budgetary loans.

Tax revenues comprise taxes on profits and income, property taxes, taxes on goods (works, services), tax revenues from external economic activity, other taxes, duties (levies) and other derived from taxes.

Non-tax revenues comprise revenues from the use of government-owned property, revenues from entrepreneurial and other income-generating activities, fines, deductions, and other non-tax receipts.

Budget expenditures are money resources for providing financing tasks and functions of the state. Expenditures are determined by the programmes of the socioeconomic development of the Republic of Belarus, its administrative territorial units and by ratio of fiscal capacity. According to the Fiscal Code of the Republic of Belarus the items and the amounts of these expenditures are determined by the Law on the Republican Budget and decisions of local Councils of Deputies on the budget for the next fiscal (budgetary) year. The fiscal (budgetary) year in the Republic of Belarus starts on January 1 and ends on December 31 of a calendar year.

Budget deficit means the excess of budgetary expenditures over budgetary revenues.

Budget surplus means the excess of budgetary revenues over budgetary expenditures.

From 2005 to 2009, the republican budget includes funds of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Data on revenues and expenditures of the consolidated budget are shown in accordance with the laws of the corresponding years.

Arrears on taxes and duties are the amounts of taxes, duties and other compulsory payments that have not been paid to the budget in due term fixed by the legislation. Data on the arrears on taxes and duties are provided by the Ministry on Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus.

The statistics of monetary and credit system are compiled based on the data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus.

Cash money in circulation (M0) is the most liquid part of money supply which is available for immediate use as a means of payment. It includes banknotes and coins in circulation.

Ruble money supply (M2^{*}) comprises M0 aggregate plus funds of legal and natural persons in securities (except shares) in Belarusian rubles, issued by the National Bank and other banks of the Republic of Belarus.

Bank crediting of the economy and population is the balance on credits extended to the economy and population by the banking system.

Insurance premiums are amounts payable by an insurant to an insurer for insurance unless otherwise provided for by the legislation.

Insurance claims are amounts payable by an insurer to an insurant (insured party or beneficiary) upon the occurrence of an insured event.

Privatization of government property is a sale privatization objects to privatisation subjects according to the procedure and under the terms and conditions prescribed by the legislation of the Republic of Belarus.

Corporate finance statistics contains indicators reflecting results of financial activity, solvency, financial standing, and status of accounts in organisations.

Indicators of financial activity cover the following types of legal entities and their separate units with an individual balance:

for-profit organisations (except banks and insurance organisations) that are not small business entities; small organisations subordinate to (affiliated with) the state bodies (organisations) as well as organisations, the stocks (shares in the statutory fund) of which are owned by the government and are placed under the management of the state bodies (organisations);

non-profit organisations (except budgetary organisations) that manufacture products, works and services for sale, with the average number of employees 16 or more persons during a year.

State statistical financial reports are filled in on the basis of the accounting reports data.

Net profit or net loss is the amount of financial results from activities of organisations in a reference period.

Loss-making organisation is an organisation that had net loss in a reference period.

Share of loss-making organisations in the total number of organisations is the ratio of loss-making organisations to the total number of organisations.

Production costs of products (works and services) are the costs of resources used and / or acquired by organisation during the manufacture of products, performing works, and providing services.

Items of production costs of products (works and services) comprise material costs, labour costs, social contributions, depreciation of fixed and intangible assets used in business activity, and other costs.

Material costs comprise costs of purchases from other organisations of raw stuff and / or materials, components to be assembled and / or semifinished goods to be further processed; of all types of fuels and energy; of natural resources; of industrial works and services performed by other organisations or individual entrepreneurs; of losses due to deficiencies and / or damage of commodity stocks and supplies within the rates of natural loss.

Labour costs comprise wage payments for work actually done, hours worked and for the periods to be included into the working time; incentive and compensatory payments; payments for non-working time; other payments granted in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus; payments for vacation periods granted in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus to graduates of the public educational institutions who received job referrals; paid leaves for employees who study at evening and correspondence departments of institutions providing vocational technical, secondary specialized, and higher education; the value of clothing with logotypes, uniform, military uniform provided in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of

Belarus to employees free of charge, this clothing then remaining in their permanent personal use (or difference in the cost due to its sale to employees at reduced price).

Social contributions are compulsory insurance premiums based on the statutory rates payable to the state extra-budgetary Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus from all types of labour remuneration of employees engaged in the manufacture of products (works, services), irrespective of the sources of payments, except those uncharged.

Depreciation of fixed and intangible assets used in business activities is the depreciation deductions on fixed and intangible assets used in business activities made in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus, as well as depreciation deductions from the value of fixed assets (premises) provided free of charge to public catering organisations serving the corporate staff; from the value of premises and implements provided by an organisation to medical institutions for first-aid rooms to run directly within the organisation.

Other costs are costs other than above-mentioned cost items.

Current liquidity ratio characterises the general provision of organisations with proprietary current assets to carry out business activities and to repay term liabilities in due time. It is calculated as the ratio of the value of short-term assets to the short-term liabilities.

Working capital financed by equity to total assets ratio characterizes the availability of working capital required for financial soundness. It is calculated as the ratio of the sum of owned capital and long-term liabilities, less the value of long-term assets, to the value of short-term assets.

Profitability of goods, products, works and services sold is calculated as the ratio of profit from sales of goods, products, works and services to the net cost of goods, products, works and services sold (distribution costs). A negative financial result from sales of goods, products, works and services means operating at a loss.

Return on assets is the ratio of net profit or net loss to the average value of assets.

Effective debt on liabilities includes accounts payable and indebtedness under credits and loans.

Accounts payable are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done and services provided; on advance payments received; with affiliated organisations, with employees on wage payments, with budget and extrabudgetary funds, and other creditors.

Payables to suppliers are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done, and services provided, including those covered by bills of exchange issued and advance payments received.

Accounts receivable are debts of customers for goods, works and services; on bills of exchange received; with affiliated organisations, budget, personnel, and other debtors (including debts of accountable entities, advance payments granted to suppliers and contractors, and of other debtors).

Receivables from customers are debts for goods shipped, works commissioned, and services provided, including those under bills of exchange received and advance payments granted.

Overdue indebtedness is indebtedness not repaid in terms specified by contracts and legislative acts.

Financial investment is investment in securities (of state and other organisations), including shares and bonds; in statutory funds of other organisations; loans provided to other organisations.

Government finance

23.1. Consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Revenues of the consolidated budget ¹⁾ | 3 181 | 30 825 | 38 391 | 48 049 | 65 663 | 62 808 | 48 754 | 85 608 | 157 956 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| republican budget | 1 647 | 21 293 | 28 666 | 36 235 | 49 052 | 46 819 | 30 270 | 54 190 | 95 182 |
| local budgets | 1 808 | 12 049 | 13 904 | 17 989 | 23 360 | 21 988 | 27 976 | 48 400 | 91 141 |
| Expenditures of the consolidated budget ¹⁾ | 3 236 | 31 257 | 37 256 | 47 627 | 63 811 | 63 766 | 52 980 | 79 428 | 155 169 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| republican budget | 1 723 | 21 438 | 27 488 | 35 909 | 48 131 | 46 326 | 34 282 | 51 950 | 95 884 |
| local budgets | 1 787 | 12 274 | 13 939 | 17 826 | 23 049 | 23 446 | 28 367 | 43 946 | 88 011 |
| Surplus (+)/deficit (-) of the consolidated budget | -55 | -432 | 1 135 | 422 | 1 852 | -958 | -4 226 | 6 180 | 2 787 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| republican budget | -76 | -145 | 1 178 | 326 | 921 | 493 | -4 012 | 2 240 | -702 |
| local budgets | 21 | -225 | -35 | 163 | 311 | -1 458 | -391 | 4 454 | 3 130 |

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

**23.2. Distribution of revenues and expenditures of the consolidated budget
of the Republic of Belarus by levels of budgetary system**
(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Consolidated budget | | | | | | | |
| Revenues¹⁾ | 30 825 | 38 391 | 48 049 | 65 663 | 62 808 | 48 754 | 85 608 | 157 956 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenues | 17 063 | 26 929 | 34 236 | 46 808 | 41 305 | 44 875 | 73 446 | 138 013 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 4 828 | 6 143 | 7 465 | 11 176 | 9 631 | 11 822 | 18 564 | 39 805 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| income tax on individuals | 1 882 | 2 480 | 3 081 | 4 183 | 4 305 | 5 381 | 9 316 | 19 319 |
| profit tax | 2 366 | 3 141 | 3 837 | 5 993 | 4 608 | 5 580 | 8 689 | 19 535 |
| property taxes | 1 149 | 1 268 | 1 519 | 2 005 | 1 627 | 1 850 | 2 549 | 5 188 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 8 666 | 14 727 | 16 811 | 20 489 | 19 907 | 22 981 | 34 755 | 63 093 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 5 895 | 7 365 | 8 670 | 11 399 | 12 083 | 16 226 | 26 499 | 45 457 |
| excise taxes | 1 368 | 2 830 | 3 046 | 3 901 | 3 637 | 4 350 | 5 599 | 11 191 |
| environmental tax | 112 | 524 | 560 | 479 | 624 | 439 | 350 | 642 |
| tax revenues from external economic activity | 1 682 | 2 069 | 6 281 | 10 613 | 7 970 | 5 776 | 15 147 | 25 475 |
| state social insurance contributions | 7 405 | 9 288 | 11 257 | 14 497 | 15 799 | ... | ... | ... |
| non-tax revenues ¹⁾ | 1 234 | 2 174 | 2 557 | 4 358 | 5 703 | 3 770 | 12 001 | 19 601 |
| Expenditures¹⁾ | 31 257 | 37 256 | 47 627 | 63 811 | 63 766 | 52 980 | 79 428 | 155 169 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities ¹⁾ | ... | 4 937 | 6 471 | 10 708 | 8 054 | 10 188 | 15 843 | 34 609 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 749 | 894 | 1 143 | 1 366 | 1 337 | 1 675 | 2 490 | 4 651 |
| international activities | 163 | 198 | 232 | 281 | 351 | 382 | 744 | 1 292 |
| national economy | ... | 7 601 | 11 189 | 16 495 | 16 360 | 12 412 | 15 517 | 29 894 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 93 ²⁾ | 1 449 ³⁾ | 4 152 ³⁾ | 8 472 ³⁾ | 1 218 | 1 120 | 1 325 | 2 949 |
| agriculture and fishery | 1 180 | 3 308 | 3 886 | 4 499 | 5 426 | 5 314 | 7 978 | 13 758 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 416 | 2 469 | 2 748 | 3 016 | 3 104 | 3 150 | 4 253 | 6 179 |
| fuels and energy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 107 | 2 292 | 1 221 | 5 653 |
| environmental protection ¹⁾ | 220 | 460 | 538 | 537 | 397 | 496 | 557 | 862 |
| housing, utilities and residential construction | 1 349 | 1 674 | 2 153 | 3 110 | 3 043 | 3 896 | 6 208 | 12 084 |
| social sector | 9 115 | 19 866 | 24 007 | 29 263 | 32 155 | 21 504 | 34 288 | 64 517 |
| Surplus (+) / deficit (-) | -432 | 1 135 | 422 | 1 852 | -958 | -4 226 | 6 180 | 2 787 |

Continued

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Republican budget | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues¹⁾ | 21 293 | 28 666 | 36 235 | 49 052 | 46 819 | 30 270 | 54 190 | 95 182 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenues | 9 096 | 17 616 | 23 054 | 31 367 | 26 471 | 27 823 | 44 578 | 80 297 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 1 741 | 1 867 | 2 284 | 3 539 | 2 881 | 3 535 | 2 820 | 5 492 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| income tax on individuals | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| profit tax | 1 536 | 1 752 | 2 185 | 3 286 | 2 713 | 3 329 | 2 812 | 5 482 |
| property taxes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 5 271 | 11 286 | 12 600 | 15 111 | 13 848 | 16 550 | 24 759 | 45 669 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 4 111 | 5 147 | 6 069 | 8 067 | 8 198 | 11 785 | 18 702 | 32 298 |
| excise taxes | 1 116 | 2 684 | 2 884 | 3 731 | 3 475 | 4 349 | 5 597 | 11 191 |
| environmental tax | 4 | 409 | 448 | 381 | 458 | 96 | 140 | 257 |
| tax revenues from external economic activity | 1 682 | 2 069 | 6 281 | 10 613 | 7 970 | 5 776 | 15 147 | 25 475 |
| state social insurance contributions | 7 405 | 9 288 | 11 257 | 14 497 | 15 799 | ... | ... | ... |
| non-tax revenues ¹⁾ | 855 | 1 763 | 1 924 | 3 188 | 4 549 | 2 434 | 9 612 | 14 885 |
| Expenditures¹⁾ | 21 438 | 27 488 | 35 909 | 48 131 | 46 326 | 34 282 | 51 950 | 95 884 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities ¹⁾ | ... | 6 439 | 8 734 | 12 086 | 8 732 | 14 287 | 24 995 | 43 966 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 391 | 461 | 567 | 660 | 682 | 834 | 1 239 | 2 348 |
| international activities | 163 | 198 | 232 | 281 | 351 | 382 | 744 | 1 292 |
| national economy | ... | 6 055 | 9 169 | 14 424 | 13 528 | 8 750 | 9 311 | 19 294 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 17 ²⁾ | 1 392 ³⁾ | 4 075 ³⁾ | 8 522 ³⁾ | 1 196 | 1 095 | 1 297 | 2 918 |
| agriculture and fishery | 316 | 2 378 | 2 612 | 3 193 | 3 583 | 3 484 | 4 262 | 7 029 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 21 | 1 940 | 2 117 | 2 300 | 2 258 | 1 508 | 2 011 | 2 704 |
| fuels and energy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 045 | 2 193 | 1 072 | 5 399 |
| environmental protection ¹⁾ | 220 | 460 | 538 | 555 | 403 | 243 | 346 | 546 |
| housing, utilities and residential construction | 3 | 8 | 9 | 23 | 24 | 32 | 42 | 75 |
| social sector | 2 854 | 12 077 | 14 516 | 17 719 | 20 262 | 6 671 | 10 486 | 19 245 |
| Surplus (+) / deficit (-) | -145 | 1 178 | 326 | 921 | 493 | -4 012 | 2 240 | -702 |

Continued

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Local budgets | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues¹⁾ | 12 049 | 13 904 | 17 989 | 23 360 | 21 988 | 27 976 | 48 400 | 91 141 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenues | 7 967 | 9 313 | 11 182 | 15 441 | 14 834 | 17 052 | 28 868 | 57 716 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 3 087 | 4 276 | 5 181 | 7 638 | 6 749 | 8 287 | 15 744 | 34 313 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| income tax on individuals | 1 882 | 2 480 | 3 081 | 4 183 | 4 305 | 5 381 | 9 316 | 19 319 |
| profit tax | 830 | 1 389 | 1 652 | 2 708 | 1 895 | 2 251 | 5 877 | 14 053 |
| property taxes | 1 149 | 1 268 | 1 519 | 2 005 | 1 627 | 1 850 | 2 549 | 5 188 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 3 395 | 3 441 | 4 210 | 5 379 | 6 059 | 6 431 | 9 996 | 17 424 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 1 784 | 2 217 | 2 601 | 3 333 | 3 885 | 4 441 | 7 797 | 13 159 |
| excise taxes | 252 | 146 | 162 | 170 | 162 | 1 | 2 | – |
| environmental tax | 108 | 116 | 112 | 98 | 166 | 343 | 210 | 385 |
| tax revenues from external economic activity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| state social insurance contributions | – | – | – | – | – | ... | ... | ... |
| non-tax revenues ¹⁾ | 379 | 411 | 632 | 1 170 | 1 155 | 1 336 | 2 390 | 4 718 |
| Expenditures¹⁾ | 12 274 | 13 939 | 17 826 | 23 049 | 23 446 | 28 367 | 43 946 | 88 011 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities ¹⁾ | ... | 2 444 | 3 618 | 5 537 | 5 020 | 5 557 | 7 317 | 19 368 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| general government international activities | 358 | 433 | 576 | 706 | 655 | 841 | 1 251 | 2 303 |
| national economy | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | ... | 1 657 | 2 149 | 2 335 | 2 884 | 3 662 | 6 206 | 10 600 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 76 ²⁾ | 57 ³⁾ | 77 ³⁾ | 93 ³⁾ | 21 | 25 | 28 | 32 |
| agriculture and fishery | 864 | 980 | 1 334 | 1 339 | 1 844 | 1 830 | 3 716 | 6 729 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 395 | 590 | 701 | 799 | 899 | 1 642 | 2 242 | 3 475 |
| fuels and energy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62 | 99 | 149 | 254 |
| environmental protection ¹⁾ | – | 0,1 | 0,1 | 63 | 136 | 267 | 211 | 317 |
| housing, utilities and residential construction | 1 346 | 1 666 | 2 144 | 3 087 | 3 018 | 3 864 | 6 166 | 12 009 |
| social sector | 6 261 | 7 903 | 9 590 | 11 651 | 12 007 | 14 833 | 23 802 | 45 271 |
| Surplus (+) / deficit (-) | -225 | -35 | 163 | 311 | -1 458 | -391 | 4 454 | 3 130 |

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

²⁾ Industry, energy, and construction sector.

³⁾ Industry, energy, construction and architecture

23.3. Structure of distribution of revenues and expenditures of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus by levels of budgetary system¹⁾

(as percent of consolidated budget)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | Republican budget | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 51,8 | 69,1 | 74,7 | 75,4 | 74,7 | 74,5 | 62,1 | 63,3 | 60,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenues | 51,1 | 53,3 | 65,4 | 67,3 | 67,0 | 64,1 | 62,0 | 60,7 | 58,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 40,1 | 36,1 | 30,4 | 30,6 | 31,7 | 29,9 | 29,9 | 15,2 | 13,8 |
| of which profit tax | 65,3 | 64,9 | 55,8 | 56,9 | 54,8 | 58,9 | 59,7 | 32,4 | 28,1 |
| taxes on goods (work, services) | 55,5 | 60,8 | 76,6 | 75,0 | 73,7 | 69,6 | 72,0 | 71,2 | 72,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 65,7 | 69,7 | 69,9 | 70,0 | 70,8 | 67,8 | 72,6 | 70,6 | 71,1 |
| excise taxes | 72,2 | 81,6 | 94,8 | 94,7 | 95,6 | 95,5 | 99,97 | 99,95 | 100 |
| environmental tax | — | 3,6 | 78,0 | 80,0 | 79,5 | 73,4 | 21,8 | 40,1 | 40,1 |
| tax revenues from external economic activity | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| state social insurance contributions ²⁾ | ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... |
| non-tax revenues | 56,1 | 69,3 | 81,1 | 75,3 | 73,2 | 79,7 | 64,6 | 80,1 | 75,9 |
| Total expenditures | 44,8 | 60,7 | 62,6 | 62,6 | 63,9 | 63,2 | 46,5 | 44,7 | 43,3 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities | ... | ... | 50,5 | 44,1 | 48,3 | 37,7 | 45,5 | 53,8 | 44,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| general government | 50,3 | 52,2 | 51,6 | 49,6 | 48,3 | 51,0 | 49,8 | 49,8 | 50,5 |
| international activities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| national economy | ... | ... | 78,2 | 80,8 | 85,8 | 82,4 | 70,5 | 60,0 | 64,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 48,9 ³⁾ | 18,0 ³⁾ | 96,0 | 98,1 | 98,9 | 98,2 | 97,8 | 97,9 | 98,9 |
| agriculture and fishery | 31,5 | 26,8 | 70,4 | 65,7 | 70,2 | 66,0 | 65,6 | 53,4 | 51,1 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 2,5 | 5,2 | 76,1 | 74,5 | 73,5 | 71,0 | 47,9 | 47,3 | 43,8 |
| fuel and energy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 99,0 | 95,7 | 87,8 | 95,5 |
| housing, utilities and residential construction | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 |
| social sector | 26,3 | 31,3 | 60,2 | 60,1 | 60,2 | 62,7 | 31,0 | 30,6 | 29,8 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Local budgets | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 48,2 | 30,9 | 25,3 | 24,6 | 25,3 | 25,5 | 37,9 | 36,7 | 39,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| tax revenues | 48,9 | 46,7 | 34,6 | 32,7 | 33,0 | 35,9 | 38,0 | 39,3 | 41,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 59,9 | 63,9 | 69,6 | 69,4 | 68,3 | 70,1 | 70,1 | 84,8 | 86,2 |
| income tax on individuals | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| profit tax | 34,7 | 35,1 | 44,2 | 43,1 | 45,2 | 41,1 | 40,3 | 67,6 | 71,9 |
| property taxes | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 44,5 | 39,2 | 23,4 | 25,0 | 26,3 | 30,4 | 28,0 | 28,8 | 27,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 34,3 | 30,3 | 30,1 | 30,0 | 29,2 | 32,2 | 27,4 | 29,4 | 28,9 |
| excise taxes | 27,8 | 18,4 | 5,2 | 5,3 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 0,03 | 0,05 | – |
| environmental tax | 100 | 96,4 | 22,0 | 20,0 | 20,5 | 26,6 | 78,2 | 59,9 | 59,9 |
| non-tax revenues | 43,9 | 30,7 | 18,9 | 24,7 | 26,8 | 20,3 | 35,4 | 19,9 | 24,1 |
| Total expenditures | 55,2 | 39,3 | 37,4 | 37,4 | 36,1 | 36,8 | 53,5 | 55,3 | 56,7 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | | |
| general government activities | ... | ... | 49,5 | 55,9 | 51,7 | 62,3 | 54,5 | 46,2 | 56,0 |
| of which general government | 49,7 | 47,8 | 48,4 | 50,4 | 51,7 | 49,0 | 50,2 | 50,2 | 49,5 |
| national economy | ... | ... | 21,8 | 19,2 | 14,2 | 17,6 | 29,5 | 40,0 | 35,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 51,1 ³⁾ | 82,0 ³⁾ | 4,0 | 1,9 | 1,1 | 1,8 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 1,1 |
| agriculture and fishery | 68,5 | 73,2 | 29,6 | 34,3 | 29,8 | 34,0 | 34,4 | 46,6 | 48,9 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 97,5 | 94,8 | 23,9 | 25,5 | 26,5 | 29,0 | 52,1 | 52,7 | 56,2 |
| fuels and energy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,0 | 4,3 | 12,2 | 4,5 |
| housing, utilities and residential construction | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,5 | 99,6 | 99,3 | 99,2 | 99,2 | 99,3 | 99,4 |
| social sector | 73,7 | 68,7 | 39,8 | 39,9 | 39,8 | 37,3 | 69,0 | 69,4 | 70,2 |

¹⁾ Excluding mutual settlements.

²⁾ In 2005 – revenues of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

³⁾ Industry, energy, and construction sector.

23.4. Expenditures of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on social sector

(at actually effective prices)

| | Billion rubles | | | | | As percent of total | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total expenditures | 1 187 | 9 115 | 21 504 | 34 288 | 64 517 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which on: | | | | | | | | | | |
| health | 449 | 2 964 | 6 462 | 10 382 | 20 371 | 37,8 | 32,5 | 30,1 | 30,3 | 31,6 |
| education | 562 | 4 060 | 8 342 | 13 711 | 25 974 | 47,4 | 44,6 | 38,8 | 40,0 | 40,3 |
| social policy | 107 | 1 396 | 4 969 | 7 600 | 13 011 | 9,0 | 15,3 | 23,1 | 22,1 | 20,2 |
| physical training, sports, culture and mass media | 69 | 695 | 1 731 | 2 595 | 5 160 | 5,8 | 7,6 | 8,0 | 7,6 | 8,0 |

23.5. Execution of the republican budget of the Republic of Belarus in 2012

| | Revised plan for 2012, billion rubles | Actual execution | | |
|--|---|------------------|---------------|------|
| | | billion rubles | as percent of | |
| | | | plan | GDP |
| Total revenues¹⁾ | 94 971 | 95 182 | 100,2 | 18,1 |
| of which: | | | | |
| tax revenues | 80 678 | 80 297 | 99,5 | 15,2 |
| of which: | | | | |
| taxes on income and profit | 5 364 | 5 492 | 102,4 | 1,0 |
| of which profit tax | 5 354 | 5 482 | 102,4 | 1,0 |
| taxes on goods (works, services) | 45 804 | 45 669 | 99,7 | 8,7 |
| of which: | | | | |
| value added tax | 32 611 | 32 298 | 99,0 | 6,1 |
| excise taxes | 11 014 | 11 191 | 101,6 | 2,1 |
| environmental tax | 256 | 257 | 100,6 | 0,05 |
| tax revenues from external economic activity | 25 826 | 25 475 | 98,6 | 4,8 |
| non-tax revenues | 14 293 | 14 885 | 104,1 | 2,8 |
| Total expenditures¹⁾ | 95 956 | 95 884 | 99,9 | 18,2 |
| of which on: | | | | |
| general government activities | 43 313 | 43 966 | 101,5 | 8,3 |
| of which: | | | | |
| general government | 2 414 | 2 348 | 97,3 | 0,4 |
| international activities | 1 404 | 1 292 | 92,0 | 0,2 |
| national economy | 19 589 | 19 294 | 98,5 | 3,7 |
| of which: | | | | |
| industry, construction and architecture | 2 974 | 2 918 | 98,1 | 0,6 |
| agriculture and fishery | 7 048 | 7 029 | 99,7 | 1,3 |
| road maintenance, transport and communications | 2 889 | 2 704 | 93,6 | 0,5 |
| fuels and energy | 5 427 | 5 399 | 99,5 | 1,0 |
| environmental protection | 551 | 546 | 99,1 | 0,1 |
| housing, utilities and residential construction | 76 | 75 | 98,0 | 0,01 |
| health | 3 775 | 3 762 | 99,7 | 0,7 |
| education | 4 872 | 4 840 | 99,3 | 0,9 |
| social policy | 9 229 | 8 935 | 96,8 | 1,7 |
| physical training, sports, culture and mass media | 1 753 | 1 709 | 97,5 | 0,3 |
| Deficit (-) / Surplus (+) | -985 | -702 | x | -0,1 |

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

23.6. Tax and duty liabilities

(data of the Ministry for Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus;
beginning of year; million rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tax and duty liabilities | 9 186 | 235 225 | 149 516 | 58 531 | 58 720 | 32 045 | 27 946 | 32 551 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| value added tax | 1 804 | 76 322 | 62 550 | 24 474 | 28 393 | 13 078 | 16 636 | 17 159 |
| taxes on income and profit | 1 464 | 5 790 | 6 098 | 3 204 | 3 944 | 2 654 | 4 304 | 7 045 |
| excise taxes | 152 | 59 959 | 8 429 | 3 488 | 2 147 | 906 | 1 477 | – |
| real estate tax | 126 | 12 467 | 11 080 | 3 935 | 4 873 | 4 048 | 830 | 1 612 |
| land tax | 305 | 9 084 | 7 965 | 3 573 | 4 315 | 4 752 | 1 495 | 1 736 |
| single tax for agricultural producers | 35 | 3 271 | 5 425 | 1 839 | 465 | 9 | 3 | – |
| payments to the republican budget on revenues from sales of goods (works, services) | ... | 42 606 ¹⁾ | 20 205 | 5 853 | 4 952 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deferred debts (paid by installments) | 7 530 | 273 809 | 308 847 | 291 563 | 271 699 | 257 560 | 210 445 | 159 835 |

¹⁾ On payments to the republican and local budgets on revenues from sales of goods (works, services).

23.7. Main indicators of government securities (bonds for legal and natural persons)

(data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus; billion rubles)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------|----------|
| Value of emission | 2 136,6 | 3 310,9 | 3 225,2 | 3 427,9 | 93,6 | 95,0 | 15 142,6 | 21 507,3 |
| Floatation value | 1 827,8 | 2 248,3 | 2 132,2 | 3 192,9 | 93,6 | 95,0 | 15 142,6 | 21 507,3 |
| Value of repayment | 875,0 | 1 167,9 | 1 741,1 | 1 452,7 | 3 452,9 | 392,6 | 162,7 | 13 611,6 |

Money and credit

23.8. Currency circulation

(beginning of year; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ruble money supply (M2*) | 267,7 | 5 388,3 | 8 594,9 | 12 415,6 | 16 764,6 | 20 541,7 | 20 737,0 | 26 425,0 | 43 354,6 | 68 669,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| cash money in circulation (M0) | 86,9 | 1 339,4 | 2 016,4 | 2 818,3 | 3 323,2 | 3 836,2 | 3 647,2 | 4 493,9 | 6 711,8 | 11 307,3 |
| non-cash resources | 180,8 | 4 048,9 | 6 578,5 | 9 597,3 | 13 441,4 | 16 705,5 | 17 089,8 | 21 931,1 | 36 642,8 | 57 362,2 |
| Percentage share of M0 in M2* | 32,5 | 24,9 | 23,5 | 22,7 | 19,8 | 18,7 | 17,6 | 17,0 | 15,5 | 16,5 |

23.9. Bank crediting of the economy and population

(end of year; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total outstanding credit balance | 1 397,9 | 12 496,5 | 19 699,6 | 29 029,8 | 44 830,8 | 63 724,3 | 88 921,9 | 148 020,6 | 202 129,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| short-term credits | 847,9 | 6 064,0 | 9 050,4 | 7 041,7 | 12 172,0 | 17 837,7 | 22 209,1 | 36 139,4 | 55 126,4 |
| as percent of total | 60,7 | 48,5 | 45,9 | 24,3 | 27,2 | 28,0 | 25,0 | 24,4 | 27,3 |
| long-term credits | 550,0 | 6 432,5 | 10 649,2 | 21 988,1 | 32 658,8 | 45 886,6 | 66 712,8 | 111 881,2 | 147 003,4 |
| as percent of total | 39,3 | 51,5 | 54,1 | 75,7 | 72,8 | 72,0 | 75,0 | 75,6 | 72,7 |

23.10. Main indicators of insurance organisations

(data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of active insurance organisations | 26 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| Authorized capital, bn rubles | 38,8 | 95,9 | 174,9 | 1 221,8 | 1 656,1 | 1 703,1 | 1 790,2 | 9 388,6 |
| Number of insurance contracts concluded, mln | 7,4 | 8,2 | 8,2 | 8,9 | 9,8 | 10,5 | 11,0 | 11,4 |
| of which voluntary insurance | 3,7 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 4,5 | 4,2 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 5,1 |
| Amounts insured under voluntary insurance contracts, trln rubles | 100,5 | 111,5 | 134,6 | 166,8 | 205,8 | 264,4 | 573,6 | 1 076,6 |
| Insurance premiums, bn rubles | 479,5 | 552,9 | 666,1 | 939,7 | 1 115,2 | 1 342,0 | 2 365,6 | 4 337,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| voluntary insurance | 154,9 | 205,6 | 275,1 | 413,8 | 518,0 | 669,4 | 1 142,9 | 2 123,9 |
| personal insurance | 37,2 | 48,0 | 59,4 | 89,1 | 122,2 | 168,6 | 274,4 | 533,8 |
| property insurance | 98,0 | 136,9 | 191,1 | 293,5 | 361,7 | 455,8 | 772,8 | 1 451,6 |
| responsibility insurance | 19,7 | 20,7 | 24,6 | 31,2 | 34,1 | 45,0 | 95,8 | 138,5 |
| compulsory insurance | 324,6 | 347,4 | 391,0 | 525,9 | 597,3 | 672,6 | 1 222,7 | 2 213,7 |
| Insurance claims paid out, bn rubles | 201,8 | 294,7 | 344,4 | 460,7 | 632,0 | 804,4 | 1 338,7 | 2 064,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| voluntary insurance | 47,0 | 102,6 | 121,4 | 191,9 | 297,1 | 364,4 | 596,0 | 902,1 |
| personal insurance | 8,3 | 7,3 | 13,4 | 18,7 | 33,1 | 42,9 | 83,4 | 126,2 |
| property insurance | 35,9 | 92,3 | 103,2 | 166,6 | 256,8 | 314,7 | 494,5 | 741,8 |
| responsibility insurance | 2,7 | 3,0 | 4,9 | 6,6 | 7,2 | 6,8 | 18,1 | 34,1 |
| compulsory insurance | 154,8 | 192,1 | 223,0 | 268,8 | 334,9 | 440,1 | 742,7 | 1 162,7 |
| Profit, bn rubles | 57,8 | 39,4 | 56,4 | 73,7 | 118,5 | 92,1 | 446,0 | 694,2 |

In 2011 the ratio of claims paid out was 56,6%, and in 2012 it was 47,6%.

23.11. Insurance premiums and claims by type of insurance

(as percent of total)

| | Insurance premiums | | | | Insurance claims | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| voluntary insurance | 32,3 | 49,9 | 48,3 | 49,0 | 23,3 | 45,3 | 44,5 | 43,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| personal insurance | 7,8 | 12,6 | 11,6 | 12,3 | 4,1 | 5,3 | 6,2 | 6,1 |
| property insurance | 20,4 | 34,0 | 32,7 | 33,5 | 17,8 | 39,1 | 36,9 | 35,9 |
| responsibility insurance | 4,1 | 3,3 | 4,0 | 3,2 | 1,4 | 0,9 | 1,4 | 1,7 |
| compulsory insurance | 67,7 | 50,1 | 51,7 | 51,0 | 76,7 | 54,7 | 55,5 | 56,3 |

23.12. Privatization of state-owned organisations (facilities)

(data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus)

| | Since the beginning of privatization (1991-2012) | 2012 |
|--|--|------|
| Total organisations (facilities) reformed | 4 953 | 89 |
| of which by method of privatization: | | |
| transformation of state-owned organisations into joint-stock companies | 2 798 | 83 |
| purchase of leased property by lessee | 724 | — |
| sales at auctions and under competitive tenders | 1 423 | 4 |

Corporate financial activities**23.13. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by types of economic activity**

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Total revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services | 119 805,7 | 153 063,0 | 203 740,8 | 271 546,1 | 284 670,7 | 334 820,1 | 652 819,6 | 1 152 406,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 6 108,9 | 7 804,7 | 10 388,7 | 14 176,7 | 15 100,6 | 17 685,2 | 32 286,4 | 64 426,0 |
| fishing and fish farming | 20,9 | 26,7 | 35,6 | 59,3 | 72,9 | 82,6 | 197,4 | 243,2 |
| industry | 60 692,4 | 77 540,2 | 103 213,1 | 135 283,1 | 128 577,2 | 176 014,7 | 359 880,0 | 623 982,4 |
| mining and quarrying | 2 715,3 | 3 469,0 | 4 617,5 | 5 799,4 | 5 195,4 | 7 330,0 | 18 220,3 | 33 920,4 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 2 492,8 | 3 184,7 | 4 239,2 | 5 254,0 | 4 504,5 | 6 524,5 | 16 916,6 | 31 430,3 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 222,5 | 284,3 | 378,4 | 545,4 | 691,0 | 805,5 | 1 303,7 | 2 490,1 |
| manufacturing | 49 077,8 | 62 701,6 | 83 461,5 | 108 213,3 | 97 946,8 | 131 888,1 | 274 250,5 | 482 883,0 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 9 641,4 | 12 317,8 | 16 396,1 | 22 278,9 | 26 339,5 | 33 586,4 | 59 448,6 | 110 511,4 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 1 364,8 | 1 743,7 | 2 321,0 | 3 239,0 | 3 882,4 | 5 144,1 | 8 077,2 | 13 354,5 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 354,3 | 452,6 | 602,4 | 861,6 | 980,6 | 1 287,3 | 2 595,7 | 4 278,5 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 637,6 | 814,5 | 1 084,2 | 1 438,2 | 1 397,6 | 1 757,6 | 3 096,8 | 4 754,6 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 786,9 | 1 005,3 | 1 338,2 | 1 798,3 | 1 883,3 | 2 286,6 | 4 146,6 | 7 032,8 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 9 193,9 | 11 746,1 | 15 635,1 | 19 062,5 | 15 042,0 | 17 551,6 | 44 382,2 | 93 629,1 |

Continued

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 6 470,0 | 8 266,1 | 11 002,9 | 14 288,5 | 8 659,1 | 15 131,4 | 45 211,0 | 62 828,8 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 1 397,9 | 1 786,0 | 2 377,3 | 3 094,0 | 2 853,9 | 4 129,5 | 9 318,7 | 15 581,4 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 2 521,0 | 3 220,8 | 4 287,2 | 5 722,3 | 5 540,0 | 7 052,0 | 12 159,2 | 21 087,6 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 3 476,9 | 4 442,1 | 5 912,9 | 7 381,1 | 5 941,8 | 8 712,5 | 18 652,1 | 30 765,3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 6 122,8 | 7 822,4 | 10 412,3 | 13 257,7 | 12 867,9 | 16 709,2 | 27 913,1 | 59 663,6 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 1 658,4 | 2 118,7 | 2 820,2 | 3 740,3 | 3 425,5 | 5 066,8 | 9 371,8 | 16 510,7 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 4 066,5 | 5 195,3 | 6 915,5 | 8 922,1 | 6 247,5 | 9 474,1 | 21 255,4 | 27 964,3 |
| other manufacturing | 1 385,6 | 1 770,2 | 2 356,3 | 3 128,9 | 2 885,6 | 3 998,9 | 8 622,2 | 14 920,2 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 8 899,3 | 11 369,7 | 15 134,1 | 21 270,4 | 25 435,0 | 36 796,6 | 67 409,2 | 107 179,1 |
| construction | 7 405,3 | 9 460,9 | 12 593,3 | 17 971,3 | 21 256,2 | 25 720,3 | 36 596,0 | 61 952,4 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 31 326,4 | 40 022,4 | 53 273,5 | 70 346,1 | 81 015,7 | 68 326,9 | 141 772,2 | 263 832,7 |
| hotels and restaurants | 639,6 | 817,1 | 1 087,7 | 1 509,9 | 1 639,2 | 1 405,2 | 2 126,7 | 4 313,9 |
| transport and communications | 9 547,6 | 12 198,0 | 16 236,7 | 22 428,1 | 25 513,7 | 34 218,2 | 58 757,8 | 100 713,3 |
| financial activities | 717,5 | 916,6 | 1 220,1 | 1 665,7 | 1 619,3 | 99,0 | 446,4 | 288,4 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 2 494,0 | 3 186,4 | 4 241,4 | 6 058,1 | 7 133,4 | 8 292,1 | 15 966,9 | 24 117,0 |
| education | 104,6 | 133,7 | 178,0 | 253,0 | 298,6 | 285,5 | 386,4 | 711,8 |
| health and social work | 171,3 | 218,8 | 291,3 | 413,2 | 528,3 | 600,8 | 933,7 | 1 879,0 |
| community, social and personal service | 577,1 | 737,4 | 981,5 | 1 381,6 | 1 914,4 | 2 089,2 | 3 423,7 | 5 889,1 |

23.14. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services by regions and Minsk City

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Republic of Belarus | 119 805,7 | 153 063,0 | 203 740,8 | 271 546,1 | 284 670,7 | 334 820,1 | 652 819,6 | 1 152 406,0 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 11 838,5 | 14 965,1 | 18 286,7 | 24 054,5 | 26 802,2 | 33 742,9 | 56 957,2 | 102 635,9 |
| Vitebsk | 14 961,3 | 18 117,9 | 24 572,7 | 29 878,6 | 32 110,7 | 40 103,1 | 74 965,9 | 125 458,3 |
| Gomel | 20 364,6 | 25 176,6 | 32 032,8 | 42 162,0 | 41 179,6 | 53 431,4 | 108 152,3 | 186 967,9 |
| Grodno | 10 635,7 | 13 161,5 | 17 134,6 | 22 800,7 | 25 399,6 | 32 364,7 | 57 678,0 | 97 454,4 |
| Minsk City | 37 017,2 | 50 391,3 | 73 570,4 | 97 409,9 | 107 135,6 | 106 897,3 | 225 178,2 | 405 130,5 |
| Minsk | 15 842,3 | 19 096,6 | 22 631,5 | 35 256,5 | 30 512,9 | 40 037,5 | 79 314,3 | 147 705,5 |
| Mogilev | 9 146,1 | 12 153,9 | 15 512,1 | 19 983,9 | 21 529,9 | 28 243,2 | 50 573,6 | 87 053,5 |

23.15. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services per typical worker by types of economic activity

(million rubles)

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Total revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services per typical worker | 280,3 | 509,2 |
| of which: | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 80,2 | 164,7 |
| fishing and fish farming | 108,2 | 136,8 |
| industry | 369,7 | 647,6 |
| mining and quarrying | 873,0 | 1 604,8 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 1 181,5 | 2 142,5 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 198,9 | 385,1 |
| manufacturing | 342,1 | 611,2 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 396,0 | 740,6 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 99,6 | 170,6 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 159,0 | 259,8 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 129,0 | 220,6 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 197,4 | 335,0 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 2 635,8 | 5 230,4 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 756,6 | 1 044,7 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 337,4 | 593,3 |

Continued

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 222,7 | 409,3 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 403,0 | 679,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 207,2 | 409,6 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 145,0 | 271,2 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 294,7 | 448,5 |
| other manufacturing | 258,9 | 429,2 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 445,9 | 703,7 |
| construction | 134,8 | 266,0 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 593,1 | 1 068,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | 97,0 | 185,6 |
| transport and communications | 267,3 | 471,2 |
| financial activities | 945,7 | 473,6 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 126,6 | 200,5 |
| education | 43,4 | 80,9 |
| health and social work | 66,0 | 135,9 |
| community, social and personal service | 69,5 | 122,7 |

23.16. Revenues from sales of products, goods, works and services per typical worker by regions and Minsk City

(million rubles)

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Belarus | 280,3 | 509,2 |
| Regions: | | |
| Brest | 177,1 | 331,3 |
| Vitebsk | 257,6 | 447,9 |
| Gomel | 301,6 | 541,8 |
| Grodno | 225,0 | 389,2 |
| Minsk City | 440,7 | 804,9 |
| Minsk | 234,0 | 446,3 |
| Mogilev | 200,6 | 357,3 |

23.17. Net corporate profit by types of economic activity¹⁾

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total net profit | 3 810 | 6 400 | 7 931 | 9 010 | 15 254 | 10 815 | 13 607 | 39 671 | 70 926 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 450 | 756 | 937 | 1 064 | 1 838 | 1 243 | 1 387 | 4 591 | 9 337 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0,3 | -11 | 24 | 12 |
| industry | 2 276 | 3 823 | 4 738 | 5 383 | 8 514 | 4 958 | 6 975 | 24 604 | 42 821 |
| mining and quarrying | 147 | 246 | 305 | 347 | 511 | 620 | 595 | 2 266 | 2 589 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 143 | 240 | 298 | 338 | 486 | 557 | 568 | 2 137 | 2 424 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 25 | 64 | 27 | 129 | 165 |
| manufacturing | 2 046 | 3 436 | 4 258 | 4 838 | 7 643 | 4 113 | 6 353 | 26 378 | 35 995 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 145 | 244 | 302 | 343 | 425 | 506 | 1 516 | 3 397 | 3 013 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 22 | 37 | 45 | 52 | 107 | 166 | 257 | 1 139 | 1 243 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 11 | 19 | 24 | 27 | 51 | 62 | 123 | 339 | 459 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 12 | 19 | 24 | 27 | 35 | 17 | 37 | 291 | 190 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 18 | 30 | 37 | 42 | 70 | 50 | 89 | 269 | 130 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 176 | 295 | 366 | 415 | 871 | 251 | 124 | 148 | 7 660 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 892 | 1 498 | 1 856 | 2 109 | 3 384 | 1 524 | 1 771 | 9 076 | 10 325 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 21 | 35 | 43 | 49 | 51 | 88 | 133 | 449 | 1 355 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 104 | 174 | 216 | 245 | 425 | 144 | 83 | 616 | 445 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 188 | 316 | 392 | 445 | 539 | 128 | 246 | 1 525 | 1 053 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 205 | 345 | 428 | 486 | 679 | 612 | 960 | 3 031 | 5 809 |

Continued

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 50 | 83 | 103 | 117 | 210 | 130 | 206 | 1 062 | 1 070 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 126 | 211 | 261 | 297 | 503 | 213 | 533 | 4 046 | 1 906 |
| other manufacturing | 78 | 131 | 162 | 184 | 294 | 221 | 274 | 987 | 1 338 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 84 | 141 | 174 | 198 | 359 | 225 | 28 | -4 040 | 4 237 |
| construction | 170 | 285 | 353 | 401 | 805 | 892 | 886 | 803 | 1 876 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 317 | 532 | 659 | 749 | 1 473 | 1 023 | 1 312 | 3 649 | 6 198 |
| hotels and restaurants | 12 | 20 | 25 | 28 | 47 | 57 | 56 | 120 | 200 |
| transport and communications | 456 | 766 | 949 | 1 078 | 1 934 | 1 712 | 2 135 | 2 473 | 6 617 |
| financial activities | 14 | 23 | 28 | 32 | 60 | 89 | 11 | 326 | 333 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 97 | 163 | 203 | 230 | 482 | 738 | 703 | 2 636 | 2 740 |
| education | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 27 | 29 | 36 | 98 |
| health and social work | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 17 | 37 | 47 | 109 | 287 |
| community, social and personal service | 12 | 20 | 25 | 28 | 65 | 38 | 78 | 285 | 403 |

¹⁾ The minus sign (-) means loss.

23.18. Net corporate profit by regions and Minsk City

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 ¹⁾ | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Republic of Belarus | 1 913 | 6 400 | 7 931 | 9 010 | 15 254 | 10 815 | 13 607 | 39 671 | 70 926 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 144 | 523 | 703 | 723 | 1 026 | 1 140 | 1 241 | 3 112 | 5 485 |
| Vitebsk | 191 | 847 | 886 | 661 | 1 027 | 636 | 722 | 1 805 | 6 721 |
| Gomel | 467 | 1 496 | 1 619 | 1 378 | 2 134 | 1 694 | 2 045 | 6 128 | 10 075 |
| Grodno | 167 | 505 | 649 | 827 | 1 238 | 833 | 1 245 | 3 119 | 6 021 |
| Minsk City | 604 | 1 561 | 2 205 | 3 149 | 4 686 | 3 622 | 4 693 | 11 011 | 23 690 |
| Minsk | 262 | 1 233 | 1 351 | 1 653 | 4 478 | 2 349 | 2 980 | 13 117 | 15 261 |
| Mogilev | 78 | 235 | 518 | 619 | 665 | 541 | 681 | 1 378 | 3 674 |

¹⁾ Balance profit.

23.19. Share of loss-making organisations by types of economic activity

(as percent of total organisations)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 5,1 | 7,6 | 5,5 | 5,4 | 5,5 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 1,3 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 1,4 | 1,6 |
| fishing and fish farming | 5,9 | 5,9 | 42,1 | – | – |
| industry | 10,8 | 13,9 | 10,0 | 8,0 | 9,2 |
| mining and quarrying | – | 9,1 | 6,5 | 3,3 | 3,4 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | – | 16,7 | 11,8 | – | 6,3 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | – | – | – | 7,1 | – |
| manufacturing | 11,8 | 15,1 | 10,8 | 7,8 | 9,7 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 18,5 | 18,5 | 8,4 | 3,3 | 14,5 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 16,4 | 16,8 | 15,9 | 12,7 | 11,2 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 24,4 | 15,9 | 11,1 | 7,7 | 7,3 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 15,8 | 16,3 | 16,3 | 9,6 | 14,8 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 5,3 | 9,0 | 9,7 | 13,1 | 8,0 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 25,0 | – | 33,3 | 25,0 | 14,3 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 7,7 | 11,3 | 9,4 | 10,0 | 11,5 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 7,1 | 13,6 | 11,8 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 6,2 | 10,5 | 9,1 | 15,0 | 16,4 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 5,6 | 17,9 | 11,3 | 4,9 | 6,7 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 7,5 | 12,1 | 6,8 | 6,6 | 4,4 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 5,7 | 12,7 | 9,1 | 2,5 | 2,5 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 8,5 | 27,9 | 19,0 | 8,8 | 10,7 |
| other manufacturing | 11,0 | 12,4 | 8,5 | 6,0 | 4,9 |

Continued

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 2,6 | 2,6 | 3,7 | 10,1 | 5,3 |
| construction | 3,8 | 7,0 | 5,2 | 10,3 | 8,1 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 3,9 | 7,4 | 4,6 | 3,7 | 4,3 |
| hotels and restaurants | 8,7 | 11,3 | 7,3 | 4,9 | 7,1 |
| transport and communications | 4,5 | 5,0 | 3,0 | 2,8 | 5,7 |
| financial activities | – | 10,3 | 14,3 | 16,7 | – |
| real estate, renting and business services | 3,1 | 4,7 | 3,1 | 3,6 | 3,2 |
| education | 5,4 | 3,5 | 1,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 |
| health and social work | 4,9 | 7,0 | 6,3 | 8,8 | 4,5 |
| community, social and personal service | 5,1 | 8,8 | 7,0 | 5,8 | 4,0 |

23.20. Share of loss-making organisations by regions and Minsk City

(as percent of total organisations)

| | 2000 ¹⁾ | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 22,3 | 3,5 | 8,5 | 6,5 | 5,1 | 7,6 | 5,5 | 5,4 | 5,5 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 19,1 | 7,1 | 12,1 | 7,7 | 7,4 | 8,5 | 6,5 | 8,3 | 5,4 |
| Vitebsk | 32,3 | 2,4 | 9,4 | 8,3 | 4,7 | 4,8 | 3,8 | 3,1 | 6,8 |
| Gomel | 23,1 | 4,9 | 10,7 | 8,2 | 5,5 | 8,0 | 5,2 | 3,1 | 3,5 |
| Grodno | 21,4 | 2,4 | 8,2 | 2,9 | 3,5 | 5,5 | 2,8 | 2,4 | 4,3 |
| Minsk City | 6,9 | 3,0 | 5,4 | 5,0 | 4,6 | 10,1 | 7,2 | 8,1 | 6,1 |
| Minsk | 24,1 | 1,6 | 9,0 | 7,8 | 4,9 | 7,3 | 6,4 | 5,6 | 6,4 |
| Mogilev | 31,9 | 3,5 | 5,9 | 5,0 | 4,8 | 5,9 | 4,8 | 4,7 | 5,6 |

¹⁾ Loss-making organisation is an organisation that had net loss.

23.21. Structure of production costs of products, works and services by types of economic activity

(as percent of total)

| | Total costs | Of which | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| | | material costs | of which | | |
| | | | raw stuff and materials | fuels | energy |
| Total | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 67,2 | 48,9 | 8,5 | 4,3 |
| 2011 | 100 | 72,3 | 53,9 | 8,9 | 4,6 |
| 2012 | 100 | 71,0 | 54,2 | 7,9 | 4,3 |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 69,0 | 56,0 | 7,7 | 2,1 |
| 2011 | 100 | 70,6 | 56,1 | 8,4 | 2,6 |
| 2012 | 100 | 70,3 | 56,9 | 7,6 | 2,3 |
| industry | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 77,2 | 58,8 | 9,9 | 5,1 |
| 2011 | 100 | 81,7 | 63,9 | 9,8 | 5,1 |
| 2012 | 100 | 80,3 | 64,2 | 8,6 | 4,8 |
| mining and quarrying | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 59,0 | 19,8 | 8,9 | 10,4 |
| 2011 | 100 | 59,0 | 19,7 | 10,0 | 11,0 |
| 2012 | 100 | 60,8 | 27,1 | 7,9 | 8,1 |
| manufacturing | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 75,7 | 63,4 | 3,5 | 5,8 |
| 2011 | 100 | 80,0 | 67,9 | 3,5 | 5,8 |
| 2012 | 100 | 80,3 | 69,5 | 3,2 | 5,2 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 83,2 | 45,4 | 32,0 | 2,6 |
| 2011 | 100 | 88,3 | 53,0 | 30,8 | 2,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 81,8 | 42,3 | 34,0 | 2,8 |
| construction | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 59,5 | 44,1 | 4,3 | 1,1 |
| 2011 | 100 | 63,1 | 47,6 | 4,7 | 1,3 |
| 2012 | 100 | 60,6 | 46,4 | 4,5 | 1,3 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 34,6 | 8,5 | 2,1 | 3,9 |
| 2011 | 100 | 38,1 | 12,5 | 2,0 | 4,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 41,1 | 18,9 | 1,9 | 4,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 46,1 | 36,6 | 0,6 | 5,0 |
| 2011 | 100 | 47,4 | 36,2 | 0,6 | 6,1 |
| 2012 | 100 | 47,4 | 38,5 | 0,6 | 4,8 |
| transport and communications | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 34,0 | 8,0 | 11,7 | 5,3 |
| 2011 | 100 | 38,8 | 8,2 | 15,0 | 6,4 |
| 2012 | 100 | 37,4 | 9,1 | 14,0 | 5,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 29,9 | 10,5 | 2,2 | 3,4 |
| 2011 | 100 | 33,3 | 11,3 | 2,4 | 4,1 |
| 2012 | 100 | 30,7 | 10,5 | 1,4 | 3,9 |
| community, social and personal services | | | | | |
| 2010 | 100 | 25,3 | 8,2 | 3,2 | 5,3 |
| 2011 | 100 | 25,4 | 8,0 | 3,5 | 6,8 |
| 2012 | 100 | 26,3 | 8,9 | 3,7 | 6,2 |

Continued

| | Of which | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | labour costs | social contributions | depreciation of fixed assets | other costs |
| Total | | | | |
| 2010 | 15,1 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 7,2 |
| 2011 | 12,7 | 4,4 | 3,9 | 6,7 |
| 2012 | 13,9 | 4,6 | 5,1 | 5,4 |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | | | | |
| 2010 | 15,2 | 4,8 | 8,8 | 2,2 |
| 2011 | 14,7 | 4,3 | 7,9 | 2,5 |
| 2012 | 16,1 | 4,7 | 7,6 | 1,3 |
| industry | | | | |
| 2010 | 10,4 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 4,9 |
| 2011 | 8,5 | 3,0 | 2,6 | 4,2 |
| 2012 | 9,3 | 3,2 | 3,9 | 3,3 |
| mining and quarrying | | | | |
| 2010 | 13,0 | 4,8 | 14,9 | 8,3 |
| 2011 | 12,0 | 4,4 | 11,9 | 12,7 |
| 2012 | 9,7 | 3,3 | 13,4 | 12,8 |
| manufacturing | | | | |
| 2010 | 11,4 | 4,1 | 3,3 | 5,5 |
| 2011 | 9,5 | 3,4 | 2,5 | 4,6 |
| 2012 | 9,8 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,1 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | | | | |
| 2010 | 7,0 | 2,6 | 4,1 | 3,1 |
| 2011 | 5,0 | 1,8 | 2,8 | 2,1 |
| 2012 | 7,3 | 2,5 | 5,6 | 2,8 |
| construction | | | | |
| 2010 | 22,6 | 8,0 | 3,2 | 6,7 |
| 2011 | 20,9 | 7,3 | 2,8 | 5,9 |
| 2012 | 22,6 | 7,7 | 3,7 | 5,4 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | | | | |
| 2010 | 29,5 | 10,4 | 5,0 | 20,5 |
| 2011 | 26,0 | 9,0 | 3,8 | 23,1 |
| 2012 | 28,6 | 9,6 | 4,8 | 15,9 |
| hotels and restaurants | | | | |
| 2010 | 29,8 | 10,6 | 4,0 | 9,5 |
| 2011 | 28,7 | 10,2 | 3,1 | 10,6 |
| 2012 | 28,8 | 9,8 | 3,3 | 10,7 |
| transport and communications | | | | |
| 2010 | 23,2 | 8,4 | 15,2 | 19,2 |
| 2011 | 21,3 | 7,8 | 11,6 | 20,5 |
| 2012 | 22,5 | 7,6 | 13,9 | 18,6 |
| real estate, renting and business services | | | | |
| 2010 | 36,9 | 12,7 | 5,2 | 15,3 |
| 2011 | 34,7 | 11,0 | 4,6 | 16,4 |
| 2012 | 38,1 | 11,0 | 8,0 | 12,2 |
| community, social and personal services | | | | |
| 2010 | 30,1 | 9,9 | 6,7 | 28,0 |
| 2011 | 29,4 | 9,3 | 5,6 | 30,3 |
| 2012 | 28,5 | 9,7 | 6,0 | 29,5 |

**23.22. Selected indicators of financial solvency of organisations
by types of economic activity ¹⁾**
(end of year; percent)

| | Current liquidity ratio | | | | | Working capital financed by equity to total assets ratio | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--------|------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 175,7 | 163,6 | 167,2 | 153,4 | 133,3 | 13,8 | 2,7 | -2,6 | -6,1 | 25,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 176,2 | 163,8 | 154,4 | 166,5 | 142,8 | -23,3 | -44,4 | -56,2 | -39,1 | 30,0 |
| fishing and fish farming | 209,3 | 190,3 | 238,8 | 285,2 | 266,1 | 36,8 | 30,2 | 20,5 | 32,4 | 62,4 |
| industry | 179,3 | 171,9 | 174,2 | 157,2 | 136,5 | 21,4 | 10,4 | 5,2 | -3,9 | 26,7 |
| mining and quarrying | 257,5 | 329,1 | 262,0 | 197,9 | 139,6 | 53,3 | 61,9 | 53,7 | 37,3 | 28,4 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 269,0 | 355,7 | 281,4 | 206,0 | 140,8 | 60,5 | 69,4 | 62,8 | 50,8 | 29,0 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 192,4 | 217,5 | 179,0 | 147,8 | 132,3 | -3,7 | 10,0 | -7,8 | -78,4 | 24,4 |
| manufacturing | 179,6 | 168,0 | 176,5 | 166,1 | 139,8 | 20,6 | 9,2 | 6,1 | 2,6 | 28,5 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 124,8 | 124,1 | 132,2 | 131,6 | 112,3 | -13,2 | -16,9 | -13,7 | -13,5 | 10,9 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 182,8 | 207,4 | 201,5 | 196,9 | 173,4 | 16,6 | 7,3 | 3,5 | 18,0 | 42,3 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 173,0 | 210,4 | 232,3 | 183,2 | 140,6 | 28,5 | 29,7 | 32,3 | 27,8 | 28,9 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 131,9 | 135,4 | 174,6 | 143,1 | 104,5 | -33,1 | -61,5 | -94,4 | -171,6 | 4,3 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 188,8 | 169,7 | 159,6 | 145,2 | 107,7 | 2,2 | 12,6 | -4,8 | -20,8 | 7,2 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 210,7 | 121,1 | 115,9 | 106,9 | 148,2 | 41,8 | 8,8 | -1,7 | -14,4 | 32,5 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 266,5 | 299,4 | 274,6 | 166,4 | 183,9 | 40,6 | 36,2 | 26,9 | 13,3 | 45,6 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 167,5 | 234,2 | 236,0 | 255,5 | 150,8 | 11,2 | 8,9 | 10,6 | -2,4 | 33,7 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 189,1 | 247,2 | 214,5 | 169,6 | 101,4 | -4,4 | -41,3 | -65,4 | -142,0 | 1,3 |

Continued

| | Current liquidity ratio | | | | | Working capital financed by equity to total assets ratio | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|--------|-------|------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 160,5 | 117,1 | 134,4 | 143,5 | 98,3 | -3,0 | -25,1 | -27,2 | -10,3 | -1,7 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 185,1 | 174,5 | 198,0 | 204,7 | 179,7 | 35,8 | 32,8 | 31,4 | 32,5 | 44,4 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 216,2 | 231,5 | 214,1 | 228,0 | 151,6 | 30,9 | 34,2 | 35,9 | 37,2 | 34,0 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 257,8 | 279,7 | 276,7 | 269,9 | 158,3 | 52,3 | 46,5 | 47,0 | 47,9 | 36,8 |
| other manufacturing | 199,5 | 212,3 | 194,8 | 186,1 | 184,1 | 35,0 | 40,2 | 25,5 | 17,1 | 45,7 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 158,7 | 184,4 | 140,0 | 102,1 | 103,1 | 17,9 | 4,9 | -19,5 | -74,1 | 3,0 |
| construction | 139,8 | 141,2 | 139,6 | 128,0 | 119,3 | 9,7 | 8,0 | 4,3 | -3,9 | 16,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 143,9 | 140,8 | 148,5 | 133,5 | 119,7 | 15,2 | 9,3 | 4,8 | 3,5 | 16,5 |
| hotels and restaurants | 111,2 | 99,9 | 110,4 | 288,6 | 181,6 | -22,4 | -117,1 | -105,6 | -56,2 | 44,9 |
| transport and communications | 141,8 | 131,2 | 139,7 | 120,4 | 122,3 | 10,0 | 1,2 | -0,3 | -13,3 | 18,2 |
| financial activities | 591,9 | 440,6 | 638,1 | 659,6 | 327,5 | 36,5 | 34,1 | 45,2 | 46,5 | 69,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 323,9 | 249,0 | 239,7 | 225,3 | 142,7 | 38,0 | 27,3 | 21,8 | 4,5 | 29,9 |
| education | 143,7 | 165,3 | 180,0 | 160,1 | 174,5 | 22,4 | 33,0 | 38,5 | 34,4 | 42,7 |
| health and social work | 150,9 | 161,6 | 171,1 | 187,7 | 147,6 | 21,5 | 20,0 | 27,0 | 28,4 | 32,2 |
| community, social and personal service | 223,6 | 200,0 | 182,4 | 162,7 | 169,7 | 19,6 | 12,0 | 16,1 | 4,1 | 41,1 |

¹⁾ The data presented in accordance with the methodology on the corresponding date.

**23.23. Selected indicators of financial solvency of organisations
by regions and Minsk City¹⁾**
(end of year; percent)

| | Current liquidity ratio | | | | | Working capital financed by equity to total assets ratio | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 175,7 | 163,6 | 167,2 | 153,4 | 133,3 | 13,8 | 2,7 | -2,6 | -6,1 | 25,0 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 173,8 | 174,4 | 172,3 | 171,3 | 141,7 | 3,9 | -6,3 | -18,8 | -15,1 | 29,4 |
| Vitebsk | 153,0 | 142,6 | 135,5 | 139,3 | 123,8 | 6,1 | -3,7 | -15,2 | -15,4 | 19,2 |
| Gomel | 178,5 | 147,1 | 153,7 | 141,1 | 119,4 | 8,9 | -10,2 | -15,1 | -13,7 | 16,2 |
| Grodno | 178,3 | 165,8 | 166,1 | 152,0 | 127,3 | -0,5 | -19,4 | -23,7 | -25,5 | 21,5 |
| Minsk City | 185,0 | 164,1 | 185,4 | 153,2 | 141,1 | 27,0 | 16,3 | 17,4 | 4,4 | 29,1 |
| Minsk | 179,6 | 182,1 | 168,1 | 162,4 | 142,4 | 20,0 | 16,2 | 10,4 | 11,6 | 29,8 |
| Mogilev | 163,0 | 180,6 | 171,6 | 161,5 | 121,5 | -4,4 | -10,6 | -22,6 | -38,6 | 17,7 |

¹⁾ The data presented in accordance with the methodology on the corresponding date.

23.24. Profitability of sales by types of economic activity
(percent)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 8,1 | 8,3 | 8,1 | 6,8 | 8,0 | 5,8 | 6,0 | 10,4 | 9,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 7,1 | 7,2 | 7,1 | 6,0 | 5,0 | 0,1 | -0,2 | 12,0 | 14,1 |
| fishing and fish farming | 3,2 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 2,7 | -3,6 | -4,1 | -20,2 | 3,0 | 8,5 |
| industry | 10,8 | 11,0 | 10,7 | 9,1 | 10,2 | 6,7 | 6,8 | 12,4 | 11,2 |
| mining and quarrying | 15,5 | 15,8 | 15,4 | 13,1 | 14,1 | 16,6 | 15,1 | 14,4 | 11,5 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 16,2 | 16,5 | 16,1 | 13,6 | 14,5 | 16,7 | 15,9 | 14,3 | 11,2 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 8,0 | 8,1 | 7,9 | 6,7 | 10,4 | 15,6 | 8,3 | 15,3 | 14,2 |
| manufacturing | 11,8 | 12,0 | 11,7 | 9,9 | 11,2 | 7,3 | 8,0 | 16,6 | 12,7 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 4,8 | 4,9 | 4,8 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,7 | 7,3 | 11,8 | 8,0 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 6,6 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 5,6 | 7,4 | 8,1 | 7,5 | 20,9 | 14,0 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 8,4 | 8,5 | 8,3 | 7,1 | 9,5 | 12,9 | 14,4 | 27,4 | 16,8 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 6,3 | 6,4 | 6,2 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 1,3 | 2,8 | 13,0 | 5,2 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 7,5 | 7,6 | 7,4 | 6,3 | 7,6 | 7,5 | 7,7 | 14,9 | 7,3 |

Continued

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 3,7 | 2,4 | 9,2 | 13,5 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 36,4 | 37,0 | 36,0 | 30,6 | 33,6 | 20,0 | 17,2 | 26,5 | 22,9 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 6,2 | 6,3 | 6,1 | 5,2 | 5,9 | 6,3 | 5,7 | 17,7 | 14,6 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 12,2 | 12,4 | 12,1 | 10,3 | 12,4 | 5,4 | 3,4 | 8,5 | 6,5 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 14,8 | 15,0 | 14,7 | 12,4 | 12,9 | 5,7 | 6,8 | 17,2 | 9,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 10,7 | 10,8 | 10,6 | 9,0 | 9,8 | 9,1 | 9,6 | 17,2 | 14,2 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 8,7 | 8,8 | 8,6 | 7,3 | 7,9 | 7,3 | 6,8 | 17,8 | 10,8 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 9,2 | 9,4 | 9,2 | 7,8 | 9,1 | 7,6 | 8,8 | 24,7 | 12,6 |
| other manufacturing | 14,5 | 14,7 | 14,3 | 12,2 | 13,0 | 10,7 | 9,6 | 18,0 | 13,1 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 3,4 | 3,9 | 2,4 | 1,0 | -5,5 | 4,2 |
| construction | 7,2 | 7,3 | 7,1 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 7,5 | 6,4 | 4,4 | 6,3 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,4 | 3,3 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 5,4 | 4,3 |
| hotels and restaurants | 4,8 | 4,9 | 4,8 | 4,1 | 5,0 | 4,5 | 5,9 | 7,6 | 7,9 |
| transport and communications | 10,0 | 10,2 | 9,9 | 8,4 | 10,7 | 10,9 | 9,4 | 8,7 | 10,5 |
| financial activities | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,0 | 1,6 | -1,5 | 15,2 | 61,6 | 29,3 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 13,0 | 13,2 | 12,8 | 10,9 | 14,5 | 17,4 | 14,9 | 23,6 | 16,8 |
| education | 7,1 | 7,2 | 7,0 | 5,9 | 9,5 | 11,9 | 11,4 | 9,1 | 10,3 |
| health and social work | 6,1 | 6,2 | 6,0 | 5,1 | 6,1 | 8,1 | 9,4 | 11,2 | 14,6 |
| community, social and personal service | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,4 | 3,0 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 8,6 | 8,1 |

23.25. Profitability of sales by regions and Minsk City

(percent)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 8,1 | 8,3 | 8,1 | 6,8 | 8,0 | 5,8 | 6,0 | 10,4 | 9,6 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 5,8 | 6,0 | 6,3 | 5,4 | 5,8 | 5,5 | 4,7 | 8,7 | 7,7 |
| Vitebsk | 8,0 | 8,6 | 8,2 | 4,5 | 5,0 | 3,5 | 3,1 | 7,4 | 8,0 |
| Gomel | 13,0 | 12,1 | 11,1 | 7,8 | 8,2 | 6,9 | 6,8 | 10,5 | 9,8 |
| Grodno | 6,4 | 6,6 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 6,9 | 5,0 | 5,3 | 8,2 | 9,4 |
| Minsk City | 7,7 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 6,9 | 6,8 | 6,1 | 6,5 | 9,4 | 9,3 |
| Minsk | 9,5 | 10,9 | 9,4 | 9,8 | 16,9 | 8,3 | 9,6 | 20,1 | 14,0 |
| Mogilev | 2,8 | 3,6 | 6,2 | 6,0 | 5,6 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 7,7 | 7,3 |

23.26. Profitability of products, works, and services sold by types of economic activity

(percent)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ¹⁾ | 2012 ¹⁾ |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total | 13,4 | 13,5 | 13,6 | 11,7 | 14,0 | 9,9 | 9,6 | 13,3 | 12,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 8,9 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 7,8 | 6,4 | 0,2 | -0,3 | 15,5 | 18,6 |
| fishing and fish farming | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,1 | -3,9 | -4,5 | -18,6 | 3,5 | 10,5 |
| industry | 14,1 | 14,3 | 14,3 | 12,4 | 14,1 | 8,8 | 8,9 | 16,5 | 14,6 |
| mining and quarrying | 42,4 | 42,8 | 42,9 | 37,1 | 40,2 | 48,1 | 31,2 | 24,4 | 18,3 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 48,9 | 49,4 | 49,4 | 42,8 | 45,9 | 56,4 | 35,3 | 24,7 | 18,2 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 10,5 | 10,6 | 10,7 | 9,2 | 15,2 | 23,7 | 11,2 | 21,2 | 19,4 |
| manufacturing | 15,4 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 13,4 | 15,6 | 9,6 | 10,5 | 23,0 | 16,6 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 6,1 | 6,2 | 6,2 | 5,3 | 5,5 | 6,4 | 10,0 | 15,7 | 10,3 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 7,5 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 6,6 | 9,1 | 9,9 | 9,1 | 29,7 | 17,9 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 10,0 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 8,8 | 12,3 | 17,4 | 19,8 | 45,3 | 23,4 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 7,8 | 7,9 | 7,9 | 6,8 | 6,9 | 1,7 | 3,5 | 16,9 | 6,1 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 9,3 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 8,1 | 10,0 | 9,6 | 10,0 | 20,6 | 9,1 |

Continued

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ¹⁾ | 2012 ¹⁾ |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 6,5 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 5,7 | 9,0 | 5,0 | 3,0 | 11,8 | 17,3 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 66,4 | 67,1 | 67,2 | 58,1 | 63,8 | 28,6 | 25,8 | 44,1 | 34,9 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 7,0 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 6,1 | 7,1 | 7,5 | 6,7 | 23,8 | 18,7 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 15,9 | 16,1 | 16,1 | 13,9 | 17,2 | 6,9 | 4,1 | 10,9 | 8,0 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 18,2 | 18,4 | 18,5 | 16,0 | 16,6 | 6,8 | 8,1 | 22,7 | 11,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 13,5 | 13,6 | 13,6 | 11,8 | 13,2 | 12,1 | 12,8 | 23,2 | 18,2 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 10,4 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 9,1 | 10,1 | 9,1 | 8,6 | 24,0 | 13,2 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 10,5 | 10,6 | 10,6 | 9,1 | 11,1 | 9,3 | 10,7 | 35,1 | 15,5 |
| other manufacturing | 21,5 | 21,7 | 21,7 | 18,8 | 20,1 | 16,1 | 14,3 | 25,5 | 17,3 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,0 | 4,7 | 2,9 | 1,2 | -6,0 | 5,3 |
| construction | 8,8 | 8,9 | 8,9 | 7,7 | 10,5 | 9,6 | 8,0 | 5,2 | 7,8 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 12,7 | 12,8 | 12,8 | 11,1 | 16,3 | 11,5 | 14,0 | 6,5 | 5,3 |
| hotels and restaurants | 12,9 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 11,3 | 14,1 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 9,4 | 9,7 |
| transport and communications | 18,4 | 18,6 | 18,6 | 16,1 | 21,2 | 21,8 | 20,6 | 10,7 | 13,2 |
| financial activities | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 2,6 | 2,1 | -1,5 | 29,0 | 273,8 | 50,9 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 18,4 | 18,6 | 18,6 | 16,1 | 22,1 | 26,5 | 21,9 | 35,0 | 22,4 |
| education | 8,4 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 7,3 | 12,4 | 14,7 | 13,4 | 10,3 | 11,8 |
| health and social work | 6,8 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 6,0 | 7,4 | 9,7 | 11,1 | 13,2 | 17,8 |
| community, social and personal service | 3,1 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 2,7 | 3,5 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 10,2 | 9,6 |

¹⁾ Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold.

**23.27. Profitability of products, works, and services sold
by regions and Minsk City**
(percent)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ¹⁾ | 2012 ¹⁾ |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Republic of Belarus | 13,4 | 13,5 | 13,6 | 11,7 | 14,0 | 9,9 | 9,6 | 13,3 | 12,2 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 9,4 | 9,6 | 10,2 | 8,6 | 9,2 | 8,5 | 6,9 | 10,8 | 9,4 |
| Vitebsk | 12,3 | 13,2 | 13,0 | 6,9 | 7,6 | 5,0 | 4,3 | 9,2 | 9,9 |
| Gomel | 21,1 | 18,9 | 18,1 | 12,2 | 13,5 | 10,6 | 10,1 | 13,9 | 12,8 |
| Grodno | 10,2 | 10,3 | 10,7 | 10,5 | 10,7 | 7,3 | 7,7 | 10,3 | 12,2 |
| Minsk City | 14,0 | 13,6 | 14,1 | 14,3 | 14,2 | 12,8 | 12,8 | 11,7 | 11,7 |
| Minsk | 14,7 | 16,8 | 14,3 | 15,5 | 31,0 | 13,3 | 15,5 | 30,0 | 19,5 |
| Mogilev | 4,1 | 5,3 | 9,5 | 9,0 | 8,4 | 5,9 | 5,8 | 9,5 | 9,0 |

¹⁾ Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold.

23.28. Corporate return on assets by types of economic activity
(percent)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 5,6 | 3,3 | 3,5 | 5,8 | 6,4 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 3,9 | 2,2 | 2,0 | 4,5 | 5,9 |
| fishing and fish farming | 1,7 | 0,1 | -3,7 | 5,7 | 1,8 |
| industry | 8,0 | 3,9 | 4,5 | 8,3 | 8,6 |
| mining and quarrying | 11,5 | 11,8 | 9,5 | 19,1 | 12,7 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 12,4 | 12,0 | 10,2 | 20,4 | 13,4 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 4,7 | 10,2 | 3,6 | 9,2 | 7,1 |
| manufacturing | 9,9 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 12,3 | 9,9 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 2,9 | 2,8 | 6,7 | 8,4 | 4,4 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 2,8 | 3,2 | 4,1 | 13,2 | 9,1 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 7,6 | 8,0 | 12,6 | 19,4 | 14,4 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 3,0 | 0,8 | 1,4 | 5,4 | 2,2 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 4,4 | 3,1 | 4,6 | 8,0 | 1,6 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 12,5 | 2,7 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 21,7 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 27,6 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 24,9 | 16,7 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 2,0 | 3,0 | 3,9 | 7,0 | 14,1 |

Continued

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 8,8 | 2,2 | 0,9 | 3,3 | 1,4 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 10,3 | 2,1 | 3,3 | 10,2 | 4,2 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 7,0 | 5,3 | 6,8 | 12,5 | 11,8 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 5,0 | 3,0 | 3,9 | 11,4 | 7,1 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 7,2 | 2,6 | 5,3 | 22,0 | 8,3 |
| other manufacturing | 14,9 | 9,6 | 9,2 | 15,9 | 11,7 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 1,5 | 0,8 | 0,1 | -5,8 | 3,7 |
| construction | 3,5 | 3,0 | 2,4 | 1,3 | 1,9 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 7,8 | 3,8 | 4,7 | 7,5 | 7,2 |
| hotels and restaurants | 4,2 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,7 | 3,6 |
| transport and communications | 3,9 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 2,3 | 4,1 |
| financial activities | 1,7 | 2,2 | 0,4 | 8,4 | 7,7 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 2,5 | 3,1 | 2,4 | 5,5 | 3,8 |
| education | 4,8 | 5,1 | 4,2 | 3,0 | 5,1 |
| health and social work | 2,2 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 5,1 | 8,2 |
| community, social and personal service | 1,8 | 0,8 | 1,5 | 3,3 | 2,7 |

23.29. Corporate return on assets by regions and Minsk City (percent)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Republic of Belarus | 5,6 | 3,3 | 3,5 | 5,8 | 6,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | |
| Brest | 3,5 | 3,1 | 2,7 | 3,9 | 4,3 |
| Vitebsk | 3,2 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 2,3 | 5,6 |
| Gomel | 4,7 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 5,5 | 5,6 |
| Grodno | 4,4 | 2,5 | 3,1 | 4,7 | 5,5 |
| Minsk City | 6,5 | 4,1 | 4,9 | 6,4 | 8,3 |
| Minsk | 11,0 | 4,8 | 5,0 | 12,2 | 8,6 |
| Mogilev | 2,6 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 2,1 | 3,4 |

23.30. Corporate indebtedness by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | Effective debt | | Of which | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | total | of which overdue | credit liabilities | of which overdue | debts under credits and loans | of which overdue |
| Total | 398 240,2 | 16 310,3 | 182 686,3 | 14 958,4 | 215 553,9 | 1 351,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 58 398,8 | 5 023,0 | 26 586,9 | 4 389,3 | 31 811,8 | 633,7 |
| industry | 194 807,3 | 6 724,5 | 68 252,7 | 6 140,0 | 126 554,6 | 584,5 |
| mining and quarrying | 3 606,7 | 31,5 | 1 696,6 | 30,3 | 1 910,1 | 1,1 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 2 773,8 | 15,5 | 1 444,7 | 15,5 | 1 329,1 | – |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 832,8 | 15,9 | 251,9 | 14,8 | 580,9 | 1,1 |
| manufacturing | 166 752,4 | 6 167,9 | 57 721,4 | 5 590,0 | 109 031,0 | 578,0 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 40 688,1 | 1 730,6 | 12 978,1 | 1 568,2 | 27 710,1 | 162,4 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 5 479,8 | 586,3 | 2 477,9 | 435,6 | 3 001,9 | 150,6 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 1 690,4 | 107,0 | 580,6 | 98,4 | 1 109,9 | 8,5 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 6 533,6 | 152,4 | 1 354,1 | 130,5 | 5 179,6 | 21,9 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 4 765,4 | 93,5 | 942,5 | 91,8 | 3 822,9 | 1,7 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 10 038,1 | 9,5 | 5 248,0 | 8,6 | 4 790,2 | 0,9 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 20 413,9 | 228,9 | 4 197,6 | 212,2 | 16 216,3 | 16,7 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 4 120,8 | 85,5 | 1 679,7 | 83,1 | 2 441,2 | 2,4 |
| manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products | 19 327,9 | 732,7 | 3 250,7 | 613,9 | 16 077,2 | 118,8 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 12 779,9 | 300,2 | 4 805,7 | 257,5 | 7 974,1 | 42,7 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 20 235,4 | 779,6 | 9 702,9 | 773,9 | 10 532,5 | 5,7 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 5 469,4 | 434,8 | 3 204,3 | 426,0 | 2 265,1 | 8,8 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 9 895,0 | 781,2 | 5 192,9 | 768,0 | 4 702,1 | 13,2 |

Continued

| | Effective debt | | Of which | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | total | of which overdue | credit liabilities | of which overdue | debts under credits and loans | of which overdue |
| other manufacturing | 5 314,6 | 145,9 | 2 106,5 | 122,3 | 3 208,1 | 23,6 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and water | 24 448,2 | 525,1 | 8 834,6 | 519,7 | 15 613,5 | 5,4 |
| construction | 18 568,3 | 1 393,6 | 13 625,6 | 1 321,2 | 4 942,6 | 72,4 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 65 768,8 | 1 889,6 | 40 985,4 | 1 845,7 | 24 783,4 | 43,9 |
| hotels and restaurants | 3 050,7 | 24,9 | 499,4 | 24,9 | 2 551,3 | – |
| transport and communications | 21 310,0 | 690,7 | 13 425,5 | 685,0 | 7 884,5 | 5,7 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 32 482,8 | 517,0 | 17 789,8 | 509,1 | 14 693,1 | 7,9 |
| community, social and personal service | 1 077,1 | 37,7 | 636,3 | 34,4 | 440,7 | 3,3 |

23.31. Structure of corporate effective debt by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013
(as percent of total)

| | Effective debt | | | Of which overdue | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | total | of which | | total | of which | |
| | | accounts payable | debts under credits and loans | | accounts payable | debts under credits and loans |
| Total | 100 | 45,9 | 54,1 | 100 | 91,7 | 8,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 100 | 45,5 | 54,5 | 100 | 87,4 | 12,6 |
| industry | 100 | 35,0 | 65,0 | 100 | 91,3 | 8,7 |
| mining and quarrying | 100 | 47,0 | 53,0 | 100 | 96,4 | 3,6 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 100 | 52,1 | 47,9 | 100 | 100,0 | – |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 100 | 30,2 | 69,8 | 100 | 92,9 | 7,1 |
| manufacturing | 100 | 34,6 | 65,4 | 100 | 90,6 | 9,4 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 100 | 31,9 | 68,1 | 100 | 90,6 | 9,4 |

Continued

| | Effective debt | | | Of which overdue | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | total | of which | | total | of which | |
| | | accounts payable | debts under credits and loans | | accounts payable | debts under credits and loans |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 100 | 45,2 | 54,8 | 100 | 74,3 | 25,7 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 100 | 34,3 | 65,7 | 100 | 92,0 | 8,0 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 100 | 20,7 | 79,3 | 100 | 85,6 | 14,4 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 100 | 19,8 | 80,2 | 100 | 98,2 | 1,8 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 100 | 52,3 | 47,7 | 100 | 90,8 | 9,2 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 100 | 20,6 | 79,4 | 100 | 92,7 | 7,3 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 100 | 40,8 | 59,2 | 100 | 97,2 | 2,8 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 100 | 16,8 | 83,2 | 100 | 83,8 | 16,2 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 100 | 37,6 | 62,4 | 100 | 85,8 | 14,2 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 100 | 48,0 | 52,0 | 100 | 99,3 | 0,7 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 100 | 58,6 | 41,4 | 100 | 98,0 | 2,0 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 100 | 52,5 | 47,5 | 100 | 98,3 | 1,7 |
| other manufacturing | 100 | 39,6 | 60,4 | 100 | 83,8 | 16,2 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and water | 100 | 36,1 | 63,9 | 100 | 99,0 | 1,0 |
| construction | 100 | 73,4 | 26,6 | 100 | 94,8 | 5,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 100 | 62,3 | 37,7 | 100 | 97,7 | 2,3 |
| hotels and restaurants | 100 | 16,4 | 83,6 | 100 | 100 | – |
| transport and communications | 100 | 63,0 | 37,0 | 100 | 99,2 | 0,8 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 100 | 54,8 | 45,2 | 100 | 98,5 | 1,5 |
| community, social and personal service | 100 | 59,1 | 40,9 | 100 | 91,3 | 8,7 |

23.32. Corporate accounts receivable and payable by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | Accounts receivable | Accounts payable | Excess of payables over receivables | Payables as percent of receivables |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total | 155 104,6 | 182 686,3 | 27 581,7 | 117,8 |
| of which: | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 5 746,4 | 26 586,9 | 20 840,5 | 462,7 |
| industry | 79 007,5 | 68 252,7 | -10 754,8 | 86,4 |
| mining and quarrying | 1 629,3 | 1 696,6 | 67,3 | 104,1 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 1 480,6 | 1 444,7 | -35,9 | 97,6 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 148,8 | 251,9 | 103,1 | 169,3 |
| manufacturing | 66 263,2 | 57 721,4 | -8 541,8 | 87,1 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 15 084,3 | 12 978,1 | -2 106,2 | 86,0 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 2 259,0 | 2 477,9 | 218,9 | 109,7 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 834,3 | 580,6 | -253,7 | 69,6 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 826,7 | 1 354,1 | 527,4 | 163,8 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 1 976,8 | 942,5 | -1 034,3 | 47,7 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 5 730,0 | 5 248,0 | -482,0 | 91,6 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 7 079,2 | 4 197,6 | -2 881,6 | 59,3 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 1 707,4 | 1 679,7 | -27,7 | 98,4 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 2 675,8 | 3 250,7 | 574,9 | 121,5 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 2 968,0 | 4 805,7 | 1 837,7 | 161,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 14 697,3 | 9 702,9 | -4 994,4 | 66,0 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 2 901,2 | 3 204,3 | 303,1 | 110,4 |

Continued

| | Accounts receivable | Accounts payable | Excess of payables over receivables | Payables as percent of receivables |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 5 015,0 | 5 192,9 | 177,9 | 103,5 |
| other manufacturing | 2 508,2 | 2 106,5 | -401,7 | 84,0 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and water | 11 115,0 | 8 834,6 | -2 280,4 | 79,5 |
| construction | 10 129,4 | 13 625,6 | 3 496,2 | 134,5 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 34 538,7 | 40 985,4 | 6 446,7 | 118,7 |
| hotels and restaurants | 241,3 | 499,4 | 258,1 | 207,0 |
| transport and communications | 8 525,1 | 13 425,5 | 4 900,4 | 157,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 14 010,5 | 17 789,8 | 3 779,2 | 127,0 |
| community, social and personal service | 506,4 | 636,3 | 129,9 | 125,7 |

23.33. Corporate accounts receivable and payable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2013

(at actual prices; billion rubles)

| | Accounts receivable | Accounts payable | Excess of payables over receivables | Payables as percent of receivables |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Republic of Belarus | 155 104,6 | 182 686,3 | 27 581,7 | 117,8 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Brest | 14 430,1 | 15 740,3 | 1 310,2 | 109,1 |
| Vitebsk | 17 690,9 | 16 294,3 | -1 396,6 | 92,1 |
| Gomel | 19 557,6 | 21 645,5 | 2 087,9 | 110,7 |
| Grodno | 10 617,6 | 14 211,0 | 3 593,4 | 133,8 |
| Minsk City | 58 245,1 | 74 673,0 | 16 427,9 | 128,2 |
| Minsk | 23 662,0 | 25 615,5 | 1 953,5 | 108,3 |
| Mogilev | 10 901,4 | 14 506,6 | 3 605,2 | 133,1 |

23.34. Overdue accounts receivable and overdue accounts payable by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | Overdue accounts receivable | Overdue accounts payable |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total | 17 174,6 | 14 958,4 |
| of which: | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 721,9 | 4 389,3 |
| industry | 7 170,1 | 6 140,0 |
| mining and quarrying | 180,2 | 30,3 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 152,0 | 15,5 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 28,1 | 14,8 |
| manufacturing | 6 257,7 | 5 590,0 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 2 014,4 | 1 568,2 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 285,3 | 435,6 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 216,2 | 98,4 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 54,4 | 130,5 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 150,3 | 91,8 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 12,5 | 8,6 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 511,9 | 212,2 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 150,5 | 83,1 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 661,8 | 613,9 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 153,2 | 257,5 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 1 309,0 | 773,9 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 261,9 | 426,0 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 310,8 | 768,0 |
| other manufacturing | 165,6 | 122,3 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and water | 732,2 | 519,7 |
| construction | 1 689,5 | 1 321,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 5 722,3 | 1 845,7 |
| hotels and restaurants | 10,1 | 24,9 |
| transport and communications | 358,6 | 685,0 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 1 076,4 | 509,1 |
| community, social and personal service | 56,6 | 34,4 |

23.35. Overdue accounts receivable and overdue accounts payable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2013

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | Overdue accounts receivable | Overdue accounts payable |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Republic of Belarus | 17 174,6 | 14 958,4 |
| Regions: | | |
| Brest | 1 523,7 | 1 782,9 |
| Vitebsk | 2 284,4 | 1 739,6 |
| Gomel | 1 811,1 | 1 566,5 |
| Grodno | 1 559,2 | 1 308,5 |
| Minsk City | 3 647,4 | 2 905,6 |
| Minsk | 4 023,1 | 3 661,0 |
| Mogilev | 2 325,7 | 1 994,2 |

23.36. Status of corporate accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2013

(at actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | Corporate accounts payable of the Republic of Belarus | | Corporate accounts receivable of the Republic of Belarus | | Excess of corporate payables over receivables ¹⁾ | |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| | total | of which overdue | total | of which overdue | total | of which overdue |
| Total | 45 274,7 | 3 310,3 | 44 783,6 | 2 040,9 | 491,1 | 1 269,4 |
| of which | | | | | | |
| CIS countries | 19 915,6 | 1 099,8 | 20 217,0 | 1 115,2 | -301,4 | -15,4 |
| Azerbaijan | 56,6 | 0,6 | 133,2 | 10,8 | -76,6 | -10,2 |
| Armenia | 11,6 | 1,0 | 9,7 | 0,6 | 1,9 | 0,4 |
| Kazakhstan | 82,3 | 4,3 | 757,2 | 51,5 | -674,9 | -47,2 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 131,6 | 2,5 | 646,0 | 1,6 | -514,4 | 0,9 |
| Moldova | 154,2 | 17,2 | 62,8 | 3,4 | 91,4 | 13,8 |
| Russia | 16 587,8 | 944,1 | 17 070,4 | 846,6 | -482,6 | 97,5 |
| Tajikistan | 4,4 | 0,2 | 4,9 | 2,2 | -0,5 | -2,0 |
| Turkmenistan | 2 048,7 | 1,4 | 23,0 | 2,5 | 2 025,7 | -1,1 |
| Uzbekistan | 10,1 | 0,0 | 63,3 | 14,2 | -53,2 | -14,2 |
| Ukraine | 828,2 | 128,5 | 1 446,7 | 181,9 | -618,5 | -53,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 25 359,1 | 2 210,6 | 24 566,5 | 925,7 | 792,6 | 1 284,9 |
| Georgia | 56,4 | 1,3 | 75,8 | 7,5 | -19,4 | -6,2 |
| Latvia | 544,4 | 63,3 | 92,5 | 4,8 | 451,9 | 58,5 |
| Lithuania | 908,1 | 73,3 | 319,6 | 8,5 | 588,5 | 64,8 |
| Estonia | 160,0 | 20,9 | 139,4 | 2,3 | 20,6 | 18,6 |
| Other countries | 23 690,1 | 2 051,7 | 23 939,3 | 902,5 | -249,2 | 1 149,2 |

¹⁾ The minus sign (-) means excess of corporate receivables of the Republic of Belarus over payables.

**23.37. Organisations with accounts receivable
by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013**

| | Number of organisations with accounts receivable, entities | Of which overdue | |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| | | number of entities | percent of total number of organisations |
| Total | 8 383 | 5 698 | 68,0 |
| of which: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 1 668 | 1 114 | 66,8 |
| industry | 1 990 | 1 613 | 81,1 |
| mining and quarrying | 29 | 29 | 100 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 16 | 16 | 100 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 13 | 13 | 100 |
| manufacturing | 1 774 | 1 401 | 79,0 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 351 | 311 | 88,6 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 267 | 182 | 68,2 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 41 | 31 | 75,6 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 81 | 63 | 77,8 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 136 | 81 | 59,6 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 7 | 5 | 71,4 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 51 | 40 | 78,4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 57 | 41 | 71,9 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 146 | 122 | 83,6 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 135 | 108 | 80,0 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 225 | 195 | 86,7 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 119 | 97 | 81,5 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 56 | 45 | 80,4 |
| other manufacturing | 102 | 80 | 78,4 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and water | 187 | 183 | 97,9 |
| construction | 1 380 | 1 117 | 80,9 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 1 149 | 605 | 52,7 |
| hotels and restaurants | 159 | 67 | 42,1 |
| transport and communications | 622 | 426 | 68,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 843 | 519 | 61,6 |
| community, social and personal service | 365 | 147 | 40,3 |

23.38. Organisations with accounts receivable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2013

| | Number of organisations with accounts receivable, entities | Of which overdue | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | | number of entities | percent of total number of organisations |
| Republic of Belarus | 8 383 | 5 698 | 68,0 |
| Regions: | | | |
| Brest | 1 211 | 866 | 71,5 |
| Vitebsk | 1 109 | 756 | 68,2 |
| Gomel | 1 185 | 789 | 66,6 |
| Grodno | 871 | 636 | 73,0 |
| Minsk City | 1 741 | 1 014 | 58,2 |
| Minsk | 1 345 | 998 | 74,2 |
| Mogilev | 921 | 639 | 69,4 |

23.39. Organisations with accounts payable by types of economic activity as of January 1, 2013

| | Number of organisations with accounts payable, entities | Of which overdue | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| | | number of entities | percent of total number of organisations |
| Total | 8 428 | 4 972 | 59,0 |
| of which: | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 1 676 | 1 378 | 82,2 |
| industry | 1 994 | 1 337 | 67,1 |
| mining and quarrying | 29 | 18 | 62,1 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 16 | 8 | 50,0 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 13 | 10 | 76,9 |
| manufacturing | 1 778 | 1 162 | 65,4 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 351 | 258 | 73,5 |
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 269 | 181 | 67,3 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 41 | 29 | 70,7 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 81 | 51 | 63,0 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 137 | 39 | 28,5 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 7 | 5 | 71,4 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 52 | 33 | 63,5 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 57 | 30 | 52,6 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 146 | 111 | 76,0 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 135 | 83 | 61,5 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 225 | 156 | 69,3 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 119 | 75 | 63,0 |

Continued

| | Number of organisations with accounts payable, entities | Of which overdue | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| | | number of entities | percent of total number of organisations |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 56 | 42 | 75,0 |
| other manufacturing | 102 | 69 | 67,6 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and water | 187 | 157 | 84,0 |
| construction | 1 379 | 968 | 70,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 1 151 | 476 | 41,4 |
| hotels and restaurants | 162 | 47 | 29,0 |
| transport and communications | 626 | 321 | 51,3 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 847 | 300 | 35,4 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 382 | 97 | 25,4 |

23.40. Organisations with accounts payable by regions and Minsk City as of January 1, 2012

| | Number of organisations with accounts payable, entities | Of which overdue | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | | number of entities | percent of total number of organisations |
| Republic of Belarus | 8 428 | 4 972 | 59,0 |
| Regions: | | | |
| Brest | 1 218 | 769 | 63,1 |
| Vitebsk | 1 116 | 738 | 66,1 |
| Gomel | 1 194 | 693 | 58,0 |
| Grodno | 873 | 560 | 64,1 |
| Minsk City | 1 749 | 671 | 38,4 |
| Minsk | 1 352 | 922 | 68,2 |
| Mogilev | 926 | 619 | 66,8 |

23.41. Corporate financial investment by types of economic activity

(at actually effective prices; end of year; million rubles)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total | 7 889 923 | 8 648 724 | 8 623 423 | 22 755 836 | 34 272 150 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 142 741 | 183 420 | 212 746 | 271 680 | 6 507 091 |
| fishing and fish farming | 179 | 310 | 425 | 113 | 2 529 |
| industry | 1 665 516 | 1 623 318 | 2 663 773 | 14 696 925 | 20 265 381 |
| mining and quarrying | 235 918 | 257 241 | 308 689 | 783 909 | 1 134 324 |
| extraction of fossil fuels | 232 588 | 256 272 | 307 356 | 778 350 | 1 122 981 |
| extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels | 3 330 | 969 | 1 333 | 5 559 | 11 343 |
| manufacturing | 1 411 963 | 1 348 109 | 2 340 856 | 13 895 834 | 19 108 390 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 231 507 | 342 620 | 463 682 | 787 142 | 1 459 619 |

Continued

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| manufacture of textiles and textile articles | 81 788 | 59 986 | 52 560 | 153 271 | 191 283 |
| manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear | 41 192 | 44 846 | 48 454 | 202 450 | 403 823 |
| processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood | 7 543 | 7 711 | 6 837 | 14 698 | 36 116 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 21 414 | 26 251 | 31 516 | 48 138 | 56 827 |
| manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials | 246 127 | 239 857 | 263 485 | 269 150 | 1 935 926 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 299 028 | 129 603 | 263 137 | 9 999 309 | 9 548 379 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 12 309 | 4 882 | 14 143 | 35 318 | 47 378 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 30 429 | 21 950 | 36 228 | 194 300 | 152 734 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 65 401 | 47 414 | 66 854 | 94 042 | 1 506 436 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 105 802 | 115 909 | 131 030 | 229 266 | 1 485 743 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 31 042 | 40 907 | 166 456 | 815 525 | 867 650 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 173 916 | 175 173 | 705 072 | 944 473 | 932 225 |
| other manufacturing | 64 465 | 91 000 | 91 402 | 108 752 | 484 251 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 17 635 | 17 968 | 14 228 | 17 182 | 22 667 |
| construction | 74 746 | 103 350 | 106 554 | 166 392 | 221 311 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 2 117 025 | 1 925 695 | 1 416 784 | 2 866 963 | 3 069 127 |
| hotels and restaurants | 8 762 | 11 839 | 5 499 | 14 883 | 20 625 |
| transport and communications | 266 058 | 782 723 | 1 042 066 | 669 082 | 969 695 |
| financial activities | 2 055 089 | 1 737 298 | 15 026 | 183 841 | 607 442 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 1 517 198 | 2 240 131 | 3 090 168 | 3 768 735 | 2 416 989 |
| education | 2 858 | 8 102 | 11 188 | 25 749 | 11 519 |
| health and social work | 4 932 | 6 510 | 4 808 | 11 859 | 13 944 |
| community, social and personal service | 34 819 | 26 028 | 54 386 | 76 114 | 161 042 |

23.42. Corporate financial investment by regions and Minsk City

(at actually effective prices; end of year; million rubles)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Republic of Belarus | 7 889 923 | 8 648 724 | 8 623 423 | 22 755 836 | 34 272 150 |
| Regions: | | | | | |
| Brest | 739 761 | 395 743 | 460 840 | 677 379 | 1 193 885 |
| Vitebsk | 619 900 | 913 136 | 312 643 | 641 191 | 906 612 |
| Gomel | 779 842 | 600 755 | 741 692 | 1 555 813 | 3 588 501 |
| Grodno | 385 666 | 109 653 | 135 852 | 604 986 | 606 480 |
| Minsk City | 3 747 346 | 3 804 869 | 2 925 905 | 4 906 949 | 9 969 292 |
| Minsk | 1 253 043 | 2 372 562 | 3 661 963 | 13 864 147 | 16 766 156 |
| Mogilev | 364 365 | 452 006 | 384 528 | 505 371 | 1 241 224 |

24. INVESTMENT

Investment in fixed capital represent total costs invested in acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets.

According to their technological structure, investments in fixed capital are classified as following kinds of works and costs: building and assembly works; assembly of equipment; purchase of machinery, equipment, transport vehicles, instruments and gear; other works and costs.

Investments in fixed capital from foreign sources include foreign investments in fixed capital and investments in fixed capital out of credits under foreign credit lines.

Foreign investments in fixed capital are funds directly received from abroad from foreign investor, including funds received as gratuitous aid from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus; equipment leased from abroad under closed-end leasing contracts; contributions to the authorised capital of an organisation made by a foreign investor in the form of real property or equipment, undistributed part of net profit of foreign investor, reinvested into objects of investment activity (acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets); and credits (loans) of foreign banks (credits (loans) by direct contracts both on the security of the Government of the Republic of Belarus, on the security of banks, charged upon property, under guarantee and against other security received not from direct investors are defined as credits (loans), under which liabilities to non-residents are taken into account in the organisation's balance sheet.)

Credits under foreign credit lines are defined as credits of banks under the foreign credit lines received by an organisation for the implementation of the investment projects through the banks of the Republic of Belarus from non-resident banks of the Republic of Belarus

Fixed capital investments are broken down by kinds of economic activity based on the purpose of fixed assets, i.e. that sphere of activity, where they are to function.

Production sector includes: agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing and fish farming; industry and construction. Other kinds of economic activity are referred to **services sector**.

Foreign investment is a placement of capital by foreign investors. Investment can be direct, portfolio, or other.

Foreign direct investments are investments made by direct investors, i.e. foreign participants whose share is at least 10 percent of stocks and / or shares in the authorised capital of an organisation.

Foreign portfolio investments are investments in the form of stocks or shares making up less than 10 percent of the authorised capital of an organisation, bills of exchange (excluding commodity-backed bills) and other debt securities.

Other foreign investments comprise foreign credits and loans, and financial leasing, accounts and deposits. Foreign credits and loans received by an organisation from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus and not related to direct investments.

Net foreign investment is an excess of foreign investment over disinvestment.

Net foreign disinvestment (-) is an excess of foreign disinvestment over investment.

Organisations with foreign investments are legal persons of the Republic of Belarus (including small business entities) with a share of investments of foreign legal or natural persons in the authorised capital irrespective of the amount of investment.

Joint organisations are legal persons of the Republic of Belarus with both Belarusian legal or natural persons and foreign organisations and individuals involved in their establishment and running. **Foreign organisations** are those completely belonging to foreign investors.

Organisations with foreign investments are legal persons of the Republic of Belarus (excluding banks) with a share of investments of foreign legal or natural persons in the authorised capital.

Joint organisations are organisations with both Belarusian legal or natural persons and foreign organisations and individuals involved in their establishment and running.

Foreign organisation - a foreign company that is fully owned by foreign investors.

More detailed statistical information on investments is also provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Investment and Construction in the Republic of Belarus".

Fixed capital investments

24.1. Fixed capital investments in production and services sector

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Billion rubles (actually effective prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investments | 15 095,8 | 20 374,1 | 26 053,3 | 37 202,3 | 43 377,6 | 55 380,8 | 98 664,9 | 154 442,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 7 299,1 | 10 383,0 | 12 875,0 | 19 286,8 | 22 998,5 | 28 487,7 | 54 795,5 | 81 426,4 |
| services sector | 7 796,7 | 9 991,1 | 13 178,3 | 17 915,5 | 20 379,1 | 26 893,1 | 43 869,4 | 73 016,1 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investments | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 48,3 | 50,9 | 49,5 | 51,9 | 53,0 | 51,4 | 55,5 | 52,7 |
| services sector | 51,7 | 49,1 | 50,5 | 48,1 | 47,0 | 48,6 | 44,5 | 47,3 |
| Percent of previous year (constant prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed capital investments | 120,0 | 132,2 | 116,2 | 123,5 | 104,7 | 115,8 | 117,9 | 88,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| production sector | 125,0 | 136,6 | 112,7 | 129,5 | 107,1 | 112,3 | 127,3 | 83,8 |
| services sector | 115,7 | 127,9 | 119,9 | 117,5 | 102,1 | 119,7 | 107,9 | 93,9 |

24.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investments

(percent of total)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Billion rubles (actually effective prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed capital investments | 15 095,8 | 20 374,1 | 26 053,3 | 37 202,3 | 43 377,6 | 55 380,8 | 98 664,9 | 154 442,4 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| building and assembly works | 6 459,0 | 8 300,2 | 10 957,0 | 16 070,7 | 21 240,7 | 27 787,4 | 44 358,0 | 76 226,7 |
| machinery, equipment, transport vehicles | 7 060,3 | 9 568,7 | 11 724,8 | 16 339,1 | 16 991,2 | 21 275,4 | 44 672,3 | 63 601,4 |
| other works and costs | 1 576,5 | 2 505,2 | 3 371,5 | 4 792,5 | 5 145,7 | 6 318,0 | 9 634,6 | 14 614,4 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed capital investments | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which in: | | | | | | | | |
| building and assembly works | 42,8 | 40,7 | 42,1 | 43,2 | 49,0 | 50,2 | 45,0 | 49,4 |
| machinery, equipment, transport vehicles | 46,8 | 47,0 | 45,0 | 43,9 | 39,2 | 38,4 | 45,3 | 41,2 |
| other works and costs | 10,4 | 12,3 | 12,9 | 12,9 | 11,8 | 11,4 | 9,7 | 9,4 |

24.3. Fixed capital investments by source of financing

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Billion rubles (actually effective prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed capital investments | 15 095,8 | 20 374,1 | 26 053,3 | 37 202,3 | 43 377,6 | 55 380,8 | 98 664,9 | 154 442,4 |
| of which out of: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 3 890,4 | 5 292,0 | 6 798,9 | 9 690,2 | 9 648,4 | 10 380,0 | 12 196,2 | 24 800,5 |
| extra-budgetary funds | 30,9 | 61,9 | 93,6 | 83,8 | 84,9 | 98,1 | 24,6 | 66,5 |
| own funds of organisations | 6 641,6 | 8 400,5 | 10 287,4 | 14 332,6 | 15 929,2 | 18 193,2 | 37 254,9 | 61 746,4 |
| funds borrowed from other organisations | 307,3 | 387,7 | 402,4 | 626,0 | 488,1 | 558,0 | 630,8 | 2 352,7 |
| funds of individuals | 1 193,8 | 1 469,0 | 1 950,7 | 2 566,5 | 3 443,6 | 4 201,0 | 5 838,3 | 10 506,1 |
| foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans)) | 240,4 | 181,2 | 260,7 | 618,6 | 866,1 | 1 176,4 | 2 914,3 | 4 960,0 |
| bank credits (loans) | 2 261,4 | 3 845,4 | 5 242,3 | 7 942,7 | 11 451,1 | 17 869,0 | 35 332,8 | 40 917,2 |
| of which out of foreign bank credits (loans) | 180,4 | 336,6 | 456,8 | 297,7 | 340,7 | 1 263,7 | 6 673,4 | 5 055,9 |
| other sources | 530,0 | 736,4 | 1 017,3 | 1 341,9 | 1 466,2 | 2 905,1 | 4 473,0 | 9 093,0 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed capital investments | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which out of: | | | | | | | | |
| consolidated budget | 25,8 | 26,0 | 26,1 | 26,1 | 22,2 | 18,7 | 12,4 | 16,1 |
| extra-budgetary funds | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,02 | 0,04 |
| own funds of organisations | 44,0 | 41,2 | 39,5 | 38,5 | 36,7 | 32,9 | 37,8 | 40,0 |
| funds borrowed from other organisations | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 0,6 | 1,5 |
| funds of individuals | 7,9 | 7,2 | 7,5 | 6,9 | 8,0 | 7,6 | 5,9 | 6,8 |
| foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans)) | 1,6 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,7 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 3,0 | 3,2 |
| bank credits (loans) | 15,0 | 18,9 | 20,1 | 21,3 | 26,4 | 32,3 | 35,8 | 26,5 |
| of which out of foreign bank credits (loans) | 1,2 | 1,6 | 1,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 2,3 | 6,7 | 3,3 |
| other sources | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 3,4 | 5,2 | 4,5 | 5,9 |

24.4. Fixed capital investments by ownership types

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Billion rubles (actually effective prices) | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed capital investments | 15 095,8 | 20 374,1 | 26 053,3 | 37 202,3 | 43 377,6 | 55 380,8 | 98 664,9 | 154 442,4 |
| of which by ownership types: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 7 725,4 | 10 251,9 | 12 601,7 | 17 585,1 | 22 331,5 | 27 691,9 | 45 630,4 | 61 780,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| republican | 4 829,9 | 6 229,5 | 7 710,2 | 9 860,3 | 10 180,3 | 11 356,0 | 24 541,3 | 30 694,2 |
| community | 2 895,5 | 4 022,4 | 4 891,5 | 7 724,8 | 12 151,2 | 16 335,9 | 21 089,1 | 31 085,8 |
| private | 7 024,5 | 9 725,3 | 12 742,9 | 18 586,1 | 20 053,1 | 26 345,2 | 47 640,4 | 83 191,1 |
| foreign | 345,9 | 396,9 | 708,7 | 1 031,1 | 993,0 | 1 343,7 | 5 394,1 | 9 471,2 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed capital investments | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which by ownership types: | | | | | | | | |
| public | 51,2 | 50,3 | 48,4 | 47,3 | 51,5 | 50,0 | 46,2 | 40,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| republican | 32,0 | 30,6 | 29,6 | 26,5 | 23,5 | 20,5 | 24,9 | 19,9 |
| community | 19,2 | 19,7 | 18,8 | 20,8 | 28,0 | 29,5 | 21,3 | 20,1 |
| private | 46,6 | 47,8 | 48,9 | 49,9 | 46,2 | 47,6 | 48,3 | 53,9 |
| foreign | 2,2 | 1,9 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 5,5 | 6,1 |

24.5. Fixed capital investments by kinds of economic activity

(percent of total)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total fixed capital investments | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 7,2 | 13,6 | 17,5 | 15,0 | 15,6 | 19,0 | 17,8 | 13,0 | 16,1 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,02 | 0,02 | 0,03 | 0,05 | 0,1 | 0,02 | 0,03 | 0,02 | 0,1 |
| mining and quarrying | 2,7 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 1,4 | 1,8 | 3,0 | 2,4 |
| manufacturing | 23,7 | 22,1 | 21,3 | 22,5 | 22,4 | 21,8 | 19,4 | 28,6 | 26,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 3,4 | 4,4 | 4,3 | 4,6 | 4,4 | 4,0 | 3,6 | 4,9 | 4,6 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 0,9 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,1 |

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 1,2 | 1,8 | 3,0 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 0,4 | 0,6 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,9 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 2,0 | 2,8 | 1,8 | 2,3 | 1,9 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 5,6 | 6,0 | 5,5 | 5,0 | 4,7 | 4,1 | 3,8 | 5,7 | 4,9 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 0,0 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 0,9 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 1,4 | 1,7 | 1,2 | 1,8 | 2,8 | 3,7 | 3,1 | 6,3 | 3,9 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 2,1 | 1,7 | 2,8 | 2,5 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 1,3 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 2,7 | 1,7 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 1,8 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,8 | 1,4 |
| manufacture of electrical machinery, electronic and optical equipment | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 3,5 | 1,2 | 1,0 | 1,3 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 1,1 | 1,4 |
| other manufacturing | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,9 | 1,2 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 7,3 | 7,3 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 7,2 | 7,1 | 8,3 | 8,8 | 5,3 |
| construction | 1,4 | 3,0 | 3,4 | 3,8 | 4,6 | 3,7 | 4,1 | 2,1 | 2,2 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 2,5 | 3,7 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 4,4 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 4,4 | 5,0 |
| hotels and restaurants | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 1,1 |
| transport and communications | 13,4 | 15,0 | 13,2 | 13,0 | 11,5 | 8,9 | 9,9 | 11,0 | 12,6 |
| financial activities | 1,8 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,0 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 28,8 | 19,7 | 19,0 | 20,7 | 21,7 | 24,7 | 25,8 | 21,3 | 20,4 |
| public administration | 0,8 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,3 |
| education | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,0 | 1,1 |
| health and social work | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,9 | 2,7 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 1,8 | 2,0 |
| community, social and personal services | 5,9 | 6,4 | 6,3 | 6,1 | 4,4 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 2,4 | 2,7 |

24.6. Indices of fixed capital investments by kinds of economic activity

(constant prices; percent of previous year)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total fixed capital investments | 120,0 | 132,2 | 116,2 | 123,5 | 104,7 | 115,8 | 117,9 | 88,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 185,2 | 142,7 | 99,6 | 128,3 | 127,2 | 108,9 | 85,9 | 109,2 |
| fishing and fish farming | 334,7 | 225,8 | 170,7 | 141,9 | 47,1 | 126,9 | 88,1 | 389,5 |
| mining and quarrying | 99,9 | 143,8 | 91,2 | 130,3 | 74,3 | 144,1 | 200,4 | 71,5 |
| manufacturing | 111,0 | 133,5 | 122,7 | 123,3 | 101,8 | 102,9 | 173,7 | 82,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 104,0 | 133,3 | 126,6 | 118,8 | 94,4 | 103,4 | 161,4 | 81,7 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 120,4 | 129,7 | 115,4 | 182,3 | 138,0 | 86,0 | 118,3 | 79,6 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 89,0 | 168,0 | 124,7 | 85,7 | 63,1 | 145,8 | 103,8 | 105,2 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 80,9 | 106,9 | 100,4 | 135,5 | 105,7 | 276,9 | 182,9 | 149,3 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 138,7 | 227,3 | 112,9 | 87,0 | 66,4 | 153,8 | 101,8 | 138,5 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 75,7 | 114,1 | 127,6 | 145,8 | 148,3 | 74,5 | 151,6 | 73,7 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 148,4 | 127,6 | 105,0 | 116,0 | 90,7 | 107,8 | 177,4 | 76,6 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 26,9 | 180,8 | 243,2 | 247,6 | 78,0 | 111,0 | 185,7 | 82,8 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 105,8 | 102,2 | 172,4 | 189,9 | 137,2 | 98,7 | 237,1 | 54,6 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 180,9 | 232,0 | 105,0 | 60,8 | 108,9 | 65,1 | 171,9 | 107,4 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 89,1 | 123,8 | 110,3 | 163,6 | 80,8 | 113,8 | 155,5 | 66,0 |
| manufacture of electrical machinery, electronic and optical equipment | 86,1 | 102,7 | 235,7 | 104,9 | 68,9 | 104,6 | 117,1 | 98,4 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 133,5 | 112,9 | 148,8 | 97,7 | 96,1 | 95,0 | 163,1 | 117,9 |
| other manufacturing | 118,3 | 96,6 | 118,1 | 138,9 | 72,3 | 133,2 | 193,9 | 128,4 |

Continued

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 109,5 | 122,9 | 114,8 | 141,2 | 104,1 | 135,2 | 124,9 | 53,3 |
| construction | 124,0 | 150,9 | 128,1 | 151,6 | 83,5 | 129,4 | 61,8 | 88,5 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 113,4 | 140,1 | 113,9 | 146,2 | 83,4 | 118,2 | 145,6 | 100,7 |
| hotels and restaurants | 122,3 | 149,4 | 121,3 | 98,0 | 61,6 | 162,5 | 168,1 | 149,1 |
| transport and communications | 108,2 | 125,8 | 114,5 | 108,6 | 81,6 | 127,7 | 131,3 | 101,4 |
| financial activities | 76,5 | 117,0 | 142,0 | 123,6 | 103,0 | 93,6 | 124,1 | 99,3 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 122,7 | 121,1 | 126,9 | 129,5 | 119,2 | 121,0 | 97,0 | 84,5 |
| public administration | 136,1 | 123,3 | 126,4 | 113,3 | 114,7 | 106,4 | 140,0 | 106,0 |
| education | 137,2 | 138,9 | 122,6 | 105,8 | 110,1 | 129,1 | 78,9 | 93,0 |
| health and social work | 123,1 | 149,6 | 108,9 | 106,9 | 100,3 | 111,2 | 98,3 | 100,5 |
| community, social and personal services | 115,0 | 137,2 | 113,5 | 88,2 | 90,8 | 102,5 | 81,4 | 104,1 |

24.7. Fixed capital investments by regions and Minsk City

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Billion rubles (actually effective prices) | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 1 809,0 | 15 095,8 | 20 374,1 | 26 053,3 | 37 202,3 | 43 377,6 | 55 380,8 | 98 664,9 | 154 442,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 215,0 | 1 798,1 | 2 505,2 | 3 182,3 | 4 883,0 | 6 463,7 | 9 029,3 | 12 557,4 | 16 724,2 |
| Vitebsk | 194,5 | 1 601,4 | 1 971,0 | 2 625,1 | 3 946,5 | 4 731,6 | 5 700,7 | 8 924,5 | 13 677,1 |
| Gomel | 289,7 | 2 369,1 | 3 374,2 | 4 047,1 | 5 582,3 | 7 223,9 | 8 175,2 | 13 587,5 | 21 605,0 |
| Grodno | 166,3 | 1 615,3 | 2 222,3 | 2 900,9 | 4 250,9 | 5 012,6 | 5 829,0 | 10 692,1 | 18 526,5 |
| Minsk City | 422,1 | 3 754,0 | 4 741,8 | 6 439,2 | 8 644,9 | 8 942,4 | 10 869,6 | 20 655,7 | 35 448,4 |
| Minsk | 382,3 | 2 672,5 | 3 528,8 | 4 180,6 | 6 282,8 | 6 834,0 | 10 063,5 | 20 688,8 | 31 425,2 |
| Mogilev | 138,7 | 1 278,4 | 1 998,1 | 2 649,4 | 3 484,8 | 4 029,4 | 5 602,5 | 11 414,3 | 16 904,7 |
| Percent of previous year (constant prices) | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 102 | 120 | 132 | 116 | 123 | 105 | 116 | 118 | 88 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 104 | 116 | 134 | 115 | 133 | 119 | 126 | 93 | 76 |
| Vitebsk | 94 | 105 | 120 | 121 | 131 | 107 | 109 | 103 | 88 |
| Gomel | 107 | 128 | 141 | 110 | 120 | 116 | 102 | 111 | 91 |
| Grodno | 104 | 125 | 132 | 118 | 127 | 105 | 105 | 122 | 97 |
| Minsk City | 102 | 112 | 127 | 123 | 115 | 94 | 111 | 125 | 96 |
| Minsk | 114 | 134 | 130 | 108 | 131 | 98 | 133 | 133 | 85 |
| Mogilev | 84 | 129 | 152 | 121 | 114 | 104 | 126 | 135 | 83 |

24.8. Fixed capital investments from foreign sources by kinds of economic activity

(actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|
| Total fixed capital investments | 13 432,9 | 15 315,0 |
| of which: | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 316,5 | 610,6 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,9 | 36,9 |
| mining and quarrying | 337,5 | 58,5 |
| manufacturing | 5 944,2 | 7 778,2 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 3 597,8 | 1 021,4 |
| construction | 164,6 | 12,7 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 125,1 | 90,0 |
| hotels and restaurants | 11,8 | 499,8 |
| transport and communications | 1 941,5 | 2 626,2 |
| financial activities | 3,3 | 2,5 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 901,1 | 2 475,9 |
| public administration | 67,4 | 1,8 |
| education | 2,5 | 0,7 |
| health and social work | 4,2 | 33,9 |
| community, social and personal services | 14,5 | 65,8 |

24.9. Fixed capital investments from foreign sources by regions and Minsk City

(actually effective prices; billion rubles)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ¹⁾ | 2012 ¹⁾ |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Republic of Belarus | 77,6 | 420,8 | 517,8 | 717,5 | 916,3 | 1 206,8 | 2 440,1 | 13 432,9 | 15 315,0 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 5,6 | 39,2 | 34,4 | 67,0 | 120,6 | 124,0 | 208,5 | 907,9 | 1 046,9 |
| Vitebsk | 1,1 | 25,9 | 16,4 | 13,4 | 70,8 | 81,3 | 160,7 | 590,2 | 848,9 |
| Gomel | 14,1 | 58,5 | 135,5 | 271,0 | 109,0 | 137,9 | 238,1 | 1 783,7 | 1 393,4 |
| Grodno | 2,2 | 26,8 | 26,8 | 19,0 | 50,0 | 104,3 | 254,4 | 1 706,1 | 4 588,3 |
| Minsk City | 17,3 | 99,2 | 252,4 | 252,0 | 344,6 | 501,2 | 683,7 | 2 083,6 | 2 719,8 |
| Minsk | 37,0 | 59,8 | 29,8 | 53,0 | 131,1 | 165,3 | 681,8 | 4 233,5 | 1 766,1 |
| Mogilev | 0,3 | 111,4 | 22,5 | 42,1 | 90,2 | 92,8 | 210,0 | 2 124,8 | 2 951,6 |

¹⁾ Including credits under foreign credit lines.

Foreign investments

24.10. Foreign investments by types¹⁾

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Million US dollars | | | | | | |
| Total foreign investments | 1 816,2 | 6 525,9 | 9 303,7 | 9 085,5 | 18 878,6 | 14 329,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| direct investments | 451,3 | 2 279,8 | 4 821,1 | 5 569,4 | 13 248,0 | 10 358,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| contribution to the authorized fund | 54,2 | 281,4 | 299,1 | 174,6 | 417,8 | 281,8 |
| credits and loans received from direct investors | 325,3 | 1 528,0 | 586,4 | 259,9 | 412,9 | 460,8 |
| finance lease | 1,3 | 2,2 | 4,5 | 8,0 | 2,7 | 9,5 |
| other direct investments | 70,5 | 468,3 | 3 931,1 | 5 126,8 | 12 414,6 | 9 606,3 |
| portfolio investment | 0,2 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 2,3 | 23,4 |
| other investment | 1 364,6 | 4 244,3 | 4 480,8 | 3 514,2 | 5 628,3 | 3 948,0 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | |
| Total foreign investments | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| direct investments | 24,8 | 34,9 | 51,8 | 61,3 | 70,2 | 72,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| contribution to the authorized fund | 3,0 | 4,3 | 3,2 | 1,9 | 2,2 | 2,0 |
| credits and loans received from direct investors | 17,9 | 23,4 | 6,3 | 2,9 | 2,2 | 3,2 |
| finance lease | 0,1 | 0,03 | 0,05 | 0,1 | 0,01 | 0,1 |
| other direct investments | 3,9 | 7,2 | 42,3 | 56,4 | 65,8 | 67,0 |
| portfolio investment | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,02 | 0,02 | 0,01 | 0,2 |
| other investment | 75,1 | 65,0 | 48,2 | 38,7 | 29,8 | 27,6 |

¹⁾ The data according to the methodology of corresponding years.

24.11. Foreign investments in real sector of the economy by kinds of economic activity

(million US dollars)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total | 6 525,9 | 9 303,7 | 9 085,5 | 18 878,6 | 14 329,8 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 33,6 | 26,0 | 15,9 | 32,5 | 62,7 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,2 |
| industry | 2 790,5 | 2 808,8 | 2 055,1 | 4 932,7 | 3 502,8 |
| mining and quarrying | 350,0 | 183,5 | 33,8 | 82,5 | 150,1 |
| mining of fuel and energy mineral resources | 345,8 | 183,5 | 33,7 | 48,5 | 132,0 |
| mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy | 4,2 | 0,001 | 0,1 | 34,0 | 18,1 |
| manufacturing | 2 198,3 | 2 562,8 | 1 921,1 | 4 771,4 | 3 270,5 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 174,8 | 134,2 | 123,5 | 206,7 | 138,5 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 45,7 | 50,6 | 10,3 | 35,6 | 33,0 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 12,4 | 3,6 | 4,1 | 8,4 | 8,3 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 15,0 | 4,1 | 8,4 | 32,0 | 232,8 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 9,4 | 5,6 | 2,4 | 18,9 | 19,4 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 1 371,2 | 2 029,1 | 1 265,0 | 1 568,9 | 519,1 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 46,1 | 85,5 | 103,6 | 1 976,7 | 1 178,4 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 64,3 | 60,3 | 49,6 | 121,2 | 109,9 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 92,0 | 11,3 | 20,8 | 74,9 | 49,2 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 124,9 | 91,7 | 172,3 | 243,8 | 357,1 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 67,3 | 22,3 | 90,8 | 168,1 | 310,3 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 25,6 | 17,4 | 42,4 | 54,2 | 61,1 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 127,3 | 39,8 | 13,9 | 200,9 | 128,6 |
| other manufacturing | 22,2 | 7,2 | 13,8 | 61,2 | 124,8 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 242,1 | 62,5 | 100,2 | 78,8 | 82,2 |
| construction | 49,6 | 40,6 | 30,6 | 103,7 | 134,7 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 2 454,6 | 2 392,1 | 1 632,1 | 6 712,4 | 5 622,6 |
| hotels and restaurants | 13,4 | 34,4 | 9,7 | 20,5 | 50,6 |
| transport and communications | 681,7 | 3 728,7 | 5 046,6 | 6 231,5 | 4 280,3 |
| financial activities | 218,8 | 51,8 | 101,6 | 181,0 | 157,1 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 251,2 | 201,3 | 172,3 | 632,2 | 486,5 |
| education | 0,2 | 0,03 | – | 0,3 | 0,4 |
| health and social work | 0,6 | 2,9 | 2,7 | 1,8 | 2,4 |
| community, social and personal services | 31,4 | 16,9 | 18,3 | 29,5 | 29,5 |

24.12. Foreign investments in real sector of the economy by regions and Minsk City

(million US dollars)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Republic of Belarus | 1 816,2 | 4 036,1 | 5 421,9 | 6 525,9 | 9 303,7 | 9 085,5 | 18 878,6 | 14 329,8 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 64,1 | 74,1 | 94,2 | 193,7 | 93,3 | 152,6 | 215,1 | 194,5 |
| Vitebsk | 119,7 | 129,8 | 786,4 | 944,8 | 1 221,4 | 862,1 | 689,0 | 509,1 |
| Gomel | 272,9 | 357,7 | 909,2 | 990,7 | 1 192,0 | 737,3 | 1 313,5 | 791,4 |
| Grodno | 12,3 | 24,8 | 76,5 | 85,6 | 56,6 | 55,2 | 129,1 | 377,8 |
| Minsk City | 869,8 | 2 678,6 | 2 743,7 | 2 788,0 | 6 141,6 | 6 978,5 | 14 389,9 | 10 512,2 |
| Minsk | 414,2 | 663,1 | 710,9 | 1 372,3 | 479,4 | 196,2 | 1 841,4 | 1 666,3 |
| Mogilev | 63,2 | 108,0 | 101,0 | 150,8 | 119,4 | 103,6 | 300,6 | 278,5 |

24.13. Foreign investments in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Million US dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 816,2 | 4 036,1 | 5 421,9 | 6 525,9 | 9 303,7 | 9 085,5 | 18 878,6 | 14 329,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 178,4 | 276,7 | 594,3 | 945,6 | 931,7 | 912,3 | 955,2 | 576,0 |
| Germany | 149,4 | 401,7 | 309,7 | 116,8 | 59,7 | 70,9 | 176,0 | 185,2 |
| Cyprus | 50,3 | 243,7 | 376,9 | 555,7 | 536,5 | 316,3 | 1 238,7 | 923,4 |
| Latvia | 129,3 | 151,0 | 148,4 | 97,7 | 58,9 | 52,3 | 119,5 | 129,3 |
| Lithuania | 10,7 | 23,3 | 36,0 | 16,3 | 33,0 | 49,5 | 114,4 | 173,0 |
| Netherlands | 71,1 | 49,3 | 123,6 | 118,6 | 439,3 | 315,6 | 219,9 | 407,9 |
| Russia | 531,5 | 398,7 | 1 818,3 | 2 167,0 | 6 076,6 | 6 555,0 | 9 440,3 | 6 691,0 |
| United Kingdom | 83,2 | 1 445,3 | 860,7 | 713,9 | 467,7 | 280,2 | 4 391,7 | 3 617,8 |
| United States | 64,3 | 80,0 | 69,6 | 61,9 | 53,9 | 70,1 | 137,9 | 138,4 |
| Ukraine | 9,4 | 16,4 | 12,2 | 4,3 | 2,7 | 5,6 | 555,1 | 352,6 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 9,8 | 6,9 | 11,0 | 14,5 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 5,1 | 4,0 |
| Germany | 8,2 | 10,0 | 5,7 | 1,8 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,3 |
| Cyprus | 2,8 | 6,0 | 7,0 | 8,5 | 5,8 | 3,5 | 6,6 | 6,4 |
| Latvia | 7,1 | 3,7 | 2,7 | 1,5 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,9 |
| Lithuania | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 1,2 |
| Netherlands | 3,9 | 1,2 | 2,3 | 1,8 | 4,7 | 3,5 | 1,2 | 2,8 |
| Russia | 29,3 | 9,9 | 33,5 | 33,2 | 65,3 | 72,1 | 50,0 | 46,7 |
| United Kingdom | 4,6 | 35,8 | 15,9 | 10,9 | 5,0 | 3,1 | 23,3 | 25,2 |
| United States | 3,5 | 2,0 | 1,3 | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 1,0 |
| Ukraine | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,03 | 0,1 | 2,9 | 2,5 |

24.14. Foreign direct investments in real sector of the economy by kinds of economic activity

(million US dollars)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total | 2 279,8 | 4 821,1 | 5 569,4 | 13 248,0 | 10 358,4 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 23,9 | 17,4 | 8,7 | 26,5 | 44,1 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,3 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,5 | 0,1 |
| industry | 422,8 | 251,4 | 292,4 | 929,0 | 1 023,2 |
| mining and quarrying | 0,01 | 0,001 | 0,1 | 33,5 | 18,0 |
| mining of fuel and energy mineral resources | – | 0,001 | 0,01 | – | 0,1 |
| mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy | 0,01 | 0,001 | 0,1 | 33,5 | 17,9 |
| manufacturing | 422,2 | 250,6 | 291,9 | 893,9 | 1 002,5 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 78,0 | 80,4 | 38,1 | 138,1 | 115,1 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 39,1 | 48,4 | 7,6 | 28,2 | 28,5 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 6,1 | 1,8 | 3,6 | 5,8 | 7,7 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 12,6 | 3,5 | 5,8 | 20,8 | 81,8 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 7,4 | 4,9 | 1,0 | 12,1 | 13,4 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 51,8 | – | 4,3 | 17,9 | 49,1 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 10,5 | 9,0 | 46,0 | 90,0 | 106,1 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 53,0 | 48,5 | 44,3 | 101,4 | 103,3 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 51,1 | 5,8 | 13,4 | 42,5 | 19,0 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 23,1 | 13,4 | 32,2 | 107,2 | 92,1 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 37,5 | 14,3 | 49,3 | 107,6 | 246,6 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 11,7 | 7,4 | 37,4 | 38,8 | 52,8 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 20,3 | 10,7 | 5,1 | 145,2 | 54,6 |
| other manufacturing | 19,9 | 2,4 | 3,8 | 38,3 | 32,7 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 1,6 | 2,6 |
| construction | 31,1 | 27,2 | 22,2 | 78,1 | 96,4 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 1 390,5 | 1 220,2 | 813,6 | 5 964,5 | 4 898,9 |
| hotels and restaurants | 7,8 | 3,0 | 6,0 | 10,3 | 25,0 |
| transport and communications | 281,8 | 3 127,6 | 4 319,1 | 5 849,7 | 3 913,2 |
| financial activities | 22,7 | 30,8 | 24,4 | 33,0 | 50,6 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 83,5 | 131,9 | 68,6 | 328,2 | 283,8 |
| education | 0,2 | 0,03 | – | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| health and social work | 0,4 | 2,8 | 2,5 | 1,4 | 0,5 |
| community, social and personal services | 14,9 | 8,8 | 11,7 | 26,5 | 22,1 |

24.15. Foreign direct investments in real sector of the economy by regions and Minsk City

(million US dollars)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Republic of Belarus | 451,3 | 748,6 | 1 313,5 | 2 279,8 | 4 821,1 | 5 569,4 | 13 248,0 | 10 358,4 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 29,8 | 44,8 | 58,5 | 95,2 | 52,6 | 52,4 | 103,9 | 127,9 |
| Vitebsk | 6,3 | 14,9 | 19,2 | 32,3 | 17,7 | 24,6 | 71,6 | 103,7 |
| Gomel | 4,2 | 5,3 | 31,1 | 127,9 | 66,0 | 68,6 | 210,5 | 184,3 |
| Grodno | 4,2 | 13,2 | 24,1 | 45,9 | 44,4 | 33,5 | 108,1 | 167,0 |
| Minsk City | 127,7 | 130,7 | 530,7 | 631,5 | 4 141,7 | 5 206,0 | 12 227,2 | 9 117,4 |
| Minsk | 266,9 | 514,4 | 614,6 | 1 294,0 | 412,7 | 97,9 | 363,8 | 516,1 |
| Mogilev | 12,2 | 25,3 | 35,3 | 53,0 | 86,0 | 86,4 | 162,9 | 141,9 |

24.16. Foreign direct investments in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Million US dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 451,3 | 748,6 | 1 313,5 | 2 279,8 | 4 821,1 | 5 569,4 | 13 248,0 | 10 358,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 4,5 | 17,7 | 19,4 | 38,1 | 7,0 | 4,9 | 43,5 | 105,5 |
| Germany | 6,0 | 17,0 | 28,0 | 93,7 | 51,6 | 58,8 | 141,9 | 140,7 |
| Cyprus | 7,9 | 28,8 | 214,1 | 263,1 | 102,0 | 59,4 | 346,1 | 481,5 |
| China | – | 0,04 | 0,3 | 2,1 | 0,2 | 28,3 | 44,3 | 78,9 |
| Lithuania | 3,7 | 5,4 | 17,7 | 10,9 | 28,7 | 42,5 | 89,2 | 126,1 |
| Poland | 7,3 | 19,4 | 17,9 | 19,9 | 20,4 | 27,0 | 84,5 | 126,8 |
| Russia | 39,3 | 45,6 | 219,7 | 328,5 | 4 026,5 | 5 055,1 | 7 206,4 | 5 035,1 |
| United Kingdom | 16,5 | 23,1 | 21,1 | 42,2 | 50,8 | 53,6 | 4 021,7 | 3 317,9 |
| United States | 14,8 | 24,1 | 37,6 | 37,2 | 35,1 | 40,3 | 103,5 | 107,6 |
| Ukraine | 0,3 | 0,1 | 1,8 | 4,3 | 2,7 | 5,6 | 550,3 | 351,2 |
| Percent of total | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 1,0 | 2,4 | 1,5 | 1,7 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,3 | 1,0 |
| Germany | 1,3 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 4,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,4 |
| Cyprus | 1,8 | 3,8 | 16,3 | 11,5 | 2,1 | 1,1 | 2,6 | 4,6 |
| China | – | 0,006 | 0,02 | 0,1 | 0,003 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,8 |
| Lithuania | 0,8 | 0,7 | 1,3 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 1,2 |
| Poland | 1,6 | 2,6 | 1,4 | 0,9 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 1,2 |
| Russia | 8,7 | 6,1 | 16,7 | 14,4 | 83,5 | 90,8 | 54,4 | 48,6 |
| United Kingdom | 3,6 | 3,1 | 1,6 | 1,9 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 30,4 | 32,0 |
| United States | 3,3 | 3,2 | 2,9 | 1,6 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 1,0 |
| Ukraine | 0,1 | 0,01 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 4,2 | 3,4 |

24.17. Net foreign investments and disinvestment (-) by kinds of economic activity

(million US dollars)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| Total | 845,6 | 725,1 | 425,2 | 4 053,4 | 417,9 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 25,2 | 19,3 | 2,4 | 9,3 | 33,6 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,2 |
| industry | 324,0 | 253,9 | -11,4 | 1 941,4 | 563,9 |
| mining and quarrying | -44,6 | 20,9 | -33,9 | 67,2 | 17,6 |
| mining of fuel and energy mineral resources | -48,8 | 20,9 | -34,0 | 33,2 | -0,5 |
| mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy | 4,2 | 0,001 | 0,1 | 34,0 | 18,1 |
| manufacturing | 343,9 | 312,0 | -49,8 | 1 845,9 | 511,2 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 143,1 | 39,1 | 23,1 | 122,7 | 58,2 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 37,1 | -4,9 | -1,9 | 12,2 | 4,8 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 10,8 | 2,1 | 1,2 | 3,3 | 5,5 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 7,9 | -6,6 | 5,9 | 21,0 | 225,5 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 3,0 | 3,3 | -2,3 | 8,2 | 11,8 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | -15,4 | 293,6 | -229,4 | -40,6 | -46,9 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 11,7 | 21,3 | 39,8 | 1 394,6 | -91,1 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 28,0 | 26,9 | -5,4 | 46,5 | 13,3 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 49,2 | 1,1 | 3,7 | 36,1 | 16,3 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | -21,7 | -48,1 | 34,0 | 3,3 | 104,9 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 47,3 | -9,4 | 41,8 | 51,5 | -27,9 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | -8,4 | -5,8 | 25,2 | 25,0 | 27,2 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 41,3 | -3,5 | 5,7 | 122,0 | 104,9 |
| other manufacturing | 10,1 | 3,0 | 8,9 | 40,1 | 104,6 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 24,7 | -79,0 | 72,3 | 28,3 | 35,0 |
| construction | 27,5 | 26,3 | 13,1 | 76,6 | 82,5 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | -35,9 | 128,5 | -44,0 | 701,3 | -99,1 |
| hotels and restaurants | 3,6 | 15,3 | 7,2 | 9,3 | 42,8 |
| transport and communications | 122,6 | 256,3 | 428,2 | 843,0 | -441,9 |
| financial activities | 184,6 | -94,8 | 25,2 | 105,8 | 54,0 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 174,9 | 119,1 | 2,4 | 360,0 | 176,5 |
| education | 0,2 | 0,03 | – | 0,1 | 0,2 |
| health and social work | 0,1 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 0,5 |
| community, social and personal services | 18,5 | -1,0 | -0,01 | 4,7 | 4,7 |

24.18. Net foreign investments and disinvestment (-) by regions and Minsk City

(million US dollars)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| Republic of Belarus | 268,5 | 655,1 | 1 278,5 | 845,6 | 725,1 | 425,2 | 4 053,4 | 417,9 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 10,1 | 35,7 | 47,3 | 142,0 | 32,9 | 86,9 | 44,8 | 36,8 |
| Vitebsk | -22,2 | 18,3 | 138,9 | 18,3 | 175,1 | -146,6 | 8,4 | 120,7 |
| Gomel | 13,0 | 85,9 | 200,2 | 34,3 | 123,6 | -24,2 | 59,1 | 64,9 |
| Grodno | -1,9 | 6,4 | 28,5 | 51,6 | 22,6 | 12,2 | 60,9 | 305,7 |
| Minsk City | 136,1 | 372,1 | 767,0 | 565,0 | 339,9 | 441,5 | 2 149,8 | -379,4 |
| Minsk | 90,5 | 80,5 | 64,5 | -30,6 | -1,8 | 29,8 | 1 533,8 | 89,0 |
| Mogilev | 42,9 | 56,2 | 32,1 | 65,0 | 32,8 | 25,6 | 196,6 | 180,3 |

24.19. Net foreign direct investments and disinvestment (-) by kinds of economic activity

(million US dollars)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Total | 682,7 | 420,9 | 360,6 | 2 159,3 | -88,8 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 19,8 | 14,1 | 0,6 | 10,4 | 21,8 |
| fishing and fish farming | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,4 | 0,1 |
| industry | 358,2 | 103,8 | 111,8 | 431,2 | 312,4 |
| mining and quarrying | 0,01 | 0,001 | 0,1 | 33,5 | 18,0 |
| mining of fuel and energy mineral resources | – | 0,001 | 0,01 | – | 0,1 |
| mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy | 0,01 | 0,001 | 0,1 | 33,5 | 17,9 |
| manufacturing | 357,5 | 103,0 | 111,3 | 396,3 | 291,8 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 71,5 | 51,0 | 5,3 | 86,4 | 66,5 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 37,0 | -0,03 | 1,3 | 9,5 | 4,2 |
| manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear | 5,1 | 0,7 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 5,3 |
| manufacture of wood and products of wood | 7,2 | -5,7 | 4,1 | 15,8 | 77,7 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing | 3,1 | 3,3 | -2,0 | 5,4 | 8,9 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 51,8 | -0,5 | 0,3 | 10,3 | -1,3 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 8,1 | 6,8 | 20,7 | 35,5 | 30,3 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 42,3 | 23,2 | 1,6 | 32,4 | 24,8 |

Continued

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 48,4 | 4,8 | 7,0 | 22,9 | 6,9 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 19,6 | 11,9 | 21,3 | 21,5 | 20,4 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 32,7 | 7,1 | 22,0 | 39,9 | -40,8 |
| manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment | 7,6 | -0,3 | 24,7 | 16,6 | 29,3 |
| manufacture of motor vehicles and equipment | 13,1 | -0,2 | 1,7 | 70,1 | 38,7 |
| other manufacturing | 10,0 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 27,3 | 20,9 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 1,5 | 2,6 |
| construction | 20,0 | 22,0 | 13,6 | 54,7 | 70,3 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 99,6 | 55,1 | -29,9 | 703,9 | -245,9 |
| hotels and restaurants | 2,6 | 1,4 | 4,6 | 7,7 | 19,1 |
| transport and communications | 106,8 | 119,7 | 251,1 | 674,3 | -442,2 |
| financial activities | 5,3 | -9,5 | -5,4 | 19,8 | 31,0 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 59,9 | 107,9 | 10,8 | 250,3 | 144,4 |
| education | 0,2 | 0,03 | – | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| health and social work | 0,4 | 2,0 | 1,6 | 1,2 | -0,8 |
| community, social and personal services | 9,8 | 4,4 | 1,7 | 5,2 | 0,9 |

24.20. Net foreign direct investments and disinvestment (-) by regions and Minsk City

(million US dollars)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| Republic of Belarus | 64,4 | 105,9 | 565,1 | 682,7 | 420,9 | 360,6 | 2 159,3 | -88,8 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 19,7 | 27,9 | 38,6 | 77,2 | 30,4 | 20,6 | 41,7 | 63,3 |
| Vitebsk | 5,0 | 13,0 | 14,2 | 27,9 | 8,5 | 2,4 | 29,3 | 46,1 |
| Gomel | -11,7 | -48,5 | 25,5 | 119,4 | 43,8 | 31,8 | 49,3 | 57,6 |
| Grodno | 2,1 | 9,3 | 11,9 | 39,2 | 25,9 | 4,0 | 55,6 | 115,7 |
| Minsk City | 27,5 | 66,7 | 388,8 | 342,0 | 286,9 | 247,0 | 1 710,2 | -546,1 |
| Minsk | 15,7 | 27,4 | 66,0 | 31,9 | -19,8 | 34,0 | 184,3 | 102,4 |
| Mogilev | 6,1 | 10,1 | 20,1 | 45,1 | 45,2 | 20,8 | 88,9 | 72,3 |

24.21. Main indicators of organisations with foreign investments

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of organisations (end of year), entities | 1 860 | 3 545 | 4 880 | 5 176 | 5 876 | 5 759 | 6 925 |
| joint | 1 179 | 1 903 | 2 704 | 2 819 | 3 168 | 3 227 | 3 860 |
| foreign | 681 | 1 642 | 2 176 | 2 357 | 2 708 | 2 373 | 2 901 |
| contribution of foreign investors in authorised capital (as of January 1), million USD | 335 | 745 | 1 179,4 | 1 291,1 | 1 416,5 | 1 629,5 | 2 103,2 |
| joint | 207 | 385 | 748,7 | 767,1 | 852,9 | 874,8 | 1 172,8 |
| foreign | 128 | 360 | 430,7 | 524,0 | 563,6 | 747,9 | 919,9 |
| Payroll number of employees on average per year, thous. persons | 81,4 | 160,1 | 301,9 | 291,6 | 309,8 | 328,4 | 352,9 |
| joint | 63,0 | 110,1 | 229,3 | 220,8 | 212,6 | 217,8 | 231,7 |
| foreign | 18,4 | 50,0 | 72,6 | 70,8 | 97,2 | 80,6 | 87,4 |
| Production volume of goods (works, services), billion rubles | 811,0 | 8 365,2 | 31 947,6 | 34 248,6 | 45 783,0 | 103 413,7 | 183 160,3 |
| joint | 670,7 | 5 874,2 | 24 931,1 | 26 851,5 | 34 870,1 | 73 701,1 | 125 337,3 |
| foreign | 140,3 | 2 491,0 | 7 016,5 | 7 397,1 | 10 912,9 | 22 090,1 | 43 832,4 |
| Merchandise exports, million USD | 690,6 | 3 334,1 | 10 074,1 | 4 734,0 | 3 876,5 | 9 422,4 | 13 740,4 |
| joint | 444,7 | 1 707,1 | 6 416,4 | 2 752,7 | 2 796,3 | 7 608,3 | 7 741,2 |
| foreign | 245,9 | 1 627,0 | 3 657,7 | 1 981,3 | 1 080,2 | 1 116,4 | 5 034,1 |
| Merchandise imports, million USD | 695,7 | 4 879,2 | 13 680,1 | 12 110,1 | 12 920,8 | 17 444,4 | 18 666,1 |
| joint | 506,1 | 2 037,4 | 7 306,4 | 7 404,1 | 9 208,9 | 7 773,3 | 8 769,2 |
| foreign | 189,6 | 2 841,8 | 6 373,7 | 4 706,0 | 3 711,9 | 9 210,0 | 9 528,8 |
| Wholesale turnover, billion rubles | 319,8 | 5 047,9 | 22 400,4 | 16 499,6 | 24 763,6 | 46 718,6 | 111 993,3 |
| joint | 211,6 | 1 619,1 | 13 823,4 | 9 814,0 | 16 372,8 | 37 664,0 | 56 486,9 |
| foreign | 108,2 | 3 428,8 | 8 577,0 | 6 685,6 | 8 390,8 | 8 243,1 | 54 719,0 |

24.22. Number of organisations with foreign investments by kinds of economic activity

(end of year; entities)

| | 2011 | | | 2012 | | |
|--|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| | Total | of which | | Total | of which | |
| | | joint | foreign | | joint | foreign |
| Total | 5 759 | 3 227 | 2 373 | 6 925 | 3 860 | 2 901 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| agriculture, hunting and forestry | 81 | 48 | 31 | 98 | 57 | 38 |
| fishing and fish farming | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| industry | 1 628 | 1 080 | 503 | 1 738 | 1 149 | 546 |
| mining and quarrying | 10 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| manufacturing | 1 599 | 1 062 | 492 | 1 715 | 1 134 | 538 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 19 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| construction | 277 | 151 | 121 | 373 | 199 | 164 |
| trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods | 1 858 | 950 | 847 | 2 362 | 1 238 | 1 064 |
| hotels and restaurants | 147 | 86 | 56 | 205 | 105 | 92 |
| transport and communications | 403 | 220 | 177 | 461 | 262 | 193 |
| real estate, renting and business services | 1 113 | 543 | 540 | 1 379 | 667 | 686 |
| community, social and personal services | 148 | 84 | 61 | 197 | 112 | 79 |

24.23. Number of organisations with foreign investments by regions and Minsk City

(end of year; entities)

| | 2011 | | | 2012 | | |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| | Total | of which | | Total | of which | |
| | | joint | foreign | | joint | foreign |
| Republic of Belarus | 5 759 | 3 227 | 2 373 | 6 925 | 3 860 | 2 901 |
| Regions: | | | | | | |
| Brest | 466 | 297 | 165 | 570 | 367 | 198 |
| Vitebsk | 367 | 234 | 129 | 384 | 238 | 146 |
| Gomel | 313 | 203 | 103 | 351 | 238 | 109 |
| Grodno | 378 | 251 | 122 | 425 | 272 | 145 |
| Minsk City | 3 196 | 1 636 | 1 454 | 3 913 | 2 005 | 1 799 |
| Minsk | 782 | 442 | 309 | 981 | 557 | 388 |
| Mogilev | 257 | 164 | 91 | 301 | 183 | 116 |

24.24. Number of organisations with foreign investments by selected countries

(end of year; entities)

| | 2011 | | | 2012 | | |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| | Total | of which | | Total | of which | |
| | | joint | foreign | | joint | foreign |
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 25 | 6 | 18 | 50 | 11 | 38 |
| Armenia | 32 | 15 | 16 | 52 | 22 | 28 |
| Kazakhstan | 13 | 9 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 12 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 17 | 10 | 7 | 25 | 10 | 15 |
| Russia | 2 117 | 1 311 | 700 | 2 670 | 1 611 | 960 |
| Uzbekistan | 12 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| Ukraine | 186 | 104 | 72 | 228 | 133 | 84 |
| Non- CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Austria | 101 | 62 | 39 | 106 | 68 | 37 |
| Germany | 361 | 200 | 159 | 361 | 209 | 150 |
| Italy | 101 | 67 | 32 | 117 | 77 | 39 |
| Cyprus | 447 | 242 | 200 | 521 | 273 | 242 |
| Latvia | 297 | 164 | 127 | 325 | 175 | 143 |
| Lithuania | 464 | 232 | 225 | 571 | 297 | 265 |
| Poland | 331 | 206 | 124 | 366 | 228 | 137 |
| United Kingdom | 269 | 140 | 127 | 273 | 147 | 124 |
| United States | 282 | 119 | 160 | 286 | 129 | 152 |
| Turkey | 90 | 23 | 66 | 124 | 38 | 83 |
| Czech Republic | 100 | 49 | 51 | 114 | 65 | 48 |
| Switzerland | 99 | 45 | 54 | 103 | 47 | 55 |
| Estonia | 121 | 74 | 46 | 171 | 118 | 52 |

25. PRICES AND TARIFFS

The section presents statistical data on the level and indices of prices/tariffs for goods and services in the consumer market, as well as for the output of material production sector.

The system of price indices produced by the bodies of state statistics comprises price and tariff indices for goods and services in the consumer market, producer price indices in industry, and freight and communication services tariff indices. The indices are constructed on the basis of data of state statistical surveys of the prices of representative commodities.

Along with the prices/tariffs recorded and price/tariff indices constructed for specific representative commodities/services, average prices/tariffs of representative commodities/services and changes in average prices/tariffs by commodity/services groups are also calculated.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) characterizes changes over time in general price / tariff level for goods and services purchased by population for non-productive consumption. It is one of the key indicators characterizing the rate of inflation and is used to analyse and forecast price processes in the economy, solve legal issues, and convert a number of variables of the system of national accounts at current prices into those at constant prices. The CPI is calculated on the basis of more than 400 goods and services selected to represent the structure of consumption expenditure in the country.

State statistical survey covers 31 towns of the country selected to represent the socio-economic situation in the regions and the level of consumer market saturation with goods and services. Prices are collected from the shops of state and non-state trade, urban and informal markets, services-providing organisations of all ownership types, and individual entrepreneurs carrying out activities in retail trade and services sector.

The structure of actual consumption expenditure in the country is estimated on the basis of data on household spendings on goods and services obtained from statistical household sample survey.

The source data for CPI construction are data on prices / tariffs recorded for specific goods and services, on the basis of which average comparable prices / tariffs of both reference and previous periods are estimated. A price / tariff is considered comparable if it is recorded at the same trading / services-providing organisation for the same or similar in quality good / service.

On the basis of individual indices / tariffs for towns included into state statistical observation and territorial weights, aggregate price / tariff indices of individual goods / services and commodity groups are calculated for the region as a whole. As a territorial weight, a share of population resident in the surveyed territory in the total population of the country is used.

Based on aggregate price / tariff indices of goods and services for the region as a whole and the share of expenditure on purchasing these goods and services in consumer expenditures of the population, the total price / tariff indices for the groups of food, non-food items and services, and also the consumer price index for the country as a whole are calculated.

Average price in the housing market is defined as the price of one square metre of total floor space in the primary and secondary housing market. Average prices and price index of one square metre of total floor space are giving the opportunity to study price processes in the real estate market. The calculation of average prices and indices of one square metre of total floor space in the primary and secondary markets is based on the data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus. The prices on the housing sold in rural areas, and the prices on cottages and wooden houses are not included in the calculation of average prices.

Industrial producer price index reflects price dynamics in commodities as sold by industrial organisations, net of value added tax and excise taxes.

State statistical survey of changes in industrial producer prices is carried out for the sampled network of reference (base) organisations that are the most typical for the industry of the country and to the fullest extent reflect the existing structure.

At present, the sample comprises more than 1800 industrial organisations of the country. Prices for 5300 particular product items are surveyed within the scope of state statistical observation.

Goods are regarded representative if they are typical for a specific kind of economic activity, make up the largest share in the total output of goods, and have been produced during a long period of time.

Industrial producer composite price index is constructed for the industry as a whole, by kinds of economic activity, as well as separately for investment, intermediate and consumer goods.

To calculate industrial producer price index, data on the volume of production in value terms are applied as weights.

Fixed capital investment price index describes changes in prices on material and technical resources used in investment activities on fixed capital investment. Price index in building is calculated by the Ministry of Architecture and Construction on the basis of composite price index of building and assembly works including price

index of assembly and installation of technological equipment, composite price index of equipment and price index of other works and costs measured by a share of elements of fixed capital investment technological structure.

Price index for construction and assembly works - reflects a general change of prices in the construction of new facilities and buildings of various economic activities.

The information basis for the calculation of price indices of investment is the monitoring of prices in manufacturing organisations, contractors, purchased materials, goods and structures for their own needs and in organisations-consumers which do procurements at exchange auctions.

The Ministry of Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Belarus monitors and calculates price indices for construction and assembly works.

The price index for construction and assembly works calculate by following cost elements:

- the base wages;
- operation of construction machinery and mechanisms;
- constructional materials, goods and structures;
- transportation costs;
- burden costs;
- planned accumulation;
- temporary buildings and structures;
- winter appreciation;
- additional payments and supplements to wages and salaries;
- deductions for social insurance;
- costs of movable work and roving commission, transportation and assignments of the employees of contractors

In addition to the monitoring of the prices, to calculate the price index for construction and assembly works used the data of Belstat (wages, price indices of manufacturers of industrial products, indices of tariffs for carriage of cargo by road and railway); Ministry of Finance (per diem rate in travel expenses), Concern «Belneftekhim» (price changes for gasoline and fuel) and concern «Belenergo» (price changes for electric and heat energy).

Freight tariff indices allow for the estimation of changes in freight transportation tariffs over the current period irrespective of changes in the structure of cargoes shipped by various characteristics, i.e. type and size of consignment, speed of delivery, distance to be covered by carriers, territory of transportation, type of rolling stock, utilization of freight carrying capacity, etc. For each mode of transport, tariff of the representative service is recorded. Shipping of one tonne of the most bulk cargo over a specified distance is taken as a representative service of freight transportation by different modes of transport. The state statistical survey covers 148 motor transport organisations, the state association "Belarusian Railways", the Belarusian State Concern on Oil and Chemistry, the open joint-stock company "Beltransgas", the private unitary enterprise "Zapad-Transnefteproduct", the republican transport unitary enterprise "Belarusian River Steamship Company", and the republican unitary enterprise "National Airlines "Belavia". Revenues of the particular mode of transport from freight transportation over the base period are used as weights.

Tariff indices of communication services provided to legal persons and individual entrepreneurs are calculated on the basis of communication services tariffs for selected representative services. The state statistical survey over the changes in communication services tariffs covers the republican unitary telecommunication enterprise "Beltelecom", the republican unitary enterprise "Belpochta", the republican unitary enterprise "Belarusian Radio-Television Broadcasting Centre", the foreign privately-owned service-providing enterprise "Velcom", and the joint limited liability company "Mobile TeleSystems". Revenues from general-use communication services by types of communication are used as weights for the computation of tariff index of communication services.

Agricultural producer price index reflects the dynamics of prices on agricultural products produced by the organisations of the country, sold in the domestic market and calculated excluding VAT, shipping costs, handling charges, but including quality allowance and bonus.

State sample statistical observation on agricultural producer prices is carried out on the basis of sample of base agricultural organisations. Sample of core agricultural organisations includes main producers of agricultural production with substantial share in the volume of agricultural production sold and definite speciality.

At present, the sample includes around 800 organisations. State sample statistical observation on agricultural producer prices covers more than 4000 kinds of specific products.

Agricultural producer composite price index is calculated by kinds of economic activity as well as particularly by types (subtypes) of agricultural production. Agricultural producer composite price index is computed by regions and at the level of the country.

To exclude the effect of structural shifts of production and sales of agricultural production caused by biological and climatic factors, the base period is counted as an average volume of products sold for three years previous to reference period.

25.1. Consumer and producer price indices (percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| December to December of previous year | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer price index | 207,5 | 108,0 | 112,1 | 113,3 | 110,1 | 109,9 | 208,7 | 121,8 |
| Industrial producer price index | 262,6 | 111,0 | 122,2 | 115,4 | 111,3 | 118,9 | 249,6 | 120,6 |
| Agricultural producer price index ¹⁾ | 210 | 111 | 130 | 121,8 | 100,6 | 125,4 | 274,4 | 130,2 |
| Price index in construction | ... | 112,1 | 111,0 | 114,5 | 105,7 | 117,9 | 213,8 | 127,2 |
| Price index of building and assembly works | 337,2 | 113,8 | 113,0 | 121,6 | 104,1 | 119,2 | 197,6 | 142,2 |
| Freight tariff index | 420,0 | 106,4 | 108,8 | 130,9 | 118,2 | 130,0 | 250,3 | 143,0 |
| Tariff index of communication services for legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 165,5 | 106,7 | 101,4 | 103,0 | 102,4 | 101,8 | 138,6 | 131,2 |
| Of previous year | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer price index | 268,6 | 110,3 | 108,4 | 114,8 | 113,0 | 107,8 | 153,2 | 159,2 |
| Industrial producer price index | 286,8 | 112,1 | 121,2 | 115,2 | 113,6 | 113,6 | 171,4 | 176,0 |
| Agricultural producer price index ¹⁾ | 279 | 115 | 113 | 135,5 | 103,8 | 117,6 | 185,4 | 191,2 |
| Price index in construction | 283,8 | 116,6 | 110,0 | 115,7 | 111,4 | 110,3 | 151,1 | 177,2 |
| Price index of building and assembly works | 332,8 | 117,7 | 110,8 | 118,3 | 111,4 | 111,2 | 140,7 | 192,5 |
| Freight tariff index | 361,6 | 106,7 | 111,8 | 118,0 | 133,2 | 139,3 | 154,7 | 193,9 |
| Tariff index of communication services for legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 236,1 | 105,3 | 102,4 | 103,3 | 104,0 | 99,9 | 110,3 | 147,3 |

¹⁾ For 2000, 2005-2010 – Producer price indices of agricultural products sold.

25.2. Consumer price indices for goods and services by regions and Minsk City (December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Food, alcoholic beverages and tobacco products | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 197,2 | 108,4 | 106,5 | 115,9 | 115,9 | 109,4 | 113,1 | 225,0 | 125,1 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 210,6 | 109,9 | 107,4 | 115,3 | 113,7 | 108,6 | 113,0 | 228,3 | 123,7 |
| Vitebsk | 189,9 | 106,5 | 106,1 | 114,8 | 115,9 | 109,0 | 113,0 | 228,5 | 124,2 |
| Gomel | 202,4 | 110,2 | 107,2 | 115,4 | 115,5 | 108,5 | 113,0 | 224,9 | 123,8 |
| Grodno | 193,7 | 107,7 | 106,2 | 114,3 | 114,6 | 110,5 | 113,9 | 215,7 | 124,7 |
| Minsk City | 191,4 | 108,1 | 106,8 | 117,1 | 117,8 | 109,7 | 113,4 | 231,0 | 125,4 |
| Minsk | 196,1 | 108,7 | 104,8 | 114,6 | 114,3 | 109,2 | 111,7 | 223,3 | 126,6 |
| Mogilev | 205,3 | 108,3 | 106,3 | 117,1 | 115,0 | 109,5 | 114,1 | 212,4 | 127,5 |
| Non-food goods | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 207,7 | 103,2 | 104,4 | 105,9 | 106,8 | 110,1 | 107,4 | 212,0 | 110,3 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 208,8 | 104,3 | 104,5 | 105,9 | 107,8 | 110,8 | 108,7 | 225,9 | 110,5 |
| Vitebsk | 202,2 | 102,2 | 103,1 | 105,4 | 106,8 | 108,0 | 106,8 | 195,6 | 110,0 |
| Gomel | 223,5 | 103,5 | 105,1 | 106,1 | 108,0 | 109,6 | 106,5 | 213,9 | 112,2 |
| Grodno | 200,9 | 102,5 | 103,5 | 105,7 | 106,4 | 109,5 | 107,3 | 215,0 | 113,7 |
| Minsk City | 207,2 | 103,1 | 105,3 | 106,3 | 106,4 | 111,9 | 107,8 | 231,8 | 108,6 |
| Minsk | 207,6 | 102,9 | 104,5 | 106,5 | 106,9 | 108,6 | 107,4 | 191,2 | 110,0 |
| Mogilev | 204,4 | 104,1 | 103,2 | 105,1 | 105,9 | 109,1 | 106,7 | 180,7 | 110,0 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Belarus | 321,9 | 111,5 | 109,4 | 110,5 | 116,2 | 111,9 | 106,0 | 164,9 | 136,1 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 412,8 | 110,3 | 109,3 | 111,3 | 114,8 | 113,2 | 106,5 | 166,2 | 137,0 |
| Vitebsk | 309,6 | 108,4 | 110,3 | 110,6 | 115,4 | 110,9 | 105,5 | 162,6 | 136,0 |
| Gomel | 315,9 | 108,3 | 110,3 | 111,0 | 114,5 | 112,5 | 106,2 | 167,0 | 137,7 |
| Grodno | 313,8 | 110,2 | 109,2 | 113,5 | 114,9 | 111,1 | 106,9 | 164,9 | 134,6 |
| Minsk City | 306,3 | 115,9 | 108,1 | 110,2 | 118,0 | 112,1 | 106,2 | 165,9 | 136,0 |
| Minsk | 303,9 | 108,3 | 112,7 | 107,9 | 114,3 | 111,1 | 105,3 | 163,7 | 135,2 |
| Mogilev | 321,0 | 110,7 | 108,2 | 109,6 | 118,4 | 111,5 | 106,0 | 161,5 | 136,5 |

25.3. Consumer and producer price indices in 2012

(to December of previous year; percent)

| | Consumer price index | Industrial producer price index | Agricultural producer price index | Price index of building and assembly works | Freight tariff index | Tariff index of communication services for legal persons and individual entrepreneurs |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| January | 101,9 | 102,1 | 108,0 | 107,2 | 118,7 | 100,2 |
| February | 103,5 | 104,0 | 113,5 | 107,3 | 120,2 | 104,6 |
| March | 105,0 | 105,2 | 115,4 | 108,5 | 120,7 | 109,3 |
| April | 106,8 | 107,5 | 117,3 | 113,9 | 121,7 | 109,3 |
| May | 108,5 | 109,8 | 123,5 | 116,5 | 124,9 | 111,8 |
| June | 110,5 | 112,0 | 120,8 | 122,5 | 125,9 | 111,8 |
| July | 112,0 | 112,9 | 119,7 | 127,1 | 128,5 | 112,0 |
| August | 114,6 | 114,4 | 123,6 | 130,8 | 130,0 | 123,8 |
| September | 116,1 | 116,1 | 126,1 | 135,4 | 132,9 | 123,8 |
| October | 118,1 | 118,2 | 127,6 | 136,1 | 134,1 | 123,8 |
| November | 120,1 | 119,8 | 128,2 | 140,4 | 141,7 | 125,6 |
| December | 121,8 | 120,6 | 130,2 | 142,2 | 143,0 | 131,2 |

Consumer price indices and average consumer prices on goods and services

25.4. Consumer price indices for goods and services

(percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Consumer price index | 268,6 | 110,3 | 108,4 | 114,8 | 113,0 | 107,8 | 153,2 | 159,2 |
| total goods | 262,2 | 109,9 | 108,4 | 113,9 | 112,8 | 108,5 | 159,5 | 160,6 |
| food products | 264,9 | 111,9 | 109,8 | 117,7 | 114,0 | 109,2 | 162,2 | 168,0 |
| non-food items | 252,2 | 104,5 | 105,5 | 106,9 | 110,4 | 107,3 | 155,0 | 149,5 |
| services | 354,6 | 112,1 | 108,8 | 118,2 | 113,9 | 105,0 | 129,6 | 153,2 |

25.5. Consumer price indices for goods and services in 2012

(to December of previous year; percent)

| | Goods and services | Of which | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | | goods | | | services |
| | | total | food products | non-food | |
| January | 101,9 | 102,0 | 102,2 | 101,6 | 101,8 |
| February | 103,5 | 103,3 | 103,9 | 102,4 | 104,8 |
| March | 105,0 | 104,6 | 105,0 | 104,1 | 107,2 |
| April | 106,8 | 106,2 | 106,9 | 105,3 | 109,9 |
| May | 108,5 | 108,2 | 109,7 | 106,0 | 110,3 |
| June | 110,5 | 109,7 | 111,7 | 106,9 | 114,5 |
| July | 112,0 | 111,2 | 114,1 | 107,1 | 115,9 |
| August | 114,6 | 113,0 | 116,7 | 107,8 | 122,8 |
| September | 116,1 | 114,2 | 118,1 | 108,4 | 126,1 |
| October | 118,1 | 116,3 | 120,9 | 109,7 | 127,8 |
| November | 120,1 | 117,8 | 122,9 | 110,2 | 132,7 |
| December | 121,8 | 119,1 | 125,1 | 110,3 | 136,1 |

25.6. Consumer price indices for selected food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Food, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 197,2 | 108,4 | 115,9 | 115,9 | 109,4 | 113,1 | 225,0 | 125,1 |
| beef (excluding boneless meat) | 195,4 | 111,1 | 114,6 | 124,5 | 107,3 | 115,6 | 271,4 | 131,8 |
| pork (excluding boneless meat) | 223,1 | 107,8 | 115,9 | 124,3 | 103,6 | 110,8 | 282,0 | 119,3 |
| poultry (chicken, including broilers) | 178,5 | 112,3 | 117,5 | 113,1 | 105,1 | 109,2 | 269,7 | 108,6 |
| cooked sausage of highest grade | 223,7 | 110,2 | 114,9 | 119,6 | 102,7 | 111,8 | 199,4 | 113,6 |
| semi-smoked sausage | 243,1 | 113,0 | 117,0 | 118,6 | 105,8 | 109,9 | 221,8 | 119,5 |
| canned meat | 176,4 | 106,1 | 104,8 | 113,3 | 106,0 | 106,6 | 207,9 | 119,7 |
| fresh fish | 209,7 | 106,1 | 96,5 | 116,6 | 93,5 | 111,6 | 257,1 | 120,2 |
| frozen fish | 191,8 | 109,1 | 106,9 | 109,5 | 111,1 | 103,3 | 286,9 | 93,0 |
| salted herring | 162,9 | 109,6 | 109,1 | 115,6 | 112,5 | 102,3 | 323,2 | 106,2 |
| salted and smoked fish | 174,8 | 119,0 | 107,0 | 115,9 | 114,7 | 108,1 | 274,6 | 105,9 |
| canned fish | 148,6 | 107,2 | 105,9 | 111,7 | 114,2 | 109,0 | 285,9 | 111,1 |
| butter | 148,2 | 105,3 | 123,8 | 120,6 | 113,1 | 134,8 | 218,3 | 131,1 |

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| vegetable oil (excluding olive oil) | 132,2 | 104,3 | 172,9 | 91,2 | 93,9 | 137,8 | 257,0 | 99,2 |
| margarine | 154,3 | 105,6 | 120,6 | 124,5 | 106,2 | 120,1 | 261,2 | 113,4 |
| milk | 204,4 | 105,7 | 128,3 | 125,7 | 103,7 | 115,0 | 159,9 | 121,8 |
| sour cream | 211,6 | 105,4 | 129,8 | 127,8 | 102,5 | 115,8 | 158,2 | 120,4 |
| high-fat cottage cheese | 215,4 | 108,6 | 132,7 | 131,3 | 104,2 | 114,0 | 175,4 | 119,4 |
| ice cream | 212,9 | 103,8 | 123,0 | 116,0 | 113,7 | 122,9 | 209,6 | 138,6 |
| hard cheese | 208,2 | 104,4 | 123,3 | 115,1 | 104,0 | 119,1 | 204,4 | 123,3 |
| hen's eggs | 170,7 | 107,4 | 111,8 | 115,3 | 111,7 | 114,1 | 246,1 | 107,9 |
| granulated sugar | 224,4 | 110,9 | 100,0 | 110,7 | 110,6 | 127,8 | 235,1 | 114,8 |
| rye-bread and mixed wheat bread | 319,8 | 104,1 | 110,9 | 118,1 | 104,4 | 104,0 | 142,1 | 144,4 |
| bread and roll products (long loaf), of highest grade wheat flour | 309,4 | 102,2 | 111,0 | 118,0 | 104,6 | 104,3 | 164,0 | 140,6 |
| biscuits | 178,1 | 106,0 | 113,1 | 124,5 | 106,1 | 109,9 | 263,7 | 118,4 |
| gingerbread | 197,3 | 104,8 | 107,0 | 111,0 | 104,4 | 110,5 | 227,5 | 121,8 |
| polished rice | 110,0 | 112,1 | 112,1 | 152,7 | 99,5 | 106,6 | 221,8 | 96,0 |
| buckwheat | 107,8 | 101,1 | 112,2 | 106,2 | 97,7 | 224,9 | 167,5 | 80,9 |
| pearl barley | 201,3 | 101,9 | 111,0 | 121,0 | 103,6 | 103,2 | 219,1 | 112,1 |
| pasta | 189,8 | 100,4 | 115,3 | 125,3 | 102,3 | 102,4 | 179,3 | 107,9 |
| wheat flour | 194,2 | 97,0 | 113,7 | 133,0 | 102,5 | 100,4 | 180,3 | 143,4 |
| black tea | 150,0 | 107,5 | 111,8 | 110,5 | 130,3 | 110,3 | 241,8 | 98,3 |
| instant coffee | 126,5 | 106,2 | 117,0 | 111,3 | 117,8 | 104,6 | 284,9 | 92,8 |
| chocolate | 149,2 | 111,8 | 110,5 | 115,1 | 113,2 | 126,9 | 246,5 | 107,1 |
| potatoes | 123,6 | 201,7 | 101,0 | 120,4 | 139,8 | 158,7 | 100,4 | 125,6 |
| vegetables | 214,9 | 117,9 | 118,5 | 104,9 | 136,8 | 114,4 | 225,3 | 110,9 |
| canned vegetables | 155,5 | 104,1 | 107,9 | 112,7 | 108,5 | 105,0 | 186,2 | 112,2 |
| fruits | 135,2 | 105,3 | 136,8 | 109,8 | 108,3 | 125,1 | 248,8 | 106,5 |
| canned fruits and berries | 127,5 | 101,5 | 106,2 | 108,1 | 114,5 | 102,8 | 211,0 | 112,1 |
| mayonnaise | 173,7 | 112,1 | 122,3 | 126,6 | 108,2 | 117,5 | 257,5 | 114,0 |
| salt | 304,9 | 108,6 | 119,5 | 124,2 | 111,6 | 110,7 | 183,2 | 131,1 |
| non-alcoholic beverages | 269,4 | 111,7 | 107,6 | 114,5 | 119,0 | 115,5 | 220,9 | 126,2 |
| alcoholic beverages | 251,9 | 104,9 | 110,4 | 111,8 | 114,7 | 109,1 | 232,2 | 162,3 |
| vodka | 251,6 | 102,3 | 109,3 | 108,3 | 118,7 | 109,1 | 246,4 | 166,4 |
| beer | 257,5 | 108,8 | 111,6 | 120,6 | 111,9 | 113,0 | 227,2 | 160,6 |
| grape wine, table | 162,5 | 105,9 | 107,9 | 108,4 | 105,9 | 102,6 | 173,4 | 114,9 |
| tobacco products | 197,4 | 102,8 | 109,5 | 107,1 | 113,7 | 102,5 | 228,2 | 129,4 |
| public catering | 205,6 | 110,6 | 114,8 | 114,6 | 103,8 | 118,8 | 217,2 | 134,0 |

25.7. Consumer price indices for selected non-food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Non-food items | 207,7 | 103,2 | 105,9 | 106,8 | 110,1 | 107,4 | 212,0 | 110,3 |
| men's clothing | 180,6 | 101,9 | 101,1 | 103,9 | 105,2 | 104,5 | 188,4 | 113,0 |
| women's clothing | 170,9 | 101,6 | 102,2 | 104,6 | 108,2 | 104,8 | 187,5 | 109,5 |
| children's clothing | 201,2 | 102,7 | 101,9 | 103,6 | 104,0 | 103,8 | 172,2 | 110,7 |
| fabrics | 172,1 | 99,3 | 104,9 | 104,5 | 107,7 | 107,8 | 201,7 | 110,3 |
| men's footwear | 185,6 | 100,9 | 103,0 | 104,5 | 111,1 | 105,7 | 201,8 | 110,6 |
| women's footwear | 184,4 | 98,9 | 100,5 | 100,8 | 101,7 | 101,9 | 170,1 | 104,4 |
| children's footwear | 194,9 | 103,3 | 101,3 | 102,7 | 103,8 | 102,7 | 168,3 | 108,3 |
| furniture | 174,0 | 103,2 | 105,5 | 105,4 | 104,1 | 107,6 | 194,7 | 106,1 |
| carpets and rugs | 226,5 | 107,5 | 102,3 | 104,1 | 107,2 | 100,5 | 175,9 | 113,7 |
| household electric appliances | 193,3 | 102,4 | 103,4 | 102,7 | 106,6 | 105,2 | 204,8 | 101,6 |
| kitchenware | 199,0 | 104,1 | 103,2 | 105,1 | 110,2 | 105,9 | 191,7 | 110,6 |
| medicaments | 211,8 | 94,4 | 107,3 | 116,5 | 124,2 | 109,8 | 192,3 | 127,8 |
| petrol | 276,9 | 106,6 | 120,0 | 105,0 | 109,9 | 117,0 | 209,2 | 123,3 |
| colour television set | 138,5 | 95,8 | 99,0 | 103,6 | 106,5 | 103,5 | 194,8 | 96,1 |
| building materials | 243,4 | 105,7 | 107,8 | 111,0 | 107,0 | 109,3 | 238,0 | 109,9 |
| printed matter | 232,9 | 112,9 | 110,7 | 110,5 | 115,7 | 108,5 | 185,2 | 131,1 |
| perfumery and cosmetics | 157,5 | 107,8 | 106,2 | 109,9 | 123,1 | 106,3 | 238,4 | 107,6 |
| synthetic detergents | 182,9 | 110,0 | 111,8 | 115,0 | 117,0 | 105,5 | 243,0 | 104,6 |
| household soap | 168,0 | 107,0 | 111,8 | 125,5 | 106,2 | 109,6 | 257,5 | 114,5 |
| firewood | 208,5 | 118,8 | 123,7 | 124,8 | 126,3 | 113,0 | 148,1 | 123,0 |
| peat | 254,7 | 115,7 | 108,2 | 112,8 | 117,3 | 110,4 | 150,6 | 123,9 |

25.8. Consumer price / tariff indices for selected services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Services | 321,9 | 111,5 | 110,5 | 116,2 | 111,9 | 106,0 | 164,9 | 136,1 |
| personal | 301,9 | 112,1 | 111,4 | 117,5 | 111,3 | 113,0 | 180,7 | 150,2 |
| housing and utilities | 544,8 | 110,9 | 114,7 | 127,5 | 117,3 | 101,7 | 142,5 | 127,9 |
| passenger transport | 310,1 | 115,2 | 113,2 | 106,7 | 109,1 | 114,2 | 205,6 | 127,3 |
| communications | 186,9 | 107,3 | 98,1 | 103,4 | 107,3 | 101,2 | 139,0 | 138,5 |
| culture | 291,2 | 107,7 | 104,3 | 103,5 | 104,2 | 109,5 | 158,3 | 159,2 |
| sanatorium and health-improvement | 288,0 | 110,6 | 118,7 | 127,3 | 117,7 | 117,1 | 178,5 | 189,6 |
| medical | 223,6 | 111,9 | 113,4 | 105,8 | 103,9 | 102,7 | 190,5 | 141,6 |
| tourism | 281,3 | 106,5 | 109,2 | 117,7 | 124,4 | 100,1 | 260,8 | 110,3 |
| physical culture and sport | ... | 109,3 | 109,1 | 113,5 | 110,4 | 109,9 | 166,5 | 153,7 |
| higher education | 281,4 | 117,6 | 106,8 | 117,2 | 105,2 | 114,7 | 168,4 | 169,0 |
| pre-school institutions | 248,1 | 104,2 | 119,1 | 113,0 | 110,0 | 110,8 | 288,8 | 115,4 |

25.9. Price indices of personal services provided to population

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total personal services | 301,9 | 112,1 | 111,4 | 117,5 | 111,3 | 113,0 | 180,7 | 150,2 |
| Shoe repair | 288,8 | 108,4 | 107,2 | 119,1 | 112,0 | 117,5 | 205,0 | 136,3 |
| Custom shoe tailoring | 193,5 | 104,4 | 101,5 | 106,8 | 114,8 | 105,3 | 218,3 | 132,3 |
| Apparel repair ¹⁾ | 281,1 | 108,2 | 113,9 | 120,1 | 113,3 | 111,7 | 225,2 | 141,8 |
| Custom tailoring of apparel, fur and leather articles, headwear ¹⁾ | 290,5 | 107,9 | 110,0 | 114,7 | 108,7 | 118,6 | 196,8 | 142,8 |
| Custom knitwear manufacturing ¹⁾ | 261,4 | 111,7 | 105,3 | 110,8 | 115,1 | 109,1 | 181,1 | 155,0 |
| Repair of household radio-electronic appliances ¹⁾ | 336,5 | 103,7 | 99,4 | 102,3 | 105,8 | 106,3 | 155,2 | 135,8 |
| Repair of refrigerators ¹⁾ | 301,7 | 104,3 | 105,8 | 107,0 | 108,6 | 106,1 | 208,7 | 150,3 |
| Repair of washing machines ¹⁾ | ... | 107,5 | 111,4 | 108,4 | 110,2 | 108,8 | 196,9 | 141,6 |
| Repair of watches and clocks | 296,4 | 106,0 | 105,8 | 118,7 | 126,9 | 104,1 | 165,3 | 192,3 |
| Technical maintenance of personal passenger cars ¹⁾ | 262,8 | 122,4 | 109,5 | 114,7 | 118,3 | 110,9 | 212,5 | 128,4 |
| Furniture repair ¹⁾ | 228,2 | 109,6 | 104,6 | 114,2 | 107,1 | 109,4 | 223,4 | 138,3 |
| Furniture manufacture ¹⁾ | 227,1 | 111,2 | 103,0 | 114,4 | 109,3 | 108,1 | 236,6 | 114,2 |
| Dry cleaning of clothing | 317,5 | 107,4 | 115,1 | 111,5 | 114,5 | 110,8 | 202,8 | 149,4 |
| Laundry services | 364,6 | 107,7 | 107,8 | 113,1 | 103,0 | 123,3 | 191,8 | 138,4 |
| Repair of dwellings ¹⁾ | 440,0 | 107,2 | 110,8 | 126,0 | 104,3 | 124,3 | 169,6 | 176,0 |
| Photostudio services | 285,5 | 102,6 | 102,4 | 105,7 | 117,7 | 107,1 | 220,0 | 153,9 |
| Public steam bath and washhouse services | 366,0 | 108,0 | 119,5 | 117,0 | 112,4 | 110,0 | 160,8 | 169,1 |
| Hairdressing services | 311,9 | 107,3 | 110,9 | 116,2 | 114,5 | 110,3 | 187,0 | 156,3 |
| Services of rental agencies | 322,3 | 107,5 | 106,2 | 108,6 | 107,4 | 107,6 | 165,2 | 164,6 |
| Ceremonial services | 311,0 | 113,4 | 109,5 | 114,2 | 108,1 | 108,0 | 199,1 | 139,0 |

¹⁾ For years 2000-2008, prices of services do not include cost of materials.

25.10. Price / tariff indices of passenger transportation services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total passenger transportation services | 310,1 | 115,2 | 113,2 | 106,7 | 109,1 | 114,2 | 205,6 | 127,3 |
| urban | 200,0 | 132,4 | 119,5 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 119,1 | 183,9 | 128,1 |
| motor road | | | | | | | | |
| suburban | 357,8 | 123,8 | 100,0 | 127,6 | 100,0 | 115,4 | 187,9 | 120,0 |
| intercity | 334,2 | 120,0 | 100,6 | 127,6 | 99,8 | 114,2 | 201,2 | 134,5 |
| passenger transportation by taxi | 253,7 | 113,9 | 123,3 | 115,2 | 102,5 | 107,3 | 219,6 | 146,3 |
| railway | | | | | | | | |
| suburban | 400,0 | 120,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 94,5 | 100,0 | 113,7 | 120,0 |
| national (excluding suburban) | 399,8 | 110,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 99,3 | 121,4 | 100,4 | 120,3 |
| international | 381,1 | 91,5 | 122,5 | 96,0 | 139,9 | 115,3 | 295,1 | 131,9 |
| air | 182,0 | 107,5 | 114,4 | 106,1 | 133,7 | 97,8 | 262,1 | 104,2 |

25.11. Price / tariff indices of housing and utilities

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total payment for housing and utilities | 544,8 | 110,9 | 114,7 | 127,5 | 117,3 | 101,7 | 142,5 | 127,9 |
| dwelling maintenance | 405,1 | 116,9 | 100,0 | 117,6 | 111,9 | 100,0 | 118,2 | 142,9 |
| water supply | 515,0 | 120,2 | 111,3 | 116,0 | 124,6 | 100,7 | 135,9 | 141,9 |
| cold water and sewerage | ... | 139,2 | 100,0 | 138,0 | 123,1 | 99,3 | 151,6 | 171,7 |
| hot water | ... | 109,8 | 118,3 | 101,8 | 125,5 | 101,6 | 124,8 | 115,1 |
| electricity | 1 000,6 | 118,0 | 120,0 | 129,4 | 119,3 | 100,0 | 137,9 | 123,7 |
| gas | 439,9 | 118,0 | 120,0 | 190,9 | 102,8 | 100,0 | 188,1 | 100,8 |
| heating | 739,9 | 89,4 | 121,9 | 100,1 | 121,3 | 107,8 | 124,4 | 115,3 |

25.12. Average prices of selected food items in retail trade organisations

(December; rubles per kilograms)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Beef (excluding boneless meat) | 1 501 | 6 166 | 8 131 | 10 257 | 10 955 | 13 628 | 30 386 | 44 139 |
| Pork (excluding boneless meat) | 2 359 | 6 601 | 7 947 | 9 704 | 10 014 | 11 707 | 32 988 | 41 365 |
| Poultry(chickens, including broilers) | 1 728 | 5 455 | 6 732 | 7 695 | 8 113 | 8 867 | 24 727 | 26 671 |
| Cooked sausage, of highest grade | 2 762 | 8 362 | 10 338 | 12 179 | 12 911 | 14 145 | 32 712 | 45 229 |
| Whole fish (cod species), frozen | 1 526 | 2 203 | 3 691 | 3 996 | 4 525 | 4 965 | 18 776 | 25 895 |
| Butter | 1 886 | 7 377 | 9 977 | 12 161 | 13 642 | 19 047 | 42 975 | 59 679 |
| Sunflower oil | 1 021 | 3 288 | 5 253 | 5 412 | 4 451 | 6 106 | 20 372 | 17 515 |
| Milk, per litre | 201 | 792 | 1 123 | 1 326 | 1 447 | 1 679 | 3 320 | 6 251 |
| Hard cheese | 2 447 | 8 771 | 11 542 | 13 985 | 14 983 | 18 800 | 44 987 | 63 513 |
| Hen's eggs, per 10 pieces | 656 | 1 991 | 2 357 | 2 689 | 3 037 | 3 537 | 9 259 | 10 081 |
| Granulated sugar | 571 | 1 464 | 1 782 | 1 987 | 2 203 | 2 843 | 6 792 | 7 874 |
| Black tea | 6 918 | 22 329 | 27 542 | 33 107 | 41 841 | 47 078 | 134 823 | 146 875 |
| Wheat flour, of highest grade | 414 | 1 145 | 1 369 | 1 846 | 1 903 | 1 910 | 3 646 | 5 112 |
| Rye-and-wheat bread | 317 | 911 | 1 161 | 1 449 | 1 597 | 1 864 | 3 422 | 6 320 |
| Bread, of highest grade wheat flour | 561 | 1 504 | 2 100 | 2 525 | 2 757 | 2 999 | 6 155 | 10 409 |
| Rice, polished | 482 | 1 881 | 2 196 | 4 513 | 4 229 | 4 639 | 12 155 | 11 241 |
| Pasta | 565 | 1 810 | 2 249 | 2 986 | 3 128 | 3 157 | 6 459 | 7 122 |
| Potatoes | 104 | 540 | 629 | 735 | 984 | 1 560 | 1 568 | 1 735 |
| Cabbage, fresh | 91 | 672 | 862 | 683 | 994 | 1 754 | 1 067 | 2 624 |
| Onions | 215 | 916 | 1 232 | 1 242 | 1 229 | 2 154 | 3 162 | 3 613 |
| Apples | 277 | 1 777 | 3 212 | 2 711 | 2 365 | 3 617 | 9 942 | 5 789 |
| Vodka, per litre | 2 885 | 9 958 | 11 635 | 12 683 | 15 126 | 16 480 | 42 686 | 73 594 |
| Cognac, per litre | 14 717 | 46 517 | 44 050 | 45 965 | 48 888 | 50 619 | 203 513 | 172 710 |
| Champagne, per litre | 3 439 | 9 237 | 11 822 | 13 278 | 15 790 | 16 280 | 33 585 | 51 237 |
| Beer, per litre | 461 | 1 876 | 2 211 | 2 640 | 2 956 | 3 409 | 8 039 | 13 422 |

25.13. Average retail prices of selected consumer durables

(December; thousand rubles per unit)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Colour television set | 212,5 | 353,4 | 358,8 | 379,6 | 417,4 | 491,9 | 1 433,7 | 1 600,0 |
| Photocamera ¹⁾ | 22,2 | 89,2 | 144,1 | 118,0 | 113,0 | 169,6 | 485,0 | 1 375,8 |
| Two-compartment refrigerator | 248,3 | 741,8 | 831,2 | 851,5 | 1 030,6 | 1 191,5 | 3 092,6 | 3 051,0 |
| Washing machine ²⁾ | 97,8 | 317,1 | 340,2 | 355,3 | 1 079,7 | 1 121,9 | 2 560,7 | 2 957,5 |
| Electric vacuum cleaner | 76,2 | 168,0 | 187,2 | 196,6 | 199,9 | 213,7 | 739,5 | 777,1 |
| Watches and clocks | 5,6 | 16,9 | 20,5 | 23,6 | 31,0 | 36,2 | 101,9 | 181,6 |
| Upholstery range | 319,5 | 1 018,9 | 1 309,9 | 1 560,8 | 1 760,1 | 2 175,7 | 6 174,9 | 7 944,7 |
| Sofa bed | 115,0 | 377,8 | 543,0 | 671,7 | 787,8 | 1 002,1 | 3 320,5 | 4 541,0 |
| One-pedestal writing table | 42,7 | 141,0 | 165,5 | 202,8 | 222,8 | 240,9 | 615,0 | 897,9 |
| Sewing machine | 118,7 | 347,1 | 496,4 | 543,8 | 653,2 | 676,2 | 1 863,0 | 1 868,9 |
| Road motorcycle without side-car | 403,1 | 1 410,0 | 1 894,5 | 2 856,1 | 3 327,9 | 4 132,9 | 10 278,2 | 11 664,3 |
| Bicycle | 55,1 | 165,9 | 180,6 | 215,9 | 262,7 | 310,2 | 813,4 | 1 154,3 |

¹⁾ Digital still camera since 2012.

²⁾ Automatic washers since 2009.

25.14. Average prices / tariffs for selected paid services provided to population

(December; rubles per service)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Personal services | | | | | | | | |
| dress tailoring | 8 787 | 33 946 | 40 616 | 46 108 | 52 120 | 61 821 | 139 129 | 244 089 |
| tailoring of suit jacket with lining | 17 463 | 69 387 | 81 935 | 95 873 | 110 148 | 129 984 | 277 690 | 477 774 |
| men`s trousers repair, of all fabrics (shortening, lengthening, bottom repair) | 545 | 3 098 | 4 069 | 4 969 | 5 958 | 7 778 | 16 360 | 25 165 |
| shoe heeling, per pair | 818 | 4 184 | 4 733 | 5 595 | 6 403 | 7 973 | 17 168 | 24 514 |
| shoe soling with porous rubber or wear-resistant material, of any fixture, with sole fitting, per pair | 917 | 4 566 | 5 991 | 7 347 | 8 309 | 9 637 | 21 694 | 31 343 |
| mechanical watch repair | 1 538 | 5 419 | 8 221 | 9 406 | 12 688 | 14 314 | 24 522 | 47 654 |
| winter coat or short winter coat dry cleaning | 2 724 | 12 886 | 15 445 | 17 466 | 19 961 | 23 506 | 48 155 | 72 838 |
| laundry and ironing of bed linen, per kg | 291 | 1 037 | 1 313 | 1 506 | 1 716 | 2 020 | 4 213 | 6 418 |
| public bath service | 295 | 2 333 | 3 206 | 3 722 | 4 133 | 4 526 | 6 983 | 11 982 |
| women's fashion haircut (incl. hair wash, blow dry and brushing) | 1 927 | 9 951 | 11 035 | 12 799 | 15 077 | 17 312 | 32 553 | 50 115 |
| men's fashion haircut (incl. hair wash) | 1 258 | 6 541 | 6 534 | 7 845 | 9 156 | 10 443 | 19 076 | 30 343 |
| refrigerator lease (over 90 days), per day | 57 | 300 | 408 | 469 | 526 | 635 | 1 335 | 2 055 |
| Housing and utilities | | | | | | | | |
| charge for dwelling maintenance, per m ² of total floor space | 9 | 180 | 225 | 265 | 296 | 296 | 350 | 500 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|----------|
| electricity charge in residential houses not equipped with electric range, per 100 kWh | 1 440 | 8 810 | 11 210 | 14 500 | 17 300 | 17 300 | 23 850 | 29 500 |
| cold water and sewerage charge in residential houses/flats not equipped with group/individual water meters, monthly per person | 396 | 2 827 | 3 089 | 4 258 | 5 256 | 5 216 | 2 374 ¹⁾ | 6 276 |
| hot water charge in residential houses/flats not equipped with group/individual water and heat energy meters, monthly per person | 396 | 6 884 | 8 515 | 8 571 | 10 538 | 10 781 | 13 538 | 15 716 |
| gas charge in residential houses flats not equipped with group individual natural gas meters, monthly per person | 154 | 1 522 | 1 936 | 3 696 | 3 696 | 3 696 | 7 469 | 7 469 |
| heating charge, per m ² of total floor space | 70 | 587 | 732 | 722 | 889 | 973 | 1 191 | 1 340 |
| Passenger transportation | | | | | | | | |
| intraurban bus, per ride | 40 | 387 | 514 | 514 | 514 | 614 | 1 129 | 1 443 |
| interurban bus, per km | 14 | 72 | 83 | 111 | 113 | 125 | 253 | 345 |
| suburban bus, per km | 8 | 69 | 80 | 111 | 113 | 130 | 245 | 294 |
| suburban train ²⁾ , per 48 km | 40 | 360 | 440 | 440 | 2 330 | 2 330 | 2 650 | 3 180 |
| long-distance train (ride to Moscow, per 100 km) | 2 128 | 9 128 | 16 812 | 20 749 | 23 550 | 22 666 | 83 890 | 116 708 |
| air flight (to Moscow, per 1 000 km), thous. rubles | 100,96 | 304,99 | 429,63 | 449,61 | 599,33 | 576,34 | 1 623,58 | 1 851,94 |

¹⁾ Computation procedure has changed (in 2011, the indicator was calculated on the basis of consumption rate and average actual monthly consumption of cold water per person; before 2011, the indicator was calculated on the basis of sanitary consumption rate)

²⁾ In 2000-2008 per zone.

Price indices and average prices in housing market

25.15. Price indices in housing market

(percent of previous year)

| | Housing market – total | | | Of which | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | primary | | | secondary | | |
| | | | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| All apartments | 108,5 | 127,8 | 162,4 | 118,4 | 120,5 | 178,5 | 106,7 | 128,7 | 160,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| one-room | 106,6 | 127,8 | 161,3 | 117,3 | 116,7 | 158,7 | 105,2 | 129,2 | 162,2 |
| two-room | 106,4 | 127,8 | 160,1 | 113,6 | 125,6 | 178,6 | 105,6 | 129,3 | 158,0 |
| three-room | 112,7 | 126,1 | 166,0 | 123,0 | 114,9 | 173,9 | 109,8 | 127,7 | 160,2 |
| four- and more-room | 111,6 | 129,3 | 165,5 | 118,4 | 131,5 | 146,6 | 110,5 | 126,7 | 173,8 |

25.16. Price indices in housing market by regions and Minsk City (percent of previous year)

| | Housing market – total | | | Of which | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | primary | | | secondary | | |
| | | | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 108,5 | 127,8 | 162,4 | 118,4 | 120,5 | 178,5 | 106,7 | 128,7 | 160,8 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 107,5 | 128,0 | 157,9 | 106,5 | 132,9 | 163,3 | 110,8 | 126,3 | 156,7 |
| Vitebsk | 114,3 | 127,2 | 161,3 | 108,2 | 114,1 | 158,7 | 115,1 | 127,8 | 162,2 |
| Gomel | 107,3 | 128,1 | 163,1 | 100,4 | 126,5 | 180,3 | 107,9 | 128,5 | 162,0 |
| Grodno | 112,5 | 126,3 | 158,4 | 117,2 | 125,6 | 154,1 | 111,1 | 126,5 | 159,6 |
| Minsk City | 111,2 | 126,0 | 160,7 | 113,8 | 122,6 | 169,3 | 110,6 | 126,4 | 158,4 |
| Minsk | 103,2 | 122,1 | 163,8 | 89,7 | 106,2 | 176,1 | 107,7 | 124,5 | 159,1 |
| Mogilev | 109,9 | 125,3 | 159,2 | 142,2 | 119,5 | 165,9 | 109,6 | 125,9 | 158,9 |

25.17. Average price in primary and secondary housing markets (thousand rubles per one square metre of total floor space)

| | Housing market – total | | | Of which | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | primary | | | secondary | | |
| | | | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| All apartments | 2 681,8 | 4 540,9 | 7 667,0 | 2 934,3 | 4 264,2 | 8 569,8 | 2 636,5 | 4 594,0 | 7 559,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| one-room | 2 819,4 | 4 870,1 | 8 024,4 | 3 131,4 | 5 186,8 | 8 806,7 | 2 776,0 | 4 827,3 | 7 950,0 |
| two-room | 2 587,5 | 4 453,5 | 7 415,2 | 2 838,9 | 4 199,6 | 8 440,6 | 2 547,6 | 4 494,0 | 7 302,6 |
| three-room | 2 657,1 | 4 359,4 | 7 564,6 | 2 863,4 | 3 686,1 | 8 665,2 | 2 605,4 | 4 523,7 | 7 388,8 |
| four- and more-room | 2 828,6 | 4 582,5 | 8 208,0 | 3 226,2 | 4 653,5 | 8 030,5 | 2 752,7 | 4 561,2 | 8 226,9 |

25.18. Average price in primary and secondary housing markets by regions and Minsk City

(thousand rubles per one square metre of total floor space)

| | Housing market – total | | | Of which | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | primary | | | secondary | | |
| | | | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Republic of Belarus | 2 681,8 | 4 540,9 | 7 667,0 | 2 934,3 | 4 264,2 | 8 569,8 | 2 636,5 | 4 594,0 | 7 559,3 |
| Regions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Brest | 2 019,3 | 3 445,6 | 5 556,6 | 2 131,0 | 3 521,3 | 5 956,0 | 2 011,7 | 3 437,2 | 5 529,6 |
| Vitebsk | 1 869,6 | 3 271,3 | 5 559,2 | 2 211,6 | 3 584,1 | 5 704,8 | 1 854,9 | 3 256,9 | 5 548,8 |
| Gomel | 1 884,0 | 2 964,6 | 5 291,3 | 1 987,0 | 2 690,9 | 5 584,1 | 1 864,6 | 3 029,8 | 5 272,9 |
| Grodno | 1 949,3 | 3 238,4 | 5 380,6 | 2 051,7 | 3 086,7 | 5 004,6 | 1 904,4 | 3 261,0 | 5 431,1 |
| Minsk City | 3 801,0 | 6 276,3 | 10 381,9 | 3 894,2 | 5 172,0 | 10 127,7 | 3 781,1 | 6 572,5 | 10 427,9 |
| Minsk | 2 043,8 | 3 257,1 | 5 549,2 | 2 431,4 | 2 684,6 | 6 633,9 | 1 980,7 | 3 378,2 | 5 488,4 |
| Mogilev | 1 844,7 | 3 192,0 | 5 141,6 | 2 027,7 | 4 361,0 | 5 990,2 | 1 832,0 | 3 129,0 | 5 100,0 |

Price indices and average producer prices

25.19. Producer price indices by kinds of economic activity

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total industry | 262,6 | 111,0 | 122,2 | 115,4 | 111,3 | 118,9 | 249,6 | 120,6 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| mining | 348,9 | 89,3 | 136,6 | 147,0 | 112,0 | 127,8 | 212,9 | 132,0 |
| fuel and energy mining operations | 341,5 | 84,6 | 174,6 | 139,9 | 124,5 | 138,4 | 252,1 | 98,4 |
| mining operations excluding fuel and energy | 365,6 | 110,0 | 107,7 | 156,2 | 100,7 | 114,0 | 186,7 | 162,0 |
| manufacturing | 250,5 | 110,2 | 120,5 | 114,4 | 108,5 | 115,5 | 250,4 | 124,1 |
| manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | 227,8 | 107,9 | 115,6 | 116,5 | 107,5 | 112,9 | 225,8 | 133,8 |
| manufacture of textiles and apparel | 233,6 | 106,2 | 107,1 | 110,5 | 105,0 | 115,6 | 272,2 | 118,5 |
| manufacture of leather, of products of leather and manufacture of footwear | 206,0 | 109,0 | 111,1 | 107,3 | 109,5 | 112,9 | 266,2 | 111,6 |
| manufacture of wood and of products of wood | 259,3 | 117,8 | 115,4 | 121,2 | 103,8 | 114,4 | 246,2 | 124,6 |
| manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing | 226,6 | 109,4 | 105,9 | 109,5 | 110,8 | 118,9 | 228,1 | 119,1 |
| manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | 302,3 | 113,3 | 120,8 | 99,7 | 120,1 | 122,3 | 281,6 | 118,1 |
| manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 322,8 | 107,1 | 112,5 | 121,3 | 106,4 | 131,6 | 265,9 | 123,1 |
| manufacture of rubber and plastics products | 217,1 | 110,8 | 108,6 | 108,8 | 104,9 | 125,7 | 297,6 | 112,0 |
| manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 264,1 | 108,6 | 118,9 | 133,6 | 106,3 | 119,1 | 250,0 | 123,4 |
| manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | 242,2 | 111,0 | 107,4 | 127,8 | 101,6 | 114,2 | 293,5 | 110,2 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment | 238,4 | 109,8 | 105,2 | 112,4 | 108,5 | 110,1 | 231,2 | 132,1 |
| manufacture of electrical machinery, electronic and optical equipment | 201,0 | 104,8 | 107,4 | 106,2 | 113,9 | 114,5 | 263,5 | 114,8 |
| manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | 280,2 | 109,8 | 108,0 | 109,2 | 105,9 | 112,0 | 250,1 | 116,2 |
| other manufacturing | 232,2 | 106,1 | 114,9 | 94,6 | 130,0 | 114,1 | 301,4 | 111,9 |
| production and distribution of electricity, gas and water | 373,8 | 114,0 | 134,3 | 117,5 | 125,2 | 132,4 | 248,8 | 103,6 |

25.20. Producer price indices by selected industrial commodities

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fuel and energy mining operations | | | | | | | | |
| peat briquettes | 335,7 | 110,6 | 121,4 | 121,1 | 117,0 | 127,5 | 170,4 | 142,4 |
| Mining operations excluding fuel and energy | | | | | | | | |
| dolomite flour | 381,1 | 129,5 | 116,8 | 114,8 | 112,0 | 144,3 | 233,8 | 126,2 |
| crushed stone | 350,6 | 110,8 | 103,4 | 173,0 | 99,8 | 107,8 | 186,1 | 181,2 |
| table salt | 412,3 | 101,0 | 121,2 | 123,6 | 109,0 | 108,4 | 228,5 | 120,2 |
| Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| beef | 187,5 | 115,9 | 112,5 | 131,7 | 106,3 | 122,0 | 174,0 | 172,8 |
| pork | 248,4 | 114,9 | 116,8 | 123,0 | 102,3 | 114,1 | 200,8 | 152,9 |
| cooked sausage of highest grade | 232,4 | 110,5 | 114,0 | 116,1 | 105,1 | 110,8 | 213,7 | 120,9 |
| fruit juices | 124,1 | 107,6 | 106,1 | 122,6 | 114,6 | 107,5 | 206,6 | 134,2 |
| canned vegetables | 172,5 | 104,9 | 104,9 | 123,4 | 119,6 | 115,7 | 195,7 | 137,2 |
| margarine | 148,7 | 106,9 | 136,9 | 117,9 | 105,7 | 128,8 | 314,7 | 105,0 |
| animal butter | 158,4 | 106,7 | 130,5 | 120,3 | 110,3 | 135,6 | 217,4 | 131,8 |
| milk | 221,7 | 104,9 | 124,1 | 118,8 | 109,9 | 116,4 | 141,3 | 144,8 |
| sour cream | 241,2 | 104,9 | 134,4 | 120,2 | 108,5 | 115,0 | 138,0 | 131,3 |
| hard cheese | 236,6 | 105,3 | 128,5 | 118,2 | 103,3 | 120,7 | 223,3 | 134,0 |
| processed cheese | 227,0 | 105,4 | 130,1 | 117,8 | 100,4 | 113,1 | 219,0 | 139,0 |
| curds | 205,3 | 106,8 | 134,0 | 120,9 | 108,3 | 117,3 | 168,4 | 142,3 |
| wheat flour | 368,8 | 106,8 | 116,7 | 124,1 | 101,7 | 100,1 | 159,5 | 179,9 |
| rye flour | 400,6 | 106,8 | 119,9 | 119,1 | 107,7 | 101,5 | 172,3 | 181,5 |
| buckwheat | 321,2 | 100,2 | 106,4 | 120,6 | 89,6 | 303,5 | 224,8 | 82,1 |
| oatmeal | 301,4 | 105,8 | 115,2 | 115,4 | 107,7 | 114,5 | 183,6 | 116,6 |
| dry potato starch | 122,3 | 109,1 | 121,5 | 104,5 | 98,7 | 174,6 | 256,0 | 77,5 |
| bread of mixed flour blending | 365,3 | 104,3 | 110,9 | 118,2 | 102,7 | 102,9 | 144,5 | 152,8 |
| rolls and buns of highest grade flour | 331,0 | 102,3 | 108,7 | 116,7 | 104,4 | 105,2 | 151,3 | 141,7 |
| bread of wholemeal, medium, and patent rye flour | 324,8 | 104,1 | 111,7 | 118,5 | 106,9 | 107,4 | 140,0 | 141,6 |
| biscuits | 194,4 | 111,7 | 120,3 | 122,3 | 109,6 | 108,5 | 248,4 | 122,5 |
| gingerbread | 204,7 | 107,7 | 117,4 | 113,9 | 109,7 | 122,1 | 235,0 | 125,6 |
| waffles | 169,5 | 109,0 | 129,4 | 115,4 | 105,3 | 127,8 | 231,4 | 118,2 |
| granulated sugar | 200,1 | 110,2 | 90,9 | 110,5 | 110,2 | 129,0 | 280,5 | 114,6 |
| soft sweets, chocolate-glazed | 225,1 | 109,3 | 117,5 | 115,3 | 114,5 | 124,7 | 261,0 | 114,6 |
| caramels with fruit and berry filling | 232,7 | 106,2 | 124,5 | 106,5 | 89,5 | 131,4 | 299,0 | 114,5 |
| pasta | 218,1 | 100,7 | 104,4 | 130,2 | 104,3 | 105,6 | 183,5 | 123,9 |
| mayonnaise | 194,4 | 105,7 | 131,5 | 122,1 | 106,5 | 114,9 | 284,8 | 113,4 |
| vodka and liquor and vodka beverages | 120,9 | 107,5 | 109,1 | 113,9 | 112,2 | 107,3 | 310,8 | 163,6 |
| cognac | 188,9 | 106,4 | 108,3 | 100,5 | 101,2 | 97,7 | 337,6 | 125,3 |
| rectified spirit | 223,0 | 100,2 | 134,5 | 140,0 | 121,5 | 110,4 | 231,6 | 167,4 |
| champagne | 195,5 | 120,5 | 131,2 | 114,0 | 111,2 | 104,1 | 246,2 | 163,7 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| fruit and berry wine | 192,7 | 112,0 | 118,9 | 100,5 | 100,1 | 99,4 | 255,1 | 133,9 |
| beer | 250,7 | 112,7 | 115,1 | 114,8 | 111,6 | 116,1 | 187,9 | 151,4 |
| mineral water | 248,9 | 111,4 | 111,6 | 111,7 | 121,7 | 121,5 | 219,9 | 140,2 |
| filter cigarettes | 229,9 | 115,7 | 106,0 | 107,8 | 113,7 | 102,1 | 216,4 | 137,4 |
| non-filter cigarettes | 181,0 | 108,8 | 111,2 | 117,6 | 114,8 | 111,1 | 237,2 | 125,2 |
| Manufacture of textiles and apparel | | | | | | | | |
| cotton yarn | 299,5 | 100,9 | 102,4 | 115,6 | 105,0 | 144,5 | 272,7 | 99,8 |
| cotton fabrics, finished | 248,2 | 102,7 | 108,0 | 114,5 | 106,2 | 133,0 | 266,1 | 105,1 |
| wool fabrics, finished | 218,1 | 129,3 | 108,9 | 116,7 | 108,9 | 105,7 | 264,5 | 142,5 |
| silk fabrics, finished | 238,1 | 101,8 | 106,7 | 111,8 | 125,2 | 114,3 | 281,7 | 104,5 |
| flax fabrics | 273,6 | 102,5 | 102,6 | 111,8 | 109,0 | 110,3 | 280,1 | 121,9 |
| carpets and rugs | 218,2 | 108,5 | 106,8 | 113,9 | 104,1 | 108,8 | 283,5 | 105,5 |
| oilcloth of PVC, fabric-based (table cover) | 209,6 | 111,7 | 105,9 | 97,6 | 104,3 | 111,7 | 351,3 | 100,9 |
| cord fabric | 277,0 | 104,7 | 104,5 | 102,6 | 102,1 | 105,9 | 380,2 | 132,6 |
| artificial fur | 294,0 | 109,0 | 109,6 | 106,8 | 109,6 | 128,7 | 311,4 | 100,8 |
| women's pantyhose | 214,4 | 100,2 | 105,4 | 112,9 | 106,4 | 110,0 | 186,9 | 109,0 |
| children's pantyhose | 262,2 | 101,9 | 104,4 | 102,4 | 102,1 | 107,6 | 197,2 | 105,0 |
| men's socks | 236,1 | 114,1 | 107,7 | 109,1 | 101,5 | 121,6 | 255,0 | 90,1 |
| men's pullover | 285,5 | 101,5 | 106,0 | 109,4 | 111,0 | 101,5 | 221,9 | 130,3 |
| women's pullover | 262,4 | 100,1 | 134,0 | 116,6 | 103,5 | 99,1 | 229,7 | 123,5 |
| men's trousers | 197,6 | 115,3 | 112,0 | 101,0 | 105,6 | 108,5 | 196,6 | 160,2 |
| bed linen | 218,7 | 106,2 | 108,1 | 111,4 | 107,1 | 131,4 | 247,7 | 106,4 |
| children's cold-weather jackets | 201,8 | 100,1 | 100,7 | 108,2 | 101,5 | 101,3 | 165,3 | 111,2 |
| women's jackets of mixed fabric | 205,9 | 104,8 | 100,0 | 108,5 | 103,1 | 88,8 | 162,6 | 140,9 |
| women's skirts | 255,9 | 103,1 | 87,4 | 111,8 | 94,1 | 113,0 | 175,6 | 132,6 |
| men's shirts | 245,4 | 98,4 | 103,1 | 102,9 | 108,2 | 101,7 | 245,0 | 106,4 |
| men's underwear, knitted | 265,1 | 101,5 | 100,4 | 102,0 | 99,4 | 106,4 | 203,5 | 102,6 |
| women's underwear, knitted | 213,4 | 104,8 | 104,5 | 103,1 | 102,7 | 111,8 | 237,4 | 105,3 |
| children's underwear, knitted | 258,0 | 107,0 | 99,5 | 106,0 | 100,9 | 107,5 | 148,2 | 101,8 |
| Manufacture of leather, of products of leather and manufacture of footwear | | | | | | | | |
| rigid leather goods | 315,5 | 103,7 | 114,2 | 107,4 | 90,9 | 140,3 | 292,4 | 105,7 |
| yuft leather goods | 283,6 | 110,7 | 113,1 | 107,0 | 90,3 | 136,2 | 261,2 | 128,4 |
| chrome-tanned leather goods | 242,2 | 105,2 | 106,2 | 103,9 | 106,2 | 106,8 | 175,0 | 148,8 |
| men's winter footwear | 209,8 | 109,5 | 112,1 | 106,9 | 105,1 | 114,7 | 291,8 | 104,7 |
| men's in-between-season footwear | 173,2 | 108,2 | 111,4 | 104,0 | 112,2 | 113,8 | 264,1 | 114,1 |
| women's winter footwear | 186,7 | 112,6 | 106,5 | 112,7 | 121,5 | 111,6 | 319,7 | 97,9 |
| women's in-between-season footwear | 190,5 | 105,1 | 108,2 | 125,8 | 106,9 | 113,2 | 223,5 | 113,5 |
| children's winter footwear | 176,2 | 122,7 | 107,2 | 106,4 | 114,0 | 117,5 | 258,2 | 126,4 |
| children's in-between-season footwear | 202,4 | 104,6 | 105,5 | 111,0 | 105,4 | 123,3 | 211,7 | 118,4 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Manufacture of wood and of products of wood | | | | | | | | |
| square-edged timber | 194,9 | 131,2 | 118,7 | 132,8 | 113,2 | 106,3 | 209,3 | 140,9 |
| unedged timber | 227,5 | 120,3 | 112,0 | 140,5 | 112,2 | 110,4 | 206,6 | 152,4 |
| fibreboard | 273,3 | 115,4 | 120,6 | 135,6 | 100,3 | 119,0 | 309,2 | 115,4 |
| particle board | 279,1 | 111,8 | 119,9 | 111,3 | 100,9 | 122,0 | 289,6 | 109,5 |
| plywood | 277,3 | 115,3 | 118,0 | 118,3 | 101,3 | 131,5 | 265,8 | 117,6 |
| window and frame units | 211,9 | 112,6 | 133,4 | 112,0 | 101,3 | 112,0 | 243,3 | 127,4 |
| door and frame units | 235,2 | 115,7 | 112,7 | 113,0 | 102,0 | 108,3 | 275,0 | 108,3 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing | | | | | | | | |
| paper | 170,1 | 107,8 | 132,0 | 113,2 | 103,9 | 139,6 | 259,0 | 112,4 |
| cardboard | 238,6 | 108,4 | 110,1 | 114,5 | 105,3 | 133,4 | 266,3 | 111,9 |
| wallpaper | 290,6 | 109,9 | 107,1 | 119,7 | 111,4 | 117,6 | 288,9 | 114,2 |
| Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials | | | | | | | | |
| motor gasoline | 231,8 | 107,2 | 118,9 | 105,7 | 110,7 | 117,3 | 267,8 | 112,6 |
| diesel fuel | 318,7 | 110,3 | 135,2 | 103,8 | 119,5 | 120,6 | 250,0 | 123,2 |
| residual fuel oil | 390,5 | 115,7 | 117,7 | 124,5 | 103,0 | 118,9 | 322,7 | 120,6 |
| petroleum bitumen, paving | 379,1 | 142,0 | 121,3 | 115,3 | 105,9 | 124,8 | 291,9 | 123,2 |
| Chemical production | | | | | | | | |
| potassium fertilizers | 608,3 | 100,6 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 101,4 | 110,5 | 171,0 |
| nitrogenous fertilizers | 193,9 | 110,5 | 137,8 | 130,3 | 144,8 | 144,4 | 174,2 | 184,0 |
| phosphatic fertilizers | 320,0 | 110,8 | 143,2 | 291,7 | 61,8 | 134,6 | 211,5 | 186,6 |
| enamels | 181,2 | 115,4 | 106,3 | 126,0 | 112,4 | 112,0 | 265,5 | 116,8 |
| varnishes and lacquers | 130,2 | 123,3 | 115,1 | 114,0 | 102,3 | 104,1 | 282,4 | 120,9 |
| synthetic detergents | 203,5 | 108,6 | 110,7 | 125,0 | 117,2 | 107,6 | 243,3 | 121,0 |
| laundry soap | 189,5 | 108,0 | 125,3 | 114,3 | 102,4 | 119,4 | 278,2 | 116,1 |
| toilet soap | 182,4 | 121,4 | 115,2 | 115,6 | 104,2 | 122,0 | 247,8 | 111,0 |
| synthetic fibres | 292,4 | 105,3 | 106,1 | 104,0 | 109,0 | 130,7 | 290,2 | 98,1 |
| synthetic filaments | 306,0 | 105,3 | 102,8 | 107,2 | 103,5 | 118,9 | 326,6 | 100,4 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastics products | | | | | | | | |
| tyres for trucks | 247,9 | 113,3 | 106,3 | 110,9 | 100,9 | 132,1 | 338,0 | 107,4 |
| tyres for agricultural machinery | 287,5 | 114,3 | 106,6 | 108,4 | 101,3 | 129,3 | 350,2 | 101,1 |
| tyres for passenger cars | 156,9 | 104,2 | 109,3 | 108,7 | 109,1 | 132,4 | 325,3 | 103,6 |
| film of polymers | 219,2 | 108,5 | 113,2 | 111,8 | 105,6 | 138,2 | 307,1 | 98,7 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | | | | | | | | |
| building glass | 350,2 | 100,0 | 105,7 | 113,3 | 105,3 | 142,2 | 156,6 | 119,7 |
| ceramic tiles | 289,2 | 108,1 | 101,7 | 104,4 | 107,8 | 106,5 | 175,7 | 120,0 |
| building bricks | 297,1 | 107,5 | 129,1 | 118,0 | 112,2 | 123,2 | 244,0 | 123,2 |
| cement | 294,1 | 109,9 | 138,2 | 172,3 | 97,2 | 125,0 | 292,7 | 107,7 |
| building lime | 330,3 | 107,6 | 143,5 | 123,0 | 126,7 | 130,7 | 335,6 | 103,3 |
| exterior wall panels | 280,9 | 107,7 | 126,3 | 128,7 | 103,1 | 120,8 | 226,8 | 148,8 |
| hollow-core slabs | 292,4 | 109,0 | 113,7 | 130,2 | 105,1 | 118,2 | 232,0 | 133,4 |
| blocks for basements | 310,4 | 108,4 | 115,0 | 138,7 | 106,4 | 117,9 | 214,9 | 141,9 |
| wall blocks of cellular concrete | 310,7 | 107,1 | 117,0 | 128,3 | 101,4 | 118,2 | 259,8 | 120,7 |
| ready-mixed concrete | 275,1 | 109,7 | 122,0 | 150,6 | 101,6 | 117,8 | 230,0 | 140,1 |
| roofing slate | 288,3 | 125,0 | 125,6 | 118,9 | 111,7 | 119,8 | 309,3 | 124,9 |
| roofing materials | 283,4 | 111,0 | 115,0 | 132,6 | 99,7 | 109,4 | 301,8 | 114,8 |
| Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products | | | | | | | | |
| rolled metal | 268,9 | 116,2 | 106,2 | 150,6 | 100,6 | 120,2 | 305,7 | 105,0 |
| steel | 251,4 | 110,5 | 117,8 | 139,5 | 100,7 | 120,8 | 332,1 | 100,2 |
| steel pipes | 131,0 | 114,1 | 107,9 | 122,0 | 108,2 | 127,6 | 362,4 | 100,7 |
| steel wire | 238,6 | 109,0 | 105,8 | 137,0 | 96,2 | 122,7 | 285,4 | 107,4 |
| metal cord | 256,1 | 110,5 | 105,6 | 105,1 | 100,0 | 105,8 | 300,4 | 105,0 |
| Manufacture of machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| pumps | 259,7 | 109,7 | 108,5 | 106,9 | 107,6 | 112,8 | 318,9 | 134,5 |
| elevators | 407,2 | 102,0 | 100,1 | 100,8 | 101,1 | 100,9 | 183,8 | 157,5 |
| loading machines | 156,9 | 124,0 | 111,6 | 103,0 | 109,7 | 122,1 | 229,3 | 128,5 |
| tractors | 275,7 | 114,5 | 105,6 | 108,0 | 113,2 | 113,4 | 208,8 | 135,0 |
| grain harvesters | 252,5 | 107,5 | 103,3 | 111,0 | 111,4 | 109,1 | 180,3 | 156,8 |
| seeding machines | 207,4 | 110,1 | 137,5 | 105,2 | 107,1 | 125,4 | 170,8 | 124,6 |
| ploughs | 273,2 | 110,0 | 176,8 | 103,7 | 107,8 | 97,2 | 173,9 | 183,6 |
| metal-cutting machines | 251,3 | 116,5 | 109,4 | 117,1 | 109,2 | 110,3 | 249,0 | 131,9 |
| wood-working machines | 212,0 | 109,6 | 110,1 | 112,0 | 111,2 | 104,0 | 263,1 | 116,9 |
| electric cookers | 202,8 | 109,4 | 111,6 | 107,7 | 110,8 | 115,5 | 201,0 | 138,7 |
| refrigerators and freezers | 192,1 | 103,7 | 109,1 | 106,2 | 110,7 | 109,6 | 249,7 | 102,7 |
| gas cookers | 196,3 | 110,2 | 114,5 | 116,7 | 108,4 | 116,6 | 167,4 | 145,1 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery, electronic and optical equipment | | | | | | | | |
| cash machines | 153,2 | 83,0 | 104,2 | 106,9 | 109,2 | 103,1 | 304,3 | 143,9 |
| electric motors | 216,3 | 106,5 | 105,7 | 107,4 | 105,1 | 119,3 | 305,6 | 106,6 |
| power transformers | 182,6 | 123,7 | 106,2 | 114,7 | 110,9 | 105,3 | 225,8 | 127,6 |
| cables | 196,5 | 105,2 | 103,6 | 102,1 | 118,7 | 110,3 | 382,6 | 103,2 |
| enameled wire | 283,4 | 107,9 | 127,2 | 101,5 | 162,1 | 133,0 | 265,0 | 104,5 |
| color television sets | 126,6 | 94,4 | 99,0 | 93,5 | 111,7 | 106,5 | 191,1 | 98,1 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| trucks of Minsk Automobile Plant (MAZ) | 274,2 | 103,0 | 106,7 | 106,1 | 104,3 | 104,7 | 229,7 | 123,2 |
| dumping trucks of Belarus Automobile Plant (BelAZ) | 327,8 | 110,1 | 103,0 | 110,8 | 132,3 | 111,4 | 295,6 | 109,1 |
| trolley buses | 278,1 | 107,3 | 105,1 | 105,2 | 103,6 | 103,4 | 139,6 | 189,3 |
| buses | 255,8 | 106,5 | 102,3 | 111,8 | 110,7 | 114,6 | 192,2 | 120,2 |
| trailers and semitrailers | 264,3 | 111,5 | 108,4 | 108,4 | 106,4 | 117,8 | 391,6 | 109,7 |
| bicycles | 240,2 | 115,8 | 113,8 | 117,9 | 119,5 | 113,0 | 371,9 | 82,9 |
| motorcycles | 241,0 | 110,0 | 132,2 | 131,1 | 110,8 | 100,6 | 276,5 | 107,4 |
| Other manufacturing | | | | | | | | |
| chairs | 284,3 | 112,5 | 131,2 | 124,8 | 111,7 | 115,7 | 235,0 | 110,4 |
| tables | 250,3 | 107,5 | 110,8 | 111,9 | 107,7 | 112,4 | 258,9 | 116,2 |
| wardrobes | 275,1 | 110,1 | 110,0 | 110,1 | 104,3 | 110,8 | 256,6 | 117,9 |
| beds | 320,3 | 109,0 | 111,8 | 116,4 | 117,9 | 112,0 | 239,2 | 117,2 |
| sofa beds | 234,0 | 115,1 | 106,4 | 110,4 | 108,6 | 103,7 | 246,4 | 116,7 |
| matches | 301,6 | 111,3 | 119,4 | 110,2 | 123,9 | 120,9 | 249,9 | 146,8 |
| Production and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and hot water | | | | | | | | |
| electricity | 375,7 | 115,2 | 135,3 | 126,8 | 123,7 | 134,8 | 246,5 | 104,4 |
| heat energy | 355,9 | 110,7 | 127,5 | 110,4 | 124,7 | 124,5 | 259,0 | 100,1 |

25.21. Freight tariff indices

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total transport | 420,0 | 106,4 | 108,8 | 130,9 | 118,2 | 130,0 | 250,3 | 143,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| railway | 473,5 | 107,3 | 110,6 | 145,9 | 138,9 | 115,8 | 281,1 | 124,3 |
| motor road | 272,8 | 108,6 | 111,7 | 114,1 | 107,7 | 117,5 | 206,9 | 150,7 |
| air | 307,6 | 99,0 | 100,7 | 109,4 | 133,5 | 104,7 | 277,5 | 102,9 |
| pipeline | ... | 100,0 | 100,1 | 100,4 | 70,0 | 180,1 | 199,3 | 175,9 |
| inland water | 377,4 | 108,7 | 105,1 | 104,8 | 105,6 | 107,9 | 190,0 | 100,0 |

25.22. Agricultural producer price indices¹⁾

(percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Grains | 365 | 102 | 133 | 145 | 89 | 104 | 234 | 199 |
| Potatoes | 122 | 156 | 92 | 130 | 133 | 198 | 182 | 99 |
| Vegetables | 212 | 124 | 118 | 122 | 91 | 137 | 210 | 171 |
| Sugar beet | 196 | 100 | 83 | 119 | 101 | 134 | 318 | 201 |
| Flax fibre | 384 | 85 | 163 | 289 | 105 | 122 | 160 | 158 |
| Meat | | | | | | | | |
| beef | 271 | 123 | 115 | 132 | 117 | 109 | 186 | 217 |
| pork | 281 | 127 | 106 | 120 | 110 | 110 | 174 | 206 |
| poultry | 254 | 119 | 103 | 116 | 112 | 94 | 165 | 174 |
| Milk | 346 | 105 | 116 | 156 | 96 | 134 | 175 | 187 |
| Eggs | 260 | 109 | 119 | 123 | 111 | 111 | 167 | 180 |

¹⁾ For 2000, 2005-2010 – Producer price indices of agricultural products sold/

25.23. Average agricultural producer prices¹⁾

(thousand rubles per tonne)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Grains | 91 | 174 | 242 | 350 | 313 | 325 | 708 | 1 575 |
| Potatoes | 57 | 206 | 239 | 311 | 415 | 821 | 974 | 1 043 |
| Vegetables | 188 | 886 | 1 289 | 1 573 | 1 423 | 1 946 | 4 192 | 6 408 |
| Flax fibre | 394 | 579 | 427 | 1 233 | 1 300 | 1 591 | 1 104 | 2 469 |
| Sugar beet | 33 | 73 | 64 | 76 | 77 | 103 | 239 | 358 |
| Meat | | | | | | | | |
| beef | 363 | 1 861 | 2 383 | 3 148 | 3 671 | 4 007 | 8 556 | 19 031 |
| pork | 688 | 3 012 | 3 373 | 4 058 | 4 454 | 4 885 | 8 288 | 17 187 |
| poultry | 718 | 2 512 | 2 885 | 3 341 | 3 728 | 3 503 | 5 858 | 21 786 |
| Milk | 74 | 333 | 424 | 660 | 636 | 854 | 1 545 | 2 876 |
| Eggs, per 1 000 pieces | 37 | 124 | 149 | 183 | 203 | 225 | 394 | 723 |

¹⁾ For 2000, 2005-2010 – Average prices of products sold by agricultural organisations.

25.24. Price indices in construction

(percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Price indices in construction | 283,8 | 116,6 | 110,0 | 115,7 | 111,4 | 110,3 | 151,1 | 177,2 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| price index of building and assembly works | 332,8 | 117,7 | 110,8 | 118,3 | 111,4 | 111,2 | 140,7 | 192,5 |
| producer price index for equipment | 262,0 | 114,0 | 106,6 | 108,9 | 107,5 | 108,5 | 163,0 | 184,4 |
| price index of other works and costs | ... | 117,7 | 108,0 | 107,0 | 107,4 | 112,0 | 131,2 | 157,1 |

25.25. Tariff indices of communication services for legal and natural persons

(December to December of previous year; percent)

| | Communica- tion services | Of which | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | mail service | local telephone service | intercity and international telephone communication | wire broadcasting |
| 2000 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 165,5 | 168,4 | 207,7 | 154,0 | 174,7 |
| For natural persons | 186,9 | 233,7 | 211,7 | 159,6 | 175,2 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 106,7 | 102,8 | 111,9 | 114,5 | 117,2 |
| For natural persons | 107,3 | 115,4 | 112,1 | 113,6 | 122,6 |
| 2007 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 101,4 | 101,6 | 105,9 | 103,3 | 106,6 |
| For natural persons | 98,1 | 108,8 | 107,0 | 104,5 | 106,5 |
| 2008 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 103,0 | 102,7 | 108,7 | 100,1 | 110,8 |
| For natural persons | 103,4 | 108,8 | 110,3 | 100,1 | 110,2 |
| 2009 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 102,4 | 105,6 | 106,2 | 100,7 | 118,1 |
| For natural persons | 107,3 | 117,0 | 107,2 | 100,7 | 120,4 |
| 2010 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 101,8 | 103,5 | 100,9 | 100,2 | 117,6 |
| For natural persons | 101,2 | 110,9 | 106,7 | 100,7 | 123,1 |
| 2011 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 138,6 | 113,8 | 184,9 | 144,4 | 150,0 |
| For natural persons | 139,0 | 165,1 | 158,2 | 146,9 | 125,0 |
| 2012 | | | | | |
| For legal persons and individual entrepreneurs | 131,2 | 116,6 | 119,0 | 141,1 | 120,0 |
| For natural persons | 138,5 | 167,9 | 120,0 | 150,9 | 120,0 |

26. EXTERNAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The section contains data on external economic transactions of the Republic of Belarus, which are presented in systematized form in the balance of payments of the country. These transactions between residents and non-residents include transactions in goods, services, incomes, transfers as well as financial claims and liabilities.

The data of the balance of payments provided in the section compiled by the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus in accordance with the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

The data on foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus including CIS and non-CIS countries are compiled by the National Statistical Committee on the basis of the information from the declarations on goods, statistical declarations, other customs documents, as well as state statistical reports on exports and imports of selected goods.

Summary statistical data on foreign trade also covers estimated data on the volumes of exports and imports of selected goods not included in the customs statistics, as well as data of the State Customs Committee of the Republic of Belarus on the quantity and stated customs value of the transport vehicles imported by natural persons for personal use.

Volume of foreign trade in goods is defined as a sum of values of exports and imports of goods for a definite period.

Exports of goods is the outflow of goods from the country that subtract from the stocks of its material resources.

Imports of goods is the inflow of goods in the Republic of Belarus which add to the stocks of its material resources.

Balance of foreign trade in goods is the difference between the values of exports and imports for a definite period. Balance of foreign trade in goods is positive, when the value of exports exceeds the value of imports, otherwise it is negative.

Exports is geographically distributed by the country of destination (consumption) of goods, and imports is distributed by the country of origin (production) of goods. Imports record by the country of dispatch when the country of origin or country of dispatch is the member state of the Customs Union and of the Common economic space.

European Union (EU) member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Hungary, Germany, Greece, Denmark, Ireland, Spain, Italy, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, United Kingdom, Finland, France, Czech Republic, Sweden, Estonia.

Unit value indices of exports and imports of goods characterising price-level changes on exported and imported goods in the reporting period compared with the reference.

Volume indices of exports and imports of goods – changes in the volume of exports and imports provided that the rates in the reporting period have not changed compared with the reference.

For calculation of unit value indices and volume indices of exports and imports, there are formulas Laspeyres and Paasche, on the basis of which the indices are calculated according to the Fisher formula.

A service is an activity (actions) carried out for the service client based on the contractual arrangements between the service provider and the service client excluding activities performed under employment arrangements.

Exports of services means rendering services to non-residents, while imports means receiving services from non-residents.

Volume of foreign trade in services is a sum of values of exports and imports of services.

Balance of foreign trade in services is the difference between the value of exports and imports of services.

More detailed information on foreign trade statistics is provided in the statistical book "Foreign Trade of the Republic of Belarus".

Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus
26.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus
(National Bank data; million USD)

| | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I. Current account | 458,6 | -8 280,1 | -5 052,5 | -1 687,8 |
| 1. Goods and services | 341,5 | -7 500,1 | -1 208,9 | 3 008,4 |
| exports | 17 536,2 | 29 301,7 | 46 537,1 | 51 860,7 |
| imports | 17 194,7 | 36 801,8 | 47 746,0 | 48 852,3 |
| 1.1. Goods | -859,7 | -9 288,7 | -3 466,8 | 565,4 |
| exports (FOB prices) | 15 194,0 | 24 506,1 | 40 927,6 | 45 574,3 |
| imports (FOB prices) | 16 053,7 | 33 794,8 | 44 394,4 | 45 008,9 |
| 1.2. Services | 1 201,2 | 1 788,6 | 2 257,9 | 2 443,0 |
| exports | 2 342,2 | 4 795,6 | 5 609,5 | 6 286,4 |
| imports | 1 141,0 | 3 007,0 | 3 351,6 | 3 843,4 |
| 2. Primary incomes | -47,6 | -1 096,6 | -1 361,4 | -1 473,2 |
| credit | 168,5 | 503,3 | 705,0 | 916,7 |
| debit | 216,1 | 1 599,9 | 2 066,4 | 2 389,9 |
| 3. Secondary incomes | 164,7 | 316,6 | -2 482,2 | -3 223,0 |
| credit | 266,8 | 885,0 | 1 870,9 | 1 974,0 |
| debit | 102,1 | 568,4 | 4 353,1 | 5 197,0 |
| II. Capital account | 0,0 | 0,0 | 4,1 | 3,7 |
| credit | 0,0 | 0,0 | 4,6 | 6,6 |
| debit | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,5 | 2,9 |
| III. Financial account | | | | |
| Net lending (+) / Net borrowing (-) (balance of financial account) ¹⁾ | 585,2 | -7 575,0 | -4 014,0 | -961,2 |
| 3.1. Direct investment | -304,1 | -1 342,8 | -3 876,9 | -1 308,1 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 2,5 | 50,6 | 125,5 | 155,5 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 306,6 | 1 393,4 | 4 002,4 | 1 463,6 |
| 3.2. Portfolio investment | 41,5 | -1 185,6 | -854,1 | 191,0 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 2,9 | 59,4 | 10,8 | -27,9 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | -38,6 | 1 245,0 | 864,9 | -218,9 |
| 3.3. Derivative financial instruments | 0,2 | 0,0 | 594,6 | -51,2 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | -1,6 | 0,0 | 1,7 | -51,0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | -1,8 | 0,0 | -592,9 | 0,2 |
| 3.4. Other investment | 308,4 | -4 238,1 | -2 668,2 | 126,1 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 492,2 | 1 178,2 | 2 672,9 | -452,4 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities | 183,8 | 5 416,3 | 5 341,1 | -578,5 |
| 3.5. Reserve assets | 539,2 | -808,5 | 2 790,6 | 81,0 |
| IV. Statistical discrepancy | 126,6 | 705,1 | 1 034,4 | 722,9 |

¹⁾ According to the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, the increase in assets is reflected with "+", and the attrition of assets is reflected with "-".

Foreign trade in goods
26.2. Main indicators of foreign trade in goods
(million USD)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| Volume of foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus | 15 972 | 32 687 | 71 952 | 49 873 | 60 168 | 87 178 | 92 464 |
| exports of goods | 7 326 | 15 979 | 32 571 | 21 304 | 25 284 | 41 419 | 46 060 |
| imports of goods | 8 646 | 16 708 | 39 381 | 28 569 | 34 884 | 45 759 | 46 404 |
| balance | -1 320 | -729 | -6 810 | -7 265 | -9 600 | -4 340 | -344 |
| with CIS countries¹⁾ | 10 469 | 18 202 | 40 317 | 27 540 | 34 172 | 48 470 | 53 834 |
| exports of goods | 4 399 | 7 060 | 14 360 | 9 316 | 13 636 | 20 375 | 23 693 |
| imports of goods | 6 070 | 11 142 | 25 957 | 18 224 | 20 536 | 28 095 | 30 141 |
| balance | -1 671 | -4 082 | -11 597 | -8 908 | -6 900 | -7 720 | -6 448 |
| with member states of the Customs Union and the Common economic space | 9 380 | 16 049 | 34 596 | 23 833 | 28 906 | 40 250 | 44 786 |
| exports of goods | 3 730 | 5 900 | 10 917 | 7 032 | 10 419 | 15 183 | 17 116 |
| imports of goods | 5 650 | 10 149 | 23 679 | 16 801 | 18 487 | 25 067 | 27 670 |
| balance | -1 920 | -4 249 | -12 762 | -9 769 | -8 068 | -9 884 | -10 554 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | |
| Russia | 9 315 | 15 834 | 34 059 | 23 444 | 28 035 | 39 439 | 43 860 |
| exports of goods | 3 710 | 5 716 | 10 552 | 6 718 | 9 954 | 14 509 | 16 309 |
| imports of goods | 5 605 | 10 118 | 23 507 | 16 726 | 18 081 | 24 930 | 27 551 |
| balance | -1 895 | -4 402 | -12 955 | -10 008 | -8 127 | -10 421 | -11 242 |
| Kazakhstan | 65 | 215 | 537 | 389 | 871 | 811 | 926 |
| exports of goods | 20 | 184 | 365 | 314 | 465 | 674 | 807 |
| imports of goods | 45 | 31 | 172 | 75 | 406 | 137 | 119 |
| balance | -25 | 153 | 193 | 239 | 59 | 537 | 688 |
| with non-CIS countries²⁾ | 5 503 | 14 485 | 31 635 | 22 333 | 25 996 | 38 708 | 38 630 |
| exports of goods | 2 927 | 8 919 | 18 211 | 11 988 | 11 648 | 21 044 | 22 367 |
| imports of goods | 2 576 | 5 566 | 13 424 | 10 345 | 14 348 | 17 664 | 16 263 |
| balance | 351 | 3 353 | 4 787 | 1 643 | -2 700 | 3 380 | 6 104 |
| of which with EU member countries (27) | 3 938 | 10 736 | 22 711 | 15 847 | 15 150 | 24 382 | 26 809 |
| exports of goods | 2 085 | 7 130 | 14 169 | 9 301 | 7 600 | 15 695 | 17 514 |
| imports of goods | 1 853 | 3 606 | 8 542 | 6 546 | 7 550 | 8 687 | 9 295 |
| balance | 232 | 3 524 | 5 627 | 2 755 | 50 | 7 008 | 8 219 |
| Export-import coverage ratio, percent | 84,7 | 95,6 | 82,7 | 74,6 | 72,5 | 90,5 | 99,3 |

¹⁾ Hereinafter data for 2009 exclude Georgia.

²⁾ Hereinafter data for 2009 include Georgia.

**26.3. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate
and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus**
(million USD)

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Investment goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 1 924,4 | 4 032,8 | 2 009,3 | 2 827,1 | 4 443,8 | 5 065,4 |
| imports of goods | 1 631,5 | 4 183,5 | 2 826,5 | 3 463,0 | 3 967,0 | 5 074,1 |
| balance | 292,9 | -150,7 | -817,2 | -635,9 | 476,8 | -8,7 |
| Intermediate goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 10 927,2 | 23 692,2 | 14 998,3 | 16 303,6 | 28 737,7 | 32 185,8 |
| imports of goods | 12 015,4 | 28 902,1 | 20 826,9 | 25 433,5 | 34 412,6 | 34 664,8 |
| balance | -1 088,2 | -5 209,9 | -5 829,6 | -9 129,9 | -5 674,9 | -2 479,0 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| energy | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 5 451,7 | 11 865,5 | 7 850,5 | 6 850,3 | 14 272,4 | 16 081,3 |
| imports of goods | 5 462,7 | 13 865,4 | 11 220,6 | 11 981,7 | 18 615,4 | 17 755,6 |
| balance | -11,0 | -1 999,9 | -3 370,1 | -5 131,4 | -4 343,0 | -1 674,3 |
| other intermediate goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 5 475,5 | 11 826,7 | 7 147,8 | 9 453,3 | 14 465,3 | 16 104,5 |
| imports of goods | 6 552,7 | 15 036,7 | 9 606,3 | 13 451,8 | 15 797,2 | 16 909,2 |
| balance | -1 077,2 | -3 210,0 | -2 458,5 | -3 998,5 | -1 331,9 | -804,7 |
| Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 3 043,7 | 4 587,8 | 4 049,7 | 5 547,9 | 7 844,2 | 8 335,5 |
| imports of goods | 2 856,9 | 5 942,8 | 4 603,3 | 5 612,5 | 7 054,1 | 6 086,7 |
| balance | 186,8 | -1 355,0 | -553,6 | -64,6 | 790,1 | 2 248,8 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| food products | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 1 282,3 | 2 186,8 | 2 214,7 | 3 185,1 | 3 758,3 | 4 453,9 |
| imports of goods | 1 213,1 | 2 049,5 | 1 628,2 | 1 871,9 | 1 969,6 | 2 329,0 |
| balance | 69,2 | 137,3 | 586,5 | 1 313,2 | 1 788,7 | 2 214,9 |
| non-food products | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 1 761,4 | 2 401,0 | 1 835,0 | 2 362,8 | 4 085,9 | 3 881,6 |
| imports of goods | 1 643,8 | 3 893,3 | 2 975,1 | 3 740,6 | 5 084,5 | 3 757,8 |
| balance | 117,6 | -1 492,3 | -1 140,1 | -1 377,8 | -998,6 | 123,8 |

26.4. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods

(percent)

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Investment goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 12,0 | 12,4 | 9,4 | 11,2 | 10,7 | 11,0 |
| imports of goods | 9,8 | 10,6 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 8,7 | 10,9 |
| Intermediate goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 68,4 | 72,7 | 70,4 | 64,5 | 69,4 | 69,9 |
| imports of goods | 71,9 | 73,4 | 72,9 | 72,9 | 75,2 | 74,7 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| energy | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 34,1 | 36,4 | 36,8 | 27,1 | 34,5 | 34,9 |
| imports of goods | 32,7 | 35,2 | 39,3 | 34,3 | 40,7 | 38,3 |
| other intermediate goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 34,3 | 36,3 | 33,6 | 37,4 | 34,9 | 35,0 |
| imports of goods | 39,2 | 38,2 | 33,6 | 38,6 | 34,5 | 36,4 |
| Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 19,0 | 14,1 | 19,0 | 21,9 | 18,9 | 18,1 |
| imports of goods | 17,1 | 15,1 | 16,1 | 16,1 | 15,4 | 13,1 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| food products | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 8,0 | 6,7 | 10,4 | 12,6 | 9,1 | 9,7 |
| imports of goods | 7,3 | 5,2 | 5,7 | 5,4 | 4,3 | 5,0 |
| non-food products | | | | | | |
| exports of goods | 11,0 | 7,4 | 8,6 | 9,3 | 9,8 | 8,4 |
| imports of goods | 9,8 | 9,9 | 10,4 | 10,7 | 11,1 | 8,1 |

26.5. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with selected countries

(million USD)

| | Exports of goods | | | | | Imports of goods | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 7 326,4 | 15 979,3 | 25 283,5 | 41 418,7 | 46 059,9 | 8 646,2 | 16 708,1 | 34 884,4 | 45 759,1 | 46 404,4 |
| Europe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 16,5 | 16,8 | 30,9 | 26,4 | 20,2 | 55,5 | 81,0 | 182,5 | 269,8 | 271,2 |
| Belgium | 33,0 | 78,7 | 103,8 | 181,7 | 226,1 | 46,9 | 118,4 | 260,7 | 311,9 | 344,1 |
| Bulgaria | 8,8 | 23,5 | 19,9 | 33,7 | 29,9 | 15,3 | 21,8 | 40,4 | 51,7 | 40,1 |
| Hungary | 61,7 | 134,6 | 68,4 | 79,6 | 70,0 | 42,6 | 80,1 | 150,7 | 142,0 | 139,9 |
| Germany | 231,7 | 708,5 | 460,8 | 1 826,4 | 1 737,1 | 587,9 | 1 121,1 | 2 385,3 | 2 558,2 | 2 732,1 |
| Denmark | 19,5 | 66,6 | 27,7 | 16,6 | 13,6 | 55,4 | 53,9 | 94,5 | 111,0 | 171,3 |
| Iceland | 1,8 | 3,5 | 4,3 | 4,5 | 1,2 | 0,6 | 39,5 | 36,6 | 50,2 | 64,6 |
| Spain | 9,2 | 8,3 | 10,2 | 18,9 | 22,7 | 26,7 | 63,5 | 206,2 | 231,6 | 290,9 |
| Italy | 76,1 | 159,7 | 195,4 | 552,3 | 676,7 | 162,6 | 393,5 | 772,4 | 968,4 | 956,3 |
| Latvia | 467,3 | 322,6 | 929,5 | 3 151,3 | 3 269,7 | 29,7 | 90,6 | 95,8 | 116,3 | 145,2 |
| Lithuania | 348,8 | 351,8 | 450,5 | 857,2 | 1 181,2 | 69,0 | 134,6 | 247,8 | 296,8 | 371,2 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 38,4 | 102,2 | 165,2 | 242,1 | 253,4 | 33,6 | 72,3 | 83,9 | 77,7 | 85,1 |
| Netherlands | 130,3 | 2 408,3 | 2 845,6 | 6 128,5 | 7 551,3 | 79,5 | 161,3 | 316,3 | 400,5 | 448,4 |
| Norway | 21,0 | 38,8 | 123,4 | 152,0 | 208,6 | 22,3 | 43,7 | 93,4 | 97,6 | 115,1 |
| Poland | 276,8 | 847,3 | 885,8 | 1 124,8 | 949,7 | 223,8 | 578,9 | 1 079,8 | 1 289,2 | 1 349,2 |
| Russia | 3 710,1 | 5 715,8 | 9 953,6 | 14 508,6 | 16 308,9 | 5 604,7 | 10 118,2 | 18 080,6 | 24 930,2 | 27 550,9 |
| Romania | 25,7 | 61,5 | 82,1 | 122,9 | 107,6 | 4,4 | 9,9 | 45,7 | 42,0 | 39,1 |
| Slovakia | 19,2 | 50,9 | 63,9 | 103,6 | 97,4 | 12,8 | 42,8 | 117,1 | 167,1 | 133,7 |
| Slovenia | 2,6 | 4,9 | 8,8 | 11,4 | 12,9 | 25,1 | 35,8 | 71,4 | 67,4 | 82,8 |
| United Kingdom | 95,9 | 1 120,4 | 935,2 | 404,0 | 556,6 | 106,3 | 144,1 | 313,4 | 356,1 | 358,2 |
| Ukraine | 559,7 | 907,8 | 2 560,1 | 4 159,8 | 5 557,2 | 340,6 | 893,9 | 1 879,3 | 2 035,0 | 2 309,5 |
| Finland | 18,4 | 30,7 | 56,9 | 69,3 | 145,4 | 38,1 | 51,2 | 132,3 | 139,2 | 155,1 |
| France | 36,5 | 274,7 | 57,1 | 65,1 | 96,7 | 80,2 | 176,1 | 384,6 | 430,1 | 436,0 |
| Croatia | 13,8 | 20,7 | 39,0 | 38,4 | 39,4 | 4,1 | 8,9 | 25,8 | 23,2 | 11,5 |
| Czech Republic | 30,9 | 55,8 | 90,3 | 111,0 | 130,5 | 132,3 | 99,4 | 317,1 | 354,1 | 440,9 |

Continued

| | Exports of goods | | | | | Imports of goods | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Switzerland | 2,2 | 4,1 | 145,3 | 8,0 | 6,5 | 37,1 | 122,6 | 184,4 | 271,8 | 378,6 |
| Sweden | 13,1 | 262,6 | 77,6 | 91,5 | 88,4 | 35,1 | 89,0 | 175,4 | 217,5 | 205,0 |
| Estonia | 147,4 | 106,4 | 126,3 | 578,1 | 485,9 | 5,6 | 17,8 | 70,1 | 72,0 | 55,3 |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 6,8 | 28,0 | 140,2 | 200,2 | 211,1 | 6,7 | 2,0 | 6,0 | 825,8 | 12,2 |
| Asia | 0,7 | 12,9 | 42,1 | 26,8 | 38,7 | 1,6 | 2,1 | 5,1 | 5,6 | 7,4 |
| Afghanistan | 1,0 | 11,7 | 14,7 | 140,3 | 156,3 | 1,9 | 0,1 | 2,0 | 2,8 | 1,5 |
| Viet Nam | 23,4 | 40,0 | 105,5 | 164,3 | 155,8 | 8,0 | 2,5 | 40,4 | 47,6 | 28,5 |
| Georgia | 1,5 | 6,7 | 42,1 | 34,3 | 36,0 | 1,3 | 2,5 | 21,9 | 29,2 | 34,4 |
| India | 33,4 | 197,5 | 330,8 | 333,0 | 266,4 | 22,0 | 46,0 | 152,0 | 173,1 | 232,2 |
| Indonesia | 4,8 | 24,2 | 129,3 | 160,9 | 90,8 | 17,6 | 17,3 | 47,2 | 58,3 | 42,1 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 24,5 | 35,8 | 97,2 | 129,8 | 111,5 | 1,4 | 2,8 | 7,6 | 8,9 | 9,1 |
| Kazakhstan | 19,6 | 183,5 | 464,8 | 674,0 | 806,9 | 44,9 | 31,1 | 405,8 | 137,0 | 119,0 |
| Cyprus | 6,8 | 16,8 | 65,1 | 62,7 | 35,6 | 1,8 | 5,4 | 22,7 | 19,7 | 28,8 |
| China | 136,2 | 430,9 | 475,8 | 636,6 | 432,6 | 47,4 | 284,1 | 1 684,1 | 2 193,9 | 2 373,5 |
| Korea, Republic of | 19,8 | 9,5 | 25,1 | 8,6 | 37,9 | 20,2 | 47,7 | 139,2 | 189,1 | 150,9 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 4,0 | 8,8 | 85,5 | 218,2 | 141,8 | 9,4 | 2,0 | 8,3 | 9,1 | 12,5 |
| Lebanon | 0,1 | 10,0 | 71,2 | 39,7 | 12,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 1,2 | 2,1 | 1,7 |
| Malaysia | 23,0 | 16,5 | 35,8 | 60,7 | 117,9 | 11,0 | 53,6 | 63,1 | 86,0 | 105,8 |
| Mongolia | 5,3 | 7,7 | 13,2 | 77,4 | 111,4 | 0,2 | 0,0 | – | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Pakistan | 6,7 | 58,9 | 33,7 | 48,8 | 53,9 | 0,1 | 4,7 | 15,7 | 13,4 | 11,9 |
| Tajikistan | 2,4 | 8,6 | 42,1 | 50,8 | 48,4 | 2,9 | 3,4 | 5,5 | 21,9 | 9,3 |
| Thailand | 9,0 | 2,0 | 42,3 | 73,2 | 77,2 | 6,1 | 15,4 | 50,4 | 89,8 | 150,6 |

Continued

| | Exports of goods | | | | | Imports of goods | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Taiwan (China) | 35,6 | 25,8 | 27,7 | 49,7 | 26,3 | 29,3 | 36,2 | 99,5 | 117,2 | 108,8 |
| Turkmenistan | 45,3 | 43,9 | 87,2 | 230,1 | 231,5 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 3,6 | 8,0 | 6,2 |
| Turkey | 30,3 | 37,6 | 104,8 | 129,0 | 145,5 | 18,8 | 72,3 | 259,4 | 318,9 | 347,2 |
| Uzbekistan | 10,7 | 42,1 | 95,1 | 63,8 | 95,5 | 24,0 | 13,9 | 58,5 | 44,3 | 29,1 |
| Japan | 6,1 | 4,5 | 3,6 | 12,2 | 15,2 | 40,6 | 58,2 | 184,8 | 245,5 | 179,7 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ghana | 0,0 | 0,4 | 16,0 | 33,2 | 18,4 | 9,0 | 10,8 | 35,5 | 25,8 | 21,4 |
| Egypt | 6,4 | 32,5 | 47,7 | 45,2 | 77,7 | 0,4 | 5,4 | 15,4 | 19,0 | 19,4 |
| Morocco | 19,5 | 0,1 | 1,7 | 8,9 | 8,3 | 7,3 | 12,4 | 18,6 | 62,9 | 40,5 |
| Nigeria | 4,9 | 3,8 | 41,5 | 74,7 | 17,6 | 0,6 | 0,0 | 12,1 | 22,6 | 19,3 |
| Tunisia | 0,1 | 0,7 | 28,8 | 12,9 | 30,4 | 0,0 | 0,2 | 1,3 | 1,6 | 1,7 |
| South Africa | 2,5 | 2,7 | 16,6 | 14,7 | 24,5 | 1,6 | 3,4 | 8,3 | 6,1 | 8,1 |
| America | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 0,1 | 3,4 | 23,0 | 60,2 | 8,0 | 15,4 | 23,2 | 193,4 | 167,1 | 188,2 |
| Brazil | 65,9 | 167,5 | 705,5 | 1 224,1 | 801,7 | 42,3 | 142,3 | 157,3 | 365,2 | 205,1 |
| Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of | 1,9 | 15,6 | 302,4 | 198,8 | 254,4 | 0,2 | 0,0 | 1 152,3 | 1 129,8 | 326,4 |
| Canada | 1,2 | 9,7 | 34,3 | 12,5 | 34,0 | 5,6 | 46,5 | 52,3 | 42,2 | 35,3 |
| Colombia | 4,2 | 0,8 | 45,7 | 95,7 | 29,2 | 0,2 | 2,5 | 17,7 | 8,0 | 7,1 |
| Cuba | 5,5 | 13,2 | 6,9 | 34,1 | 44,8 | 40,7 | 5,7 | 0,5 | 16,1 | 57,2 |
| Mexico | 3,5 | 7,6 | 30,3 | 23,5 | 18,6 | 2,6 | 6,0 | 17,0 | 15,6 | 20,9 |
| United States | 97,0 | 250,1 | 72,9 | 86,4 | 71,2 | 138,7 | 231,9 | 421,8 | 556,7 | 634,1 |
| Ecuador | 4,3 | – | 12,1 | 20,8 | 5,2 | 11,5 | 7,2 | 26,5 | 26,3 | 10,8 |
| Australia and Oceania | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 2,2 | 5,7 | 2,8 | 30,0 | 32,4 | 3,2 | 3,6 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 3,5 |
| New Zealand | 0,2 | 0,1 | 13,3 | 0,2 | 20,5 | 0,1 | 2,5 | 15,1 | 6,8 | 4,6 |

26.6. Commodity structure of exports

| | 2000 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | |
|---|---------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | Mln USD | Percent of total | Mln USD | Percent of total | Mln USD | Percent of total | Mln USD | Percent of total |
| Total | 7 326,4 | 100 | 25 283,5 | 100 | 41 418,7 | 100 | 46 059,9 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| machinery, equipment and vehicles | 1 847,9 | 25,2 | 4 804,6 | 19,0 | 8 167,8 | 19,7 | 8 231,6 | 17,9 |
| mineral products | 1 482,1 | 20,2 | 7 131,3 | 28,2 | 14 686,3 | 35,5 | 16 595,8 | 36,0 |
| ferrous, non-ferrous metals and articles thereof | 530,3 | 7,2 | 1 918,1 | 7,6 | 2 468,0 | 6,0 | 2 526,0 | 5,5 |
| chemical products, rubber (including chemical fibres and filaments) | 1 454,1 | 19,8 | 4 999,5 | 19,8 | 8 679,5 | 21,0 | 9 944,4 | 21,6 |
| wood and pulp and paper articles | 313,9 | 4,3 | 657,5 | 2,6 | 809,2 | 2,0 | 793,5 | 1,7 |
| textiles and textile articles | 468,9 | 6,4 | 785,7 | 3,1 | 927,9 | 2,2 | 953,8 | 2,1 |
| leather raw materials, fur and articles thereof | 47,8 | 0,7 | 79,7 | 0,3 | 93,9 | 0,2 | 144,4 | 0,3 |
| food industry products and raw materials for their production | 503,3 | 6,9 | 3 264,7 | 12,9 | 3 951,0 | 9,5 | 4 942,2 | 10,7 |
| other | 678,1 | 9,3 | 1 642,4 | 6,5 | 1 635,1 | 3,9 | 1 928,2 | 4,2 |

26.7. Commodity structure of imports

| | 2000 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | |
|---|---------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | Mln USD | Percent of total | Mln USD | Percent of total | Mln USD | Percent of total | Mln USD | Percent of total |
| Total | 8 646,2 | 100 | 34 884,4 | 100 | 45 759,1 | 100 | 46 404,4 | 100 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | |
| machinery, equipment and vehicles | 1 638,2 | 18,9 | 8 450,3 | 24,2 | 10 568,2 | 23,1 | 10 623,9 | 22,9 |
| mineral products | 2 650,4 | 30,6 | 12 345,7 | 35,4 | 19 072,5 | 41,7 | 18 297,4 | 39,4 |
| ferrous, non-ferrous metals and articles thereof | 965,8 | 11,2 | 3 897,4 | 11,2 | 4 584,4 | 10,0 | 4 672,9 | 10,1 |
| chemical products, rubber (including chemical fibres and filaments) | 1 302,5 | 15,1 | 4 621,9 | 13,3 | 5 338,9 | 11,7 | 5 730,8 | 12,3 |
| wood and pulp and paper articles | 271,7 | 3,1 | 746,6 | 2,1 | 835,9 | 1,8 | 801,1 | 1,7 |
| textiles and textile articles | 281,5 | 3,3 | 550,6 | 1,6 | 687,1 | 1,5 | 682,0 | 1,5 |
| leather raw materials, fur and articles thereof | 57,5 | 0,7 | 103,6 | 0,3 | 126,8 | 0,3 | 169,1 | 0,4 |
| food industry products and raw materials for their production | 1 115,9 | 12,9 | 2 855,9 | 8,2 | 3 207,7 | 7,0 | 3 607,3 | 7,8 |
| other | 362,7 | 4,2 | 1 312,4 | 3,7 | 1 337,6 | 2,9 | 1 819,9 | 3,9 |

26.8. Exports of major products

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Petroleum products, thous. tonnes | 7 783,1 | 15 162,1 | 15 542,4 | 11 202,9 | 15 742,8 | 17 493,4 |
| CIS countries | 1 969,9 | 1 584,5 | 2 080,5 | 2 421,4 | 3 343,3 | 4 870,8 |
| Kyrgyzstan | – | 0,0 | 0,0 | 47,9 | 112,7 | 0,0 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 89,3 | 168,3 | 205,7 | 134,4 | 132,3 | 135,7 |
| Russia | 251,9 | 17,0 | 7,7 | 35,2 | 73,1 | 355,5 |
| Ukraine | 1 628,6 | 1 389,7 | 1 864,6 | 2 202,8 | 3 020,1 | 4 358,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 5 813,2 | 13 577,6 | 13 461,9 | 8 781,5 | 12 399,4 | 12 622,6 |
| Afghanistan | – | – | – | – | 131,3 | 141,3 |
| Hungary | 202,7 | 83,3 | 57,6 | 4,6 | 11,3 | 20,1 |
| Germany | – | 45,3 | 85,6 | 55,4 | 32,9 | 7,4 |
| Italy | 12,2 | 239,1 | 283,3 | 182,2 | 653,6 | 913,0 |
| Cyprus | 50,1 | 131,8 | 62,6 | 126,7 | 106,0 | 54,5 |
| Latvia | 1 786,6 | 1 908,8 | 2 028,8 | 853,4 | 1 907,4 | 1 965,1 |
| Lithuania | 1 745,5 | 96,3 | 122,6 | 117,0 | 279,6 | 390,6 |
| Netherlands | 369,0 | 8 605,6 | 8 485,0 | 5 041,0 | 7 206,6 | 7 711,6 |
| Poland | 28,2 | 280,0 | 368,5 | 241,8 | 332,7 | 250,6 |
| Romania | 21,5 | 141,7 | 83,9 | 23,7 | 30,8 | 52,7 |
| Slovakia | 3,0 | 52,7 | 66,2 | 21,8 | 51,5 | 50,3 |
| United Kingdom | 356,2 | 1 761,6 | 1 672,6 | 1 562,2 | 473,0 | 509,2 |
| Estonia | 1 141,7 | 186,3 | 58,5 | 52,1 | 623,8 | 75,3 |
| Liquified gas, thous. tonnes | 85,6 | 404,7 | 310,0 | 339,4 | 319,0 | 424,1 |
| CIS countries | 15,0 | 57,5 | 62,9 | 93,0 | 99,2 | 158,4 |
| Russia | 13,6 | 52,8 | 46,9 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,6 |
| Ukraine | 0,9 | 2,8 | 15,9 | 42,5 | 46,0 | 107,1 |
| non-CIS countries | 70,6 | 347,3 | 247,1 | 246,5 | 219,8 | 265,7 |
| Hungary | – | – | – | 3,1 | 6,5 | 7,0 |
| Poland | 68,5 | 317,6 | 237,7 | 224,0 | 202,7 | 205,6 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (in terms of 100% N content), thous. tonnes | 341,8 | 153,9 | 305,6 | 238,2 | 323,3 | 235,3 |
| CIS countries | 106,1 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,3 | 1,4 | 2,1 |
| Russia | ... | 0,1 | 0,6 | 0,2 | 0,7 | 2,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 235,7 | 153,2 | 304,9 | 237,9 | 322,0 | 233,2 |
| Argentina | ... | 15,3 | 4,6 | 23,0 | 58,6 | 8,5 |
| Belgium | ... | 6,1 | 12,4 | – | 10,8 | 10,0 |
| Brazil | ... | 45,8 | 159,4 | 71,5 | 87,1 | 28,5 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Guatemala | – | – | 1,1 | 12,0 | 12,7 | – |
| Germany | ... | 23,2 | 35,2 | 16,0 | 6,6 | 9,2 |
| Canada | ... | – | – | 33,7 | 8,1 | 32,5 |
| Cote d'Ivoire | – | – | – | – | 15,5 | – |
| Cuba | – | – | – | – | 16,3 | – |
| Lithuania | ... | 6,0 | 5,0 | 7,4 | 6,8 | 13,7 |
| Mexico | ... | 5,0 | 10,2 | 14,8 | – | 4,3 |
| Poland | ... | 5,3 | 14,7 | 17,6 | 12,4 | 25,3 |
| France | – | 13,3 | 11,6 | – | – | 49,5 |
| Potash fertilizers (in terms of 100% K ₂ O content), thous. tonnes | 2 840,2 | 3 797,2 | 1 759,0 | 4 180,6 | 4 698,3 | 3 669,0 |
| CIS countries | 22,7 | 146,5 | 10,0 | 112,8 | 167,6 | 144,1 |
| Russia | 0,7 | 19,2 | 2,7 | 34,0 | 15,4 | 4,1 |
| Ukraine | 21,9 | 127,2 | 7,3 | 78,7 | 136,3 | 140,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 2 817,5 | 3 650,7 | 1 749,0 | 4 067,8 | 4 530,7 | 3 524,9 |
| Bangladesh | 49,4 | – | 30,2 | 85,7 | 169,6 | 78,6 |
| Belgium | 22,4 | 148,5 | 49,8 | 84,9 | 125,7 | 142,2 |
| Brazil | 402,5 | 1 016,5 | 462,8 | 1 164,8 | 1 461,9 | 988,5 |
| Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of | 11,1 | 99,4 | 75,3 | 97,1 | 73,0 | 97,1 |
| Viet Nam | 43,5 | 87,1 | 69,0 | 96,9 | 215,8 | 204,6 |
| India | 234,6 | 433,5 | 590,9 | 596,7 | 434,4 | 325,7 |
| Indonesia | 33,2 | 89,2 | 38,4 | 235,7 | 214,2 | 101,8 |
| China | 632,6 | 534,8 | – | 413,3 | 490,0 | 284,5 |
| Colombia | 24,7 | 80,3 | 61,7 | 74,8 | 120,2 | 31,0 |
| Malaysia | 155,2 | 92,0 | 56,0 | 49,9 | 84,2 | 173,4 |
| Norway | 121,2 | 204,7 | 116,2 | 217,1 | 208,6 | 230,9 |
| Poland | 335,4 | 228,4 | 64,4 | 234,7 | 236,2 | 212,7 |
| Thailand | – | 5,3 | 12,0 | 72,7 | 105,8 | 55,9 |
| Croatia | 94,0 | 87,4 | 6,0 | 75,3 | 56,6 | 56,8 |
| Sri Lanka | 6,6 | 69,9 | 12,4 | 31,4 | 59,0 | 45,5 |
| Polymers of ethylene, thous. tonnes | 80,7 | 87,8 | 92,4 | 82,1 | 81,4 | 115,0 |
| CIS countries | 69,6 | 73,9 | 73,4 | 74,2 | 76,0 | 106,6 |
| Russia | 63,3 | 37,0 | 30,8 | 44,7 | 55,8 | 90,6 |
| Ukraine | 6,0 | 33,8 | 40,3 | 27,0 | 17,9 | 14,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 11,1 | 13,9 | 19,0 | 7,9 | 5,4 | 8,4 |
| Latvia | 1,7 | 2,0 | 1,0 | 0,7 | 1,2 | 1,1 |
| Lithuania | 5,1 | 10,3 | 12,3 | 2,6 | 3,4 | 5,6 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Plastic packing, thous. tonnes | 23,0 | 40,7 | 47,8 | 60,0 | 61,0 | 71,1 |
| CIS countries | 21,4 | 38,2 | 45,8 | 56,9 | 58,4 | 68,6 |
| Russia | 19,7 | 32,4 | 34,9 | 47,4 | 49,0 | 59,9 |
| Ukraine | 1,1 | 2,7 | 7,3 | 5,8 | 5,7 | 5,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 1,6 | 2,5 | 2,0 | 3,1 | 2,6 | 2,5 |
| Germany | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,7 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,5 |
| Italy | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,0 |
| Latvia | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| Lithuania | 0,0 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| Tyres, thous. units | 2 007,0 | 3 455,7 | 3 808,0 | 3 716,1 | 3 715,2 | 4 265,6 |
| CIS countries | 1 820,6 | 3 357,9 | 3 694,5 | 3 384,4 | 3 482,7 | 3 974,4 |
| Armenia | – | 28,7 | 78,5 | 81,7 | 70,9 | 100,9 |
| Kazakhstan | 8,4 | 254,3 | 495,4 | 648,6 | 532,6 | 914,1 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 9,1 | 1,8 | 36,2 | 32,6 | 48,9 | 60,7 |
| Russia | 1 769,4 | 1 946,5 | 2 303,2 | 1 877,0 | 2 192,8 | 2 123,9 |
| Ukraine | 7,2 | 1 065,5 | 676,9 | 620,1 | 541,2 | 620,1 |
| non-CIS countries | 186,4 | 97,8 | 113,5 | 331,7 | 232,5 | 291,2 |
| Bulgaria | 2,1 | 1,3 | 1,7 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 2,7 |
| Brazil | – | 5,0 | 6,2 | 146,9 | 74,7 | 92,8 |
| Hungary | 8,2 | 3,1 | 2,1 | 5,3 | 7,1 | 3,7 |
| Indonesia | – | 0,6 | 0,1 | 10,9 | 6,0 | 1,9 |
| Cuba | 55,4 | 0,3 | 10,8 | 6,3 | 30,1 | 87,6 |
| Lithuania | 6,3 | 3,4 | 5,7 | 19,7 | 15,9 | 19,6 |
| Pakistan | 1,0 | 2,2 | 18,7 | 15,1 | 11,3 | 19,1 |
| Poland | 25,9 | 6,1 | 5,8 | 7,6 | 4,5 | 2,7 |
| Romania | 0,2 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 15,4 | 6,2 | 1,0 |
| Singapore | – | 1,9 | 0,9 | 5,9 | 2,5 | 0,7 |
| United Kingdom | 3,4 | 4,4 | 8,5 | 2,6 | 0,1 | 0,0 |
| Turkey | 2,8 | 0,1 | 1,8 | 12,4 | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| Sweden | 19,4 | 49,3 | 17,5 | 21,7 | 19,9 | 10,3 |
| Chemical fibres and filaments, thous. tonnes | 150,1 | 151,4 | 156,1 | 171,6 | 153,7 | 173,7 |
| CIS countries | 101,9 | 80,8 | 85,2 | 87,7 | 78,1 | 84,6 |
| Russia | 93,3 | 68,9 | 71,1 | 70,8 | 62,0 | 71,6 |
| Ukraine | 7,4 | 11,1 | 13,1 | 16,2 | 14,8 | 11,1 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| non-CIS countries | 48,2 | 70,6 | 70,9 | 83,9 | 75,7 | 89,1 |
| Germany | 7,9 | 8,2 | 5,9 | 9,5 | 6,6 | 5,8 |
| India | 0,2 | 1,3 | 0,8 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 4,3 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | 5,6 | 15,4 | 18,5 | 17,1 | 21,3 | 17,8 |
| Italy | 1,3 | 2,8 | 5,0 | 5,1 | 4,2 | 6,1 |
| China | 0,0 | 3,7 | 6,5 | 5,9 | 2,5 | 5,7 |
| Lithuania | 6,2 | 5,0 | 3,9 | 6,6 | 6,0 | 9,5 |
| Netherlands | 1,4 | 1,7 | 2,0 | 2,7 | 2,9 | 2,9 |
| Pakistan | 2,1 | 2,7 | 3,3 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 2,9 |
| Poland | 6,6 | 5,7 | 6,8 | 6,1 | 4,9 | 5,3 |
| United States | 0,0 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 1,0 |
| Turkey | 2,3 | 12,6 | 6,4 | 9,1 | 8,2 | 15,6 |
| Czech Republic | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,7 | 3,3 | 2,4 | 2,8 |
| Semi-finished products of non-alloy steel, thous. tonnes | 295,0 | 635,6 | 584,4 | 645,7 | 573,9 | 681,0 |
| CIS countries | 102,6 | 33,0 | 20,2 | 100,3 | 51,4 | 29,1 |
| Russia | 88,2 | 0,7 | 18,1 | 28,3 | 28,1 | 15,0 |
| Ukraine | 14,4 | 32,3 | 2,1 | 72,0 | 23,3 | 14,1 |
| non-CIS countries | 192,4 | 602,6 | 564,2 | 545,4 | 522,6 | 651,9 |
| Belgium | – | – | – | – | – | 60,1 |
| Germany | – | 32,0 | 2,1 | 5,9 | 2,7 | 9,1 |
| Egypt | – | 55,2 | 26,5 | 29,8 | 20,2 | 62,9 |
| Jordan | – | 10,2 | 15,8 | 30,5 | 43,1 | 70,7 |
| Italy | 9,9 | 48,9 | 19,3 | 34,1 | 85,4 | 117,3 |
| Latvia | 29,4 | 116,6 | 194,5 | 185,9 | 240,9 | – |
| Poland | – | 106,5 | 6,6 | 41,4 | 0,6 | 6,9 |
| Romania | 57,8 | 3,0 | – | 28,5 | 34,0 | 35,0 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | – | 16,2 | 40,3 | 53,4 | 5,1 | 9,9 |
| Tunisia | – | 10,2 | 35,1 | 30,4 | 10,1 | 55,6 |
| Turkey | – | 77,6 | 106,5 | 75,3 | 66,3 | 123,8 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Other bars and rods of non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, thous. tonnes | 199,0 | 871,9 | 914,5 | 783,0 | 841,3 | 900,3 |
| CIS countries | 16,0 | 484,9 | 181,8 | 276,9 | 414,5 | 561,1 |
| Russia | 14,6 | 457,3 | 156,1 | 256,2 | 404,4 | 544,4 |
| Ukraine | 1,4 | 16,2 | 25,0 | 20,1 | 9,9 | 16,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 183,0 | 387,0 | 732,7 | 506,1 | 426,8 | 339,2 |
| Ghana | – | – | 13,2 | 18,4 | 40,8 | 19,5 |
| Germany | 25,4 | 26,1 | 30,1 | 13,6 | 22,1 | 18,3 |
| Jordan | – | – | 8,1 | 26,6 | 18,3 | 9,6 |
| Iraq | – | – | 21,8 | 14,3 | 33,7 | 13,3 |
| Lebanon | – | 22,8 | 256,3 | 147,0 | 52,6 | 19,8 |
| Latvia | 0,1 | 21,4 | 2,6 | 7,5 | 15,3 | 20,8 |
| Lithuania | 0,6 | 25,4 | 16,6 | 48,3 | 68,4 | 90,3 |
| Norway | – | 19,5 | 13,3 | 18,5 | 18,6 | 18,8 |
| Poland | 2,2 | 65,1 | 11,8 | 19,5 | 22,2 | 11,7 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | – | 10,0 | 63,5 | 18,9 | 9,6 | – |
| United Kingdom | 7,9 | 19,6 | 15,9 | 17,2 | 14,0 | 21,2 |
| Tunisia | – | – | 63,8 | 30,8 | 8,2 | 5,1 |
| Finland | – | 29,6 | 9,2 | 14,3 | 20,2 | 30,0 |
| Sweden | – | 12,6 | 12,1 | 16,6 | 15,8 | 23,7 |
| Stranded wire of iron, not electrically insulated (metal cord), thous. tonnes | 48,5 | 87,2 | 62,9 | 86,3 | 82,3 | 69,4 |
| CIS countries | 19,1 | 24,9 | 19,0 | 28,9 | 28,5 | 27,0 |
| Russia | 16,4 | 22,5 | 16,8 | 26,3 | 26,2 | 25,1 |
| Ukraine | 2,6 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 2,5 | 2,3 | 2,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 29,4 | 62,3 | 43,9 | 57,4 | 53,8 | 42,4 |
| Austria | 6,0 | 4,0 | 1,8 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Germany | 2,4 | 17,1 | 9,3 | 10,6 | 11,1 | 11,5 |
| Italy | 0,6 | 4,6 | 1,0 | 3,6 | 3,1 | 3,4 |
| Mexico | 1,0 | 1,9 | 1,6 | 0,9 | 3,3 | 2,9 |
| Poland | 2,8 | 7,1 | 6,0 | 9,1 | 6,8 | 4,3 |
| Romania | – | 3,9 | 5,2 | 8,7 | 6,8 | 3,1 |
| Serbia | ... | 2,8 | 1,9 | 1,7 | 4,2 | 4,0 |
| Slovakia | 2,1 | 8,1 | 6,4 | 8,5 | 8,7 | 6,2 |
| Slovenia | 0,6 | 3,0 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 1,7 | 1,6 |
| France | 2,4 | 2,7 | 2,1 | 3,0 | 1,9 | 0,0 |
| Czech Republic | 2,8 | 6,0 | 5,8 | 7,7 | 5,0 | 3,7 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating equipment, thous. units | 610,7 | 946,4 | 816,3 | 989,5 | 941,7 | 1 016,8 |
| CIS countries | 437,6 | 921,0 | 784,0 | 955,5 | 911,8 | 992,1 |
| Kazakhstan | 6,5 | 15,0 | 19,6 | 37,5 | 48,1 | 53,6 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 4,3 | 5,6 | 5,9 | 7,6 | 8,0 | 7,5 |
| Russia | 350,7 | 729,9 | 580,4 | 633,7 | 606,9 | 687,7 |
| Uzbekistan | 3,9 | 5,0 | 6,2 | 12,0 | 14,5 | 12,4 |
| Ukraine | 60,8 | 156,0 | 160,8 | 248,9 | 211,0 | 203,9 |
| non-CIS countries | 173,1 | 25,4 | 32,3 | 34,0 | 29,9 | 24,7 |
| Hungary | 1,9 | 0,1 | 3,6 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 0,6 |
| Germany | 44,9 | 0,8 | 3,2 | 5,4 | 3,0 | 1,0 |
| Lithuania | 6,5 | 3,7 | 5,2 | 5,8 | 6,1 | 7,0 |
| Serbia | – | – | 3,1 | 4,2 | 4,4 | 6,3 |
| Slovakia | 14,7 | 10,3 | 8,1 | 6,7 | 6,2 | – |
| France | 60,5 | 1,0 | 2,2 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 |
| Estonia | 7,0 | 3,6 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 2,8 | 2,6 |
| Harvesting or threshing machinery, units | 6 039 | 17 051 | 15 222 | 11 947 | 17 145 | 18 422 |
| CIS countries | 5 763 | 16 886 | 14 830 | 11 403 | 16 140 | 17 528 |
| Kazakhstan | – | 503 | 463 | 715 | 657 | 2 109 |
| Russia | 5 644 | 14 777 | 13 653 | 9 878 | 13 955 | 14 844 |
| Ukraine | 119 | 1 301 | 392 | 427 | 1 419 | 313 |
| non-CIS countries | 276 | 165 | 392 | 544 | 1 005 | 894 |
| Argentina | 7 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 20 | – |
| Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of | – | 1 | 318 | 147 | 92 | 16 |
| China | 1 | 5 | 1 | 184 | 572 | 538 |
| Latvia | 206 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 12 |
| Lithuania | 21 | 52 | 21 | 29 | 98 | 30 |
| Mongolia | – | – | – | 37 | 47 | 94 |
| Poland | 5 | 1 | 1 | 46 | 43 | 50 |
| Finland | 11 | 50 | – | 49 | 54 | 72 |
| Tractors and truck-tractors, units | 21 735 | 62 645 | 41 272 | 43 856 | 64 083 | 66 509 |
| CIS countries | 16 413 | 47 210 | 20 594 | 31 898 | 48 883 | 51 522 |
| Azerbaijan | 8 | 634 | 634 | 763 | 770 | 466 |
| Kazakhstan | 356 | 1 541 | 1 110 | 1 302 | 2 440 | 2 914 |
| Russia | 12 657 | 33 008 | 13 176 | 20 951 | 35 948 | 38 298 |
| Turkmenistan | 2 040 | 77 | 1 554 | 109 | 645 | 2 397 |
| Ukraine | 1 274 | 9 629 | 2 957 | 7 478 | 7 581 | 5 271 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| non-CIS countries | 5 322 | 15 435 | 20 678 | 11 958 | 15 200 | 14 987 |
| Afghanistan | 2 | 392 | 536 | 632 | 319 | 158 |
| Bulgaria | 52 | 339 | 128 | 164 | 167 | 107 |
| Hungary | 330 | 1 060 | 483 | 254 | 973 | 901 |
| Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of | – | 165 | 1 680 | 1 767 | 598 | 2 265 |
| Viet Nam | 39 | 643 | 407 | 273 | 564 | 315 |
| Germany | 531 | 431 | 232 | 198 | 322 | 261 |
| Egypt | 329 | 3 063 | 2 208 | 883 | 1 066 | 1 646 |
| Latvia | 684 | 399 | 124 | 408 | 453 | 352 |
| Lithuania | 481 | 1 890 | 834 | 1 247 | 1 531 | 1 204 |
| Pakistan | – | 3 576 | 11 667 | 2 384 | 3 273 | 4 101 |
| Poland | 4 | 781 | 272 | 1 181 | 1 552 | 377 |
| Romania | – | 412 | 211 | 389 | 631 | 451 |
| Serbia | ... | 670 | 351 | 718 | 1 067 | 627 |
| Trucks, units | 10 011 | 11 536 | 2 976 | 6 871 | 11 786 | 15 158 |
| CIS countries | 9 434 | 10 847 | 2 449 | 6 386 | 11 439 | 14 757 |
| Kazakhstan | 23 | 178 | 87 | 221 | 177 | 267 |
| Russia | 8 852 | 8 060 | 1 884 | 5 281 | 9 009 | 12 560 |
| Turkmenistan | 279 | 93 | 18 | 348 | 1 467 | 1 059 |
| Ukraine | 241 | 2 043 | 224 | 401 | 685 | 702 |
| non-CIS countries | 577 | 689 | 527 | 485 | 347 | 401 |
| Afghanistan | 2 | 3 | 69 | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of | – | 104 | 201 | 136 | 122 | 107 |
| Iran, Islamic Republic of | – | 44 | 11 | 52 | 48 | 71 |
| China | 33 | 79 | 72 | 29 | 11 | 17 |
| Korea, Democratic People's Republic of | 192 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 12 |
| Latvia | 109 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Lithuania | 46 | 6 | 19 | 40 | 3 | 7 |
| Mongolia | 5 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 32 | 31 |
| Poland | 23 | 23 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 7 |
| Serbia | ... | 1 | – | 28 | 16 | 2 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 12 | 62 | 15 | 34 | – | 50 |
| Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors, thous. tonnes | 43,8 | 62,1 | 45,9 | 68,1 | 71,0 | 67,6 |
| CIS countries | 35,9 | 51,6 | 34,1 | 52,1 | 56,8 | 52,4 |
| Azerbaijan | 0,0 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 8,8 | 5,1 | 1,7 |
| Kazakhstan | 0,1 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,3 |
| Russia | 34,2 | 44,1 | 29,0 | 37,1 | 44,4 | 43,6 |
| Ukraine | 1,3 | 4,9 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 4,8 | 4,3 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| non-CIS countries | 7,9 | 10,5 | 11,8 | 16,0 | 14,2 | 15,3 |
| Hungary | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 0,5 |
| Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of | – | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| Viet Nam | 0,1 | 0,1 | 1,9 | 4,5 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Germany | 1,2 | 1,4 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,8 |
| Egypt | 0,4 | 1,4 | 0,9 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,5 |
| China | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,6 | 0,3 |
| Lithuania | 0,6 | 1,6 | 0,5 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 1,0 |
| Poland | 2,1 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,4 |
| France | 0,0 | 0,9 | 2,2 | 2,9 | 3,3 | 3,1 |
| Czech Republic | 0,8 | 1,2 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 1,9 |
| Furniture (including medical), mln USD | 130,5 | 467,1 | 271,5 | 321,3 | 393,2 | 451,2 |
| CIS countries | 103,6 | 401,1 | 217,9 | 270,1 | 345,2 | 405,3 |
| Kazakhstan | 1,4 | 19,5 | 18,8 | 28,6 | 39,0 | 47,2 |
| Russia | 99,8 | 363,1 | 191,6 | 234,1 | 297,6 | 350,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 26,9 | 66,0 | 53,6 | 51,2 | 48,0 | 45,8 |
| Austria | 1,2 | 4,0 | 3,4 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 2,0 |
| Belgium | 0,4 | 2,6 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 1,3 | 1,1 |
| Germany | 12,4 | 16,8 | 16,3 | 19,7 | 20,3 | 19,7 |
| Lithuania | 0,1 | 2,6 | 1,6 | 1,8 | 2,5 | 2,4 |
| Poland | 0,3 | 3,6 | 4,1 | 4,4 | 3,6 | 4,6 |
| Slovakia | 0,0 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 1,5 | 1,8 | 1,9 |
| France | 5,7 | 17,3 | 16,0 | 14,9 | 11,3 | 8,6 |
| Meat and meat offal, thous. tonnes | 28,6 | 99,8 | 149,5 | 204,9 | 229,7 | 280,1 |
| CIS countries | 28,4 | 99,6 | 149,3 | 204,2 | 229,5 | 280,0 |
| Kazakhstan | – | – | – | 0,1 | 3,0 | 8,2 |
| Russia | 28,4 | 99,3 | 149,3 | 204,1 | 226,5 | 271,8 |
| non-CIS countries | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,7 | 0,2 | 0,1 |
| Milk and dairy products, thous. tonnes | 87,0 | 430,0 | 525,4 | 604,3 | 645,0 | 862,5 |
| CIS countries | 65,9 | 423,2 | 495,8 | 592,6 | 634,0 | 851,3 |
| Kazakhstan | 0,1 | 19,0 | 23,6 | 24,8 | 31,1 | 30,9 |
| Russia | 65,3 | 396,5 | 436,0 | 555,4 | 588,8 | 802,1 |
| Ukraine | 0,0 | 2,8 | 25,0 | 6,4 | 9,0 | 12,1 |
| non-CIS countries | 21,1 | 6,8 | 29,6 | 11,7 | 11,0 | 11,2 |
| Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of | – | 2,4 | 7,0 | 10,0 | 9,4 | 6,8 |
| Georgia | – | 0,8 | 2,8 | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0,3 |
| Poland | 12,9 | 0,2 | 1,1 | – | – | – |
| Lithuania | 6,5 | 0,1 | 2,1 | 0,2 | – | 0,6 |
| Sugar, thous. tonnes | 256,3 | 323,5 | 439,8 | 493,4 | 396,2 | 451,2 |
| CIS countries | 256,3 | 323,1 | 430,0 | 465,4 | 388,0 | 439,2 |
| Kazakhstan | – | 41,6 | 56,2 | 62,4 | 52,9 | 59,0 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0,5 | 34,5 | 52,2 | 41,7 | 58,4 | 43,0 |
| Russia | 195,7 | 100,0 | 160,2 | 189,5 | 192,9 | 243,6 |
| Uzbekistan | – | 39,6 | 43,0 | 35,4 | 3,5 | 48,6 |
| Ukraine | 59,6 | 56,1 | 77,8 | 95,7 | 37,5 | 0,3 |
| non-CIS countries | – | 0,4 | 9,8 | 28,0 | 8,2 | 12,1 |
| Georgia | – | – | 7,4 | 20,5 | 7,3 | 6,2 |

26.9. Imports of major products

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Crude petroleum, mln tonnes | 11,9 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 14,7 | 20,4 | 21,6 |
| CIS countries | 11,9 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 13,0 | 19,1 | 21,3 |
| Russia | 11,9 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 13,0 | 18,1 | 21,3 |
| non-CIS countries | – | – | – | 1,8 | 1,3 | 0,3 |
| Petroleum products, thous. tonnes | 1 075,4 | 2 516,8 | 3 795,7 | 1 577,7 | 5 731,8 | 8 474,2 |
| CIS countries | 1 062,1 | 2 492,7 | 3 777,7 | 1 555,2 | 5 711,6 | 8 442,5 |
| Kazakhstan | – | – | – | 651,2 | 54,7 | 1,6 |
| Russia | 1 062,0 | 2 491,1 | 3 776,0 | 898,7 | 5 648,5 | 8 433,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 13,3 | 24,1 | 18,0 | 22,4 | 20,2 | 31,8 |
| Natural gas, bn m ³ | 17,1 | 21,1 | 17,6 | 21,6 | 20,0 | 20,3 |
| CIS countries | 17,1 | 21,1 | 17,6 | 21,6 | 20,0 | 20,3 |
| Russia | 17,1 | 21,1 | 17,6 | 21,6 | 20,0 | 20,3 |
| Electrical energy, mln kWh | 7 220,0 | 2 397,0 | 4 478,0 | 2 970,9 | 5 735,5 | 7 898,9 |
| CIS countries | 6 503,2 | 2 169,1 | 4 121,6 | 2 970,9 | 5 735,5 | 7 749,4 |
| Russia | 6 498,4 | 2 168,4 | 2 908,0 | 30,3 | 3 173,2 | 3 698,1 |
| Ukraine | 4,8 | 0,7 | 1 213,6 | 2 940,6 | 2 562,3 | 4 051,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 716,8 | 227,9 | 356,4 | – | – | 149,5 |
| Ferrous metals, thous. tonnes | 2 175,5 | 3 402,7 | 2 712,6 | 3 537,7 | 3 513,1 | 3 436,6 |
| CIS countries | 2 143,4 | 3 278,3 | 2 630,2 | 3 405,5 | 3 351,5 | 3 282,9 |
| Russia | 1 967,6 | 2 735,2 | 2 238,5 | 2 854,3 | 2 887,7 | 2 803,5 |
| Ukraine | 172,7 | 445,6 | 325,6 | 489,2 | 429,4 | 434,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 32,1 | 124,4 | 82,4 | 132,2 | 161,6 | 153,7 |
| Germany | 10,4 | 64,9 | 24,8 | 15,3 | 33,7 | 17,0 |
| China | 0,1 | 15,6 | 9,7 | 24,5 | 36,0 | 27,7 |
| Latvia | 1,1 | 0,1 | 1,9 | 0,3 | 3,2 | 14,4 |
| Poland | 1,3 | 9,6 | 18,0 | 23,4 | 14,0 | 12,4 |
| Tubes of ferrous metals, thous. tonnes | 165,9 | 312,2 | 244,8 | 330,9 | 277,3 | 316,7 |
| CIS countries | 162,2 | 303,8 | 237,5 | 320,0 | 266,5 | 305,0 |
| Russia | 127,5 | 204,7 | 167,7 | 218,9 | 184,5 | 232,8 |
| non-CIS countries | 3,7 | 8,4 | 7,3 | 10,9 | 10,8 | 11,7 |
| Insulated wire and cable, thous. tonnes | 15,6 | 32,5 | 27,6 | 33,9 | 29,7 | 39,3 |
| CIS countries | 14,3 | 27,8 | 22,9 | 28,7 | 23,6 | 33,7 |
| Russia | 12,9 | 26,8 | 21,8 | 27,4 | 23,0 | 33,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 1,3 | 4,7 | 4,7 | 5,2 | 6,1 | 5,5 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Synthetic rubber, thous. tonnes | 30,4 | 86,3 | 67,7 | 80,1 | 66,5 | 75,4 |
| CIS countries | 29,4 | 80,6 | 61,2 | 66,1 | 55,5 | 65,3 |
| Russia | 29,3 | 80,6 | 61,2 | 66,1 | 55,5 | 65,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 1,0 | 5,7 | 6,4 | 14,0 | 11,0 | 10,2 |
| Germany | 0,2 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 2,2 | 1,4 | 2,3 |
| Korea, Republic of | – | 0,2 | 0,3 | 2,6 | 1,5 | 2,0 |
| Internal combustion engines, thous. units | 40,8 | 65,2 | 50,6 | 75,8 | 115,7 | 159,8 |
| CIS countries | 36,0 | 28,3 | 11,6 | 17,0 | 22,0 | 26,2 |
| Russia | 35,9 | 28,2 | 11,6 | 16,9 | 22,0 | 26,1 |
| non-CIS countries | 4,8 | 36,9 | 39,1 | 58,8 | 93,7 | 133,6 |
| Germany | 2,1 | 11,8 | 15,5 | 19,1 | 22,2 | 28,7 |
| China | 0,0 | 4,0 | 3,1 | 12,4 | 30,8 | 45,8 |
| Communication apparatus and parts therefore, thous. units | 257,8 | 2 158,5 | 2 211,2 | 3 967,0 | 3 189,9 | 3 978,0 |
| CIS countries | 183,7 | 564,8 | 560,2 | 562,2 | 280,9 | 1 420,9 |
| Russia | 183,1 | 563,9 | 559,8 | 562,0 | 280,9 | 1 420,8 |
| non-CIS countries | 74,1 | 1 593,7 | 1 651,0 | 3 404,8 | 2 909,0 | 2 557,1 |
| Germany | 29,4 | 47,0 | 14,3 | 20,9 | 21,4 | 35,1 |
| China | 1,1 | 1 008,2 | 1 259,1 | 2 618,4 | 2 262,0 | 2 248,9 |
| Automatic data processing machines, thous. units | 1 001,6 | 1 892,5 | 1 332,0 | 1 857,4 | 1 389,7 | 2 384,4 |
| CIS countries | 770,8 | 4,7 | 4,1 | 4,5 | 21,0 | 363,9 |
| Russia | 770,6 | 4,6 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 20,9 | 363,8 |
| non-CIS countries | 230,9 | 1 887,9 | 1 327,8 | 1 852,9 | 1 368,8 | 2 020,5 |
| Germany | 4,0 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 6,1 | 5,3 | 9,7 |
| China | 74,4 | 1 553,4 | 1 136,4 | 1 631,7 | 1 236,7 | 1 761,7 |
| Passenger cars, thous. units | 57,7 | 199,9 | 163,4 | 201,8 | 284,1 | 83,7 |
| CIS countries | 3,6 | 5,7 | 2,1 | 3,8 | 4,5 | 9,8 |
| non-CIS countries | 54,1 | 194,2 | 161,4 | 198,0 | 279,6 | 73,9 |
| country unknown | 53,0 | 105,5 | 76,1 | 192,4 | 254,4 | 61,0 |
| Trucks, units | 2 709 | 14 531 | 9 729 | 6 040 | 5 372 | 14 510 |
| CIS countries | 1 444 | 4 413 | 1 522 | 3 036 | 1 702 | 3 411 |
| Russia | 1 443 | 4 412 | 1 512 | 2 905 | 1 621 | 3 119 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 265 | 10 118 | 8 207 | 3 004 | 3 670 | 11 099 |
| Germany | 936 | 5 233 | 3 940 | 400 | 1 220 | 4 972 |
| Italy | 34 | 1 838 | 1 086 | 249 | 546 | 1 570 |
| country unknown | – | 631 | 1 712 | 1 266 | 156 | 508 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Parts and accessories of motor vehicles and tractors, thous. tonnes | 36,9 | 74,4 | 50,0 | 61,1 | 73,8 | 87,1 |
| CIS countries | 32,1 | 35,8 | 23,1 | 27,3 | 26,6 | 26,9 |
| Russia | 28,0 | 24,9 | 17,8 | 19,4 | 19,3 | 18,5 |
| non-CIS countries | 4,7 | 38,6 | 26,9 | 33,7 | 47,2 | 60,2 |
| Germany | 1,2 | 9,6 | 7,2 | 7,9 | 10,3 | 11,8 |
| China | 0,0 | 6,9 | 4,8 | 7,2 | 13,6 | 17,7 |
| Medicaments put up in measured doses or in forms for retail sale, tonnes | 7 650 | 8 564 | 7 997 | 7 387 | 6 402 | 6 721 |
| CIS countries | 4 841 | 3 031 | 2 329 | 2 542 | 2 299 | 2 506 |
| Russia | 3 888 | 851 | 752 | 853 | 971 | 1 193 |
| Ukraine | 834 | 1 950 | 1 447 | 1 582 | 1 221 | 1 229 |
| non-CIS countries | 2 809 | 5 533 | 5 668 | 4 845 | 4 102 | 4 215 |
| Bulgaria | 369 | 374 | 303 | 311 | 308 | 264 |
| Germany | 543 | 1 287 | 814 | 800 | 603 | 623 |
| India | 262 | 590 | 498 | 597 | 481 | 524 |
| Italy | 25 | 143 | 135 | 120 | 156 | 135 |
| Poland | 162 | 408 | 474 | 432 | 411 | 458 |
| France | 134 | 284 | 359 | 326 | 338 | 289 |
| Vegetable oils, thous. tonnes | 88,3 | 107,6 | 115,2 | 123,2 | 108,1 | 114,9 |
| CIS countries | 64,1 | 92,9 | 104,5 | 116,2 | 103,8 | 110,9 |
| Russia | 35,4 | 51,9 | 43,7 | 29,3 | 31,4 | 54,1 |
| Ukraine | 27,5 | 38,4 | 58,2 | 85,8 | 72,1 | 56,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 24,2 | 14,7 | 10,7 | 7,0 | 4,4 | 4,0 |
| Grain crops, thous. tonnes | 2 058,3 | 494,1 | 204,2 | 115,1 | 131,4 | 415,8 |
| CIS countries | 833,7 | 408,8 | 164,9 | 87,1 | 98,6 | 347,0 |
| Kazakhstan | 242,0 | 63,7 | 3,1 | 1,0 | 5,7 | 48,2 |
| Russia | 318,1 | 100,3 | 23,1 | 17,2 | 20,6 | 186,8 |
| Ukraine | 247,2 | 241,9 | 135,7 | 65,6 | 68,9 | 108,9 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 224,6 | 85,3 | 39,3 | 28,0 | 32,8 | 68,8 |
| Viet Nam | 10,9 | 1,0 | 12,7 | 5,3 | 6,4 | 2,0 |
| Germany | 259,3 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,8 | 0,8 |
| Denmark | 178,4 | – | – | – | – | 34,9 |
| Lithuania | 112,7 | 52,6 | 14,0 | 0,0 | 10,3 | 0,6 |
| Pakistan | 0,1 | 15,0 | 6,4 | 16,9 | 9,3 | 7,6 |
| France | 10,2 | 2,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 1,8 |
| Czech Republic | 461,8 | – | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 |

26.10. The unit value indices and volume indices of exports of the Republic of Belarus

(as percent of previous year)

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 117,4 | 132,2 | 73,8 | 115,4 | 123,2 | 100,2 |
| volume index | 98,8 | 101,5 | 88,6 | 102,8 | 133,0 | 111,0 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 102,3 | 118,0 | 81,7 | 115,4 | 116,9 | 99,3 |
| volume index | 94,3 | 108,5 | 79,6 | 126,9 | 127,8 | 117,1 |
| of which Russia | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 98,8 | 116,1 | 84,7 | 113,0 | 114,3 | 97,6 |
| volume index | 89,2 | 102,3 | 75,2 | 131,1 | 127,5 | 115,2 |
| other CIS countries | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 117,3 | 124,8 | 74,1 | 120,7 | 123,8 | 103,3 |
| volume index | 137,6 | 130,3 | 92,9 | 117,4 | 128,7 | 121,9 |
| non-CIS countries | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 129,5 | 145,7 | 67,9 | 115,0 | 130,5 | 101,1 |
| volume index | 106,7 | 95,7 | 96,8 | 84,5 | 138,4 | 105,1 |

26.11. Exports unit values of major products

(U.S. dollars per tonne)

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Petroleum products | 175 | 700 | 451 | 595 | 809 | 829 |
| CIS countries | 228 | 850 | 522 | 693 | 931 | 950 |
| non-CIS countries | 157 | 682 | 440 | 569 | 776 | 782 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (in terms of 100% N content) | 195 | 1 159 | 457 | 576 | 940 | 833 |
| CIS countries | 156 | 1 120 | 516 | 1 356 | 1 837 | 2 202 |
| non-CIS countries | 213 | 1 160 | 456 | 575 | 936 | 820 |
| Potassium fertilizers (in terms of 100% K ₂ O content) | 144 | 886 | 771 | 532 | 713 | 726 |
| CIS countries | 117 | 978 | 738 | 495 | 721 | 700 |
| non-CIS countries | 145 | 882 | 771 | 533 | 713 | 727 |
| Polymers of ethylene | 824 | 1 490 | 975 | 1 487 | 1 655 | 1 597 |
| CIS countries | 834 | 1 508 | 987 | 1 511 | 1 651 | 1 607 |
| non-CIS countries | 759 | 1 391 | 930 | 1 261 | 1 703 | 1 460 |
| Tyres, per unit | 57 | 150 | 91 | 125 | 171 | 165 |
| CIS countries | 52 | 96 | 80 | 111 | 138 | 139 |
| non-CIS countries | 101 | 2 023 | 457 | 266 | 655 | 530 |
| Chemical fibres and filaments | 1 691 | 2 203 | 1 826 | 2 311 | 2 834 | 2 315 |
| CIS countries | 1 689 | 2 005 | 1 656 | 2 111 | 2 696 | 2 361 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 690 | 2 430 | 2 030 | 2 521 | 2 976 | 2 272 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ferrous metals | 190 | 775 | 399 | 545 | 693 | 620 |
| CIS countries | 284 | 846 | 450 | 594 | 697 | 657 |
| non-CIS countries | 167 | 737 | 389 | 526 | 690 | 597 |
| Steel pipes | 328 | 985 | 711 | 783 | 863 | 871 |
| CIS countries | 370 | 1 050 | 633 | 697 | 762 | 834 |
| non-CIS countries | 299 | 940 | 742 | 833 | 920 | 903 |
| Insulated wire, cable | 2 005 | 6 575 | 5 512 | 5 799 | 6 276 | 5 775 |
| CIS countries | 1 995 | 5 499 | 4 153 | 4 839 | 5 433 | 5 181 |
| non-CIS countries | 2 647 | 14 654 | 13 282 | 10 802 | 13 548 | 12 413 |
| Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms | 1 374 | 2 196 | 1 521 | 2 429 | 3 158 | 2 439 |
| CIS countries | 1 205 | 2 401 | 1 917 | 2 861 | 6 650 | 2 913 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 388 | 2 195 | 1 520 | 2 428 | 3 147 | 2 419 |
| Fibreboard, per thous. m ² | 439 | 1 151 | 761 | 866 | 1 124 | 989 |
| CIS countries | 468 | 1 147 | 772 | 902 | 1 143 | 1 008 |
| non-CIS countries | 422 | 1 183 | 707 | 753 | 965 | 832 |
| Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating equipment, per units | 230 | 376 | 291 | 288 | 303 | 287 |
| CIS countries | 268 | 379 | 294 | 291 | 305 | 289 |
| non-CIS countries | 135 | 279 | 234 | 218 | 236 | 220 |
| Agricultural machinery, per unit | 1 181 | 8 226 | 10 491 | 12 994 | 13 116 | 12 723 |
| CIS countries | 1 199 | 8 571 | 11 386 | 13 699 | 13 308 | 13 040 |
| non-CIS countries | 650 | 2 373 | 4 647 | 7 626 | 11 196 | 8 693 |
| Tractors and truck-tractors, per unit | 13 902 | 22 839 | 15 209 | 18 027 | 21 685 | 21 612 |
| CIS countries | 14 924 | 25 074 | 16 874 | 18 119 | 22 905 | 22 724 |
| non-CIS countries | 10 751 | 16 004 | 13 551 | 17 779 | 17 764 | 17 786 |
| Trucks, per unit | 34 883 | 86 037 | 138 948 | 118 374 | 116 284 | 106 410 |
| CIS countries | 34 411 | 83 495 | 132 470 | 109 843 | 106 487 | 100 246 |
| non-CIS countries | 42 593 | 126 042 | 169 051 | 230 713 | 439 241 | 333 242 |
| Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors | 2 924 | 5 587 | 4 701 | 4 578 | 5 525 | 5 827 |
| CIS countries | 3 016 | 5 658 | 4 804 | 4 727 | 5 604 | 5 854 |
| non-CIS countries | 2 504 | 5 243 | 4 404 | 4 090 | 5 212 | 5 734 |
| Furniture (including medical) | 1 315 | 2 682 | 2 568 | 2 645 | 2 942 | 2 989 |
| CIS countries | 1 310 | 2 701 | 2 640 | 2 728 | 3 036 | 3 101 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 335 | 2 576 | 2 310 | 2 280 | 2 404 | 2 268 |
| Meat and meat offal | 1 331 | 3 540 | 3 104 | 3 253 | 3 701 | 3 589 |
| CIS countries | 1 338 | 3 544 | 3 106 | 3 255 | 3 703 | 3 590 |
| non-CIS countries | 650 | 1 691 | 1 009 | 2 683 | 658 | 1 671 |
| Milk and dairy products | 1 172 | 2 570 | 1 916 | 2 533 | 2 620 | 2 147 |
| CIS countries | 1 168 | 2 555 | 1 911 | 2 515 | 2 593 | 2 134 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 186 | 3 463 | 1 999 | 3 424 | 4 164 | 3 091 |

26.12. The unit value indices and volume indices of imports of the Republic of Belarus

(percent of previous year)

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 104,5 | 120,0 | 83,0 | 113,1 | 113,2 | 92,7 |
| volume index | 96,9 | 114,3 | 87,4 | 108,0 | 115,9 | 109,4 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 103,7 | 124,9 | 78,1 | 122,7 | 114,1 | 90,3 |
| volume index | 90,5 | 109,3 | 89,9 | 91,8 | 119,9 | 116,7 |
| of which Russia | | | | | | |
| value index | 103,3 | 124,5 | 78,3 | 124,1 | 113,4 | 89,5 |
| volume index | 87,3 | 109,7 | 90,9 | 87,1 | 121,6 | 120,8 |
| other CIS countries | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 107,6 | 129,4 | 76,0 | 111,1 | 120,4 | 97,5 |
| volume index | 143,5 | 104,6 | 80,8 | 147,6 | 107,0 | 85,1 |
| non-CIS countries | | | | | | |
| unit value index | 106,0 | 111,2 | 94,3 | 99,2 | 111,4 | 96,8 |
| volume index | 114,0 | 124,7 | 81,6 | 139,8 | 110,5 | 97,9 |

26.13. Imports unit values of major products

(U.S. dollars per tonne)

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Crude oil | 135 | 442 | 328 | 460 | 459 | 402 |
| CIS countries | 135 | 442 | 328 | 434 | 432 | 393 |
| non-CIS countries | — | — | — | 647 | 857 | 973 |
| Petroleum products | 195 | 607 | 348 | 574 | 606 | 590 |
| CIS countries | 187 | 589 | 338 | 549 | 599 | 583 |
| non-CIS countries | 841 | 2 426 | 2 401 | 2 302 | 2 748 | 2 365 |
| Natural gas, per thous. m ³ | 31 | 127 | 148 | 188 | 265 | 168 |
| CIS countries | 31 | 127 | 148 | 188 | 265 | 168 |
| Electricity, per thous. kWh | 18 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 61 | 62 |
| CIS countries | 18 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 61 | 63 |
| non-CIS countries | 18 | 49 | 43 | — | — | 46 |
| Ferrous metals | 247 | 814 | 458 | 596 | 724 | 672 |
| CIS countries | 241 | 787 | 427 | 561 | 680 | 636 |
| non-CIS countries | 629 | 1 528 | 1 457 | 1 494 | 1 641 | 1 442 |
| Tubes of ferrous metals | 661 | 1 569 | 981 | 1 116 | 1 469 | 1 259 |
| CIS countries | 647 | 1 502 | 895 | 1 046 | 1 400 | 1 188 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 282 | 3 963 | 3 789 | 3 179 | 3 191 | 3 115 |
| Insulated wire and cable | 3 128 | 7 136 | 5 456 | 6 264 | 7 972 | 6 578 |
| CIS countries | 2 806 | 6 097 | 4 066 | 5 154 | 6 737 | 5 580 |
| non-CIS countries | 6 742 | 13 314 | 12 186 | 12 406 | 12 765 | 12 692 |
| Synthetic rubber | 1 074 | 2 439 | 1 682 | 2 539 | 3 899 | 3 136 |
| CIS countries | 1 042 | 2 431 | 1 606 | 2 546 | 3 999 | 3 176 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 987 | 2 545 | 2 404 | 2 509 | 3 397 | 2 881 |
| Internal combustion engines, per unit | 1 869 | 6 322 | 3 923 | 4 781 | 4 155 | 3 028 |
| CIS countries | 1 567 | 9 302 | 8 387 | 9 453 | 10 820 | 9 954 |
| non-CIS countries | 4 139 | 4 043 | 2 602 | 3 432 | 2 586 | 1 671 |

Continued

| | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Communication apparatus and parts therefor, per unit | 71 | 110 | 71 | 72 | 76 | 73 |
| CIS countries | 23 | 19 | 12 | 18 | 35 | 69 |
| non-CIS countries | 188 | 143 | 91 | 81 | 80 | 75 |
| Automatic data processing machines, per unit | 56 | 81 | 92 | 90 | 109 | 110 |
| CIS countries | 27 | 1 240 | 1 172 | 610 | 167 | 142 |
| non-CIS countries | 150 | 78 | 88 | 89 | 108 | 104 |
| Passenger cars, per unit | 1 945 | 7 315 | 6 206 | 6 613 | 9 280 | 11 096 |
| CIS countries | 5 193 | 7 854 | 6 233 | 7 458 | 8 696 | 11 809 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 728 | 7 299 | 6 206 | 6 596 | 9 289 | 11 001 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, per unit | 10 366 | 11 685 | 8 613 | 15 853 | 21 265 | 16 859 |
| CIS countries | 12 125 | 17 525 | 15 326 | 15 456 | 18 562 | 18 522 |
| non-CIS countries | 8 357 | 9 139 | 7 368 | 16 254 | 22 518 | 16 347 |
| Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors | 2 360 | 4 950 | 4 505 | 4 981 | 4 931 | 4 740 |
| CIS countries | 2 084 | 4 420 | 4 197 | 4 522 | 4 970 | 5 223 |
| non-CIS countries | 4 225 | 5 441 | 4 769 | 5 353 | 4 909 | 4 525 |
| Medicaments put up in forms for retail sale | 23 670 | 43 466 | 51 210 | 54 402 | 65 205 | 65 184 |
| CIS countries | 13 733 | 14 169 | 18 552 | 17 187 | 19 329 | 22 750 |
| non-CIS countries | 40 798 | 59 514 | 64 630 | 73 926 | 90 918 | 90 410 |
| Vegetable oils | 707 | 1 570 | 930 | 1 153 | 1 480 | 1 313 |
| CIS countries | 724 | 1 553 | 890 | 1 116 | 1 435 | 1 275 |
| non-CIS countries | 662 | 1 675 | 1 318 | 1 764 | 2 549 | 2 342 |
| Grain crops | 142 | 391 | 363 | 574 | 570 | 349 |
| CIS countries | 143 | 332 | 289 | 440 | 458 | 289 |
| non-CIS countries | 142 | 674 | 674 | 992 | 907 | 650 |

Foreign trade services

26.14. Exports of services by types

(according to the balance of payments methodology, million USD)

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 2 342,2 | 4 589,8 | 3 714,9 | 4 795,6 | 5 609,5 | 6 286,4 |
| CIS countries | 718,6 | 1 382,1 | 1 060,6 | 1 430,5 | 1 649,8 | 2 089,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 623,6 | 3 207,7 | 2 654,3 | 3 365,1 | 3 959,7 | 4 197,0 |
| Transport services | 1 341,2 | 2 964,8 | 2 251,2 | 2 961,5 | 3 498,9 | 3 569,8 |
| CIS countries | 184,6 | 510,8 | 355,0 | 519,7 | 569,6 | 645,9 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 156,6 | 2 454,0 | 1 896,2 | 2 441,8 | 2 929,3 | 2 923,9 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| freight | 1 133,1 | 2 542,2 | 1 920,0 | 2 580,4 | 3 061,0 | 3 079,2 |
| CIS countries | 100,4 | 272,4 | 170,5 | 301,4 | 328,8 | 372,5 |
| non-CIS countries | 1 032,7 | 2 269,8 | 1 749,5 | 2 279,0 | 2 732,2 | 2 706,7 |
| passenger transportation | 92,5 | 221,7 | 193,1 | 224,6 | 260,2 | 301,3 |
| CIS countries | 55,4 | 159,2 | 128,0 | 150,8 | 173,6 | 197,6 |
| non-CIS countries | 37,1 | 62,5 | 65,1 | 73,8 | 86,6 | 103,7 |
| other transport services | 111,9 | 195,7 | 132,3 | 150,5 | 170,6 | 181,0 |
| CIS countries | 27,2 | 77,1 | 54,3 | 64,7 | 64,1 | 72,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 84,7 | 118,6 | 78,0 | 85,8 | 106,5 | 108,8 |
| Travels | 253,1 | 362,9 | 369,8 | 440,4 | 486,7 | 684,7 |
| CIS countries | 125,6 | 199,6 | 198,1 | 231,8 | 276,5 | 421,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 127,5 | 163,3 | 171,7 | 208,6 | 210,2 | 263,5 |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services | 116,7 | 301,8 | 310,6 | 390,3 | 457,5 | 597,6 |
| CIS countries | 62,3 | 135,7 | 134,1 | 155,9 | 182,1 | 211,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 54,4 | 166,1 | 176,5 | 234,4 | 275,4 | 386,3 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| telecommunication services | 90,3 | 141,3 | 147,4 | 167,3 | 176,9 | 182,3 |
| CIS countries | 55,6 | 91,0 | 95,9 | 106,9 | 128,7 | 130,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 34,7 | 50,3 | 51,5 | 60,4 | 48,2 | 51,9 |
| computer services | 24,7 | 156,6 | 160,2 | 217,7 | 274,1 | 407,5 |
| CIS countries | 5,6 | 42,4 | 36,4 | 45,8 | 49,5 | 76,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 19,1 | 114,2 | 123,8 | 171,9 | 224,6 | 331,2 |

Continued

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Construction services | 60,1 | 96,4 | 69,3 | 151,1 | 226,3 | 429,0 |
| CIS countries | 48,7 | 78,6 | 40,3 | 89,3 | 128,5 | 226,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 11,4 | 17,8 | 29,0 | 61,8 | 97,8 | 203,0 |
| Material resources processing services | 237,2 | 263,5 | 178,0 | 191,6 | 217,8 | 209,9 |
| CIS countries | 104,9 | 148,1 | 89,3 | 111,1 | 127,5 | 138,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 132,3 | 115,4 | 88,7 | 80,5 | 90,3 | 71,9 |
| Repair and maintenance services | 71,8 | 93,7 | 66,8 | 107,1 | 101,1 | 127,0 |
| CIS countries | 28,3 | 64,5 | 31,8 | 86,3 | 83,5 | 114,8 |
| non-CIS countries | 43,5 | 29,2 | 35,0 | 20,8 | 17,6 | 12,2 |
| Personal services and cultural services | 2,4 | 12,7 | 14,8 | 15,4 | 20,0 | 34,7 |
| CIS countries | 1,6 | 8,2 | 12,6 | 11,3 | 16,6 | 29,7 |
| non-CIS countries | 0,8 | 4,5 | 2,2 | 4,1 | 3,4 | 5,0 |
| Government goods and services | 17,5 | 36,4 | 31,5 | 34,4 | 36,5 | 36,3 |
| CIS countries | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 3,1 |
| non-CIS countries | 15,4 | 34,2 | 29,2 | 31,7 | 33,8 | 33,2 |
| Financial services | 2,8 | 16,1 | 9,0 | 11,2 | 15,1 | 22,7 |
| CIS countries | 0,7 | 2,5 | 1,9 | 2,4 | 4,0 | 3,6 |
| non-CIS countries | 2,1 | 13,6 | 7,1 | 8,8 | 11,1 | 19,1 |
| Payment for intellectual property use | 3,1 | 4,7 | 9,5 | 8,5 | 22,8 | 22,7 |
| CIS countries | 1,1 | 4,0 | 3,2 | 5,7 | 11,6 | 11,9 |
| non-CIS countries | 2,0 | 0,7 | 6,3 | 2,8 | 11,2 | 10,8 |
| Insurance and pension services | 1,1 | 2,5 | 1,8 | 17,0 | 15,9 | 19,8 |
| CIS countries | 0,3 | 0,7 | 0,1 | 4,5 | 5,8 | 6,9 |
| non-CIS countries | 0,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 12,5 | 10,1 | 12,9 |
| Other business services | 235,2 | 434,3 | 402,6 | 467,1 | 510,9 | 532,2 |
| CIS countries | 158,4 | 227,2 | 191,9 | 209,8 | 241,4 | 277,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 76,8 | 207,1 | 210,7 | 257,3 | 269,5 | 255,2 |

26.15. Imports of services by types

(according to the balance of payments methodology, million USD)

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 1 141,0 | 2 748,0 | 2 218,0 | 3 007,0 | 3 351,6 | 3 843,4 |
| CIS countries | 515,7 | 1 010,1 | 814,5 | 986,2 | 1 050,9 | 1 191,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 625,3 | 1 737,9 | 1 403,5 | 2 020,8 | 2 300,7 | 2 652,0 |
| Transport services | 310,4 | 1 236,0 | 798,6 | 1 361,5 | 1 491,7 | 1 469,4 |
| CIS countries | 108,5 | 241,5 | 171,5 | 288,8 | 309,0 | 305,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 201,9 | 994,5 | 627,1 | 1 072,7 | 1 182,7 | 1 164,4 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| freight | 185,2 | 953,1 | 599,9 | 1 088,7 | 1 181,9 | 1 150,7 |
| CIS countries | 46,6 | 105,6 | 70,8 | 172,6 | 162,8 | 157,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 138,6 | 847,5 | 529,1 | 916,1 | 1 019,1 | 993,7 |
| passenger transportation | 68,3 | 143,8 | 113,4 | 126,4 | 141,4 | 159,1 |
| CIS countries | 42,7 | 97,7 | 73,7 | 81,5 | 92,9 | 109,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 25,6 | 46,1 | 39,7 | 44,9 | 48,5 | 49,8 |
| other transport services | 55,3 | 137,5 | 83,8 | 144,7 | 165,0 | 156,8 |
| CIS countries | 18,4 | 37,4 | 26,3 | 33,7 | 51,0 | 37,1 |
| non-CIS countries | 36,9 | 100,1 | 57,5 | 111,0 | 114,0 | 119,7 |
| Travels | 447,5 | 716,4 | 638,5 | 621,5 | 588,2 | 622,2 |
| CIS countries | 194,8 | 355,7 | 303,5 | 285,4 | 260,3 | 279,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 252,7 | 360,7 | 335,0 | 336,1 | 327,9 | 342,9 |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services | 82,6 | 119,8 | 118,1 | 155,4 | 184,9 | 210,9 |
| CIS countries | 49,6 | 63,8 | 51,6 | 83,6 | 104,2 | 112,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 33,0 | 56,0 | 66,5 | 71,8 | 80,7 | 98,5 |
| of which: | | | | | | |
| Telecommunication services | 70,1 | 84,3 | 74,1 | 102,1 | 132,6 | 147,0 |
| CIS countries | 42,5 | 47,8 | 36,7 | 65,4 | 85,7 | 86,6 |
| non-CIS countries | 27,6 | 36,5 | 37,4 | 36,7 | 46,9 | 60,4 |
| computer services | 9,0 | 29,2 | 38,7 | 45,6 | 46,5 | 55,4 |
| CIS countries | 4,7 | 14,3 | 12,8 | 16,9 | 17,6 | 23,7 |
| non-CIS countries | 4,3 | 14,9 | 25,9 | 28,7 | 28,9 | 31,7 |

Continued

| | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Construction services | 19,9 | 41,0 | 84,6 | 163,2 | 319,5 | 615,1 |
| CIS countries | 13,9 | 21,8 | 14,0 | 21,0 | 36,8 | 72,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 6,0 | 19,2 | 70,6 | 142,2 | 282,7 | 542,9 |
| Material resources processing services | 3,0 | 6,6 | 5,2 | 6,9 | 13,1 | 15,0 |
| CIS countries | 0,5 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 2,8 | 7,9 | 9,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 2,5 | 5,8 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 5,2 | 5,8 |
| Repair and maintenance services | 32,8 | 66,8 | 50,8 | 65,6 | 83,3 | 60,2 |
| CIS countries | 24,2 | 54,0 | 43,4 | 53,0 | 57,6 | 31,3 |
| non-CIS countries | 8,6 | 12,8 | 7,4 | 12,6 | 25,7 | 28,9 |
| Personal services and cultural services | 11,2 | 26,8 | 18,5 | 25,8 | 22,9 | 29,1 |
| CIS countries | 8,8 | 18,8 | 16,6 | 22,3 | 18,9 | 23,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 2,4 | 8,0 | 1,9 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 5,9 |
| Government goods and services | 36,8 | 12,9 | 9,7 | 6,9 | 5,1 | 5,1 |
| CIS countries | 15,4 | 9,8 | 8,0 | 5,2 | 3,9 | 3,8 |
| non-CIS countries | 21,4 | 3,1 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,2 | 1,3 |
| Financial services | 41,6 | 143,9 | 146,0 | 149,3 | 172,9 | 203,0 |
| CIS countries | 4,0 | 32,7 | 40,5 | 38,2 | 52,9 | 90,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 37,6 | 111,2 | 105,5 | 111,1 | 120,0 | 112,6 |
| Payment for intellectual property use | 19,5 | 75,2 | 76,0 | 102,7 | 89,2 | 105,2 |
| CIS countries | 3,6 | 18,8 | 17,1 | 21,2 | 19,2 | 20,4 |
| non-CIS countries | 15,9 | 56,4 | 58,9 | 81,5 | 70,0 | 84,8 |
| Insurance and pension services | 5,3 | 5,2 | 2,6 | 9,2 | 11,4 | 51,4 |
| CIS countries | 3,4 | 4,3 | 1,8 | 2,3 | 4,1 | 8,0 |
| non-CIS countries | 1,9 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 6,9 | 7,3 | 43,4 |
| Other business services | 130,4 | 297,4 | 269,4 | 339,0 | 369,4 | 456,8 |
| CIS countries | 89,0 | 188,1 | 145,6 | 162,4 | 176,1 | 236,2 |
| non-CIS countries | 41,4 | 109,3 | 123,8 | 176,6 | 193,3 | 220,6 |

27. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

The section presents the data on socio-economic development of Belarus in comparison with other countries of the world.

The databases and publications of International Organisations and National Statistical Institutions are the sources of the information. The data on CIS countries is provided according to the Interstate Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

More detailed statistical information by CIS-countries and European Union countries is provided in the following statistical books of Belstat: "Belarus and CIS-countries, 2012", "Belarus and European Union member countries, 2012".

27.1. Territory and population in selected countries

| | Territory, thous. km ² | Average annual population, mln persons | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| | | | | | | | | total | persons per 1 km ² |
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 86,6 | 8,1 | 8,5 | 8,8 | 8,9 | 9,1 | 9,2 | 9,3 | 108 |
| Armenia | 29,8 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 106 |
| Belarus | 207,6 | 10,0 | 9,7 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 46 |
| Kazakhstan | 2 724,9 | 14,9 | 15,1 | 15,8 | 16,1 | 16,3 | 16,6 | 16,8 | 6 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 199,9 | 4,9 | 5,2 | 5,3 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 28 |
| Moldova, Republic of ¹⁾ | 33,8 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 105 |
| Russia | 17 098,2 | 146,6 | 143,5 | 142,7 | 142,8 | 142,8 | 143,0 | 143,2 | 8 |
| Tajikistan | 142,6 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 7,2 | 7,3 | 7,5 | 7,7 | 7,9 | 55 |
| Uzbekistan | 448,9 | 24,5 | 26,0 | 27,1 | 27,5 | 28,0 | 29,3 | 29,8 | 66 |
| Ukraine | 603,5 | 49,2 | 46,9 | 46,1 | 45,9 | 45,7 | 45,5 | 45,4 | 75 |

Continued

| | Territory, thous. km ² | Average annual population, mln | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
| | | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| | | | | | | | | total | persons per 1 km ² |
| Other countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 83,9 | 8,0 | 8,2 | 8,3 | 8,3 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 100 |
| Belgium | 30,5 | 10,3 | 10,5 | 10,6 | 10,7 | 10,8 | 10,9 | 11,0 | 361 |
| Bulgaria | 111,0 | 8,2 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 7,5 | 7,3 | 66 |
| Hungary | 93,0 | 10,2 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 107 |
| Germany | 357,1 | 82,2 | 82,5 | 82,3 | 82,1 | 81,9 | 81,8 | 81,8 | 229 |
| Georgia ²⁾ | 69,7 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 64 |
| Denmark | 43,1 | 5,3 | 5,4 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 129 |
| Italy | 301,3 | 56,9 | 58,6 | 59,4 | 59,8 | 60,2 | 60,5 | 60,7 | 202 |
| Canada | 9 970,6 | 30,8 | 32,3 | 32,9 | 33,3 | 33,7 | 34,1 | 34,5 | 3 |
| China ³⁾ | 9 572,9 | 1 262,6 | 1 303,7 | 1 317,9 | 1 324,7 | 1 331,3 | 1 337,7 | 1 344,1 | 140 |
| Latvia | 64,6 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 32 |
| Lithuania | 65,3 | 3,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 3,0 | 46 |
| Poland | 312,7 | 38,5 | 38,2 | 38,1 | 38,1 | 38,2 | 38,2 | 38,5 | 123 |
| Romania | 238,4 | 22,4 | 21,6 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 21,4 | 21,4 | 90 |
| Slovakia | 49,0 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 110 |
| United Kingdom | 242,9 | 58,9 | 60,2 | 61,0 | 61,4 | 61,8 | 62,3 | 62,7 | 258 |
| United States | 9 629,1 | 282,2 | 295,5 | 301,2 | 304,1 | 306,8 | 309,3 | 311,6 | 32 |
| Turkey | 774,8 | 63,6 | 68,1 | 70,0 | 70,9 | 71,8 | 72,8 | 73,6 | 95 |
| Finland | 338,2 | 5,2 | 5,2 | 5,3 | 5,3 | 5,3 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 16 |
| France | 551,5 | 60,9 | 63,2 | 64,0 | 64,4 | 64,7 | 65,1 | 65,4 | 119 |
| Czech Republic | 78,9 | 10,3 | 10,2 | 10,3 | 10,4 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 133 |
| Sweden | 450,0 | 8,9 | 9,0 | 9,1 | 9,2 | 9,3 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 21 |
| Estonia | 45,2 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 30 |
| Japan | 377,9 | 126,9 | 127,8 | 127,8 | 127,7 | 127,6 | 127,5 | 127,8 | 338 |

¹⁾ Excluding territory of left bank of the Dnestr river and Bendery city.

²⁾ Excluding data on Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

³⁾ Excluding data on Hong-Kong, Taiwan and Macao.

27.2. Crude rates of births, deaths, and natural increase

(per 1 000 population)

| | Births | | | | | Deaths | | | | | Natural increase ¹⁾ | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 14,7 | 16,9 | 18,5 | 19,4 | 19,0 | 5,9 | 6,2 | 6,1 | 5,9 | 6,0 | 8,8 | 10,7 | 12,4 | 13,5 | 13,0 |
| Armenia | 10,6 | 11,7 | 13,8 | 13,3 | 14,0 | 7,5 | 8,2 | 8,6 | 8,6 | 9,1 | 3,1 | 3,5 | 5,2 | 4,7 | 4,9 |
| Belarus | 9,4 | 9,4 | 11,4 | 11,5 | 12,2 | 13,5 | 14,7 | 14,4 | 14,3 | 13,4 | -4,1 | -5,3 | -3,0 | -2,8 | -1,2 |
| Kazakhstan | 14,9 | 18,4 | 22,5 | 22,5 | 22,7 | 10,1 | 10,4 | 8,9 | 8,7 | 8,5 | 4,8 | 8,0 | 13,6 | 13,8 | 14,2 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 19,8 | 19,8 | 26,8 | 27,1 | 27,6 | 7,0 | 6,5 | 6,6 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 12,8 | 13,3 | 20,2 | 20,6 | 21,1 |
| Moldova, Republic of ²⁾ | 10,2 | 10,5 | 11,4 | 11,0 | 11,1 | 11,3 | 12,4 | 12,3 | 11,0 | 11,1 | -1,1 | -1,9 | -0,9 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Russia | 8,7 | 10,2 | 12,5 | 12,6 | 13,3 | 15,3 | 16,1 | 14,2 | 13,5 | 13,3 | -6,6 | -5,9 | -1,7 | -0,9 | 0,0 |
| Tajikistan | 27,0 | 26,4 | 29,4 | 28,7 | ... | 4,7 | 4,6 | 4,4 | 4,3 | ... | 22,3 | 21,8 | 25,0 | 24,4 | ... |
| Uzbekistan | 21,5 | 20,5 | 22,7 | 21,4 | ... | 5,5 | 5,4 | 4,9 | 4,9 | ... | 16,0 | 15,1 | 17,8 | 16,5 | ... |
| Ukraine | 7,8 | 9,0 | 10,8 | 11,0 | 11,4 | 15,3 | 16,6 | 15,2 | 14,5 | 14,5 | -7,5 | -7,6 | -4,4 | -3,5 | -3,1 |
| Other countries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 9,6 | 9,5 | 9,4 | 9,3 | 9,5 | 9,1 | 9,2 | 9,1 | 9,1 | 0,1 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Belgium | 11,2 | 11,4 | 11,9 | 11,9 | 10,2 | 9,9 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 |
| Bulgaria | 9,0 | 9,2 | 10,0 | 9,6 | 14,1 | 14,6 | 14,6 | 14,7 | 14,7 | -5,1 | -5,4 | -4,6 | -5,1 | -5,1 | -5,1 |
| Hungary | 9,6 | 9,7 | 9,0 | 8,8 | 13,3 | 13,5 | 13,0 | 12,9 | 12,9 | -3,7 | -3,8 | -4,0 | -4,1 | -4,1 | -4,1 |
| Germany | 9,3 | 8,3 | 8,3 | 8,1 | 10,2 | 10,1 | 10,5 | 10,4 | 10,4 | -0,9 | -1,8 | -2,2 | -2,3 | -2,3 | -2,3 |
| Georgia ³⁾ | 12,1 | 12,0 | 11,9 | ... | 10,0 | 10,6 | 11,3 | ... | ... | 2,1 | 1,4 | 0,6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Denmark | 12,6 | 11,9 | 11,4 | 10,6 | 10,9 | 10,1 | 9,8 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,6 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Italy | 9,3 | 9,5 | 9,3 | 9,0 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 9,8 | -0,4 | -0,2 | -0,4 | -0,8 | -0,8 | -0,8 |
| Canada | 10,9 | 10,7 | 11,1 | 11,0 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 3,8 | 3,6 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,8 |
| China ⁴⁾ | 14,0 | 12,4 | 11,9 | 11,9 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 7,5 | 5,9 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,8 |
| Latvia | 8,5 | 9,3 | 8,6 | 9,1 | 13,6 | 14,2 | 13,4 | 13,9 | 13,9 | -5,1 | -4,9 | -4,8 | -4,8 | -4,8 | -4,8 |
| Lithuania | 9,8 | 8,9 | 10,8 | 11,3 | 11,1 | 12,8 | 12,8 | 13,5 | 13,5 | -1,3 | -3,9 | -2,0 | -2,2 | -2,2 | -2,2 |
| Netherlands | 13,0 | 11,5 | 11,1 | 10,8 | 8,8 | 8,4 | 8,2 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 4,2 | 3,1 | 2,9 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 2,7 |
| Norway | 13,2 | 12,3 | 12,6 | 12,2 | 9,8 | 8,9 | 8,5 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 4,1 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 3,8 |
| Poland | 9,8 | 9,5 | 10,8 | 10,1 | 9,5 | 9,6 | 9,9 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 0,3 | -0,1 | 0,9 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| Romania | 10,4 | 10,2 | 9,9 | 9,2 | 11,4 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 11,8 | 11,8 | -1,0 | -1,9 | -2,2 | -2,6 | -2,6 | -2,6 |
| Slovakia | 10,2 | 10,1 | 11,1 | 11,3 | 9,8 | 9,9 | 9,8 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 1,3 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 |
| United Kingdom | 11,4 | 12,0 | 13,0 | 12,9 | 10,2 | 9,7 | 9,0 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 1,2 | 2,3 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,1 |
| United States | 14,7 | 14,0 | 13,0 | 12,7 | 8,7 | 8,3 | 8,0 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 6,0 | 5,7 | 5,0 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,6 |
| Finland | 11,0 | 11,0 | 11,4 | 11,1 | 9,5 | 9,1 | 9,5 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 1,5 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 |
| France | 13,3 | 12,8 | 12,9 | 12,7 | 8,9 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 4,4 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,2 |
| Czech Republic | 8,8 | 10,0 | 11,1 | 10,4 | 10,6 | 10,5 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,2 | -1,8 | -0,5 | 0,9 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |
| Switzerland | 10,9 | 9,8 | 10,3 | 10,2 | 8,7 | 8,2 | 8,0 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 2,2 | 1,6 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| Sweden | 10,2 | 11,2 | 12,3 | 11,8 | 10,5 | 10,2 | 9,6 | 9,5 | 9,5 | -0,3 | 1,0 | 2,7 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 |
| Estonia | 9,5 | 10,7 | 11,8 | 11,0 | 13,4 | 12,9 | 11,8 | 11,4 | 11,4 | -3,9 | -2,2 | 0,0 | -0,4 | -0,4 | -0,4 |
| Japan | 9,4 | 8,4 | 8,5 | 8,3 | 7,7 | 8,5 | 9,5 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 1,7 | -0,1 | -1,0 | -1,6 | -1,6 | -1,6 |

¹⁾ Minus (-) means natural decrease.²⁾ Excluding territory of left bank of the Dnestr river and Bendery city.³⁾ Excluding data on Abkhazia and South Ossetia.⁴⁾ Excluding data on Hong-Kong, Taiwan and Macao.

27.3. Infant mortality rates

(number of infant deaths under 1 year per 1 000 births)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 16,4 | 12,7 | 11,9 | 12,1 | 11,4 | 11,3 | 11,2 | 11,1 | 10,8 |
| Armenia | 15,6 | 12,3 | 13,9 | 10,9 | 10,8 | 10,4 | 11,4 | 11,6 | 10,8 |
| Belarus | 9,3 | 7,1 | 6,1 | 5,2 | 4,5 | 4,7 | 4,0 | 3,9 | 3,4 |
| Kazakhstan ¹⁾ | 19,1 | 15,1 | 13,8 | 14,4 | 21,5 | 18,2 | 16,5 | 14,8 | 13,5 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 23,0 | 29,7 | 29,2 | 30,6 | 27,1 | 25,0 | 22,8 | 21,1 | 20,0 |
| Moldova, Republic of ²⁾ | 18,3 | 12,4 | 11,8 | 11,3 | 12,2 | 12,1 | 11,7 | 10,9 | 9,8 |
| Russia | 15,3 | 11,0 | 10,2 | 9,4 | 8,5 | 8,1 | 7,5 | 7,4 | 8,6 |
| Uzbekistan | 18,9 | 15,0 | 14,5 | 13,7 | ... | ... | 10,1 | ... | ... |
| Ukraine | 11,9 | 10,0 | 9,8 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 9,4 | 9,1 | 9,0 | 8,4 |
| Other countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 4,6 | 4,0 | 3,9 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,5 |
| Belgium | 4,7 | 4,0 | 3,9 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,5 |
| Bulgaria | 17,7 | 13,8 | 13,2 | 12,6 | 12,0 | 11,5 | 11,0 | 10,6 | 10,6 |
| Hungary | 9,5 | 7,2 | 6,8 | 6,5 | 6,2 | 6,0 | 5,7 | 5,4 | 5,4 |
| Germany | 4,4 | 3,9 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 3,3 |
| Georgia ³⁾ | 28,6 | 23,4 | 22,6 | 21,6 | 20,8 | 19,9 | 19,2 | 18,3 | 18,3 |
| Denmark | 4,6 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,3 | 3,1 | 3,1 |
| Italy | 4,8 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 3,2 |
| Canada | 5,3 | 5,2 | 5,2 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,9 | 4,9 |
| Latvia | 14,5 | 10,6 | 10,0 | 9,3 | 8,7 | 8,2 | 7,6 | 7,1 | 7,1 |
| Lithuania | 9,4 | 7,5 | 7,0 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 5,5 | 5,1 | 4,7 | 4,7 |
| Netherlands | 5,1 | 4,4 | 4,2 | 4,1 | 3,9 | 3,7 | 3,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 |
| Norway | 3,8 | 3,2 | 3,1 | 3,0 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,6 |
| Poland | 8,3 | 6,5 | 6,2 | 5,9 | 5,7 | 5,4 | 5,2 | 4,9 | 4,9 |
| Romania | 23,2 | 17,9 | 16,5 | 15,2 | 14,0 | 12,8 | 11,7 | 10,8 | 10,8 |
| Slovakia | 9,9 | 8,4 | 8,2 | 7,8 | 7,5 | 7,1 | 6,8 | 6,5 | 6,5 |
| United Kingdom | 5,6 | 5,1 | 5,0 | 4,9 | 4,7 | 4,6 | 4,5 | 4,4 | 4,4 |
| United States | 7,1 | 6,8 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,4 | 6,4 |
| Finland | 3,5 | 3,0 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,3 |
| France | 4,4 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 |
| Czech Republic | 5,6 | 4,4 | 4,2 | 3,9 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,4 | 3,2 | 3,2 |
| Switzerland | 4,7 | 4,3 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| Sweden | 3,4 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| Estonia | 8,4 | 5,6 | 5,1 | 4,6 | 4,0 | 3,6 | 3,2 | 2,8 | 2,8 |
| Japan | 3,3 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 |

¹⁾ Since 2004 Civil Registration Offices record deaths of newborns according to WHO recommendations, i.e. including babies born with low body weight (500 to 1 000 grams).

²⁾ Excluding territory of left bank of the Dnestr river and Bendery city.

³⁾ Excluding data on Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

27.4. Life expectancy at birth

(years)

| | Year | Men | Women |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 2012 | 71,3 | 76,6 |
| Armenia | 2012 | 70,9 | 77,5 |
| Belarus | 2012 | 66,6 | 77,6 |
| Kazakhstan | 2012 | 64,8 | 74,3 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 2012 | 66,1 | 74,1 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 2012 | 67,2 | 75,0 |
| Russia | 2012 | 71,1 | 74,6 |
| Tajikistan | 2012 | 63,8 | 75,5 |
| Uzbekistan | 2011 | 70,6 | 75,1 |
| Ukraine | 2012 | 66,1 | 76,0 |
| Other countries | | | |
| Austria | 2011 | 78,3 | 83,9 |
| Belgium | 2011 | 77,9 | 83,2 |
| Bulgaria | 2011 | 70,7 | 77,8 |
| Hungary | 2011 | 71,2 | 78,7 |
| Germany | 2011 | 78,4 | 83,2 |
| Georgia | 2010 | 69,9 | 76,9 |
| Denmark | 2011 | 77,8 | 81,9 |
| Italy | 2011 | 79,6 | 84,7 |
| Canada | 2011 | 78,7 | 83,3 |
| China | 2011 | 71,8 | 75,3 |
| Latvia | 2011 | 68,6 | 78,8 |
| Lithuania | 2011 | 68,1 | 79,3 |
| Netherlands | 2011 | 79,4 | 83,1 |
| Norway | 2011 | 71,0 | 83,6 |
| Poland | 2011 | 72,6 | 81,1 |
| Romania | 2011 | 71,0 | 78,2 |
| Slovakia | 2011 | 72,3 | 79,8 |
| United Kingdom | 2011 | 78,9 | 82,7 |
| United States | 2011 | 76,3 | 81,1 |
| Turkey | 2011 | 71,7 | 76,3 |
| Finland | 2011 | 77,3 | 83,8 |
| France | 2011 | 78,4 | 85,1 |
| Czech Republic | 2011 | 74,8 | 81,1 |
| Switzerland | 2011 | 80,5 | 85,0 |
| Sweden | 2011 | 79,9 | 83,8 |
| Estonia | 2011 | 71,2 | 81,3 |
| Japan | 2011 | 79,4 | 85,9 |

27.5. Share of people 65 and over in total population

(percent)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 5,7 | 6,8 | 6,7 | 6,6 | 5,8 | 5,7 |
| Armenia | 10,0 | 12,1 | 11,4 | 11,1 | 9,9 | 10,6 |
| Belarus | 13,4 | 14,7 | 14,2 | 13,9 | 13,7 | 13,8 |
| Kazakhstan | 6,8 | 7,9 | 7,0 | 6,8 | 6,9 | ... |
| Kyrgyzstan | 5,5 | 5,6 | 4,6 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,3 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 9,8 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 10,0 | 9,9 |
| Russia | 12,4 | 13,8 | 13,0 | 12,8 | 12,7 | 12,8 |
| Tajikistan | 3,6 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 3,3 | ... |
| Turkmenistan | 4,3 | 4,6 | 4,2 | 4,1 | 4,1 | ... |
| Uzbekistan | 4,3 | 4,7 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,0 | ... |
| Ukraine | 14,0 | 16,1 | 15,6 | 15,5 | 15,3 | 15,2 |
| Other countries | | | | | | |
| Australia | 12,5 | 12,9 | 13,3 | 13,4 | 13,7 | 14,0 |
| Austria | 15,5 | 16,2 | 17,3 | 17,6 | 17,9 | 18,1 |
| Belgium | 16,9 | 17,3 | 17,3 | 17,4 | 17,6 | 17,8 |
| Bulgaria | 16,6 | 17,2 | 17,4 | 17,5 | 17,7 | 18,0 |
| Hungary | 15,1 | 15,7 | 16,3 | 16,5 | 16,7 | 16,9 |
| Germany | 16,3 | 19,1 | 20,2 | 20,4 | 20,6 | 20,8 |
| Georgia | 12,5 | 14,6 | 14,4 | 14,3 | 14,3 | 14,4 |
| Denmark | 14,8 | 15,1 | 16,1 | 16,5 | 16,9 | 17,3 |
| Ireland | 11,2 | 11,1 | 11,5 | 11,7 | 11,9 | 12,2 |
| Spain | 16,9 | 16,8 | 16,9 | 17,0 | 17,1 | 17,3 |
| Italy | 18,3 | 19,6 | 20,2 | 20,4 | 20,6 | 20,9 |
| Canada | 12,6 | 13,1 | 13,8 | 14,1 | 14,4 | 14,8 |
| China | 7,0 | 7,6 | 8,0 | 8,2 | 8,4 | 8,6 |
| Latvia | 15,6 | 16,9 | 17,7 | 17,8 | 17,8 | 17,8 |
| Lithuania | 13,9 | 15,2 | 15,9 | 16,1 | 16,2 | 16,2 |
| Mexico | 5,3 | 5,8 | 6,2 | 6,3 | 6,5 | 6,6 |
| Netherlands | 13,6 | 14,0 | 14,9 | 15,3 | 15,7 | 16,3 |
| Norway | 15,2 | 14,7 | 14,5 | 14,7 | 15,0 | 15,4 |
| Poland | 12,3 | 13,2 | 13,5 | 13,6 | 13,8 | 14,1 |
| Portugal | 16,2 | 17,1 | 17,7 | 17,9 | 18,2 | 18,5 |
| Romania | 13,4 | 14,8 | 14,9 | 14,9 | 15,0 | 15,1 |
| Slovakia | 11,1 | 11,5 | 11,9 | 12,1 | 12,3 | 12,5 |
| United Kingdom | 15,8 | 16,0 | 16,4 | 16,6 | 16,8 | 17,1 |
| United States | 12,4 | 12,3 | 12,8 | 13,1 | 13,3 | 13,6 |
| Turkey | 5,1 | 5,7 | 5,9 | 6,0 | 6,1 | 6,2 |
| Finland | 14,9 | 16,0 | 16,8 | 17,2 | 17,8 | 18,4 |
| France | 16,1 | 16,4 | 16,6 | 16,8 | 17,1 | 17,4 |
| Czech Republic | 13,7 | 14,0 | 14,5 | 14,8 | 15,2 | 15,7 |
| Switzerland | 15,3 | 15,8 | 16,4 | 16,7 | 17,0 | 17,4 |
| Sweden | 17,2 | 17,3 | 18,0 | 18,2 | 18,6 | 18,9 |
| Estonia | 15,2 | 16,7 | 17,1 | 17,2 | 17,3 | 17,4 |
| Japan | 17,2 | 19,9 | 22,0 | 22,7 | 23,4 | 24,1 |

27.6. Number of employed

(mln persons)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan ¹⁾ | 3,9 | 4,1 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,4 |
| Armenia ²⁾ | 1,3 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Belarus | 4,4 | 4,4 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 4,7 | 4,6 |
| Kazakhstan | 6,2 | 7,3 | 7,9 | 8,1 | 8,3 | 8,5 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 1,8 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,3 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,1 |
| Russia ¹⁾ | 65,1 | 68,3 | 69,4 | 69,9 | 70,9 | 71,5 |
| Tajikistan | 1,7 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,3 |
| Uzbekistan | 9,0 | 10,2 | 11,3 | 11,6 | 11,9 | ... |
| Ukraine | 20,2 | 20,7 | 20,2 | 20,3 | 20,3 | 20,4 |
| Other countries | | | | | | |
| Austria | 3,7 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,1 |
| Belgium | 4,1 | 4,3 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 |
| Bulgaria | 3,2 | 3,5 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,4 | 3,4 |
| Hungary | 4,2 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 4,1 |
| Germany | 39,4 | 39,0 | 40,4 | 40,6 | 41,2 | 41,2 |
| Denmark | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,8 |
| Italy | 22,9 | 24,4 | 24,8 | 24,7 | 24,7 | 24,7 |
| Canada | 14,8 | 16,2 | 16,8 | 17,0 | 17,3 | 17,3 |
| China | 695,0 | 737,4 | 760,3 | 767,8 | 772,8 | 772,8 |
| Latvia | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 0,9 |
| Lithuania | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,4 |
| Netherlands | 8,1 | 8,3 | 8,7 | 8,6 | 8,7 | 8,7 |
| Norway | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,6 |
| Poland | 14,5 | 14,1 | 15,8 | 15,9 | 16,0 | 16,0 |
| Romania | 10,8 | 9,3 | 9,2 | 9,2 | 9,1 | 9,1 |
| Slovakia | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| United Kingdom | 27,6 | 28,9 | 29,1 | 29,2 | 29,3 | 29,3 |
| United States | 139,2 | 144,0 | 142,2 | 141,4 | 142,2 | 142,2 |
| Turkey | 21,6 | 20,1 | 21,3 | 22,6 | 24,1 | 24,1 |
| Finland | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 |
| France | 25,6 | 26,3 | 26,8 | 26,8 | 26,9 | 26,9 |
| Czech Republic | 4,9 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 5,1 |
| Switzerland | 4,1 | 4,2 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 4,7 |
| Sweden | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,6 | 4,6 |
| Estonia | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| Japan | 63,8 | 63,0 | 62,6 | 62,9 | 63,0 | 63,0 |

¹⁾ Including the data on 2010 Population Census Round.²⁾ Since 2008 – labour force survey data.

27.7. Unemployment rate

(percent of economically active population)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CIS countries¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 1,0 | 1,3 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 |
| Armenia | 10,7 | 7,6 | 7,1 | 6,8 | 5,9 | ... |
| Belarus | 2,1 | 1,5 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,5 |
| Kazakhstan | 3,7 | 1,2 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 3,1 | 3,3 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,5 | 2,4 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 1,8 | 1,5 | 2,8 | 3,1 | 2,9 | 2,1 |
| Russia | 1,4 | 2,5 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,7 | 1,4 |
| Tajikistan | 2,6 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,5 | 2,4 |
| Ukraine | 5,5 | 4,3 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 2,5 |
| Other countries | | | | | | |
| Australia | 6,3 | 5,0 | 5,6 | 5,2 | 5,1 | |
| Austria | 3,6 | 5,2 | 4,8 | 4,4 | 4,2 | |
| Belgium | 6,9 | 8,5 | 7,9 | 8,3 | 7,2 | |
| Bulgaria | 16,4 | 10,1 | 6,8 | 10,3 | 11,3 | |
| Hungary | 6,3 | 7,2 | 10,0 | 11,2 | 10,9 | |
| Germany | 8,0 | 11,3 | 7,8 | 7,1 | 5,9 | |
| Denmark | 4,3 | 4,8 | 6,0 | 7,5 | 7,6 | |
| Ireland | 4,2 | 4,4 | 12,0 | 13,9 | 14,7 | |
| Spain | 11,7 | 9,2 | 18,0 | 20,1 | 21,7 | |
| Italy | 10,0 | 7,7 | 7,8 | 8,4 | 8,4 | |
| Canada | 6,8 | 6,8 | 8,3 | 8,0 | 7,4 | |
| China | 3,1 | 4,2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Latvia | 13,7 | 9,6 | 18,2 | 19,8 | 16,2 | |
| Lithuania | 16,4 | 8,0 | 13,6 | 18,0 | 15,3 | |
| Mexico | 2,6 | 3,6 | 5,5 | 5,4 | 5,2 | |
| Netherlands | 3,1 | 5,3 | 3,7 | 4,5 | 4,4 | |
| Norway | 3,2 | 4,5 | 3,2 | 3,6 | 3,3 | |
| Poland | 16,1 | 17,9 | 8,1 | 9,7 | 9,7 | |
| Portugal | 4,5 | 8,6 | 10,6 | 12,0 | 12,9 | |
| Romania | 6,8 | 7,2 | 6,9 | 7,3 | 7,4 | |
| Slovakia | 18,9 | 16,4 | 12,1 | 14,5 | 13,6 | |
| United Kingdom | 5,4 | 4,8 | 7,6 | 7,8 | 8,0 | |
| United States | 4,0 | 5,1 | 9,3 | 9,6 | 8,9 | |
| Turkey | 5,2 | 9,2 | 12,5 | 10,7 | 8,8 | |
| Finland | 9,8 | 8,4 | 8,2 | 8,4 | 7,8 | |
| France | 9,0 | 9,3 | 9,5 | 9,7 | 9,6 | |
| Czech Republic | 8,8 | 7,9 | 6,7 | 7,3 | 6,7 | |
| Switzerland | 2,7 | 4,5 | 4,3 | 4,5 | 4,0 | |
| Sweden | 5,6 | 7,7 | 8,3 | 8,6 | 7,8 | |
| Estonia | 13,6 | 7,9 | 13,8 | 16,9 | 12,5 | |
| Japan | 4,8 | 4,4 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 4,6 | |

¹⁾ Officially registered unemployment rate at the end of year.

27.8. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries

(USD)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 49,5 | 130,7 | 370,7 | 413,0 | 461,2 | 504,1 |
| Armenia | 42,1 | 113,7 | 264,3 | 274,7 | 290,2 | 302,1 |
| Belarus | 73,6 | 215,2 | 350,2 | 406,6 | 338,9 | 439,2 |
| Kazakhstan | 101,1 | 256,3 | 456,5 | 526,6 | 614,0 | 677,9 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 25,7 | 63,7 | 143,6 | 156,4 | 201,8 | 231,8 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 32,8 | 104,7 | 247,2 | 239,7 | 259,3 | 286,6 |
| Russia | 79,0 | 302,5 | 588,3 | 681,6 | 796,2 | 859,0 |
| Tajikistan | 8,5 | 26,8 | 68,9 | 80,9 | 95,9 | 116,6 |
| Turkmenistan | 114,8 | 484,6 | 237,8 | 260,6 | ... | ... |
| Ukraine | 42,3 | 157,3 | 244,6 | 282,2 | 330,5 | 378,5 |
| Other countries | | | | | | |
| Australia ¹⁾ | 3 254,5 | 3 500,5 | 3 610,6 | 3 659,0 | 3 748,6 | |
| Austria | 2 168,8 | 3 313,0 | 4 200,8 | 4 059,6 | 4 368,7 | |
| Belgium | 2 395,7 | 3 629,4 | 4 495,6 | 4 320,7 | 4 689,5 | |
| Bulgaria | 107,2 | 207,8 | 427,9 | 434,8 | ... | |
| Hungary | 371,8 | 931,6 | 1 116,2 | 1 083,5 | 1 176,5 | |
| Germany | 2 148,4 | 3 147,7 | 3 711,0 | 3 596,3 | 3 916,9 | |
| Georgia | 36,6 | 112,6 | 333,3 | 335,3 | 377,1 | |
| Denmark | 2 832,6 | 4 544,2 | 5 871,6 | 5 691,3 | 6 091,3 | |
| Ireland | 2 443,1 | 4 392,2 | 5 607,0 | 5 190,6 | 5 575,7 | |
| Spain | 1 431,1 | 2 226,4 | 3 006,3 | 2 923,8 | 3 133,2 | |
| Italy | 1 665,4 | 2 589,3 | 3 152,5 | 3 063,2 | 3 260,6 | |
| Canada | 2 296,4 | 3 257,0 | 4 101,9 | 4 447,3 | 4 668,0 | |
| Latvia | 248,8 | 440,9 | 910,3 | 848,6 | ... | |
| Lithuania | 267,6 | 493,0 | 801,4 | 744,1 | ... | |
| Netherlands | 2 341,4 | 3 684,9 | 4 640,0 | 4 462,9 | 4 751,9 | |
| Norway | 2 595,5 | 4 491,0 | 5 613,3 | 6 036,0 | 6 792,6 | |
| Poland | 494,1 | 791,4 | 980,3 | 1 067,1 | 1 146,8 | |
| Portugal | 944,1 | 1 485,0 | 1 918,9 | 1 851,6 | 1 879,8 | |
| Romania | 133,3 | 327,1 | 577,0 | 597,4 | ... | |
| Slovakia | 415,8 | 832,4 | 1 208,8 | 1 204,0 | 1 293,3 | |
| United Kingdom | 2 820,1 | 3 988,0 | 3 924,4 | 3 980,2 | 4 198,6 | |
| United States | 3 253,9 | 3 796,1 | 4 296,8 | 4 403,0 | 4 537,5 | |
| Finland | 1 997,0 | 3 205,7 | 4 133,0 | 4 068,1 | 4 424,1 | |
| France | 1 955,9 | 3 064,9 | 3 797,8 | 3 701,9 | 3 976,9 | |
| Czech Republic | 371,3 | 847,8 | 1 262,6 | 1 291,2 | 1 408,5 | |
| Switzerland | 3 425,5 | 5 053,8 | 6 339,2 | 6 583,6 | 7 765,5 | |
| Sweden | 2 285,1 | 3 241,1 | 3 691,5 | 3 970,1 | 4 536,7 | |
| Estonia | 290,0 | 642,0 | 1 167,4 | 1 113,6 | 1 227,7 | |
| Japan ¹⁾ | 2 873,8 | 2 871,7 | 2 795,7 | 2 852,3 | 2 928,6 | |

¹⁾ Purchasing power parity of 2011 in USD at constant prices.

27.9. Consumer price indices

(percent of previous year)

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 108,3 | 116,7 | 120,8 | 101,5 | 105,7 | 107,9 | 101,1 |
| Armenia | 102,9 | 104,4 | 109,0 | 103,4 | 108,2 | 107,7 | 102,6 |
| Belarus | 107,0 | 108,4 | 114,8 | 113,0 | 107,8 | 153,2 | 159,2 |
| Kazakhstan | 108,6 | 110,8 | 117,0 | 107,3 | 107,1 | 108,3 | 105,1 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 105,6 | 110,2 | 124,5 | 106,8 | 108,0 | 116,6 | 102,8 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 112,7 | 112,3 | 112,7 | 100,0 | 107,4 | 107,6 | 104,6 |
| Russia | 109,7 | 109,0 | 114,1 | 111,7 | 106,9 | 108,4 | 105,1 |
| Tajikistan | 110,0 | 113,2 | 120,4 | 106,5 | 106,5 | 112,4 | 105,8 |
| Ukraine | 109,1 | 112,8 | 125,2 | 115,9 | 109,4 | 108,0 | 100,6 |
| Other countries | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 103,5 | 102,3 | 104,4 | 101,8 | 102,8 | 103,4 | 101,7 |
| Austria | 101,5 | 102,2 | 103,2 | 100,5 | 101,9 | 103,3 | 102,4 |
| Belgium | 101,8 | 101,8 | 104,5 | 99,96 | 102,2 | 103,5 | 102,9 |
| Bulgaria | 107,3 | 108,4 | 112,3 | 102,8 | 102,4 | 104,2 | 103,0 |
| Hungary | 103,9 | 108,0 | 106,1 | 104,2 | 104,9 | 103,9 | 105,7 |
| Germany | 101,6 | 102,3 | 102,6 | 100,4 | 101,1 | 102,3 | 102,0 |
| Georgia | 109,2 | 109,2 | 110,0 | 101,7 | 107,1 | 108,5 | 99,1 |
| Denmark | 101,9 | 101,7 | 103,4 | 101,3 | 102,3 | 102,8 | 102,4 |
| Ireland | 104,0 | 104,9 | 104,1 | 95,5 | 99,0 | 102,6 | 101,7 |
| Spain | 103,5 | 102,8 | 104,1 | 99,7 | 101,8 | 103,2 | 102,4 |
| Italy | 102,1 | 101,8 | 103,3 | 100,8 | 101,5 | 102,8 | 103,0 |
| Canada | 102,0 | 102,2 | 102,3 | 100,3 | 101,8 | 102,9 | 101,5 |
| China | 101,5 | 104,8 | 105,9 | 99,3 | 103,3 | 105,4 | 102,6 |
| Latvia | 106,5 | 110,1 | 115,4 | 103,5 | 98,9 | 104,4 | 102,3 |
| Lithuania | 103,7 | 105,7 | 110,9 | 104,5 | 101,3 | 104,1 | 103,1 |
| Mexico | 103,6 | 104,0 | 105,1 | 105,3 | 104,2 | 103,4 | 104,1 |
| Netherlands | 101,1 | 101,6 | 102,5 | 101,2 | 101,3 | 102,3 | 102,5 |
| Norway | 102,3 | 100,8 | 103,8 | 102,1 | 102,5 | 101,2 | 100,8 |
| Poland | 101,0 | 102,5 | 104,2 | 103,5 | 102,6 | 104,3 | 103,7 |
| Portugal | 102,7 | 102,8 | 102,6 | 99,2 | 101,4 | 103,7 | 102,8 |
| Romania | 106,6 | 104,8 | 107,9 | 105,6 | 106,1 | 105,8 | 103,3 |
| Slovakia | 104,5 | 102,8 | 104,6 | 101,6 | 101,0 | 103,9 | 103,6 |
| United Kingdom | 102,3 | 102,3 | 103,6 | 102,2 | 103,3 | 104,5 | 102,8 |
| United States | 103,2 | 102,8 | 103,8 | 99,6 | 101,6 | 103,2 | 102,1 |
| Turkey | 109,6 | 108,8 | 110,4 | 106,3 | 108,6 | 106,5 | 108,9 |
| Finland | 101,6 | 102,5 | 104,1 | 100,0 | 101,2 | 103,4 | 102,8 |
| France | 101,6 | 101,5 | 102,8 | 100,1 | 101,5 | 102,1 | 102,0 |
| Czech Republic | 102,5 | 102,8 | 106,3 | 101,0 | 101,5 | 101,9 | 103,3 |
| Switzerland | 101,1 | 100,7 | 102,4 | 99,5 | 100,7 | 100,2 | 99,3 |
| Sweden | 101,4 | 102,2 | 103,4 | 99,7 | 101,3 | 102,6 | 100,9 |
| Estonia | 104,4 | 106,6 | 110,4 | 99,9 | 103,0 | 105,0 | 103,9 |
| Japan | 100,3 | 100,0 | 101,4 | 98,6 | 99,3 | 99,7 | 100,0 |

**27.10. Consumer price indices for food goods
including non-alcoholic beverages**
(percent of previous year)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 116,2 ¹⁾ | 128,6 ¹⁾ | 98,5 ¹⁾ | 107,3 | 110,6 | 101,4 |
| Armenia | 106,7 | 111,1 | 99,1 | 109,4 | 112,3 | 102,0 |
| Belarus | 110,1 | 119,7 | 114,3 | 108,9 | 164,9 | 157,7 |
| Kazakhstan | 112,8 | 124,9 | 105,1 | 105,9 | 112,5 | 104,2 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 114,7 | 132,3 | 101,1 | 106,5 | 125,0 | 95,9 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 110,9 | 115,4 | 95,4 | 106,3 | 108,9 | 103,8 |
| Russia | 109,0 | 120,9 | 111,7 | 106,6 | 110,9 | 103,3 |
| Ukraine | 109,7 | 135,7 | 111,9 | 110,9 | 106,4 | 97,9 |
| Other countries | | | | | | |
| Australia | ... | 104,7 | 103,7 | 101,6 | 104,8 | 98,4 |
| Austria | 104,1 | 106,3 | 100,2 | 100,5 | 104,2 | 103,3 |
| Belgium ²⁾ | 103,6 | 105,8 | 101,1 | 101,5 | 102,4 | 103,0 |
| Bulgaria | 113,4 | 116,7 | 99,4 | 99,6 | 106,9 | 103,0 |
| Hungary | 112,0 | 110,5 | 103,9 | 102,8 | 107,3 | 106,0 |
| Germany | 103,8 | 106,0 | 98,8 | 101,4 | 102,8 | 103,2 |
| Georgia | 112,4 | 112,2 | 101,5 | 111,7 | 116,0 | 95,5 |
| Denmark | 104,4 | 107,6 | 99,9 | 100,4 | 104,0 | 104,3 |
| Ireland | 102,8 | 106,5 | 96,5 | 95,4 | 101,1 | 100,5 |
| Spain | 103,7 | 105,9 | 98,9 | 99,2 | 102,0 | 102,3 |
| Italy | 102,9 | 105,4 | 101,8 | 100,2 | 102,4 | 102,5 |
| Canada | 102,7 | 103,5 | 104,9 | 101,4 | 103,7 | 102,4 |
| China | 112,3 | 114,3 | 100,7 | 107,3 | 111,8 | 104,8 |
| Latvia | 113,5 | 118,3 | 99,9 | 99,7 | 108,4 | 102,3 |
| Lithuania | 111,3 | 115,9 | 101,6 | 99,5 | 108,3 | 103,0 |
| Mexico ¹⁾ | ... | 108,0 | 108,7 | 103,9 | 105,1 | 107,6 |
| Netherlands | 101,0 | 105,6 | 101,1 | 99,9 | 102,2 | 102,0 |
| Norway | 102,6 | 104,3 | 104,2 | 100,2 | 99,9 | 101,2 |
| Poland | 104,9 | 106,1 | 104,1 | 102,7 | 105,4 | 104,3 |
| Portugal | 102,4 | 103,7 | 96,6 | 99,8 | 102,1 | 103,2 |
| Romania ²⁾ | 103,9 | 109,2 | 103,3 | 102,3 | 106,0 | 101,9 |
| Slovakia | 104,0 | 107,7 | 96,8 | 101,5 | 106,1 | 104,2 |
| United Kingdom | 104,5 | 109,1 | 105,4 | 103,4 | 105,5 | 103,2 |
| United States | 104,0 | 105,5 | 101,9 | 100,8 | 103,6 | 102,5 |
| Finland | 102,1 | 108,6 | 102,0 | 96,4 | 106,3 | 105,2 |
| France | 101,4 | 104,9 | 100,4 | 100,8 | 101,9 | 103,0 |
| Czech Republic | 104,7 | 108,1 | 96,1 | 101,5 | 104,6 | 106,9 |
| Switzerland | 100,6 | 103,0 | 99,8 | 98,9 | 96,7 | 99,0 |
| Sweden | 102,0 | 106,9 | 102,9 | 101,4 | 101,3 | 101,5 |
| Estonia | 109,3 | 114,2 | 96,0 | 103,0 | 109,7 | 103,8 |
| Japan ²⁾ | 100,3 | 102,6 | 100,2 | 99,7 | 99,6 | 100,1 |

¹⁾ Including tobacco products.

²⁾ Including alcoholic beverages.

27.11. Indices of Gross Domestic Product

(percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 111,1 | 126,4 | 109,3 | 105,0 | 100,1 | 102,2 |
| Armenia | 105,9 | 113,9 | 85,9 | 102,2 | 104,7 | 107,2 |
| Belarus | 105,8 | 109,4 | 100,2 | 107,7 | 105,5 | 101,5 |
| Kazakhstan | 109,8 | 109,7 | 101,2 | 107,3 | 107,5 | 105,0 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 105,4 | 99,8 | 102,9 | 99,5 | 106,0 | 99,1 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 102,1 | 107,5 | 94,0 | 107,1 | 106,8 | 99,2 |
| Russia | 110,0 | 106,4 | 92,2 | 104,5 | 104,3 | 103,4 |
| Tajikistan | 108,3 | 106,7 | 103,9 | 106,5 | 107,4 | 107,5 |
| Turkmenistan | 105,5 | 113,3 | 106,1 | 109,2 | 114,7 | 111,1 |
| Ukraine | 103,8 | 107,0 | 108,1 | 108,5 | 108,3 | 108,2 |
| Azerbaijan | 105,9 | 102,7 | 85,2 | 104,1 | 105,2 | 100,2 |
| Other countries¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| Austria | 103,7 | 102,4 | 96,2 | 102,1 | 102,7 | 100,8 |
| Belgium | 103,7 | 101,8 | 97,2 | 102,4 | 101,8 | 99,7 |
| Bulgaria | 105,7 | 106,4 | 94,5 | 100,4 | 101,8 | 100,8 |
| Hungary | 104,2 | 104,0 | 93,2 | 101,3 | 101,6 | 98,3 |
| Germany | 103,1 | 100,7 | 94,9 | 104,2 | 103,0 | 100,7 |
| Georgia | 101,8 | 109,6 | 96,2 | 106,3 | 107,2 | 106,1 |
| Denmark | 103,5 | 102,4 | 94,3 | 101,6 | 101,1 | 99,5 |
| Italy | 103,7 | 100,9 | 94,5 | 101,7 | 100,4 | 97,6 |
| Canada | 105,2 | 103,0 | 97,2 | 103,2 | 102,4 | ... |
| China | 108,3 | 110,4 | 97,2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Latvia | 105,7 | 110,1 | 82,3 | 99,1 | 105,5 | 105,6 |
| Lithuania | 103,6 | 107,8 | 85,2 | 101,5 | 105,9 | 103,7 |
| Netherlands | 103,9 | 102,0 | 96,3 | 101,6 | 101,0 | 99,0 |
| Norway | 103,3 | 102,6 | 98,4 | 100,5 | 101,2 | 103,1 |
| Poland | 104,3 | 103,6 | 101,6 | 103,9 | 104,5 | 101,9 |
| Romania | 102,4 | 104,2 | 93,4 | 98,9 | 102,2 | 100,7 |
| Slovakia | 101,4 | 106,7 | 95,1 | 104,4 | 103,2 | 102,0 |
| United Kingdom | 104,2 | 102,8 | 96,0 | 101,8 | 101,0 | 100,3 |
| United States | 104,1 | 103,1 | 96,9 | 102,4 | 101,8 | 102,2 |
| Turkey | 106,8 | 108,4 | 95,2 | 109,0 | ... | ... |
| Finland | 105,3 | 102,9 | 91,5 | 103,3 | 102,8 | 99,8 |
| France | 103,7 | 101,8 | 96,9 | 101,7 | 102,0 | 100,0 |
| Czech Republic | 104,2 | 106,8 | 95,5 | 102,5 | 101,9 | 98,7 |
| Switzerland | 103,7 | 102,7 | 98,1 | 103,0 | 101,9 | 101,0 |
| Sweden | 104,5 | 103,2 | 95,0 | 106,6 | 103,7 | 100,8 |
| Estonia | 109,7 | 108,9 | 85,9 | 103,3 | 108,3 | 103,2 |
| Japan | 102,8 | 101,9 | 99,1 | ... | ... | ... |

¹⁾ Based on UNECE database.

27.12. Indices of industrial production

(percent of previous year)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 106,9 | 133,5 | 108,7 | 102,6 | 95,0 | 97,7 |
| Armenia | 106,4 | 107,6 | 92,1 | 109,7 | 113,9 | 108,8 |
| Belarus | 107,5 | 110,0 | 96,9 | 111,7 | 109,1 | 105,8 |
| Kazakhstan | 115,5 | 104,8 | 101,7 | 109,6 | 103,8 | 100,5 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 106,0 | 87,9 | 93,7 | 109,8 | 111,9 | 79,8 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 108,0 | 107,0 | 77,8 | 109,3 | 109,5 | 96,9 |
| Russia | 108,7 | 105,1 | 90,7 | 108,2 | 104,7 | 102,6 |
| Tajikistan | 110,0 | 109,7 | 93,7 | 109,2 | 105,7 | 110,4 |
| Uzbekistan | 105,9 | 103,8 | 109,0 | 108,3 | 106,3 | 107,7 |
| Ukraine | 112,0 | 103,1 | 78,1 | 111,2 | 107,6 | 98,2 |
| Other countries | | | | | | |
| Austria | 108,7 | 104,0 | 88,2 | 107,1 | | 107,2 |
| Belgium | 94,9 | 102,2 | 88,1 | 108,7 | | 104,1 |
| Bulgaria | ... | 106,9 | 82,6 | 101,0 | | 105,8 |
| Hungary | 116,7 | 106,8 | 82,4 | 110,5 | | 105,6 |
| Germany | 105,1 | 103,0 | 83,6 | 111,2 | | 107,4 |
| Georgia | 110,6 | 130,5 | 89,4 | 117,7 | | 119,8 |
| Denmark | 106,6 | 102,5 | 85,0 | 101,8 | | 101,8 |
| Italy | 103,1 | 98,2 | 81,3 | 106,9 | | 99,4 |
| Canada | 108,6 | 102,0 | 88,5 | 106,1 | | 103,6 |
| Latvia | 97,4 | 107,1 | 81,8 | 114,8 | | 109,0 |
| Lithuania | 100,3 | 107,1 | 85,4 | 106,6 | | 107,5 |
| Netherlands | 104,6 | 100,4 | 92,4 | 107,8 | | 99,3 |
| Norway | 103,2 | 100,0 | 96,1 | 94,4 | | 95,0 |
| Poland | 107,3 | 103,7 | 96,2 | 111,1 | | 106,9 |
| Romania | 131,1 | 96,9 | 94,5 | 105,5 | | 105,6 |
| Slovakia | 106,2 | 99,2 | 85,8 | 118,2 | | 107,2 |
| United Kingdom | 102,0 | 99,2 | 90,9 | 102,1 | | 99,3 |
| United States | 104,0 | 103,3 | 88,6 | 105,4 | | 104,1 |
| Turkey | 106,0 | 105,6 | 90,1 | 113,1 | | 108,9 |
| Finland | 116,6 | 99,0 | 82,0 | 105,7 | | 100,8 |
| France | 103,1 | 99,9 | 86,9 | 105,1 | | 101,9 |
| Czech Republic | 103,7 | 103,9 | 86,4 | 110,3 | | 106,5 |
| Switzerland | 108,4 | 102,7 | 92,1 | 106,2 | | 100,9 |
| Sweden | 105,7 | 102,5 | 82,0 | 109,4 | | 105,9 |
| Estonia | 114,5 | 111,0 | 76,0 | 123,5 | | 116,8 |

27.13. Volume indices of agricultural production

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| (constant prices) | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 112,0 | 107,5 | 103,5 | 97,8 | 105,8 | 105,8 |
| Armenia | 97,5 | 111,2 | 99,9 | 86,4 | 113,9 | 109,5 |
| Belarus | 109,5 | 101,7 | 101,0 | 102,5 | 106,6 | 106,6 |
| Kazakhstan | 96,0 | 107,3 | 114,6 | 88,3 | 126,8 | 82,2 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 102,6 | 95,8 | 107,2 | 97,4 | 102,0 | 101,2 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 96,7 | 100,8 | 90,4 | 107,9 | 105,0 | 77,6 |
| Russia | 106,2 | 101,6 | 101,4 | 88,7 | 123,0 | 95,3 |
| Tajikistan | 112,6 | 101,6 | 110,8 | 106,8 | 107,9 | 110,4 |
| Uzbekistan | 103,2 | 105,4 | 105,7 | 106,9 | 106,6 | 107,0 |
| Ukraine | 110,0 | 99,9 | 98,2 | 98,5 | 119,9 | 95,5 |
| Other countries¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| (constant prices; percent of 2004-2006) | | | | | | |
| Austria | 98,7 | 100,9 | 99,1 | 99,7 | 108,1 | |
| Belgium | 106,7 | 99,6 | 99,4 | 101,2 | 103,6 | |
| Bulgaria | 109,4 | 91,3 | 96,9 | 105,4 | 104,1 | |
| Hungary | 90,8 | 96,4 | 91,9 | 80,0 | 86,6 | |
| Germany | 99,1 | 99,9 | 107,0 | 103,3 | 104,2 | |
| Denmark | 97,5 | 100,8 | 102,2 | 99,7 | 100,3 | |
| Ireland | 103,2 | 98,8 | 95,2 | 100,9 | 103,9 | |
| Spain | 99,8 | 94,6 | 97,3 | 101,0 | 104,8 | |
| Italy | 100,1 | 100,5 | 99,3 | 96,9 | 94,5 | |
| Latvia | 89,3 | 104,9 | 112,3 | 109,0 | 108,6 | |
| Lithuania | 102,0 | 106,0 | 112,1 | 98,9 | 107,5 | |
| Netherlands | 103,9 | 100,0 | 109,0 | 111,2 | 115,0 | |
| Poland | 102,0 | 98,5 | 105,8 | 100,4 | 102,4 | |
| Portugal | 101,3 | 96,6 | 102,0 | 104,2 | 99,8 | |
| Romania | 78,5 | 94,9 | 90,8 | 91,0 | 100,3 | |
| Slovakia | 91,9 | 101,6 | 90,9 | 83,2 | 92,2 | |
| United Kingdom | 103,4 | 100,3 | 100,1 | 101,9 | 104,6 | |
| United States | 98,6 | 102,1 | 101,5 | 94,4 | 98,7 | |
| France | 104,0 | 100,0 | 97,7 | 97,7 | 99,1 | |
| Czech Republic | 102,2 | 100,0 | 96,4 | 90,4 | 95,8 | |
| Sweden | 104,2 | 100,4 | 99,2 | 94,0 | 96,3 | |
| Estonia | 101,5 | 102,9 | 114,5 | 110,2 | 116,3 | |

¹⁾ According to the FAO methodology - the relative level of the aggregate volume of agricultural production for each year in comparison with the base period 2004-2006.

27.14. Per capita production of selected agricultural products (kilograms)

| | Grains | | | | | Potatoes | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 200 | 248 | 218 | 265 | 298 | 62 | 129 | 107 | 104 | 106 |
| Armenia | 70 | 123 | 100 | 135 | 139 | 90 | 175 | 148 | 171 | 197 |
| Belarus | 487 | 664 | 736 | 873 | 975 | 874 | 847 | 825 | 755 | 730 |
| Kazakhstan | 777 | 910 | 747 | 1 628 | 766 | 114 | 166 | 157 | 186 | 186 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 320 | 323 | 305 | 301 | 257 | 213 | 221 | 258 | 262 | 235 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 531 | 789 | 680 | 701 | 338 | 91 | 105 | 79 | 99 | 51 |
| Russia | 449 | 544 | 427 | 659 | 494 | 202 | 197 | 148 | 229 | 205 |
| Tajikistan | 88 | 135 | 166 | 143 | 153 | 49 | 81 | 101 | 114 | 126 |
| Turkmenistan | – | 461 | 451 | 493 | ... | – | 27 | 34 | 38 | ... |
| Uzbekistan | 159 | 245 | 259 | 243 | 252 | 29 | 35 | 59 | 63 | 69 |
| Ukraine | 497 | 807 | 856 | 1 242 | 1 017 | 403 | 413 | 408 | 531 | 512 |

Continued

| | Meat (slaughter weight) | | | | | Milk | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| CIS countries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 14 | 24 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 137 | 149 | 172 | 179 | 187 |
| Armenia | 15 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 140 | 185 | 185 | 184 | 189 |
| Belarus | 60 | 72 | 102 | 108 | 115 | 450 | 587 | 698 | 686 | 715 |
| Kazakhstan | 42 | 50 | 57 | 57 | 56 | 251 | 314 | 330 | 316 | 289 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 40 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 226 | 232 | 262 | 258 | 259 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 24 | 24 | 31 | 33 | 33 | 158 | 183 | 166 | 157 | 148 |
| Russia | 31 | 35 | 50 | 53 | 56 | 222 | 217 | 223 | 221 | 223 |
| Tajikistan | 5 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 78 | 88 | 91 | 99 |
| Turkmenistan | – | 33 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 187 | 283 | 299 | 299 | 292 |
| Uzbekistan | ... | 24 | 29 | 32 | 34 | 147 | 174 | 220 | 231 | 245 |
| Ukraine | 34 | 34 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 257 | 291 | 245 | 243 | 251 |

Continued

| | Grains (excluding legumes) | | | | Potatoes | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Other countries¹⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 589 | 631 | 600 | 679 | 87 | 93 | 80 | 97 |
| Belgium | 245 | 266 | 279 | 267 | 285 | 265 | 317 | 375 |
| Bulgaria | 544 | 754 | 946 | 1 030 | 49 | 49 | 33 | 32 |
| Hungary | 983 | 1 607 | 1 227 | 1 369 | 85 | 65 | 44 | 60 |
| Germany | 551 | 558 | 542 | 513 | 167 | 141 | 125 | 144 |
| Georgia | 95 | 156 | 49 | 90 | 68 | 99 | 51 | 61 |
| Denmark | 1 764 | 1 713 | 1 589 | 1 566 | 308 | 291 | 245 | 289 |
| Italy | 363 | 366 | 311 | 321 | 36 | 30 | 26 | 25 |
| Canada | 1 660 | 1 577 | 1 324 | 1 368 | 148 | 137 | 128 | 121 |
| China | 323 | 329 | 372 | 386 | 53 | 54 | 61 | 66 |
| Latvia | 389 | 571 | 662 | 677 | 315 | 286 | 216 | 238 |
| Lithuania | 759 | 823 | 842 | 1 075 | 512 | 262 | 144 | 196 |
| Netherlands | 109 | 109 | 109 | 96 | 517 | 415 | 412 | 439 |
| Norway | 289 | 281 | 247 | 205 | 70 | 68 | 70 | 59 |
| Poland | 581 | 706 | 698 | 680 | 630 | 272 | 230 | 213 |
| Romania | 468 | 894 | 780 | 974 | 155 | 173 | 153 | 190 |
| Slovakia | 409 | 666 | 485 | 677 | 78 | 56 | 23 | 40 |
| United Kingdom | 407 | 349 | 337 | 343 | 113 | 99 | 97 | 98 |
| United States | 1 214 | 1 240 | 1 298 | 1 241 | 83 | 65 | 59 | 63 |
| Turkey | 507 | 535 | 450 | 478 | 84 | 60 | 63 | 63 |
| Finland | 793 | 774 | 558 | 692 | 152 | 142 | 123 | 125 |
| France | 1 081 | 1 017 | 1 053 | 1 009 | 106 | 105 | 111 | 114 |
| Czech Republic | 629 | 749 | 654 | 759 | 144 | 99 | 63 | 77 |
| Switzerland | 168 | 142 | 118 | 123 | 84 | 65 | 54 | 65 |
| Sweden | 632 | 559 | 458 | 495 | 111 | 105 | 87 | 93 |
| Estonia | 509 | 565 | 506 | 593 | 344 | 156 | 122 | 127 |
| Japan | 101 | 97 | 72 | 73 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 19 |

¹⁾ Calculation of Belstat according to FAO data.

Continued

| | Meat (slaughter weight) | | | | Milk | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Other countries¹⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 104 | 103 | 110 | 109 | 420 | 381 | 391 | 397 |
| Belgium | 169 | 166 | 174 | 172 | 360 | 289 | 283 | 283 |
| Bulgaria | 60 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 212 | 195 | 169 | 176 |
| Hungary | 115 | 93 | 87 | 88 | 211 | 192 | 169 | 172 |
| Germany | 76 | 83 | 101 | 102 | 345 | 345 | 363 | 371 |
| Georgia | 24 | 25 | 13 | 11 | 140 | 181 | 135 | 136 |
| Denmark | 372 | 392 | 360 | 366 | 884 | 846 | 886 | 872 |
| Italy | 72 | 68 | 71 | 69 | 234 | 202 | 184 | 183 |
| Canada | 130 | 142 | 131 | 127 | 265 | 242 | 242 | 243 |
| China | 49 | 55 | 61 | 59 | 10 | 25 | 31 | 31 |
| Latvia | 26 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 348 | 352 | 372 | 402 |
| Lithuania | 53 | 71 | 59 | 66 | 493 | 545 | 523 | 595 |
| Netherlands | 181 | 148 | 153 | 159 | 705 | 673 | 711 | 708 |
| Norway | 60 | 62 | 67 | 65 | 388 | 344 | 324 | 310 |
| Poland | 75 | 83 | 94 | 95 | 309 | 313 | 322 | 323 |
| Romania | 44 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 206 | 257 | 236 | 241 |
| Slovakia | 52 | 48 | 32 | 28 | 203 | 208 | 172 | 175 |
| United Kingdom | 60 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 246 | 240 | 226 | 221 |
| United States | 134 | 134 | 136 | 136 | 269 | 271 | 283 | 286 |
| Turkey | 22 | 23 | 32 | 35 | 154 | 163 | 186 | 205 |
| Finland | 65 | 75 | 74 | 72 | 473 | 464 | 436 | 426 |
| France | 107 | 91 | 89 | 89 | 424 | 408 | 374 | 387 |
| Czech Republic | 76 | 73 | 57 | 54 | 273 | 276 | 256 | 262 |
| Switzerland | 57 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 544 | 532 | 525 | 525 |
| Sweden | 61 | 59 | 57 | 56 | 377 | 355 | 309 | 307 |
| Estonia | 39 | 50 | 56 | 62 | 460 | 498 | 505 | 533 |
| Japan | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 67 | 65 | 61 | 58 |

¹⁾ Calculation of Belstat according to FAO data.

27.15. Passenger cars per 1 000 population

(end of year; units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CIS countries | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 41 | 56 | 85 | 90 | ... |
| Armenia | 143 | 184 | 257 | 274 | 291 |
| Belarus¹⁾ | 67 | 93 | 174 | 193 | ... |
| Kazakhstan | 39 | 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| Kyrgyzstan | 66 | 81 | 108 | 120 | 126 |
| Moldova, Republic of | ... | 178 | 233 | 241 | 255 |
| Ukraine | ... | 118 | 146 | 148 | 151 |
| Other countries | | | | | |
| Austria | 511 | 505 | 521 | 529 | ... |
| Belgium | 457 | 470 | 481 | 485 | 493 |
| Bulgaria | 249 | 329 | 330 | 345 | 367 |
| Hungary | 234 | 286 | 301 | 298 | 298 |
| Germany | 533 | 559 | 510 | 517 | 525 |
| Denmark | 347 | 354 | 384 | ... | ... |
| Ireland | 347 | 400 | ... | 425 | 426 |
| Spain | 433 | 467 | 479 | 481 | 483 |
| Italy | 572 | 592 | 604 | 608 | 611 |
| Canada | 450 | 457 | 497 | ... | ... |
| Latvia | 235 | 332 | 422 | 304 | 298 |
| Lithuania | 335 | 439 | 537 | 547 | 565 |
| Netherlands | 411 | 435 | 461 | 466 | 471 |
| Norway | 412 | 439 | 465 | 472 | 480 |
| Poland | 261 | 323 | 432 | 448 | 470 |
| Portugal | 514 | ... | ... | 441 | 442 |
| Romania | 139 | 156 | 198 | 202 | 203 |
| Slovakia | 236 | 242 | 293 | 307 | 322 |
| United Kingdom | 426 | 470 | 457 | 456 | 454 |
| United States | 753 | 783 | 442 | ... | 403 |
| Turkey | 69 | 84 | 98 | 103 | ... |
| Finland | 412 | 463 | 520 | 536 | 553 |
| France | 462 | 478 | 487 | ... | 483 |
| Czech Republic | 335 | 387 | 423 | 427 | 436 |
| Switzerland | 492 | 515 | 514 | 523 | 529 |
| Sweden | 451 | 460 | 463 | 462 | 466 |
| Estonia | 338 | 366 | 407 | 412 | 428 |

¹⁾ Number of passenger cars in 2011 – 2 750,6 thous. units, including cars owned by individuals – 2 646,5 thous. units, in 2012 – 2 748,5 thous. units and 2 640,8 thous. units respectively.

27.16. Deficit (-) / surplus (+) of the state (consolidated) budget¹⁾
(percent of GDP)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CIS countries | | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 0,4 | 2,4 | 6,6 | 14,0 | 11,3 | 3,1 |
| Armenia | ... | -2,1 | -7,7 | -5,0 | -2,9 | -1,5 |
| Belarus | -0,2 | -0,7 | -0,7 | -1,8 | 2,8 | 0,7 |
| Kazakhstan | ... | 6,0 | -1,3 | 1,5 | 5,9 | 4,7 |
| Kyrgyzstan | -10,7 | -3,8 | -1,1 | -5,8 | -4,6 | -5,8 |
| Moldova, Republic of | -3,5 | 1,5 | -6,4 | -2,5 | -2,4 | -2,1 |
| Russia | 3,3 | 8,2 | -6,3 | -3,4 | 1,5 | 0,4 |
| Tajikistan | -5,6 | -2,9 | -5,2 | -3,0 | -2,1 | 0,6 |
| Turkmenistan | -0,5 | 0,8 | 7,0 | 2,0 | 3,6 | 15,5 |
| Uzbekistan | -2,5 | 1,3 | 2,8 | 4,9 | 8,8 | 4,7 |
| Ukraine | -3,3 | -2,3 | -6,3 | -5,8 | -2,8 | -4,6 |
| Other countries | | | | | | |
| Australia | 1,7 | 2,4 | -4,1 | -4,7 | -4,2 | -2,9 |
| Austria | -1,8 | -1,8 | -4,1 | -4,5 | -2,5 | -2,5 |
| Belgium | -0,1 | -2,6 | -5,6 | -3,9 | -3,9 | -4,0 |
| Bulgaria | -0,6 | 2,3 | -0,9 | -3,9 | -2,0 | -0,5 |
| Hungary | -4,4 | -7,8 | -4,5 | -4,5 | 4,3 | -2,5 |
| Germany | 1,1 | -3,3 | -3,1 | -4,2 | -0,8 | 0,2 |
| Georgia | -2,0 | 2,2 | -6,5 | -4,8 | -0,9 | -0,8 |
| Denmark | 2,2 | 5,0 | -2,8 | -2,7 | -2,0 | -4,4 |
| Ireland | 4,7 | 1,7 | -13,9 | -30,9 | -13,4 | -7,7 |
| Spain | -1,0 | 1,0 | -11,2 | -9,7 | -9,4 | -10,3 |
| Italy | -0,9 | -4,5 | -5,4 | -4,3 | -3,7 | -3,0 |
| Canada | 2,9 | 1,7 | -4,8 | -5,2 | -4,0 | -3,2 |
| China | -3,3 | -1,4 | -3,1 | -1,5 | -1,3 | -2,2 |
| Latvia | -2,6 | -1,3 | -7,8 | -7,3 | -3,2 | 0,1 |
| Lithuania | -4,0 | -0,5 | -9,2 | -7,1 | -5,5 | -3,0 |
| Mexico | -3,1 | -1,3 | -4,7 | -4,4 | -3,4 | -3,7 |
| Netherlands | 2,0 | -0,3 | -5,6 | -5,1 | -4,5 | -4,1 |
| Norway | 15,4 | 15,0 | 10,5 | 11,1 | 13,4 | 13,8 |
| Poland | -3,0 | -4,1 | -7,4 | -7,9 | -5,0 | -3,5 |
| Portugal | -3,3 | -6,5 | -10,2 | -9,8 | -4,4 | -4,9 |
| Romania | -4,0 | -0,7 | -7,3 | -6,4 | -4,3 | -2,5 |
| Slovakia | -8,7 | -2,2 | -8,0 | -7,7 | -4,9 | -4,9 |
| United Kingdom | 3,6 | -3,4 | -11,4 | -10,1 | -7,9 | -8,3 |
| United States | 1,5 | -3,2 | -13,3 | -11,1 | -10,0 | -8,5 |
| Turkey | ... | -0,3 | -5,6 | -2,3 | -0,4 | -1,5 |
| Finland | 6,9 | 2,7 | -2,7 | -2,8 | -0,9 | -1,7 |
| France | -1,5 | -3,0 | -7,6 | -7,1 | -5,2 | -4,6 |
| Czech Republic | -3,6 | -3,2 | -5,8 | -4,8 | -3,2 | -5,0 |
| Switzerland | 2,3 | -0,6 | 0,5 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| Sweden | 3,6 | 1,9 | -1,0 | -0,1 | 0,1 | -0,4 |
| Estonia | -0,9 | 1,6 | -2,1 | 0,4 | 1,7 | -0,2 |
| Japan | -8,0 | -4,8 | -10,4 | -9,3 | -9,9 | -10,2 |

¹⁾ Data according to the methodology of the Government Finance Statistics Manual 2001 of the International Monetary Fund.

27.17. Number of apartments built per 10 000 population (units)

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CIS countries | | | | | |
| Azerbaijan | 7 | 19 | 15 | 20 | 18 |
| Armenia | 5 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 11 |
| Belarus | 39 | 45 | 73 | 89 | 74 |
| Kazakhstan | 7 | 29 | 34 | 34 | 33 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 10 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 16 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 6 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Russia | 25 | 36 | 49 | 50 | 55 |
| Tajikistan | 9 | 12 | 17 | 25 | ... |
| Uzbekistan | ... | 21 | 23 | 27 | 25 |
| Ukraine | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 18 |
| Other countries | | | | | |
| Austria | 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bulgaria | 11 | 16 | 29 | 21 | 21 |
| Hungary | 22 | 41 | 32 | 21 | 21 |
| Germany | 52 | 29 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Georgia | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Denmark | 31 | 52 | 32 | 20 | 20 |
| Spain | 91 | 121 | 85 | 56 | 56 |
| Latvia | 4 | 17 | 19 | 9 | 9 |
| Lithuania | 13 | 17 | 28 | 11 | 11 |
| Netherlands | 44 | 41 | 50 | 34 | 34 |
| Norway | 44 | 64 | 45 | 37 | 37 |
| Poland | 23 | 30 | 42 | 36 | 36 |
| Romania | 12 | 15 | 29 | 23 | 23 |
| Slovakia | 24 | 28 | 35 | 31 | 31 |
| United Kingdom | 30 ¹⁾ | 35 | 25 | 22 | 22 |
| United States | 56 | 65 | 26 ²⁾ | 21 ²⁾ | 21 ²⁾ |
| Turkey | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Finland | 63 | 65 | 42 | 49 | 49 |
| France ¹⁾ | 60 | 73 | 52 | 55 | 55 |
| Czech Republic | 25 | 32 | 37 | 35 | 35 |
| Sweden | 15 | 25 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| Estonia | 5 | 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| Japan ¹⁾ | 97 | 97 | 62 | ... | ... |

¹⁾ Initiated construction.

²⁾ Non-coverage.